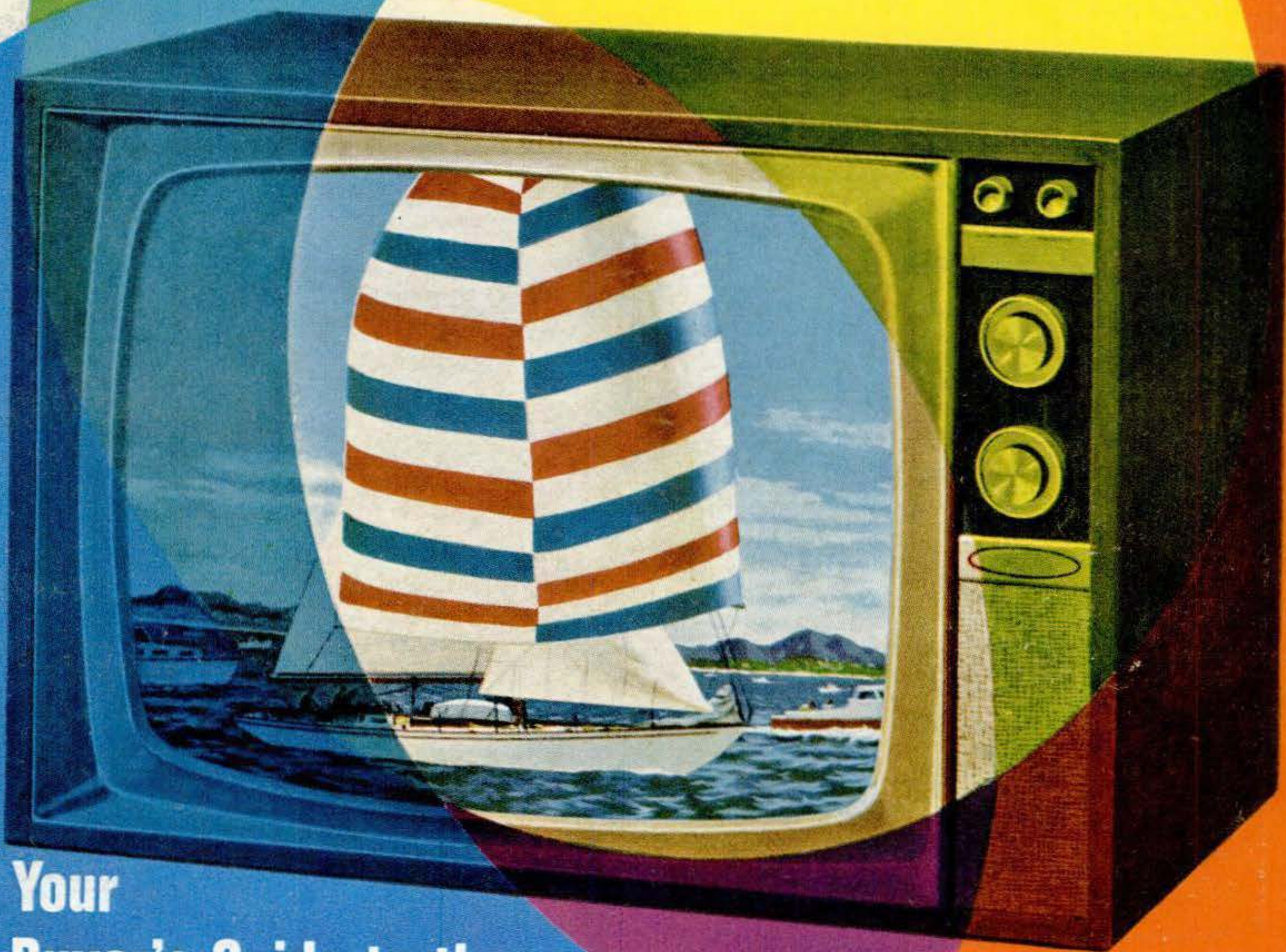
FEBRUARY 1968 35 CENTS

Popular Science

MONTHLY

How to Tune Your Motorcycle Engine



Your Buyer's Guide to the TOP 10 COLOR TVs

BOATS • BOATS • BOATS

- News from the Boat Shows
- Power or Sail?
- Rules-of-the-Road Reminder
- 26 Ways to Have Fun Afloat

New Batteries That Pack More Power

Test Report on the Mustang, Camaro, Barracuda, Javelin

New PS Stereo Test Record

Copyrighted material

The Chrysler Crew has more that's new!
23-foot cabin cruiser and 15-foot utility runabout!

Here they come! A brilliant new cabin cruiser and a new center-console runabout! Both Hydro-Vee's—Chrysler's new patented fiberglass hull design that combines hydroplane performance with deep-vee stability.

The Commando 151 with 151-cubic-foot capacity is a boat that goes all ways—and safely, thanks to Foam-Pac, Chrysler's new exclusive flotation.

The Commodore 486 features cabin berths, marine toilet and stove in a 486-cubic-foot hull, beautifully textured vinyls, fabrics and panelling. Your Chrysler Crew dealer has seven Hydro-Vee's from 14 to 23 feet, seven fiberglass flyers, four aluminum beauties, three swift sailers and a lakeful of new fishing boats! All in a new choice of dazzling colors!

MARINE PRODUCTS **CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

Copyrighted material

Find another car under $2,000 that has all that the Renault 10 has, and we'll buy it for you.

We believe the Renault 10 gives you more for your money than any other car.

And the fact that sales have soared since we introduced it, leads us to believe that quite a few people agree. We sold 72% more 1967 Renaults than 1966 Renaults.

But if some doubters remain, we offer this challenge:

Find another car under $2,000 that has all that the Renault 10 has, and we'll buy it for you.

The Renault 10 has, as standard equipment:

4-wheel disc brakes

Disc brakes take hard braking better than drum brakes. They have long been used on super-speed, super-priced automobiles.

4 doors instead of 2

You don't have to fight the front seat to get to the back seat.

35 miles per gallon

Some people say they get more.

Contoured seats that recline for sleeping

Plus 18 other positions for when you're not sleeping.

Engine weight over the drive wheels

The drive wheels bear down on snow and ice because the engine weight bears down on them.

Turning circle of 30 feet

You can make most u-turns in one clean sweep.

4-wheel independent suspension

Each wheel moves up or down without affecting all the other wheels. So when one wheel hits a bump, only one gets bumped. The other 3 keep the car and you going in a level position.

4-speed synchromesh transmission

This matches the speeds of the engine and transmission to allow the gears to mesh easily. Which makes shifting a lot easier on you and your transmission.

Replaceable wet cylinder sleeves

When the cylinders wear out in a conventional engine, the whole engine has to be pulled out and rebored. Sometimes it pays to buy a new car. But a Renault piston moves in a replaceable wet sleeve. If the sleeve ever wears out, you can put in a new one easily and inexpensively.

Sealed liquid cooling system with expansion tank

Water-cooled engines are much quieter than air-cooled engines. However, water and anti-freeze can frequently overflow. But Renault's water-cooling system has an expansion tank to keep the overflow from escaping.

5 main-bearing engine

Instead of three bearings supporting the crankshaft, we have five. (As many as most V-8's.)

Special vents for draft-free ventilation

You can get plenty of fresh air with the windows shut. Which, incidentally, shuts out noise.

Rack and pinion steering

Eliminates play in the steering.

2-speed hot-water heater and dual defroster

Our heater uses the same hot water that circulates in the engine. So our heater heats faster and produces a more even temperature than any air-type heater.

15 inch wheel

Most economy cars have 13" or less. Our larger wheel makes fewer revolutions to go the same distance. Which saves rubber. Which saves money.

Spare tire not in trunk

If you get a flat you don't have to unload the trunk and get everything dirty.

11 cubic foot trunk capacity

We're not the biggest in this department, but neither are we the smallest. The smallest only has 2.3 cubic feet, which is about as much space as we have behind our back seat alone.

Hits a top speed of 85

That's pretty surprising considing the mileage we get.

Unique warranty

12 months/unlimited mileage.

Price—Under $2,000

Way under $2,000.

RENAULT

THIS CHALLENGE APPLIES TO ALL 1968 STANDARD EQUIPPED CARS LISTING FOR UNDER $2,000 AND INTRODUCED FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES BY JANUARY 1, 1968.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION OPTIONAL.
FOR NEAREST DEALER OR INFORMATION ON OVERSEAS DELIVERY, WRITE RENAULT, INC. BOX 11, 750 THIRD AVE., NYC 10017

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY
FEBRUARY 1968 Founded in 1872/Vol. 192 No. 2

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

Your Buyer's Guide to the Top 10 Color TVs PAGE 73

Going dizzy selecting a color set? Relax. Here are the results of the most extensive color-TV viewing tests ever conducted by a magazine.

Who Makes the Best Sporty Compact? PAGE 82

Norbye/Dunne Report: All about the Mustang, Camaro, Barracuda, Javelin.

VON BRAUN: "Inner Space" Rehearsals for Outer Space PAGE 106

Dr. Wernher von Braun tells how astronauts train—under water—for space tasks.

How to Tune Your Motorcycle Engine PAGE 112

Everything you need to know for fast starts, quick getaway, and less huff-huff on hills.

Special PS Boating Section PAGE 162

Couldn't get to the Boat Show? Hung up over sail or power? Missing out on the last bit of fun from your boat? You'll find it all here! See pages 162-179.

COVER PAINTING BY KEN THOMPSON

CARS AND DRIVING

64 What's New for Your Car
82 The Best Sporty Compact: Mustang? Barracuda? Camaro? Javelin SST?
110 Steerable Headlights Swing Wide and Down on Turns
122 Sneak Preview: American Motors AMX

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

79 Those Engineering Masterpieces . . . Your Feet
89 Got Acrophobia? Move In Here
90 Amazing New Batteries
104 Bright Lights for Vietnam
116 Now: Genuine Draft Beer at Home

SPACE AND AVIATION

94 Fabulous Floating Control Center Will Guide Us to the Moon
106 By Wernher von Braun: "Inner Space" Rehearsals for Outer Space Adventures

BOATING AND OUTDOOR SPORTS

162 News from the Boat Shows
166 Power or Sail?
170 16 Most-Asked Questions About Boating
172 Rules-of-the-Road Reminder
174 26 Ways to Have Fun Afloat

HOME AND SHOP

123 How to Build a Shaker Settee
128 Let's Look at Power Mowers for '68
132 How to Make a Rotajig for Your Table Saw
135 Should You Switch to Electric Heat?
138 5 Easy Things to Make for Your Home
142 A Dressing Room: Solution to Your Space Problem?
146 How to Make an Arbor Press
149 New Incinerators Burn the Smoke, Too
152 What's New in Tools
154 A Good Winter Chore: Repairing Your Fishing Rod

SPECIAL REPORT

96 So You Want to Read Faster?

PHOTOGRAPHY

120 What's New in Photography

ELECTRONICS

73 Your Buyer's Guide to the Top 10 Color TVs
100 Our 1968 Test Record Checks Out Your Complete Stereo Rig
121 Ask Our Computer: Which Propeller for My Outboard Motor?

 COPYRIGHT © 1968 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COMING NEXT MONTH

In March PS, you'll find articles that run the gamut of lively reading from A to Z—adventurous to zany: Jacques Piccard, the noted underwater pioneer, tells you how he'll explore the Gulf Stream in the PX-15, a sub built to drift silently in the ocean's depths . . . and you'll get a look at Dick Van Dyke's crazy vehicle—the Chitty Chitty Bang Bang—that can't decide whether it's a car, a hovercraft, or a helicopter . . . Smokey Yunick gives you the lowdown on how to get started in racing . . . Our car-testing team, Norbye and Dunne, come up with their revealing monthly report—this time the Dart, Falcon, and Chevy II . . . Mario Andretti drives the sporty new AMX . . . You'll learn how to build the totally new Superchair, all from two-by-twos (with blueprint) . . . and all about an amazing new kind of wood with built-in finish . . . Richard Day advises you what *not* to look for in a used car . . . Plus news on space, aviation, boating, photography, electronics, tools . . . and more.

AUTO UPKEEP

112 *Motorcycles:* Tuning the Engine
157 *ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune:* How to Take Care of the PCV System
180 Gus and the Car That Chirped
186 Hints from the Model Garage

PICTURE NEWS

88 New Kind of Sled for Snowy Slopes
105 Bedside TV Swings In and Out
117 There Are Magnetic Bits on Moon
184 New Bumpers Tested on Kart

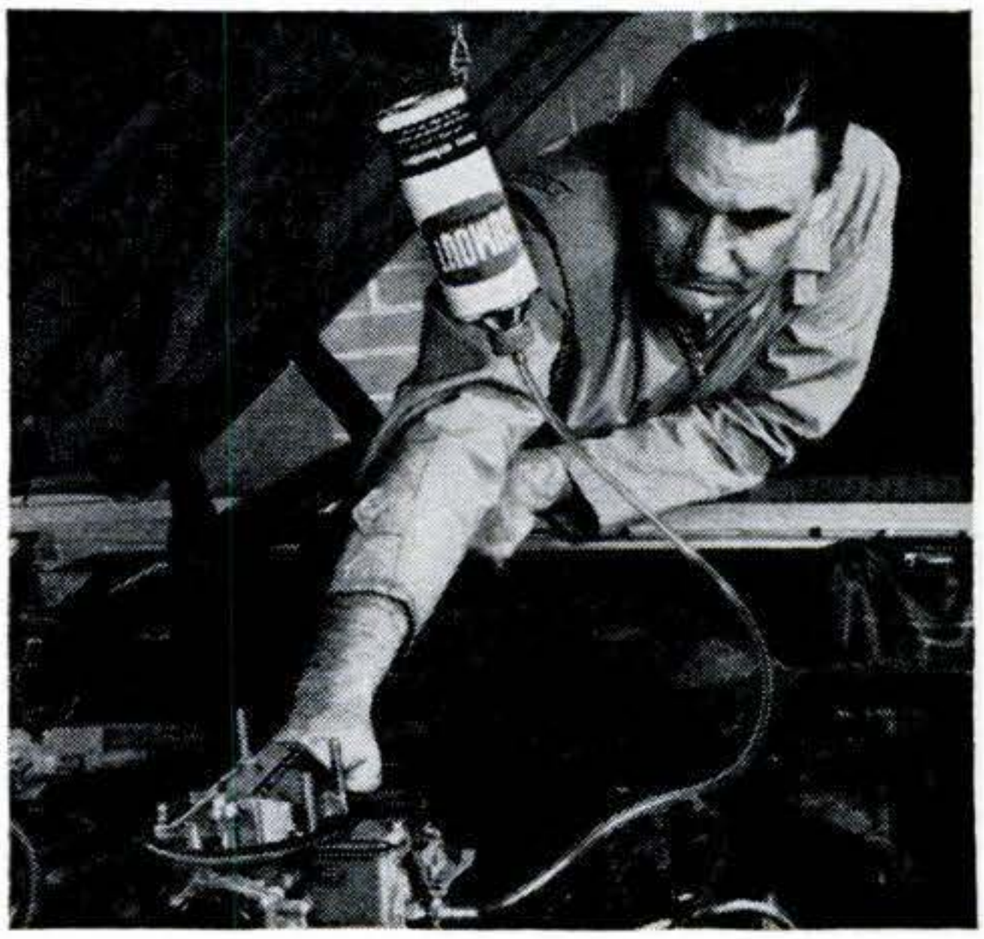
SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

63 Paint Tray with Built-In Bucket
68 Hinged Doorstop Saves Doors
161 Winter Storage for a Trailer

EVERY MONTH

8 PS Readers Talk Back
16 Wordless Workshop
20 Science Newsfront
28 "Say, Smokey—"
56 Detroit Report
109 I'd Like to See Them Make
118 New Ideas from the Inventors
141 Shop Talk

Fast Way to Clean Your Carburetor Right on the Engine



A can of GUMOUT in your gas tank cleans your carburetor beautifully—while you drive. Millions of car owners use GUMOUT this way—regularly.

But if you want really fast action—buy the GUMOUT Carburetor Clean-Out Kit. Hook it up with a pint of GUMOUT and get a clean carburetor in just minutes. Anyone can do it and get immediate results . . . smooth idling, fast pick-up—no stalling.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
DEVON FRANCIS Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon ● PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner ● BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
ELECTRONICS EDITOR Ronald M. Benrey ● OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees ● ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal, Harry Wicks
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Anna Dallas, Jane Leopold, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

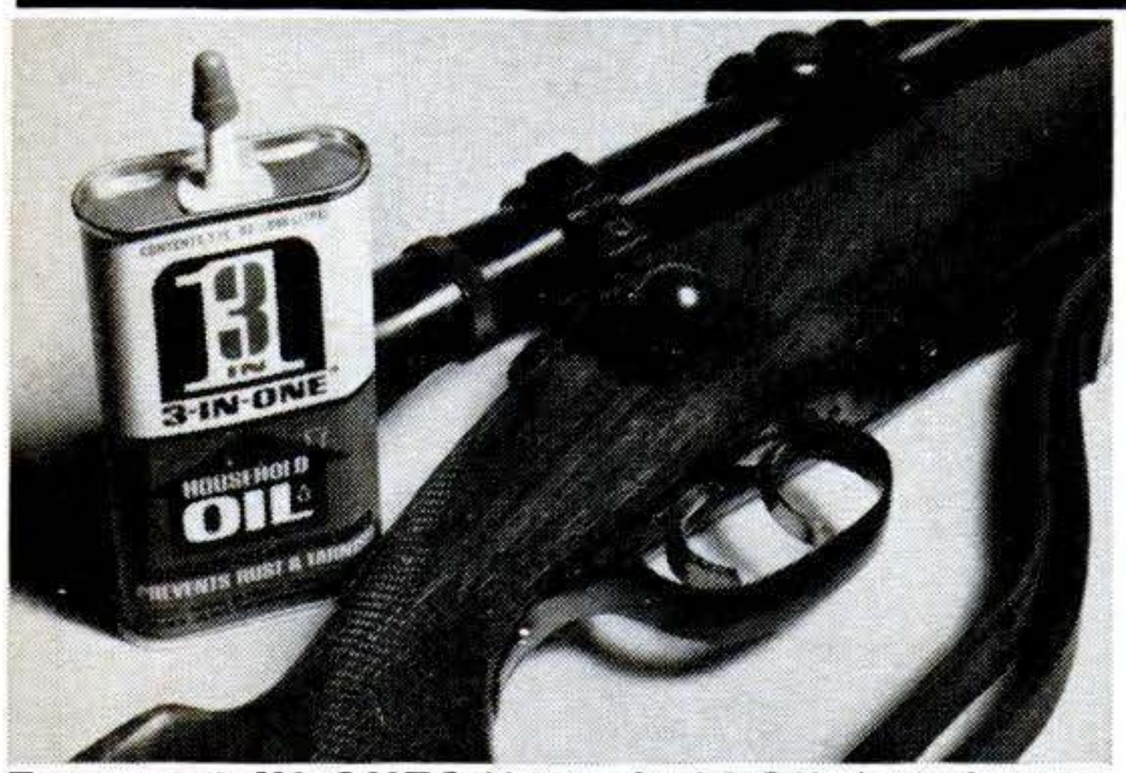
EUGENE WATSON Executive Vice-President Circulation
CHARLES S. THORN Executive Vice-President Advertising Sales
WILLIAM J. GUDGEON Advertising Director

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EDITORIAL OFFICES. 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES: (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

Shooters...to Scooters



Famous 3-IN-ONE® Household Oil. Lubricates, cleans, prevents rust on everything from guns to garden tools, bicycles, typewriters, appliances. 3-IN-ONE cuts wear, heads off repairs. Also in handy spray can—for coating tools, etc., or reaching hard-to-get-at places.

New! 3-IN-ONE Penetrating Oil with graphite. The great "loosener." Rusty bike? Stuck nuts, bolts, screws, pliers? This oil cuts through and loosens rust and corrosion...coats moving parts with a smooth, protective film of graphite. Great for rusted toys, tools, hinges, pulleys, etc.

Now! There's a 3-IN-ONE for everything that moves.

Copyrighted material

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 South Dearborn, Dept. 74-096, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales Management

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Complete Training

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating
- ☐ Diesel

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt. Truck, Air, Rail, Sea

DRAFTING
- ☐ Complete Drafting

INTERIOR DECORATION
- ☐ Professional Training

ART TRAINING
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION
- ☐ French
- ☐ Spanish

MUSIC INSTRUCTION
- ☐ Piano
- ☐ Guitar
- ☐ Other:_____

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Real Estate
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenotype

*Interested in a career not listed? Write here:*_____

Name.....Age.....Apt. No.....
Please print carefully

Address.....County.....

City & State.....Zip No.....

Occupation.....Working Hours....A.M.....P.M.

342

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS COUPON BEFORE?

It has started a million people on the road to success. Just looking at it won't get you anything . . . but putting it in the mail can change your whole future!

The coupon above is one of the most famous coupons in America. To many of those who have already mailed it, it has proved a first step to opportunity and good fortune. Isn't it time *you* sent it on its way — to set in motion a practical program for your *own* success?

Right now, ambitious men and women in every walk of life are preparing for lucrative positions through LaSalle spare-time training. If your goals are bigger pay, rapid promotion, and lasting security, you owe it to yourself to find out without delay what LaSalle home study can do for you.

LaSalle training is practical, widely respected. Regardless of your previous education or experience, LaSalle offers you top-grade, up-to-date instruction in a wide choice of today's best-paid, fastest-growing fields where the demand for trained personnel is at an all-time high — and is still growing.

LaSalle trains you in your spare hours at home. You receive individual instruction. You progress as rapidly as you wish under the expert and attentive supervision of LaSalle's distinguished faculty of practicing specialists and instructors.

For more than half a century, LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in business and technical education. That is why your training is in good experienced hands, why a LaSalle diploma is respected by employers. The cost of this training is remarkably low.

Why you should act now. The direct practical results of LaSalle home study—in terms of pay increases, promotion, and broadened opportunity—come rapidly. One student recently wrote: "The modest investment I made in LaSalle has yielded me a 150% return. And this is in ten months! My only regret is that I had not taken up the course sooner." This is typical of many letters that regularly come to LaSalle. Why not start right now? Mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Copyrighted material

EXTRA POWER
with
FINCO
AMPLIFIERS
For perfect color TV and FM Stereo Reception

FINCO MODEL #65-4
Antenna Amplifier $47.95 list VHF-TV Two-transistor Antenna Amplifier for 75 OHM Downlead, and power supply with built-in single or dual 300 ohm outputs. Provides 12 dB gain in the low band and 14 dB gain in the high band.

FINCO MODEL #65-1
Distribution Amplifier $29.95 list 2-tube 4-output VHF-TV or FM Distribution Amplifier for 300 OHM Operation, providing 8 dB gain at each 300 ohm output to feed home or commercial systems.

FINCO MODEL #65-5
Distribution Amplifier $44.95 list VHF-TV 75 OHM Single Outlet Distribution Amplified for deluxe home or commercial use to feed multiple sets through line tap offs or splitters. Delivers 17 dB Low Band and 14 dB High Band.

FINCO MODEL #65-2
Distribution Amplifier $39.95 list 2-tube 4-output VHF-TV or FM Distribution Amplifier for 75 OHM CO-AX Operation, providing 6 dB gain at each 75 ohm output to feed deluxe home or commercial systems.

FINCO MODEL #65-6
Amplifiers $79.95 list. VHF-TV Antenna Mounted two-transistor preamplifier with 75 OHM two-tube Single Output Distribution Post-amplifier up to 30 dB gain for improved reception. Used in home or commercial installations to feed multiple sets.

FINCO MODEL #65-3
Antenna Amplifier $44.95 list New VHF-TV Antenna Amplifier and Power Supply with built in single or dual outputs to improve reception of weak signals in fringe areas. Provides 12 dB gain in the low band and 14 dB gain in the high band.

FINCO MODEL #65-7
FM Signal Amplifier $24.95 list. One-transistor Indoor Behind-the-set FM amplifier with a passive filter input circuit to reject signals outside the FM band which cause interference. Delivers 20 dB Gain.

Sets "COME ALIVE" with Brilliant Sound and Color

A Finco high-gain, low-noise amplifier will bring in the sharpest **COLOR** or B & W TV picture and the finest sound!

All FINCO Products are Engineered For Color!

MAKER OF THE WORLD FAMOUS COLOR FINCO BLACK / WHITE TV AND FM ANTENNAS

Write for Color Brochure t20-411.

THE FINNEY COMPANY

34 W. Interstate Street • Dept. PS-2• Bedford, Ohio 44146

Copyrighted material

THIS CAN BE YOUR "BIG BREAK"

if you're a man who's ever said...

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

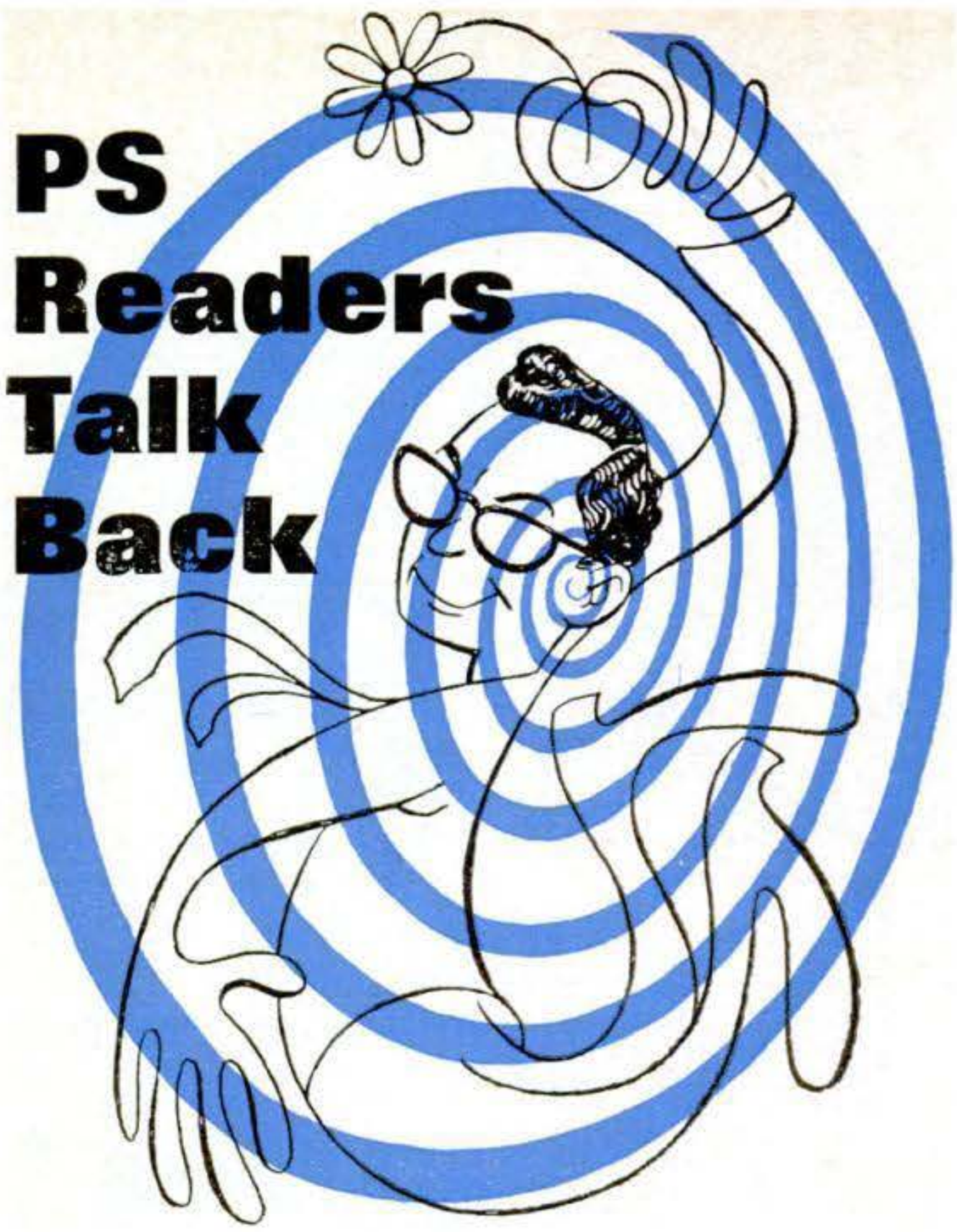
City, State, Zip _____

☐ **Veterans & Servicemen: check here for G.I. Bill information**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

PS-18

Copyrighted material



Travel notes about LSD trip

Robert Gannon, a gifted writer, wrote of his experiences with LSD in "My LSD Trip" [Dec.] so realistically that the reader feels that he also is taking the trip. But Gannon omitted one very important detail: Would he take the trip again, not just for the purpose of getting material to write about?

E. P. ALDREDGE, Dallas, Tex.

Reporter Gannon says "no."

. . . I am sorry not to continue getting PS anymore, but my conscience won't allow it after reading "My LSD Trip," in which flower people are called "simple and idealistic" and the supposedly scientific conclusions sound exactly like the radicals who say that its danger is exaggerated.

MARGARET GEFFERSON, Sarasota, Fla.

. . . Give Robert Gannon a hearty pat on the back for his LSD trip report. I was tremendously impressed by one of the very few honest-to-goodness reports on the most important drug of our time.

WILLIAM LEVY, Woodside, N.Y.

Tips on winter camping

Your article, "Snowmobiles Start a New Camping Craze," [Dec.] has a lot of useful information for outdoorsmen. But I'd like to add a few comments about safety. If your snowmobile is disabled, disconnect the drive belt and you can pull it easily on its own track. If you are alone and the snow is soft, wait until late in the day when the snowmobile track freezes. Then you'll be able to walk out easily on the hard compact snow. When you tow a toboggan, make sure you get one with a fixed tongue, otherwise it will turn over and dump your gear when you're going around a turn. Lastly, besides wearing warm clothing, make sure that it's waterproof, because you slide around quite a bit on the seat and your bottom can get awfully wet. Your boots, or at least their bottoms, should also be made of rubber to keep your feet dry.

JOHN W. HETHRINGTON,
Marketing Manager, Bombardier Ltd.,
Valcourt, Quebec.

Cleaning up the mystery of teeth

I was very pleased with Lawrence Galton's article "Your Teeth Can Last a Lifetime" [Nov.]. I would wager that the information on those few pages will do more for dental-health education than all the professional information written in a year.

BRODIE G. SECREST Jr., DDS,
Cambridge, Ohio.

Old-fashioned skiing

"Short-EE Skis" [Dec.] by Walter Ian Fischmann evoked reminiscences of pleasant experiences years ago. Actually Clif Taylor did not invent short skis. We rode them down hills and river banks in Wisconsin almost 50 years ago—before Mr. Taylor had strapped on a ski. But I agree they can be a short cut to winter fun. Northland's Short-EE skis are more sophisticated than the ones we had. Ours were made of

barrel staves, trimmed down and then sandpapered and polished. We cut grooves in the convex sides to form runners and then waxed them.

J. HARTT WALSH, Indianapolis.

They must have been a barrel of fun.

. . . The Short-EE skis article takes the cake. I understand that Americans seem to hold a monopoly on lack of self-sufficiency. Anyone who would panic on a child's ski slope must be neurotic. We Canadians are

Continued

Copyrighted material

ANTI-FREEZE FOR OIL

Short of Antarctica, all-weather motor oil doesn't really freeze.

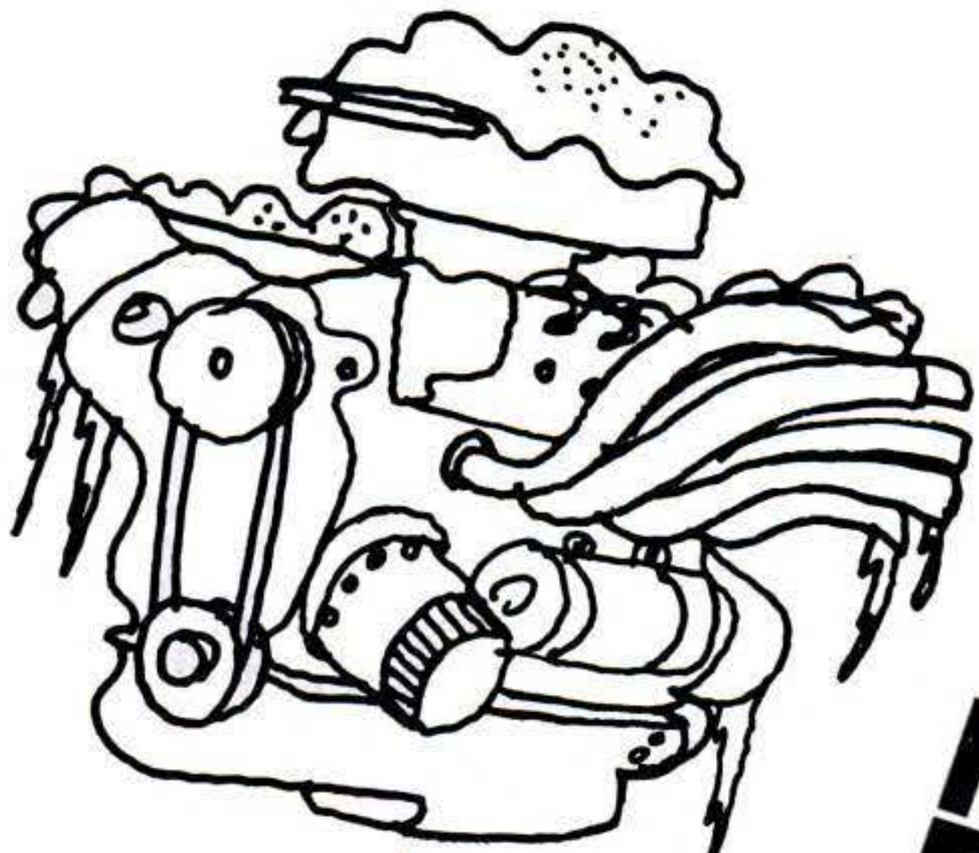
But tell that to your no-go car some cold winter morning when the oil is so stiff in the pan it can't get up in time to help turn over the engine.

Or save your breath (and battery) by adding STP to the oil at your favorite gas station.

STP Oil Treatment stays up all night. Clings to parts. Lubricates you off to a racing start better than oil alone can.

STP keeps your car running smoother, quieter, longer, too, which is why millions of motorists use it all year long.

Maybe it did startle you to learn there's an antifreeze for oil. A little startling. A lot of starting.



THE RACER'S EDGE

STP OIL TREATMENT

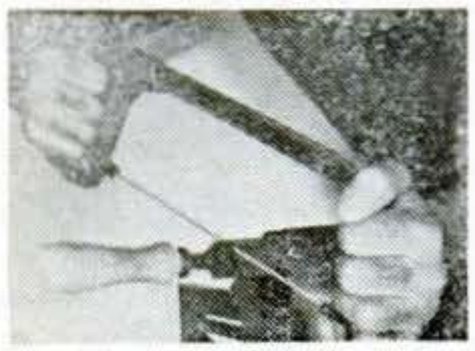
A Scientifically Tested Product

For free STP decals, write:
Decal Dept. S 2, STP, 125 Oakton St.
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
A Division of Studebaker Corporation

Copyrighted material

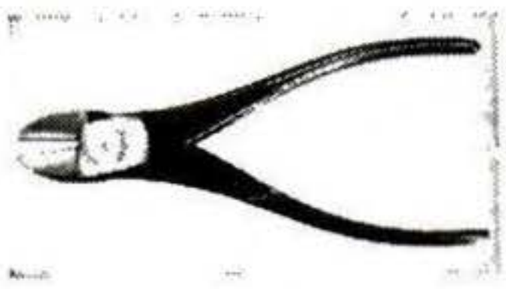
UNIQUE, USEFUL TOOLS

A. VERSATILE HOLDER—positions objects at just-right angle. 6 ball joints for complete flexibility. Leaves hands free for tough glueing, soldering, etc. Nickel plated. Crossbar 5¼" long. Painted, heavy base. **$4.95** ppd. Replacement clamps **10¢** each.

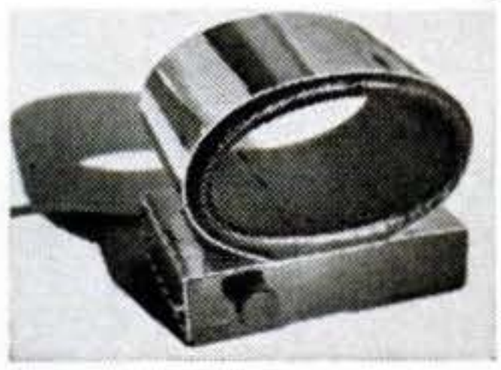


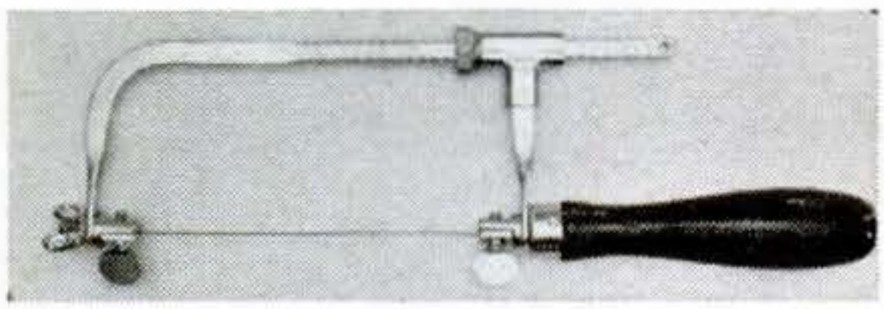
B. CARBIDE HACKSAW BLADE—Super-hard round blade cuts virtually all those hard materials regular blades won't—in any direction, straight or curved. Easily handles Inconel, hardened stainless steel, titanium, glass, Refrasil, Melamine, firebrick, marble, carbon phenolics, tile, etc. Blade reverses for double life. 12" blade fits any standard hacksaw frame. **$2.20** ea. ppd. (6 or more, **$1.80** ea.)

C. DIAGONAL WIRE CUTTER so tough you can't hurt it on music, spring or hard alloy wire! Forged of special alloy tool steel. Induction "zone hardened." Nicely made and finished. 6½" long. **$4.65** ppd.



D. MAGNETIZER - DEMAGNETIZER—Quickly demagnetizes watches; watch, clock and instrument parts; screwdrivers, tweezers, taps, reamers and other small tools. Magnetizes—screwdrivers, wrenches, other tools for holding screws, nuts, etc.—just as easily. For 110-120 volts AC only. **$7.75** ppd.





E. SMALL ADJUSTABLE SAW—Precision Jewelers Saw ideal for miniature work and hard-to-reach places. Adjusts to any angle and desired tension. Blade won't creep. Cuts steel, metals, wood, plastics. Chrome plated. Takes 2¾" to 6" blade. With 12 blades **$5.00** ppd.

F. GENUINE DIAMOND GLASS CUTTER—Now you can easily cut any glass or mirror up to ¼" thick. Requires little skill. Head swivels or locks rigid. Outlasts dozens of ordinary cutters. **$4.95** ppd.

We ship same day. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 25¢ (Free with order)

THE brookstone co. 2822-A River Road, Worthington, Mass. 01098

Please rush items illustrated above

☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D ☐E ☐F ☐CATALOG

ENCLOSED FIND _____ Cash, Check, M.O.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

not afraid to learn to ski. We don't spend weeks learning how to stand and don't need instructors. We can learn by ourselves. Perhaps we are a little more self-sufficient than our good neighbors to the south, or is it just that Americans consider it class not to be able to do anything for themselves?

LEE TREMBLAY, Vaudreuil, Quebec.

Switch on boat power

In your diagram showing how a ship's-generator system delivers 30 amperes DC ["Electrical Power Aplenty for the Small Boat," Dec.], the placing of your switch to the right connects battery #1 in the circuit, not battery #2, as the caption says.

SGT. JOHN P. VERENINI
Kincheloe A.F.B., Mich.

The diagram is correct and the caption is wrong.

Curing your hiccups

"Science Newsfront" [Dec.] explains partially why my cure for hiccups works so well. My cure is to have someone push the lobes of your ears in so that they plug the ears. No great pressure is required. Then while the ears are plugged take two or three swallows of water. The swallowing may stimulate the pharyngeal nerves the way the University of Chicago doctors do to cure hiccups, but my method is easier.

RICHARD M. WARD, Grand Lake, Colo.

Corvette fans fight back

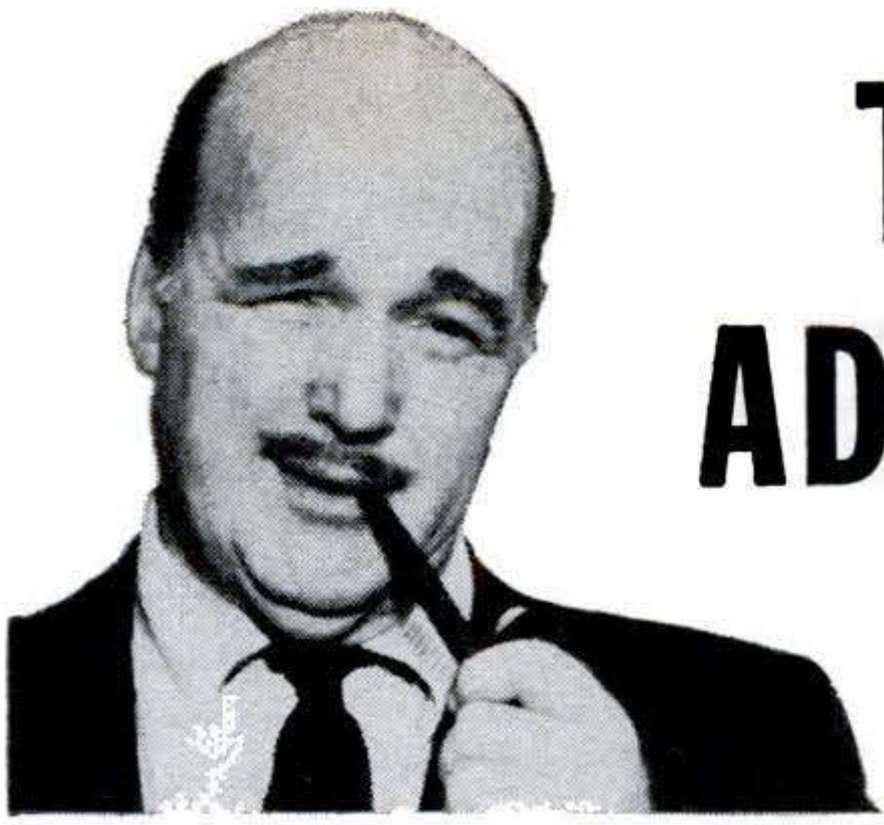
That Lucasville, Ohio, reader, Roger McClay, in his "Readers Talk Back" letter [Dec.] about power (like you find in Corvettes) causing auto accidents, must be one of those 50-m.p.h. dudes in the 65-m.p.h. lane. The Corvette's got lots of power to get out of the way of the slow pokes and good ground-gripping to keep from running over them. It's also the best-looking car on the road today.

DON DAVIS, Long Beach, Calif.

. . . McClay's blast at the '68 Corvette and his so-called accident figures of high-powered cars causing 1,000 times as many accidents as underpowered cars is a wild statement. The Corvette's power is coupled to one of the finest-handling packages avail-

Continued

Copyrighted material



TOM McCAHILL ADVISES SATURDAY MECHANICS

If you're a Saturday mechanic, my guess is you can fix the screen door, build lawn furniture, overhaul the kid's bike, and rotate your own tires.

It's a different story when that fancy electric coffeemaker stops perking or the push-button automatic washer quits halfway through a cycle. You might spend an afternoon admiring the coffeemaker's innards before giving it a permanent vacation on the top kitchen shelf.

As for the automatic washer, after the Little Lady shouts "Do something!" you'll end up phoning an Appliance Serviceman across town. He shows up in 3 days and has the washer going in one-fourth the time it took you to study the coffeemaker. He also presents you with a ticket for 30 bucks. When you consider he could make twice that selling you a new machine, you got off easy.

Maybe you never realized it, friend, but you have more Appliances around your hacienda today than you did five years ago. If you count power tools, your wife's hair dryer, an air conditioner, plus the standard stuff like vacuum cleaner, toaster, refrigerator, freezer and so forth, you probably have well over a dozen.

These electrical gadgets nowadays represent a pretty good chunk of your hard earned dollars. Did you ever stop to think it could pay you in savings and convenience to know how to fix these things? Also, it could be a great source of extra income if you're inclined to tackle the few thousand broken Appliances right in your own neighborhood.

The Appliance Repair business is easier to learn than you imagine. The National Radio Institute's Appliance Division has a downright interesting, low cost course you can take in your spare time. It covers every type of Appliance you can think of plus air conditioning, refrigeration, house wiring, electric motors — even small gas engines. There's a worthwhile section on farm and commercial appliances too.

NRI starts you with the basic principles of electricity to give you a solid background. Using clear-cut picture diagrams, they show you how various types of Appliances work, separating each into groups. Included with the course is a topnotch, professional Appliance Tester for fast troubleshooting.

Easy to read, bite-size lessons are loaded with photos and cutaway drawings so you see how each Appliance comes apart, and more important — goes back together in working order.

Whether or not you agree that knowing Appliance Repair could help you, I recommend you see for yourself. The coupon below will get you a free book that fully describes this unique home training. No salesman is going to call.

Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon today.

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-028

OK— I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

How to be President of your Business

(own it!)

Why not? Own your own business and make yourself president . . . it's the *American dream!* When you're president of your own business in the booming rental field, you get the benefits that go along with the title . . . financial success, security and prestige. Let A to Z Rental show you how to make such a dream a reality!

A to Z Full-Support Management Program acts as your right hand in business.

The A to Z Full-Support Management Program helps guide you right from the start . . . day-to-day guidance that includes: complete training at the A to Z Owner-Management School; site location assistance; computerized accounting services; field service specialists; 100% rentable inventory; and powerful, year 'round advertising and business-building promotions.

You can be president of a firm producing a gross income of $35,000 to $95,000 yearly!

A to Z is the community rental center for everything used in the home or business. Over 250 A to Z Rental Centers are now in operation or ready to open.

Choice, Protected Franchises Available Now.

A to Z is the fastest growing franchised business in the world today! This is the boom business of today . . . of tomorrow. Your cash investment is $7,500 to $18,750 depending on the rental center plan that best fits your market . . . plus modest, start-up working capital. We make initial and growth financing available if you qualify. Investigate your future today . . .

Canadian Franchises Now Available

A to Z RENTAL, INC.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE TODAY
Warren S. Claussen
Vice President
A to Z Rental, Inc.
Federal Reserve Bank Building
Suite 1675-F
164 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Phone: Area 312, 922-8450

A SUBSIDIARY OF NATIONWIDE INDUSTRIES, INC.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

able outside of Grand Prix machines—with perhaps the best brakes in the world.

DAVID SCHOG, River Edge, N. H.

. . . I agree with McClay that the Vette is a waste of money and too dangerous. Any sensible man wouldn't own one.

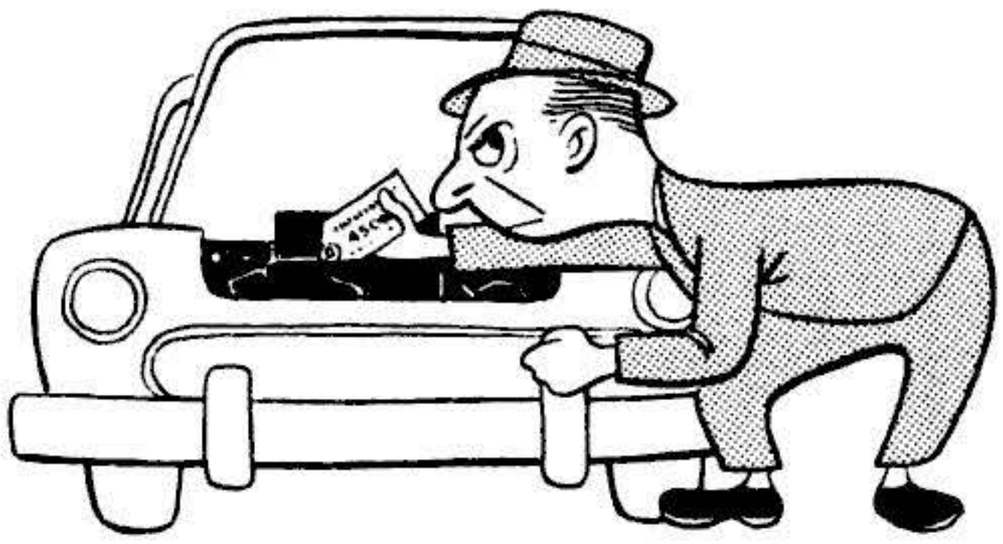
DICK CINELLO Jr., Canonsburg, Pa.

. . . If McClay dislikes your auto editors, he should drive to his newsstand in his "sensible" car and pick up a copy of something more his speed, like *House & Garden* or the *Ladies Home Journal.*

DAVE SULLIVAN, Atlanta, Ga.

More ways to spot mileage cheats

"I'll Cheat You If You Don't Watch Out" [Dec.] reminds me of a time I was almost tricked into buying a car with an odometer that had been set back. I found a tag on the car's radiator that said anti-



freeze had been added at 13,000 miles—even though the odometer had clocked only 10,000 miles. I also found some door-panel stickers which indicated an oil change at 15,000 miles. It's a good idea to look for tags and stickers of this kind, besides hunting for scratches on the odometer numbers.

RALPH C. WECHSLER, Chevy Chase, Md.

ABCs of keeping your car in tune

"How to Take Care of the Electrical System" [Nov.] was a fine article. But one important note of caution was omitted: When removing or replacing battery cables, always remove the ground strap first and replace it last. If you touch a wrench to the hot side while the battery is still grounded, then accidentally ground the wrench—you wouldn't shock anything but your nervous system, but you could cause a fire or damage a good tool. Even a six-volt battery in mediocre condition has amazing zap when directly shorted.

LT. COL. HARRY NUESSLE,
Otis A.F.B., Mass.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

Pick the job you'd like us to teach you.

Radar and Microwave Maintenance
Data Processing Equipment Maintenance
Infantry-Armor
Combat Engineering
Field Cannon and Rocket Artillery
Field Artillery Missiles
Combat Surveillance and Target Acquisition
Ballistic Missile Electronic Maintenance
Fire Distribution Systems Repair
Combat Missile Electronic Maintenance
Field Communications Equipment Maintenance
Fixed Plant Communications Equipment Maintenance
Intercept Equipment Maintenance
Electrical/Electronic Devices Maintenance
Wire Maintenance

Precision Devices
Prosthetic Appliances
Textile and Leather Repair
Metalworking
Armament Maintenance
Missile Mechanical Maintenance
Construction and Utilities
Power Production and Distribution
Industrial Gas Production
Chemical
Ammunition
General Duty
Marine Operations
Engineer Heavy Equipment Operation and Maintenance
Automotive Maintenance
Motor Transport
Railway Maintenance
Railway Operations
Aircraft Maintenance
Aircraft Components Repair
Administration
Communications Center Operations

Finance
Data Processing
Supply
Drafting/Cartography
Surveying
Printing
Pictorial
Medical Care and Treatment
Laboratory Procedures
Technical Equipment Operation
Food Service
Law Enforcement
General Intelligence
Special Intelligence
Signal Intelligence
Special Assignment
Recruiter and Career Counselor
Drill Instructor
Bandsman
Radio Code

There are more than 300 job training courses available to high school graduates in the Army's enlistment program. If you qualify, your selection will be guaranteed *before you enlist.*

Just in case you didn't know it, Army training programs are rated among the best. In or out of the service.

In a report published recently by a leading American university, the Armed Forces were credited with providing one of the most comprehensive and advanced educational programs in the world.

Job training in the Army could be the start you've been looking for. There's no better way to become highly skilled. No better way to fulfill your military obligation.

Your future, your decision...choose **ARMY.**

PS 2-68

Army Opportunities
Dept. 200
Hampton, Va. 23369

Please send me your free 40-page booklet. I understand there's no obligation attached to this request.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

Phone_____ Education_____

Copyrighted material

Don't let that cool,
She

calm look fool you. can kick up a storm.

And any storm she can't kick up, she can outrun sure as there's an OMC Stern Drive built to fit every hull on the market. In all, you'll find seven rampaging FASTBACKS—80, 90, 120, 155, 185, 200 and new 210 horsepower—built to show a wake to any challenger. And, on top of this sizzling power and performance, you get 10° higher power tilt, 15° greater maneuverability either way, electric power shift, tight-fisted economy and OMC's exclusive rubber-cushioned engine cradle—all at no extra cost. And all covered by the only full 2-year warranty* in the industry. See your boat dealer. Or send for the 1968 OMC Power Catalog, yours free from Outboard Marine Corporation, Galesburg, Illinois.

OMC STERN DRIVE

OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION • GALESBURG ILLINOIS

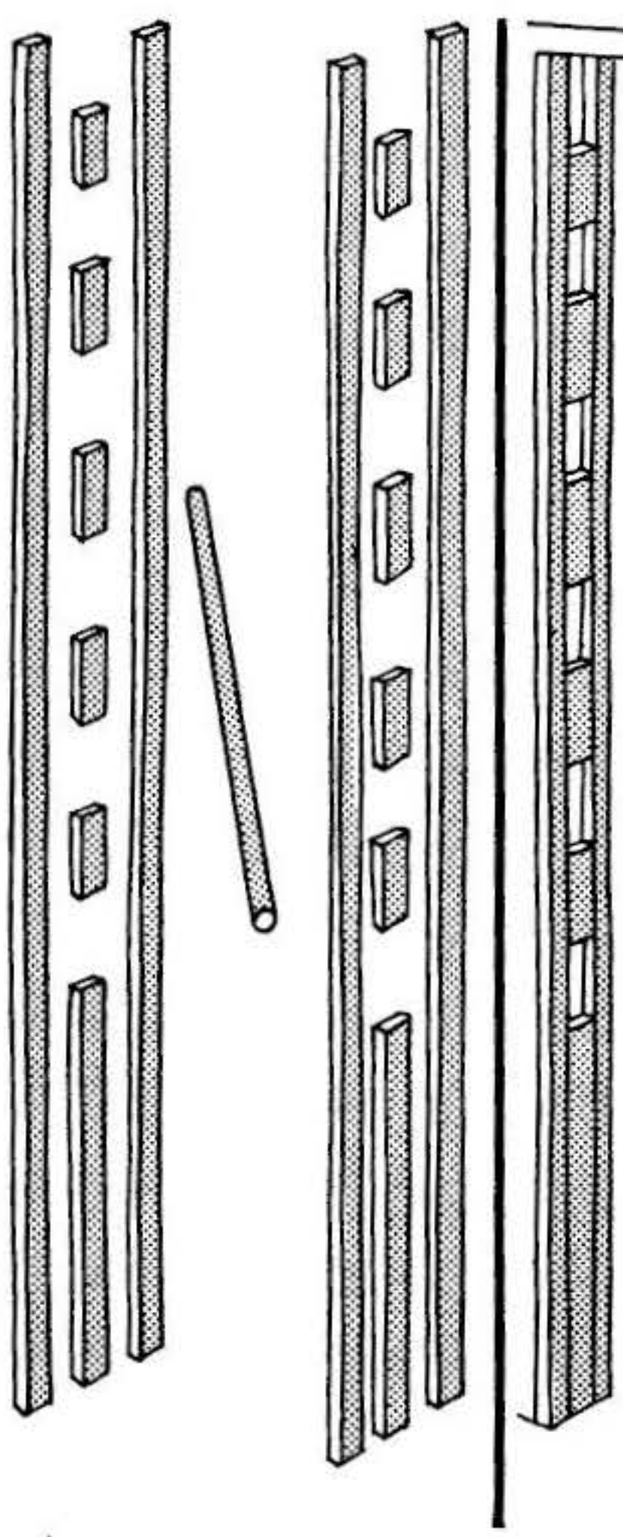
***The only stern drive with a 2-year warranty**

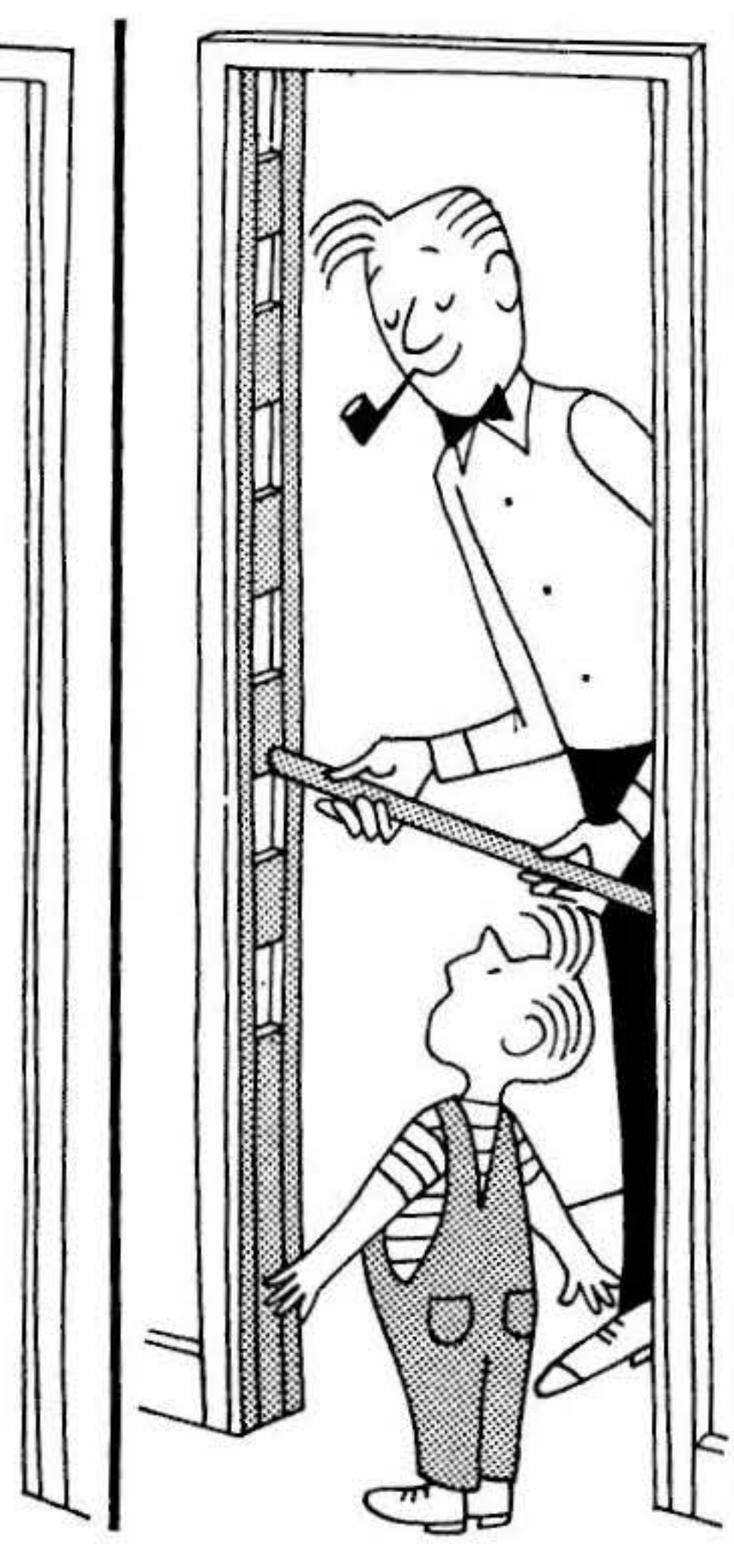
For 24 months after purchase, OMC Stern Drive will replace to the original purchaser of an OMC Stern Drive any part of its manufacture, which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

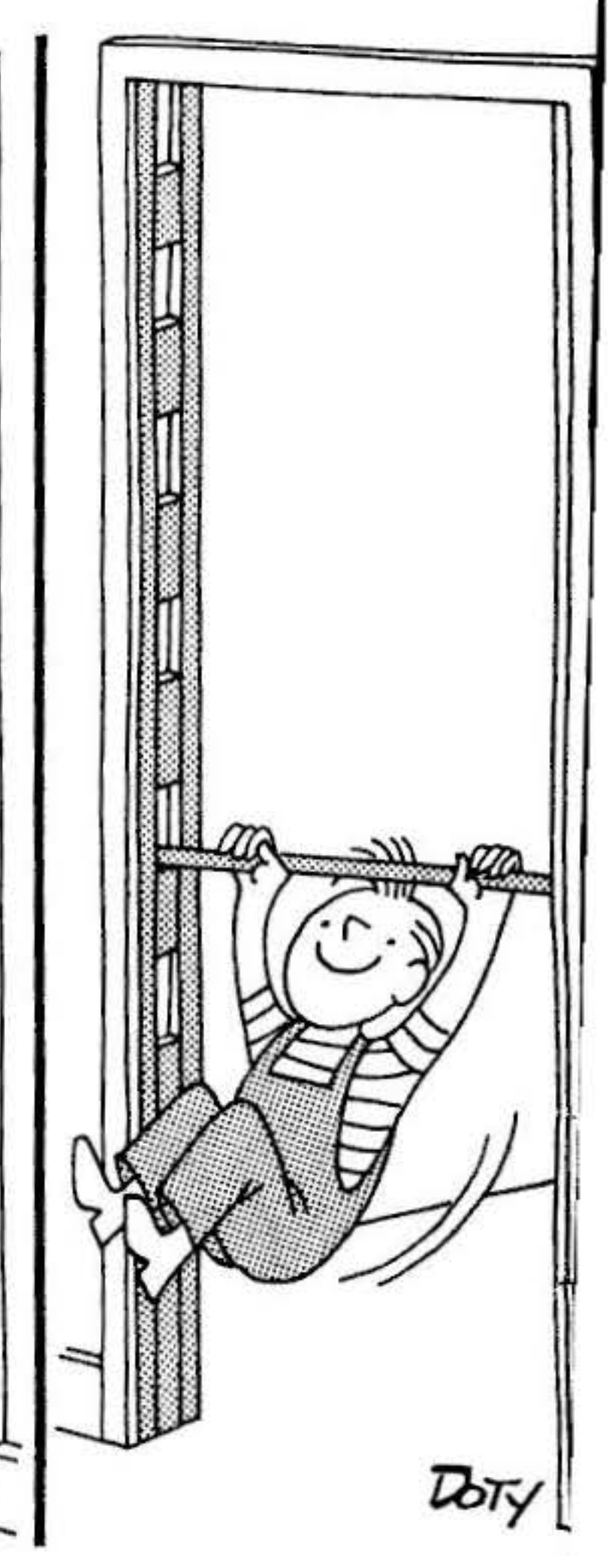
Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY





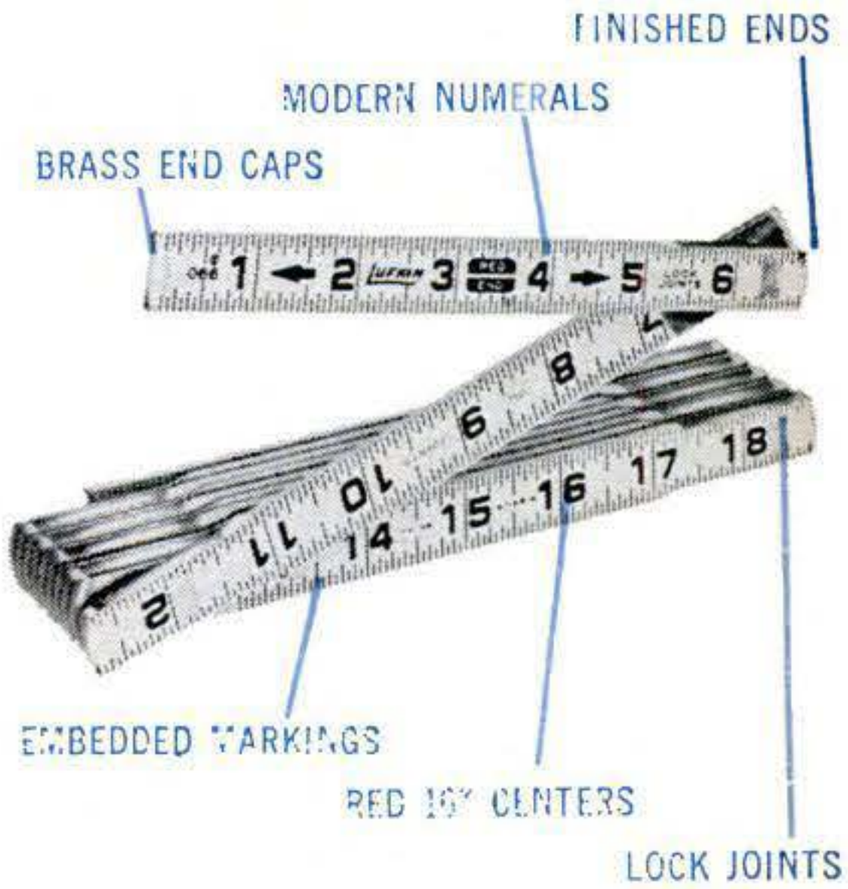


Copyrighted material

Can a wood rule stay out of trouble in the joints?

YOU BET!

Just make sure it's a Lufkin RED END® rule, with positive-lock, spring joints. They incorporate sockets, lugs and slots that mate snugly to hold the rule sections in rigid alignment for straight and true measuring . . . time after time after time. But, RED END quality starts before this—in our own forests where we grow the straight-grained, hard rock maple we use in RED END rules. It results from steps such as embedding markings in the wood in place of laying printing on the surface where it would wear off quickly. It includes big, bold new markings for extra legibility; solid brass end caps, rolled to eliminate sharp edges; finished lath ends to prevent moisture absorption. See them today at your hardware or building supply dealer's.



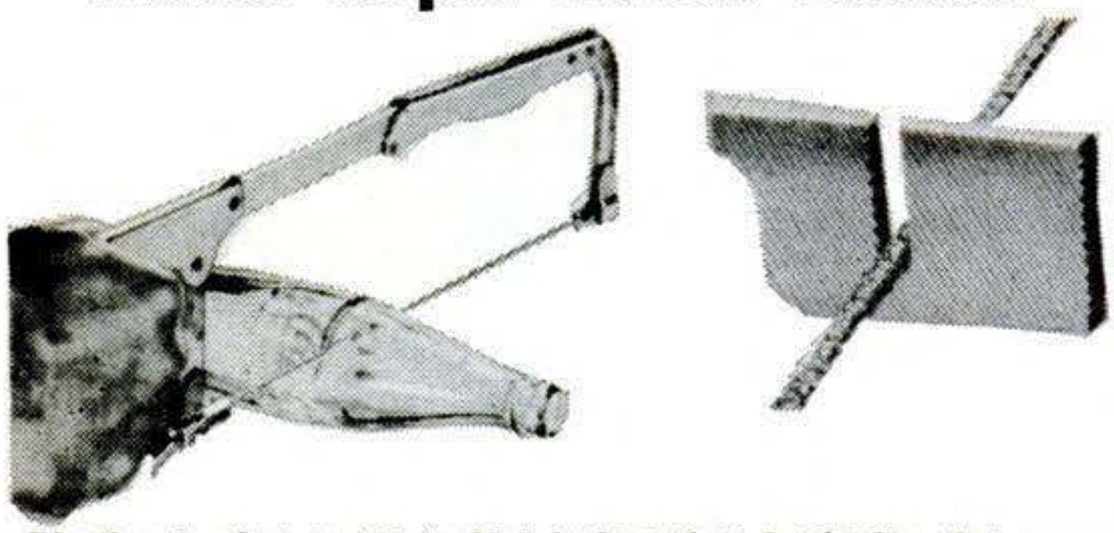
LUFKIN

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN 48601

A DIVISION OF COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.

Copyrighted material

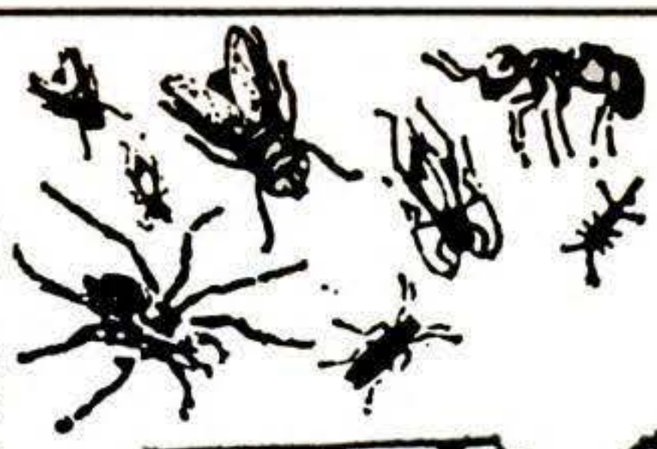
CUT ANY MATERIAL with Naval Super-HACK Blades



Rip thru hardest metal (a file) in less than 2 minutes. Cut even curves or notches in materials formerly considered unsawable . . . like glass, glazed tile, bricks, tool steel, marble. Very little effort. This famous cousin of the diamond, furnace-born tungsten carbide, now joins the rod saw blade. Fits any hacksaw. Only $2.79 for one blade, 3 for $6.20, 6 at $2 each (total $12) ppd.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

$50 REWARD



for Any Spider, Bug, Insect that Bugmaster Electric Units fail to kill. Here is your automatic, odorless electrical way to rid apartment, home, office or plant of disease carrying bugs, roaches, fleas, bedbugs, ants, moths, silverfish.

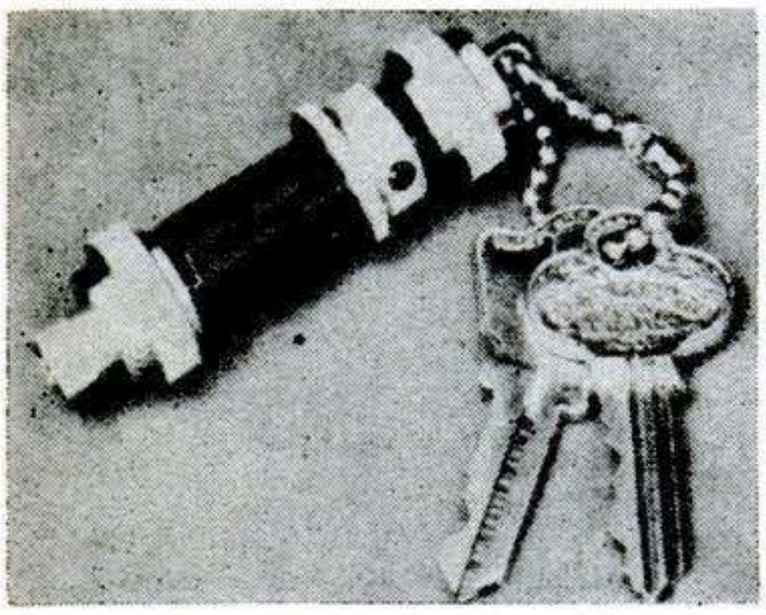
KILL BUGS INDOORS

THE INSTITUTIONAL WAY

- ☐ Model H—$9.95 plus 57¢ p&h
- ☐ Xtra Crystals for H—75¢ per box
- ☐ Model G—$15.95 plus $1 p&h
- ☐ Xtra Crystals for G—$1.50 per box
- ☐ Model H—6,000 cubic feet
- ☐ Model G—12,000 cubic feet

When Ordering refill crystals only please add 40¢ pstg. & hdlg.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105



Secret Tear Gas Ornament

looks like a tiny key chain gimmick, made for British Secret Service, blasts a wide spread 38 cal. charge of the new McNamara Choice Tear Gas (CS—stun gas)—a real professional, safe, completely secret device that stops an aggressor in his tracks, renders him utterly helpless instantly but is harmless (he recovers in an hour). Precision machined from steel and brass, will not fire accidentally, requires no license or permit. Complete with 2 38-cal. shells, one talcum powder practice shell. We pay all shipping costs anywhere in USA. $16.50 —3 for $12 ea. (total $36.00). 6 for $10 ea. (total $60)

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

$70 AIR-GUN only $29.95

Complete with chisel this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp compressor. Made especially for govt. and manufacturer made too many. At only $29.95 ppd. while they last, a $70 value. Three extra attachments for exhaust pipe cutting and other uses $9 ppd.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

INCREASE Your Seeing Power

Franklin-style half-frame glasses with precision-ground lenses. For sharp magnification, just right for most people, frame-top eliminated for unimpeded distant viewing. Black frame is metal-cored, metal hinged, a great value at $4.95 ppd. 3 for $4 each, 6 for $3 each.

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR

NAVAL JELLY

is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off.

Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.

- ☐ 40# @ .65/lb. $26
- ☐ 10# @ 1.50/lb. $15
- ☐ 4# @ 2.00/lb. $8.00

#4 ppd.—other units FOB KC

MEREDITH, Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

LIQUID PLASTIC

Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.

WATERPROOF in 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. $5.95 per qt., $18.50 per gal. We pay all shipping costs. Order NAVAL 5.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. PS-2, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Ship as follows: Satisfaction Guaranteed:

☐ Super-Hack ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ Bugmasters as checked above ☐ Tear Gas Ornaments ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ Air Guns ☐ Air Gun Extras ☐ Naval Jelly as checked above ☐ Naval 5 ☐ Qt. ☐ Gal. ☐ Reading Glasses (Franklin style) ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6

Name.....Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

MEREDITH

Copyrighted material

$40,000 First Year

"In our first calendar year we did a gross of $40,000. Without constant help from the Duraclean home office such growth never would have been possible."

M. L. Illinois

Security-Prestige-and Profits

"National Advertising and Duraclean prestige are very important. This year I will double last year's gross. For the first time in 20 years I've got security—without fear of losing my factory job. I gross about $8.50 an hour on the job."

H. P. Ohio

$2,880 in One Month

"I took in $2,880 in April. I worked from my home. My wife handles all telephone calls. We both enjoy our new found independence and the compliments we get from satisfied customers."

J. F. A. Texas

$360 Job Finished in one day

"I did the Sorority House in one day for $360. This business is in its infancy."

H. L. B. Texas

$116 for 6 Hours Work

"I have done hotels, studios, restaurants and churches. That is where the big money is. Example: One Saturday, $210 in 11 hours. Monday, $116 in 6 hours. I have also contracted to clean 80,000 square feet of carpet for a store for $4,000."

G. F. Wisconsin

FREE BOOK tells how these people—and hundreds of others—got started in this Big Money business. Send for your copy now.

Let me give *you* the same start I gave these men!

In one way, the big earnings reported here might be called exceptional. In another way, there is nothing exceptional about them. That's because any man who will follow instructions and is willing to work at his own Duraclean business should be able to do as well under similar conditions.

Each of the men quoted here had talents and abilities different from those of all the rest. *But each had one thing in common*—a desire to win personal independence in a business of his own. And each man took five identical steps to reach his goal.

1. Each one read an announcement such as you are reading now. 2. He wrote for complete information. 3. He read the literature we sent him. 4. He gained new confidence in himself and the belief that he could succeed with Duraclean. 5. He accepted our offer to help him get started. Later, he wrote to tell us about his success.

In each case, remember, *the first step was to write to Duraclean for information.* If you would like to own a business of your own, why don't you do as these men did—*right now.*

When I hear from you, I will send you facts about the Duraclean Franchise that will open your eyes. You will see why a Franchise business such as ours makes success for the individual the rule rather than the exception.

The Duraclean home service business has been tried and tested. The market for Duraclean Service is tremendous—and growing. The methods that lead to success have been clearly charted. When an ambitious man follows these methods, success is the logical result.

Some Franchise businesses require investments as high as $50,000. With ours, you can get started for a few hundred dollars and we finance the balance. Monthly payments are so small that the profits on less than one day's service can cover your payment for the entire month. Even with this small investment and operating as a one man business, your potential is $250.00 a week net profit. With two men working for you 35 hours a week, you should gross a profit of $420.00. Allowing 20% for advertising and incidentals, the net would amount to $336.00.

The most important part of Duraclean home service is cleaning rugs, carpets and upholstered furniture by a revolutionary modern process known as the "Absorption Method." You do the work right in the customer's premises. No harsh scrubbing with motor-driven brushes. No soaking. Instead, an aerated foam loosens the dirt and holds it in suspension until removed. A test conducted by an impartial laboratory showed that the modern Absorption Method removed twice as much dirt as was removed by old fashioned machine scrubbing.

If you are tired of working for others or of jumping from one proposition to another—if you have a real yearning for independence in a business of your own—then send for "The Duraclean Route to Success." There is no obligation—no charge. No salesmen will call to high pressure you. Send for the book now. Read it. Then if you want to take the next step toward independence, you can write to me and let me give *you* the same help I've given so many other successful men.

Ford Marsh
President

DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL
8-182 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Ill. 60015

Ford Marsh, President, DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL
8-182 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Please mail a copy of your Free Book that tells how I can get a Duraclean Franchise started in spare time without giving up my present income. No charge. No obligation. And no salesman is to call on me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON

Taking a shower in space is a problem, but it can be done. This shower was installed in an Air Force KC-135 which flew zero-gravity parabolas while a test subject bathed. Findings in the Martin Marietta project: Water sprayed on the skin flows thickly—like syrup—over the body. When scraped off, it floats about in globules (up to two inches) like soap bubbles and sticks to the side of the shower. Best sprayer is a kitchen-sink mist nozzle. How do you get rid of the water? Simply suck it up with a vacuum cleaner.

The Wankel rotary engine may be one of the answers to air pollution, say researchers. Although doubts were expressed initially about the sturdy little rotary, it was recently demonstrated that its emissions can be greatly reduced by adding a simple "coffee-can" exhaust system. Working on a Curtiss-Wright engine [PS, April '66], a team of University of Michigan engineers, headed by Dr. Paul Cole, cut down exhaust to the point where it would pass even the stringent tests proposed for the 1970s: less than 40 parts per million of unburned hydrocarbons to pollute the air.

The electrical analogue of a permanent magnet, the electret, may make possible a new kind of telephone mike, tiny built-in electrostatic cigarette filters, and a unit to cleanse your car exhaust. Electrets are strange gadgets first made 20 years ago by melting wax in a strong electric field, then letting it harden. Certain kinds of wax will retain a charge indefinitely. Mylar and Teflon were recently found to make good electrets, and last November a patent was granted Northern Electric Co., Montreal, for a way to cheaply mass-produce them. First use: a condenser telephone mike in which an electret is the power source.

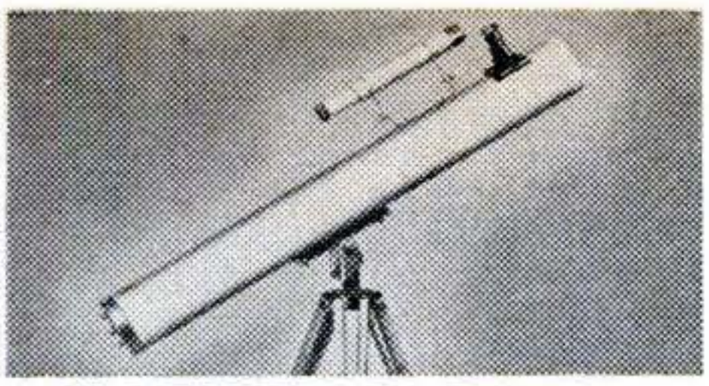
What winter slush and salt do to your car isn't pretty to look at, and engineers are still trying to lick the problem of body corrosion. New at Ford is an "electrocoat" process in which entire car bodies (Lincoln and Thunderbird) are dipped into a tank and electroplated with a zinc-rich primer. (As with all zinc primers, the zinc oxidizes and forms a salt that protects the steel underneath.) General recommendations to minimize corrosion: Keep your car as free of dirt, salt, and moisture as possible and *never* store it in a heated garage. Scientists estimate that rusting advances twice as fast with every 10-degree rise in temperature.

Balloon-supported windmills five miles up in the sky would drive generators and send electricity to earth through anchor cables if a proposal of Russian scientists is adopted. Eyeing the windmill as a means of tapping high-altitude, high-velocity winds (up to 350 feet per second), the group would build balloons 725 feet long and 135 feet in diameter to support 1,500-kilowatt generators. The balloons would be made with three layers of glass fiber separated by foam plastic to insure that they would be leakproof and keep their shape. They might also be used as radio-TV relay points.

Easy way to start air-cooled engines used on large lawn mowers, snowmobiles, and other machines is to prop one of the valves open. This, in simple terms, is what is done by the Automatic Compression Release device recently patented by the Kohler Co. Finding

Continued

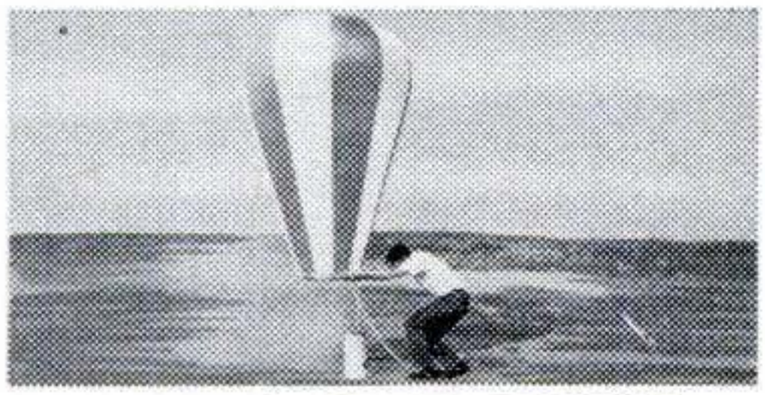
Copyrighted material



3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Has 60X eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens, 3X finder, hardwood tripod. Incl. "STAR CHART"; 272-page HANDBOOK, "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"

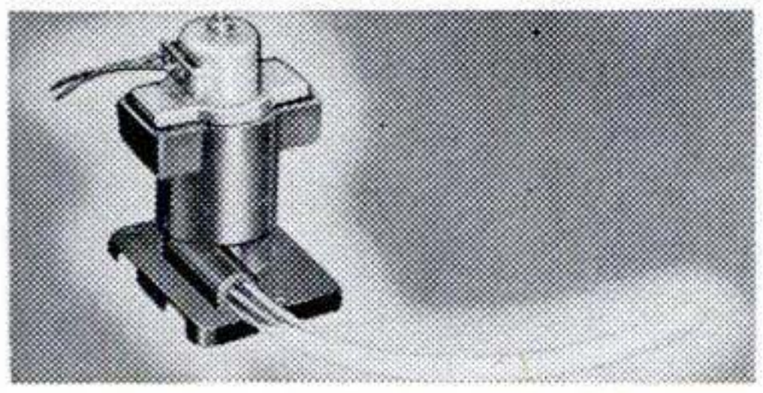
Stock No. 85,050N .....**$29.95 Ppd.**
Stock No. 85,105N (4¼") .....**$84.50 fob.**



FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9 Ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Supplied with tether attached, so can be used over and over. Easy to make, launch, fly. Loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to ½ lb. Approx. 5 ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 pre-cut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper), 6 ft. 14-gage wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off" cord, complete instructions.

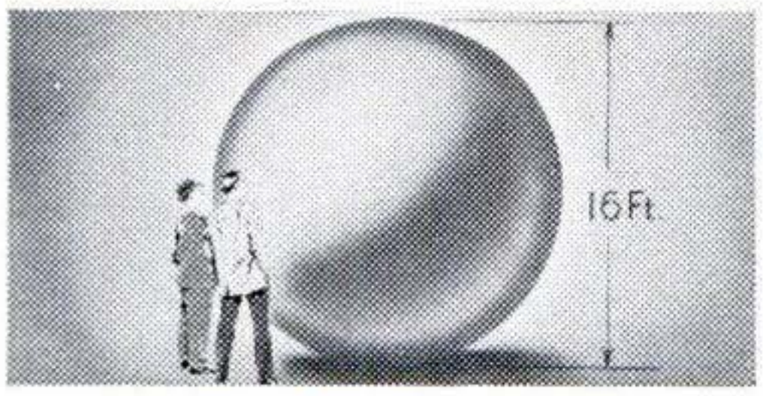
Stock No. 60,691N.....**$2.00 Ppd.**



MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming.

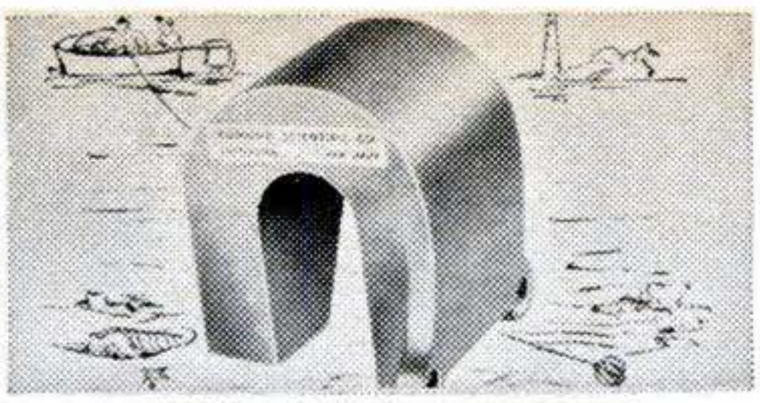
Stock No. 50,345N .....**$2.25 Ppd.**



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.) ....**$2.00 Ppd.**
Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam.) ..**$7.00 Ppd.**



"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

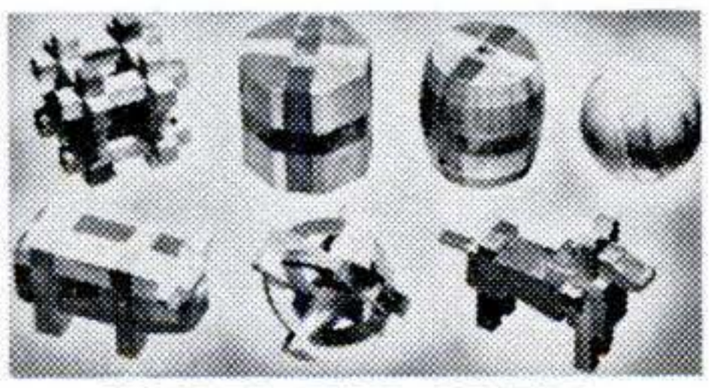
Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts 150 lbs. on land, under water.

Stock No. 70,571N .....**5-lb. $12.50 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,570N .....**3½-lb. $8.75 Ppd.**

KEEP PACE WITH THE SPACE AGE!

AMAZING BARGAINS

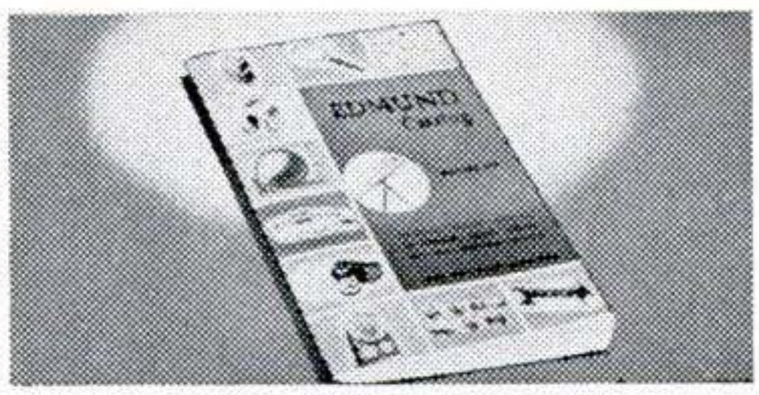
for Fun • Study • Profit
from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

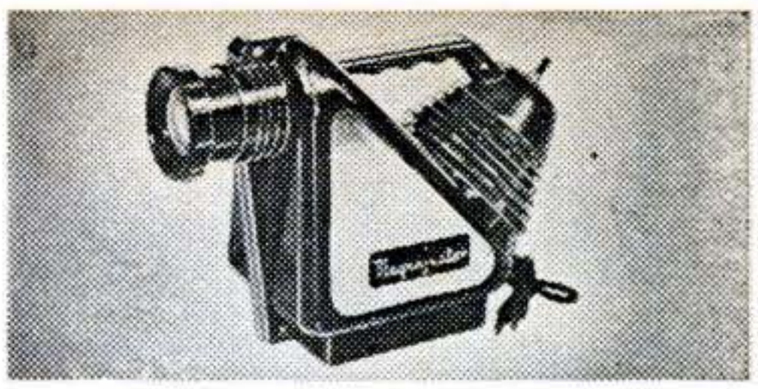
Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205N .....**$3.50 Ppd.**



GIANT FREE CATALOG

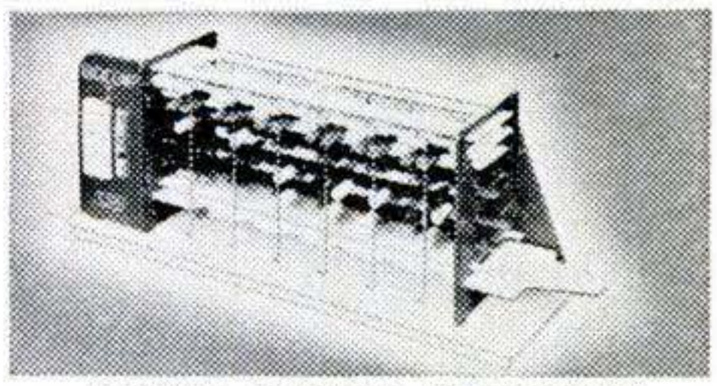
Completely new 1968 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

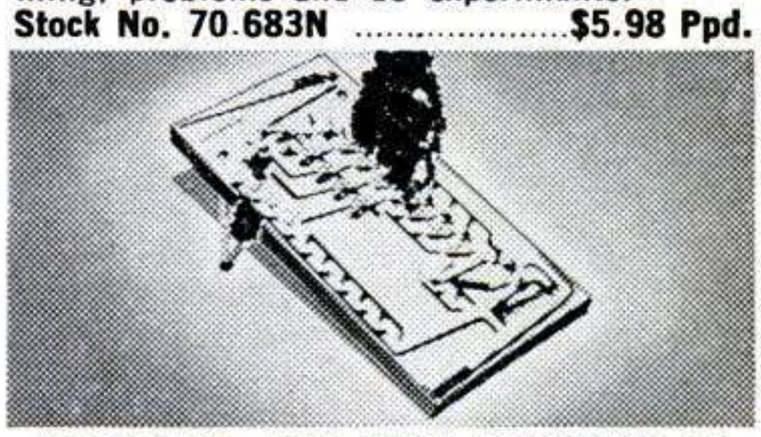
Stock No. 70,199N .....**$7.95 Ppd.**



MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams. 32-page instruction book covering operation. Computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.

Stock No. 70.683N .....**$5.98 Ppd.**



IT'S HERE—BIG, NEW DIGICOMP II!

If you think DIGICOMP I was something—wait 'til you use DIGICOMP II! Loads of fun! Terrific challenge! Actually works like electronic digital computer but needs no power. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, memorizes. First mechanical computer w/ auto. switch action. First model designed for programming. Speed reduced by factor of million to 1—you can see what's happening.

Stock No. 70,946N (Intro. price) $16.00 Ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

ORDER BY STOCK NO —SEND CHECK OR M.O.

MAIL ORDER TODAY!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007
☐ Please send free Catalog "N"

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE

Please send check or M.O. **TOTAL ENCLOSED** _____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

When is the best time to start your baby's college education?

Would you believe...now?

Prudential understands that it may seem too soon to start thinking about college expenses for a member of the Class of 1990. But, when you figure how much it'll cost, it may not be any too soon at all.

Of course, college costs vary. Some are $3,000, $4,000, $5,000 even up to $10,000. It could even be more when he's ready to go.

In any case the Prudential can guarantee the amount you've planned on if your child were to face college without you. And something else, too. As you pay the premiums, it builds a cash reserve you can draw on when the bills come. But remember. The sooner you start a Prudential college insurance and savings plan, the more you'll have in reserve by then.

Your Prudential man can show you how an early start can help take the financial jolt out of education. When it comes to tailoring Prudential's college insurance and savings plan to your income, Prudential understands.

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Prudential understands

Copyrighted material

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

- COMPACT or LIMOUSINE
- DOMESTIC or FOREIGN
- 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
- 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
- POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE: EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustment of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.**
- Read the average dwell of dual breaker points as well as individual dwell of each individual set of points.
- Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors.
- Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162 for all cars including the external adjustment type distributors specified above.
- It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear."
- To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations as specified in the manual provided with the Model BT-162.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions. Incidentally, the 5,000 RPM maximum range of the Model BT-162 is adequate for all car engines without any exceptions.

The Model BT-162 comes complete, ready to use. Tune-up and operating procedure manual included with your Model BT-162 describes in detail how to make all tests. Also includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars, American and foreign. Packed with information from cover to cover. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument.

$29.95

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P. handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. 544, 2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P. handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

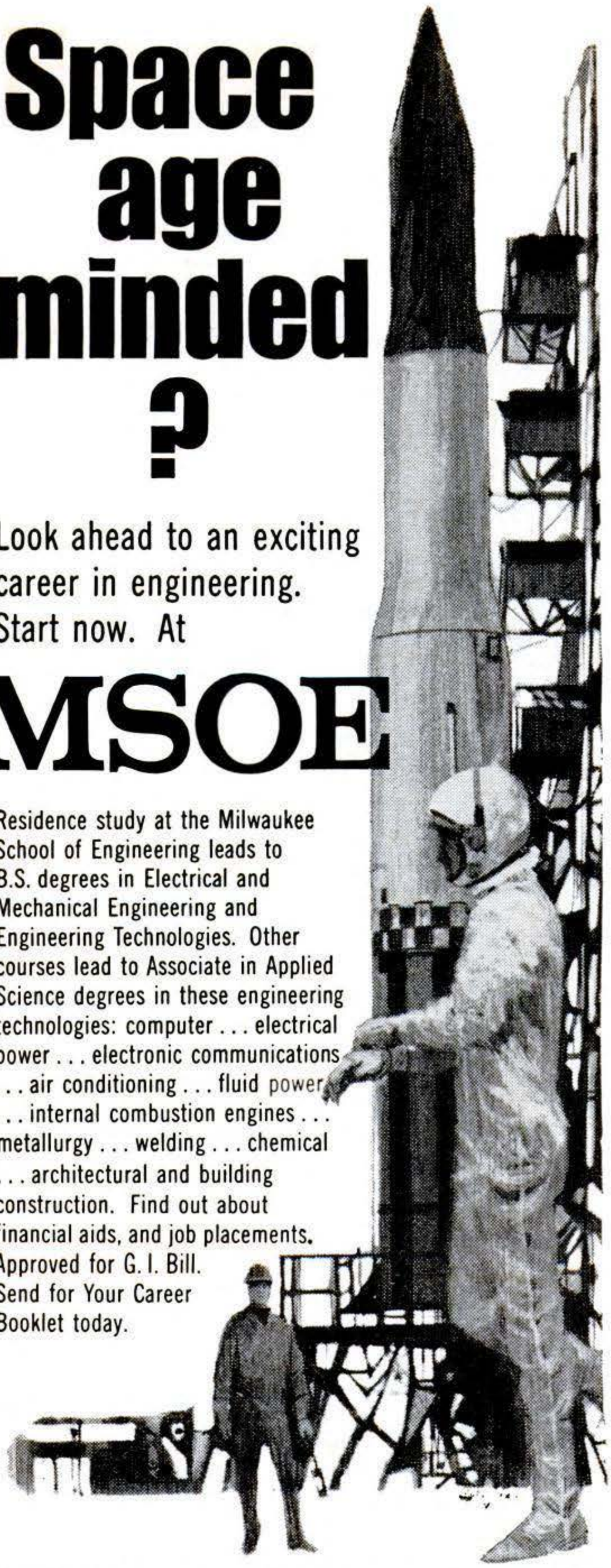
Copyrighted material

Space age minded ?

Look ahead to an exciting career in engineering. Start now. At

MSOE

Residence study at the Milwaukee School of Engineering leads to B.S. degrees in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Technologies. Other courses lead to Associate in Applied Science degrees in these engineering technologies: computer . . . electrical power . . . electronic communications . . . air conditioning . . . fluid power . . . internal combustion engines . . . metallurgy . . . welding . . . chemical . . . architectural and building construction. Find out about financial aids, and job placements. Approved for G. I. Bill. Send for Your Career Booklet today.



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PSM-268, 1025 North Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Please send the "Your Career" booklet. I'm interested in
☐ Electrical fields ☐ Mechanical fields

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

that even electric starters didn't do the job on large air-cooled, four-strokers, Kohler engineers fitted a centrifugally operated arm to the camshaft of a test engine. At rest and below 600 r.p.m., it holds the exhaust valve open. This cuts compression ratio from 6:1 to 2.5:1 and reduces voltage needed to fire the plug, since ionization occurs easily at lower cylinder pressures. Result? Painless cranking and starting, fewer backaches.

Look for Olympic skating records to fall this month at the Winter Games in Grenoble, France. Reason? For the first time in history skaters will race on ice made from soft water. Not long ago, skaters noticed that times were faster on low-mineral-content ice or in a light, drizzling rain. The answer was found in the laboratory: As water freezes, the minerals separate and give it uneven hardness and density. Soft water is clear and uniform, keeping skates sharp and making for faster times. Culligan, Inc., has surfaced the Grenoble skating track with three inches of soft-water ice—world's fastest.

"To keep from getting old, exercise," say Drs. Herbert A. deVries and Kenneth E. Lersten of the University of Southern California. Now in the middle of six months of testing with 150 men between 50 and 79, the doctors are putting volunteers through stretching exercises, light calisthenics, and walking-jogging. Radio telemetry is being used to monitor heartbeats of the subjects as they exercise, and laboratory instruments keep track of blood pressure, body fat, and oxygen consumption. The researchers are convinced that physical decline in old age is due at least in part to physical inactivity.

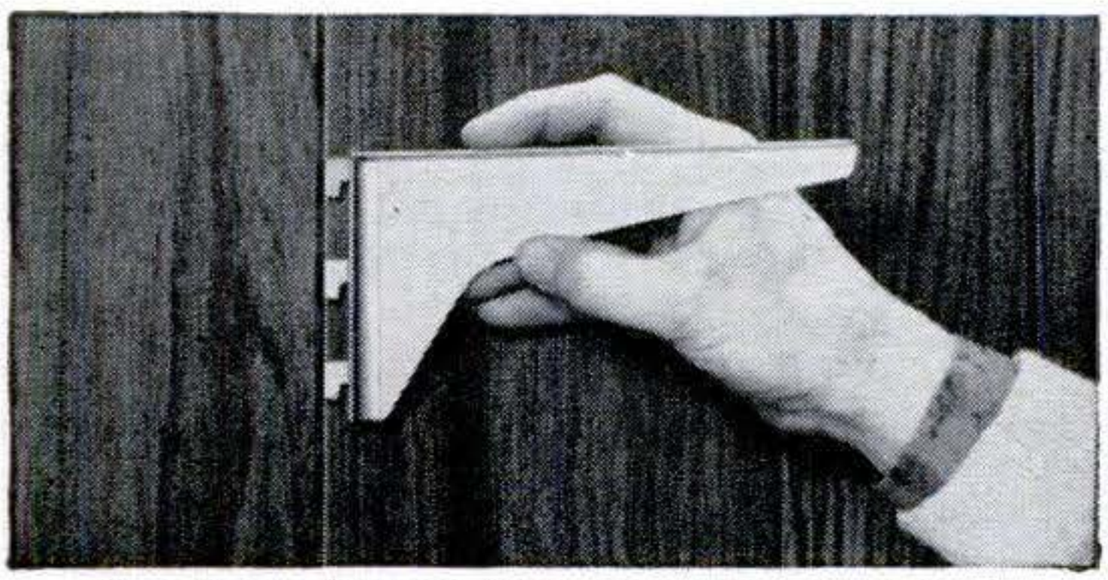
It had to come: a mechanical, computerized bartender. Known as the Bar-O-Mat, the machine memorizes the formulas for up to a thousand kinds of drinks, producing them instantly at the touch of a button. When it needs new supplies, it notifies the attendant by signal lights. There's no possibility of the machine, made by K & M Electronics of Baltimore, ever setting up a round on the house. Along with every drink it prints out a check in duplicate (one remains locked inside the cabinet), listing the identification of the attendant, the price of the ingredients, the price of each drink, and the total amount of the customer's check.

The longest train in the world? A 500-car, four-mile-long Norfolk and Western giant that recently made a 157-mile run between West Virginia and Ohio powered by six

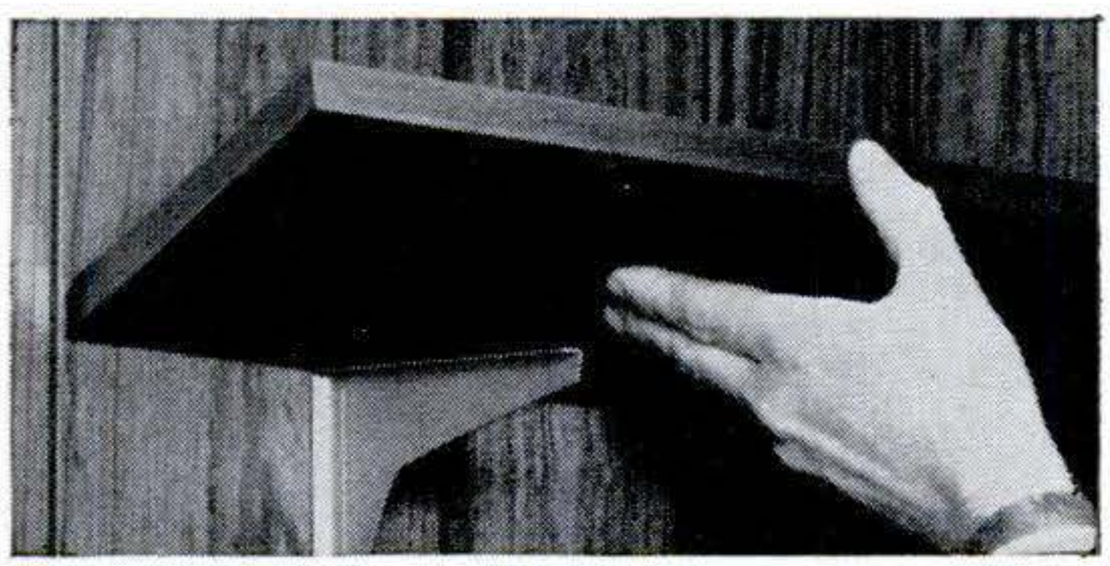
Continued

Copyrighted material

AN EXCITING NEW PANELING CONCEPT...



Royalcote Living Wall has concealed slots that support shelf brackets, picture hooks.



Royalcote Satin Walnut shelving at your dealer's in five popular sizes.

a wall that decorates and works!

That's Royalcote Living Wall by Masonite! Beautiful, practical . . . and so easy to install. Comes complete—Royalcote hardboard 4′x8′ paneling in your choice of Teak, Sable Walnut, Honeytone Cherry. Also hooks, shelf brackets, Royalcote Satin Walnut shelving. Now organize and beautify any room in your house. You can make your walls *functional and decorative at the same time.* A handyman can put it up quickly and easily . . . a handywoman can *arrange and change the decor as often as she wishes.* Living Wall has the durability of Royalcote . . . resists mars and dents, cleans easily . . . and offers total flexibility in remodeling. See Royalcote Living Wall at your building materials dealer. You'll find him in the Yellow Pages. Or just use the convenient coupon.

MASONITE CORPORATION, Dept. PS-2
Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada—Masonite Company of Canada—Quebec

Please rush me my free copy of your colorful booklet on "The Living Wall."

Name_____

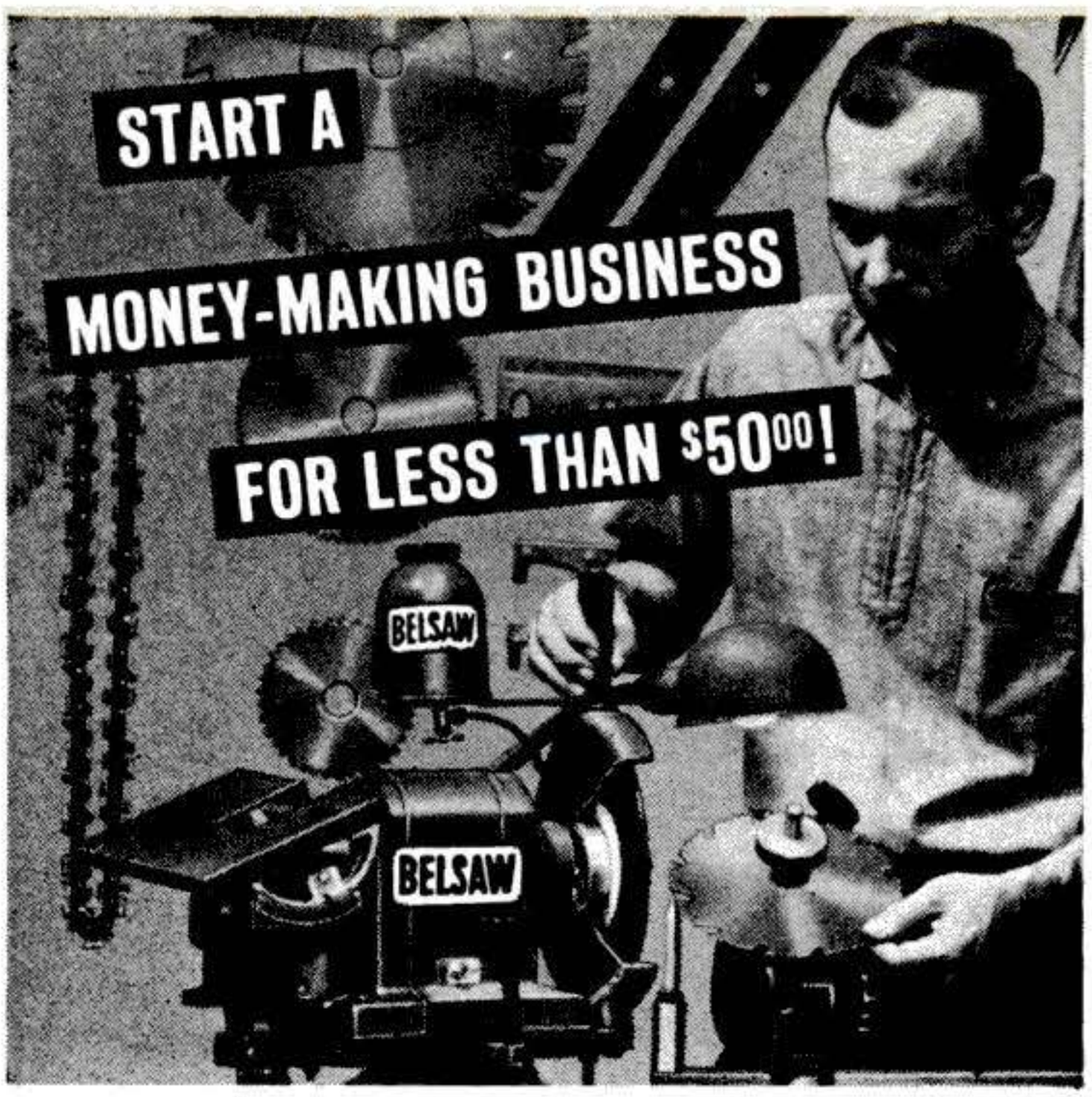
Street_____ **City**_____

County_____ **State**_____ **Zip Code**_____

MASONITE CORPORATION

Masonite and Royalcote are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation

Copyrighted material



No Selling, No Inventory...All Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

You can have your own lifetime business right at home... work in spare time... and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Does The Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

W. R., Maryland
"My BELSAW is working fine and business is increasing by 20 to 30 customers a month. I've added one employee and am looking for a night man to handle rush jobs."

C. S., Minnesota
"The sharpening business has helped me buy two homes and three motor cars. The nice thing about the Sharp-All is that you get some cash every day."

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
Stan Field, President
7085 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Science Newsfront
[*Continued*]

3,600-hp. diesel engines. The mammoth freight train (normal length is 200 cars) was made possible by special radio-control gear that converts added engines to "slaves." Coded digital commands are sent by radio to each engine from the unit at the head of the train. Built-in logic circuitry and an error check code insure that each diesel receives only the commands intended for it. The equipment, made by Radiation, Inc., may make giant trains commonplace.

For the first time it will be possible to measure the actual distance to a quasar—one of the mysterious, radiation-emitting bodies thought to be on the far reaches of the universe. Startlingly, it may turn out that quasar 3C-287 is actually a rather close neighbor to earth. According to Dr. Thomas A. Matthews of the University of Maryland, it is only 100,000 or 1,000,000 light years away based on triangulation between it, another previously observed body close to it, and earth. If he's right, photography by the 200-inch telescope atop Mt. Palomar during February will place 3C-287 either close to the Milky Way or about halfway between it and the Andromeda Galaxy.

The fist is quicker than the eye, as witness the fact that the great majority of orbital fractures (fractures of the skull cavities enclosing the eyes) are due to fisticuffs. A survey made by Dr. Orion H. Stuteville of Northwestern University shows that fists caused 69 out of 106 such cases. Nine were from clubs, five by baseball bats, three by bottles, four by the human foot, and 12 by pistol-whipping during robberies. Stuteville, a maxilofacial surgeon, points out that while early treatment of orbital fractures is fairly easy, they can cause serious sight damage later on—a distinct medical problem that has never been recognized.

Warning to burglars: Next time you pull a job, make sure you don't stop for a snack. And above all, avoid cheese. In one of the most unusual whodunits ever, Dr. Robert E. Patchin, associate professor of basic dental technology at Case Western Reserve, was asked to show that a certain suspect had committed a burglary. The clue? A piece of cheese, with teeth marks, found at the scene. Comparing the suspect's toothmarks as recorded in wax, the police had their evidence—as good as fingerprints. Under a microscope, Patchin showed that tooth striations—determined by size of teeth and jaw, root shape, fillings, bridges, and spaces between teeth—matched perfectly. PS

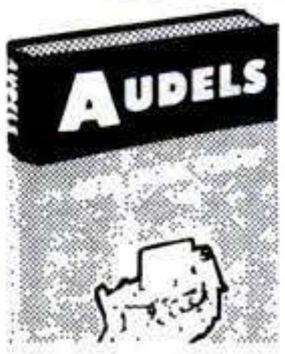
Copyrighted material

LEARN MORE— EARN MORE!

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING PRACTICAL GUIDES

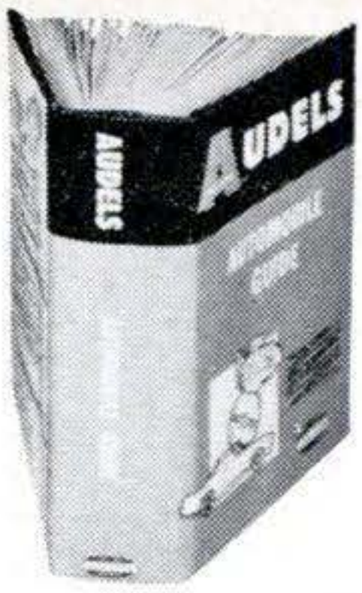
NEW

AUTO ENGINE TUNE-UP



Complete tune-up procedures for all types of auto engines. Full adjustment data for carburetors, ignition, valves, etc. For the car owner who wants to do his own tune-up, as well as for the student or experienced mechanic. Fully illustrated. 416 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 58 in Coupon



AUTO GUIDE

ALL-NEW

biggest Auto Guide value! **$6.95**

FIX ANY CAR *FAST!*

STEP-BY-STEP REPAIR GUIDE COVERS EVERYTHING: Troubleshooting—unique symptoms-and-causes charts • Spark Plugs • Batteries • Tune-up • Distributors • Ignition Testing • Starters & Generators • Lighting • Tire Servicing • Brakes • Power Brakes • Front Suspension • Steering Systems • Wheel Alignment • Chassis, Springs & Shocks • Fuel Pumps • Carburetors • Cooling Systems • Lubricating Systems • Pistons & Rings • Crankshafts and Connecting Rods • Camshafts • Valves • Clutches • Automatic & Manual Transmissions • Drive Shafts & Universal Joints • Rear Axle Assemblies—ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING YOU SHOULD KNOW TO FIX ANY CAR! Hundreds of illus. 736 pages. $6.95

Circle No. 1 in Coupon

Home Appliance Service Guide

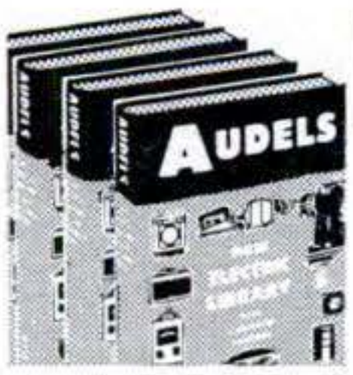
How to fix refrigerators, washers, ranges, toasters, and all other electric & gas appliances. Fully illus. 608 pages. $6.95

Circle No. 2 in Coupon

Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Servicing, operation and repair of all systems and machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc. Illus. 576 pages. $6.95

CircleNo.14AinCoupon



new Electric Library

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers questions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 ill. 5558 pgs. Set $25.00

CircleNo.15AinCoupon

Practical Electricity

Complete handbook; practical, simplified ready reference on all electrical subjects. 1300 illus. 1088 pages. $5.95

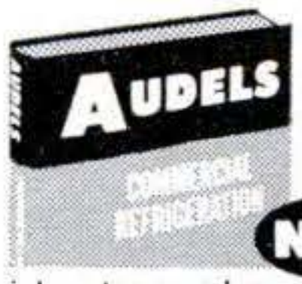
Circle No. 4 in Coupon

TV-Radio Library

Two vols. on TV & radio circuits & how to install and repair all radio and TV including color. Illus. 960 pages. Set $9.50

Circle No. 3 in Coupon

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION



Practical guide and ready reference for students and workers. Covers all phases of installation, operation, maintenance and repair of commercial systems and machines. Complete coverage of electrical and mechanical work. Includes many useful tables and data. Fully illustrated. 544 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 14B in Coupon

NEW

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

A guide for maintenance & custodial workers & building managers. Covers everything: Painting & Decorating • Plumbing • Concrete & Masonry • Carpentry • Roofing Maint. • Glazing & Calking • Elec. Maint. • Heating • Air Conditioning • Insect and Rodent Control, etc. Comprehensive; fully illustrated. 488 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 99 in Coupon

NEW

MACHINISTS LIBRARY

Three volumes of ready reference on all the latest shop practices for machinists and toolmakers. **Vol. 1**—Practical Fundamentals of Basic Machine Shop Operations. **Vol. 2**—Setup and Operation of all the widely used, important shop machines. **Vol. 3**—Toolmakers Handybook with down-to-earth data on layouts, specifications, jigs and fixtures, gear forming, cams, etc. Illus. 1310 pages. 3-Vol. Set $13.50

Circle No. 12N in Coupon

CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive volumes provide latest inside trade information on modern construction. **Vol. 1**—Tools, Steel Square, Joinery. **Vol. 2**—Builders Math, Drawings, Specs. **Vol. 3**—Layouts, Foundations, Framing. **Vol. 4**—Millwork, Power Tools, Windows, Doors, Roofing, Flooring. Most practical guide available. Thousands of diagrams, charts, graphs and photos. 1616 pages. 4-Vol. Set $16.95

Circle No. 8 in Coupon

Mathematics for Mechanics

A complete guide to the mastery of practical math. Simplified method makes learning fast and easy. Ill. 704 pgs. $4.95

Circle No. 11 in Coupon

Sheet Metal Pattern Layouts

Modern guide to all phases of sheet metal work, including pattern development. 350 layouts. Illus. 1152 p. $7.50

Circle No. 29 in Coupon

Blueprint Reading

For mechanics and construction men. Step-by-step explanation of how to read all types of blueprints. Ill. 416 pgs. $4.95

Circle No. 25 in Coupon

Electric Motor Guide

Covers hookups, control, maintenance and troubleshooting of all types of motors. Complete; 617 illus. 1062 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 27 in Coupon

Millwrights & Mechanics Guide

Practical information on plant installation; operation and maintenance data for foremen & workers. Illus. 1236 pgs. $6.95

Circle No. 42 in Coupon

Diesel Engine Manual

Complete practical guide to modern Diesel engines. Explains principles & how to maintain & oper. Illus. 544 p. $6.00

Circle No. 9 in Coupon

Truck and Tractor Guide

A guide for mechanics, drivers and maintenance men. Gas & Diesel repair, service and operation. Illus. 1366 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 5 in Coupon

Masons and Builders Guides

Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, plasterers. 2000 illus. 1488 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 26 in Coupon

Plumbers & Steamfitters Guides

3 vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steam fitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 540 ill. 960 pages. Set **$9.95**

Circle No. 6 in Coupon

Welders Guide

Practical guide to theory, operation. Maintenance of all types of electric, oxy-acetylene & Thermit welding. Ill. 626 p. $4.95

Circle No. 10 in Coupon

Foreign Auto Repair Manual

Up-to-date service data for all popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 53 in Coupon

Outboard Motor & Boating Guide

Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repair, maintenance and operation. Up-to-date. Illus. 446 pages. $4.00

Circle No. 49 in Coupon

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO—IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Indianapolis • New York

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—*Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879*—
4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 S-28

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Employed By_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1 New Auto Guide			
2	3	4	5
6	8	9	10
11	12N	14A	14B
15A	25	26	27
29	42	49	53
58	99		

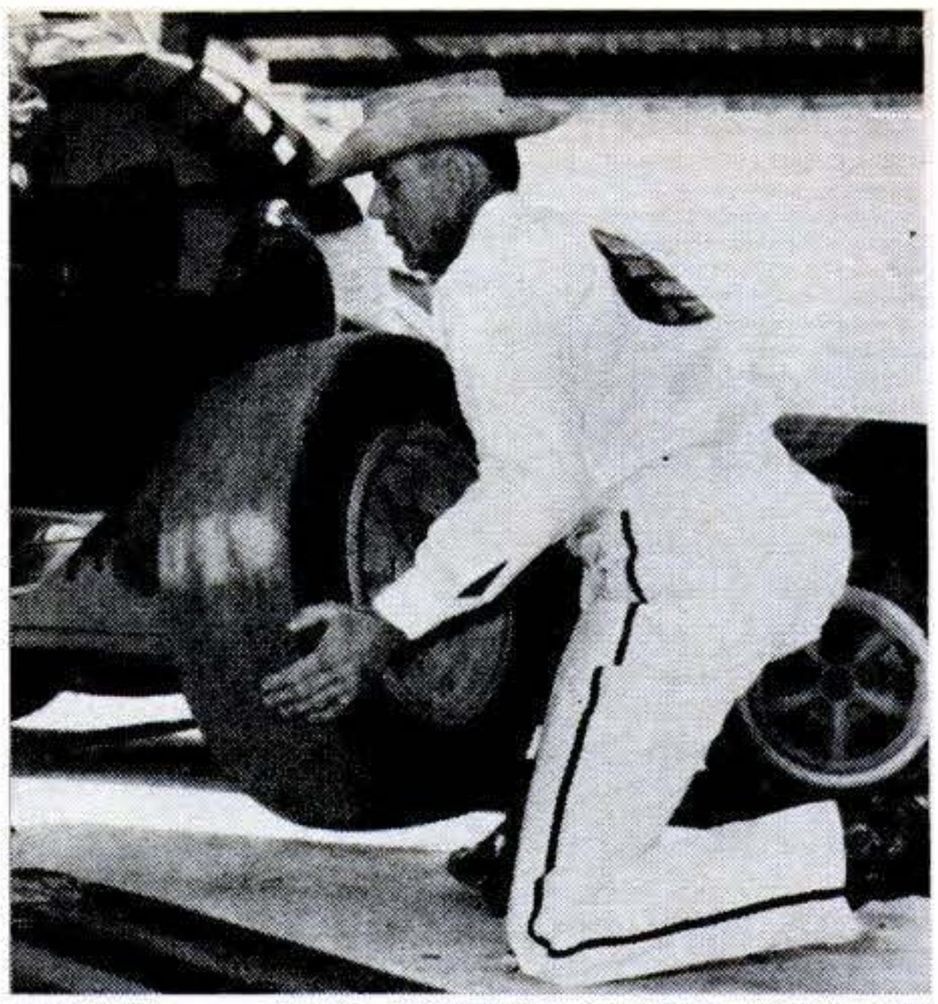
☐ I have bought Audel books before

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.



"I have a 1962 T-Bird with knee trouble. The front springs bow in and rub the body of the shocks, which are new extra-heavy Monroe-matics. The Ford agency says the springs are shot. A local mechanic says the upper-arm bearings (or something) are bad, and parts and labor would cost $68.50."

HENRY C. SMITH, Los Alamitos, Calif.

There is no mystery about your problem. If you were overweighted, as that model Thunderbird is on the nose, you'd have knee trouble, too. Have a front-end and alignment specialist tear down the front end and check it for wear and spring sag. I'm sure he'll find worn ball joints and inner A-frame bushing wear. When he has replaced worn parts and lined things up to specs, she'll stand up.

"My dealer says I should use only the Volvo oil filter in my '65 Volvo 122-S, since that one alone has a pressure valve. He said if I changed to any other type of filter, I should change oil each 1,000 miles instead of the 3,000 recommended for the Volvo filter. I'm currently using a filter with an antacid anode with an extremely high filtration rate. Would that be safe for 3,000 miles?"

PHILIP VAN LEEUWEN, Huntsville, Ala.

Stick with the Volvo-recommended filter unless you are qualified to analyze the results on the one you're trying.

"In 40 years of driving I have yet to drive a pickup truck that gave me over 12 miles per gallon. Would a two-speed rear end help?"

KEITH P. CLARK, Parker, Ariz.

Forget the two-speed. Get the right kind of truck. For example, I have in mind one company's pickup with a 305-cube V-6 and a 3.07 axle. With that rig, if you stay within the speed limit, you're in for a pleasant surprise. I'd guess that you've probably been using low rear-end ratios and driving too hard.

"Mercedes-Benz advertises a diesel-engine automobile that has no carburetor, no distributor, no condensers, and no spark plugs. Would you please explain how it works?"

REUBEN E. STONE, Rockville, Md.

Like all diesels. Fuel is injected—that is, sprayed—into each cylinder at the proper instant. The heat of compression, much higher than in the gasoline engine, ignites the fuel, making electrical ignition unnecessary. Injectors and their components are more expensive and highly complex as compared with a carburetion-and-spark system. Diesels run well, cost little to maintain, and deliver good fuel mileage. However, they are more suited to trucks or buses than to passenger cars—unless noise, odor, vibration, and low torque don't bother you.

"Brakes on both my '66 Bonneville and '60 Corvair have pulsating action, especially when warm. I had the drums turned on both cars, and put a new set of linings on the Corvair. The condition still exists."

HOWARD SHONTZ, Ellwood City, Pa.

Assuming your tires and wheels are fairly true, and the drums round and not too thin, and mounted right, you shouldn't have pulsating brakes. More "pedal-breathing," as we call it, when brakes are warm than when cold, usually means poor lining contact and thin drums.

Continued

Copyrighted material

We're all fired up over the Pontiac GTO winning the Car of the Year award

We're excited and pleased because when Pontiac engineers were designing the high-performance GTO engine, they chose AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs to power it.

They wanted a spark plug that could deliver full time firepower at all driving speeds—under all driving conditions.

Their answer: AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs with the exclusive self-cleaning, hot-tip insulator.

This same spark plug is available for installation in your car. Try a set of AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs and see if you don't get all fired up over the Full Time Firepower you get.

AC **Full Time Firepower**

GM

ARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

For Safety's Sake, Check Your Lights—Replace with AC Guide Lamps.

Copyrighted material

Draw Lincoln...

or Washington

You may win a $675.00 Commercial Art Scholarship

Test your talent! Draw either Lincoln or Washington in pencil any size except like a tracing.

Every qualified entrant gets a professional estimate of his art talent. Scholarship winner receives the complete course in commercial art taught by Art Instruction Schools, one of America's leading home study art schools.

Entries for the contest close March 31, 1968. None can be returned. Our students and professional artists not eligible. Winner will be notified. Send your entry today!

AI/ART INSTRUCTION SCHOOLS
Studio 8F-2580
500 South Fourth Street • Minneapolis, Minn. 55415

Please enter my drawing in your contest.

Name_____

Occupation_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ State_____

County_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.
Approved for Veterans Training.

"Say, Smokey—"
[*Continued*]

"I purchased my 1966 Buick Gran Sport in California with the state-required air-injection-reaction unit on it. When I moved to the East I took the unit off. With it, the car performed poorly and gave poor fuel mileage. Recently I installed a new 1966 Carter four-barrel carb of the same type as the original, less the parts needed for the California anti-smog system. Now the engine is more responsive, but I have acquired a smoking exhaust, and my gas mileage is getting worse. Along with this, the gas gauge has always dipped with any kind of acceleration, and I have to play guessing games with it."

KEN R. MANOWIECKI, East Paterson, N.J.

Most of the time, removing factory-installed smog gadgets doesn't work out too well because of the many changes needed to get back to the correct carburetion, ignition, and crankcase venting. Have your cylinders checked with a Sun cylinder leak-down outfit to get the answer to the smoky exhaust. Then get a tune-up, with special attention to proper crankcase venting. As for the fuel surges, they register pretty heavy in the low, wide tank in your car on rapid acceleration or hard braking.

"Is there anything harmful about feeding a tablespoonful of flake graphite through the carburetor throat every 100 miles?"

F. PRUSA, Lyons, Ill.

Not unless you object to its coming out the exhaust pipe. That's where it's going.

"I use my '66 Plymouth six only for short runs of about a mile each way daily, to and from work. I have to change oil long before due time because gasoline from the automatic choke dilutes it. Add a manual choke?"

RICHARD D. PARKER, Saco, Me.

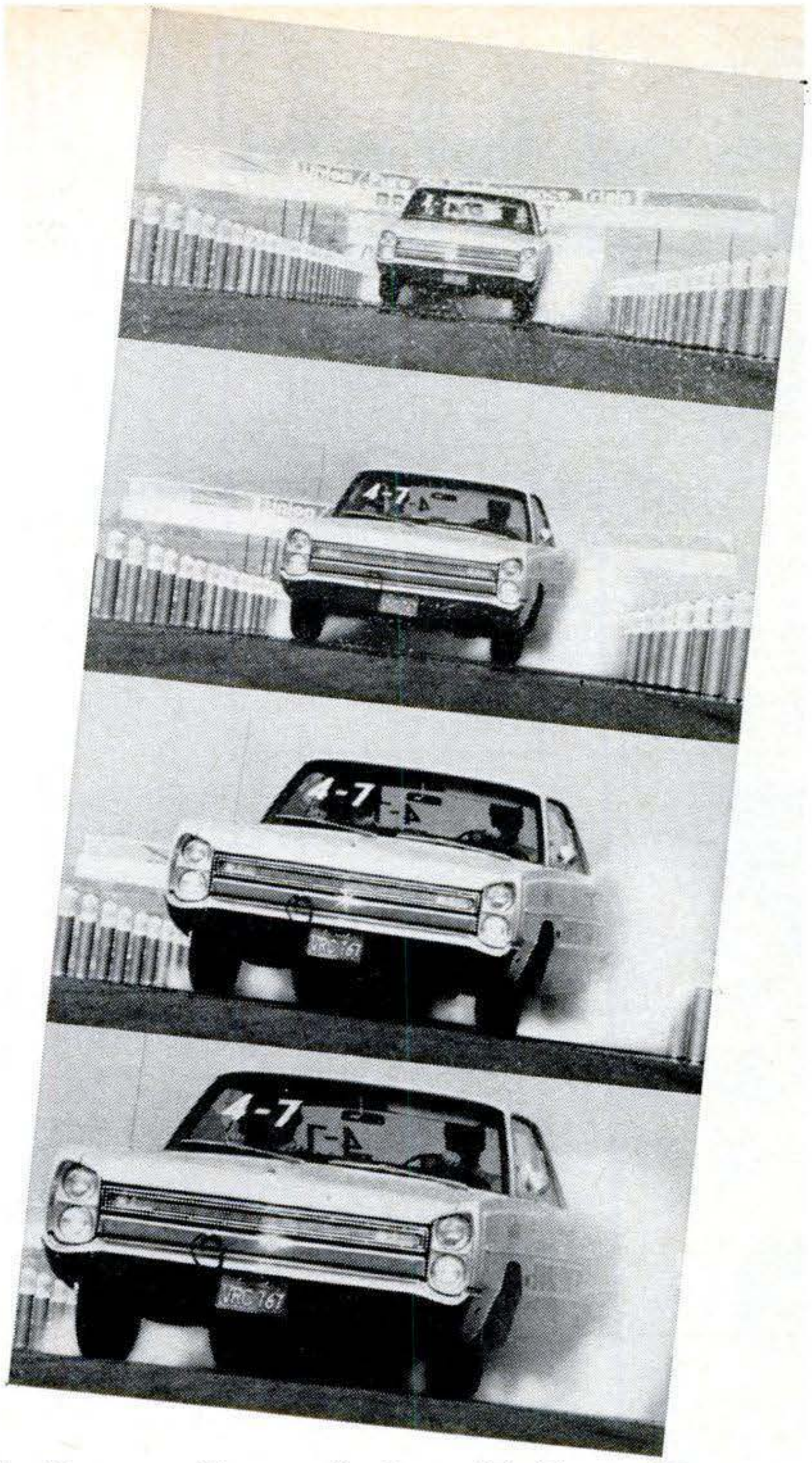
Yes. But you would still be driving a cold engine most of the time. That's harmful in ways other than diluting the oil. Why not put an engine heater in it? Use it at home for the morning start, and again before you start home. There are head-bolt heaters, dip-stick heaters, and oil-pan heaters. Some are electrical. Some are fuel-powered. If you continue to use the automatic choke, you should have the unloader and choke set leaner, and add a radiator or grille cover.

"I've heard that the best tires on a car should be put on the rear, and the opposite opinion, too. What's true, and why?"

RAY GIBOULEAU, Woodland, Me.

Continued

Copyrighted material



Just out! Official results of the Union/Pure Oil Performance Trials comparing the 1968 cars. Yours free at Union Oil and Pure Oil service stations

Want to know how the 1968 cars compare in braking . . . acceleration . . . economy?

Here's the booklet that tells you!

And it's free for the asking at Union Oil and Pure Oil service stations. No obligation. Nothing to buy.

A leading national magazine calls these trials "The World's Most Revealing Car Tests."

No wonder.

They're supervised and sanctioned by NASCAR and open to the public. We publish the detailed results as a public service to you.

Why do Union Oil and its Pure Oil Division sponsor these trials? Because we're as interested in the performance of the cars that use our products as we are in the products we offer you.

After all, that's one way we can continue to bring you products that help your car perform better.

Why not stop in soon at a Union or Pure Oil service station for your free copy of this valuable results booklet?

Or, if it's more convenient, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to one of the following:

Performance Trials
Union Oil Company of California
P.O. Box 22
Los Angeles, California 90051

Performance Trials
Pure Oil Division
200 Golf Road
Palatine, Illinois 60067

union 76

Copyrighted material

$100,000.00

OFFERED IN CASH PRIZES THIS YEAR!

YOU CAN WIN

That's right... if you had been a member of our **Puzzle Lovers Club,** you could have won thousands of dollars. This year, our Club is offering a minimum of $100,000.00 in cash awards to Club members just for solving puzzles in their leisure time... IN THEIR OWN HOMES.

Each month, people like yourself, who love to solve puzzles, but never before won any money, share in the fun and excitement of our contests and walk away with cash prizes that add up to many thousands of dollars . . . AND SO CAN YOU!

Our **Puzzle Lovers Club** winners are people just like yourself... men and women who never believed that they could have the kind of money paid to sports, TV and movie stars. Our gifted winners have used their cash prizes to do the things they've always dreamed about... pay off the mortgage, take a long vacation, start a farm, buy a new wardrobe, install air conditioning.

Here are just a few of thousands of winners: Over $1,000.00 in cash to a Maryland fan; $2,500.00 cash award to a Colorado gentleman; $1,250.00 cash to a San Diego contestant; more than $2,500.00 to a Pennsylvania Puzzle Lover.

How would you feel if you won $5,000.00? "It's a thrill that comes just once in a lifetime," said Mrs. Carl Mouness of La Crescenta, Calif., as she received her cash prize. Men and women of all ages have won tremendous cash awards from our **Puzzle Lovers Club.**

Frances Nation, Puzzle Lovers Club winner from Oklahoma City, was overjoyed as she received her $305.88 award.

"Thank you for that beautiful $1,400.00 check," was the way Sue Repetto, Fort Worth, Tex., reacted to news of her victory.

"I felt that I had a winner," wrote Robert Dallons, Aurora, Colo. He's a contestant who was awarded a $2,500.00 cash prize.

WIN CASH

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO TRY OUR CONTESTS AND SEE HOW MUCH YOU CAN WIN EACH MONTH

How do they do it? They are members of the world's only puzzle club that holds regularly scheduled competitions and offers cash prizes to winners. Membership in our Club offers you the fun and excitement of puzzle solving, educational information on how to use language and words, the opportunity of winning thousands of dollars each month PLUS extra bonus puzzles each year with prizes ranging all the way up to $100,000.00. Our **Puzzle Lovers Club** limits competition and awards to members only. Our membership is kept small, so that your pleasure, excitement and cash prizes are B-I-G!

Edna B. Dupler, Millersport, Ohio, walked away with $500.00 in Puzzle Lovers Club contest cash. "My friends said I was wasting my time."

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Don't send a penny... see if you have the talent to win... right in the privacy of your own home. Your "ticket" to fortune offers you a FREE sample copy of our **Puzzle Lovers Newspaper**... AT NO COST TO YOU! As a member of our Club, you can look forward to fun, excitement, thrills and education. You'll enjoy fascinating hours of friendly competition with men and women like yourself.

AND YOU'LL HAVE DOZENS OF OPPORTUNITIES TO WIN EXTRA CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

There is no obligation to enter our contests. If you decide to compete for our money, there's nothing to buy, no jingles to write, no boxtops to send. WHEN YOU WIN, THE MONEY IS IN YOUR HANDS WITHIN ONE WEEK. No other contest group in the world pays you faster than our **Puzzle Lovers Club.** Discover how you, too, may cash in by doing our puzzles in your leisure time.

CLIP YOUR "TICKET" TO EXTRA MONEY RIGHT NOW! YOU MAY RECEIVE YOUR FIRST BIG CASH PRIZE IN JUST A FEW WEEKS

AFFIX THIS COUPON TO POSTCARD FOR FAST HANDLING OR MAIL IN ENVELOPE

Gentlemen. **PUZZLE LOVERS CLUB** Box 2, Prince Street Station New York City, N. Y. 10012

Please send my FREE copy of your newspaper plus all details on your CASH PRIZE CONTESTS. I am under no obligation to pay anything. If I join the Club, I may compete for all prizes and spend the cash I win anyway I want.

Please print and include Zip Code

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

☐ If you are under 18, check here for complimentary prize Booklet A.

18-5

WIN EXTRA CASH IN YOUR OWN HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Copyrighted material

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

253 I.C.S. COURSES

I.C.S. is the oldest, largest correspondence school. Over 200 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting (Canadian)
Auditing Business Law
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review
Estate & Trust Accounting
Executive Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Legal Accounting
Office Accounting
Personal Income Tax Procedure
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting
Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping Ser.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Arch. Drawing & Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior Design
Mason Painting Contr.
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options:
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout
—Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Canadian Business Courses
Condensed Bus. Practice
Direct Mail & Mail Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Eng'r'g Technology
Highway Engineering Tech.
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Bl'pts
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering Tech.
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Eng'r'g Tech.
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

COMPUTERS
COBOL Programming
Fortran Programming for Engineers
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Programming the IBM SYSTEM 360 Computer

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Eng'r'g Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mech. Draft.
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering (Power option or Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Power Line Design and Construction
Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam option)
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional Refresher Courses)
Chemical Civil Electrical
Engineer-in-Training
Industrial Mechanical

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Free Lance Writing for Fun & Profit
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French German
Italian Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Modern Woman as a Supervisor
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Technicians
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Stat.

MECHANICAL
Aircraft & Power Plant Mechanics
Hydraulic & Pneu. Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Management for Engineers
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Eng'r'g Tech'l'gy
Tool Design Value Analysis
Vibration Analysis and Control

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod. Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Oper.
Pipeline Engineering Tech.

PLASTICS
Design of Plastic Products
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrig. Heat'g
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Industrial Heating
Pipe Fitting Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Est.
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Cond.

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making, Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist Commercial
Engineering Secretary
Legal Secretary
Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary
Shorthand Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Drill Operator
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Eng'r'g Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Multicraft Maintenance Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool Eng'r'g Tech'l'gy
Tool Grinder Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Tech.
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Eng'r
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Color Television Principles & Servicing
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electronic Equipment Training
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Trng.
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Eng.
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Numerical Control Electronics & Maint.
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Equipment Training
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon here . . . take your first step to real success! **I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515**

ICS®

Accredited member, National Home Study Council.

Convenient payment plan.

Special Canadian courses In French and English.

Approved for veterans under the new G. I. Bill.

Special rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS **Dept. N2252A, Scranton, Penna. 18515**

(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled through I.C.S. Canadian Ltd.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me your famous "Success Package"—(1) "How to Succeed" booklet, (2) sample lesson demonstrating I. C. S. method, (3) catalog for program of study I'm interested in: _____
(Print name of course. See list.)

Mr. / Miss / Mrs. _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

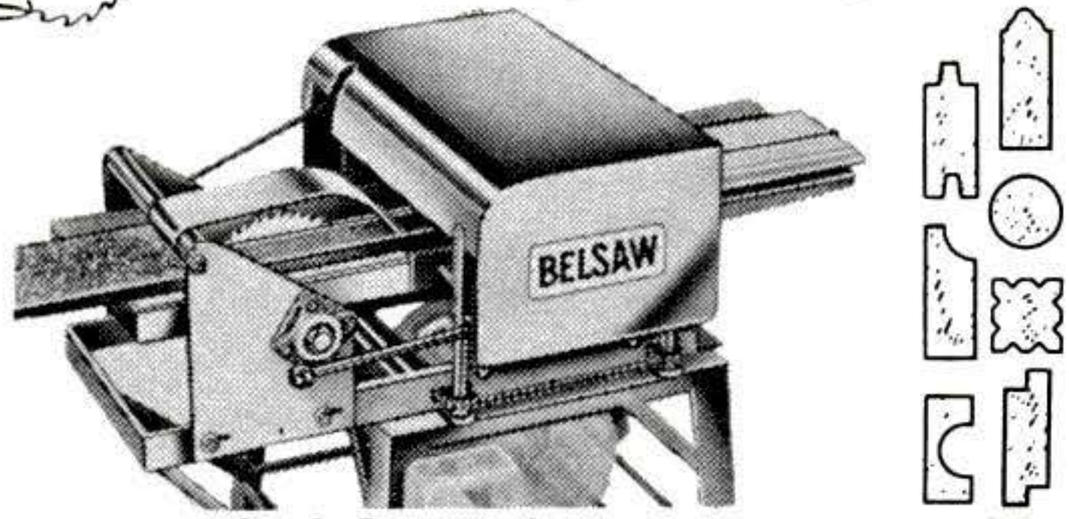
Copyrighted material

You'll come around soon, Joe.

Now, all you want is sweet talk. Fancy aromatics. Sugar and spice. Later on, comes the Revelation. Then you'll see. Revelation's five great tobaccos make a *naturally* mellow smoke. One you can relax and stay with. We'll wait for you, Joe. We think you'll come around soon.

for the experienced pipe smoker.

BELSAW **PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!**



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 9281 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

"Say, Smokey—"
[*Continued*]

Put the best on the rear. You can't steer that end of the car unless you're a race driver and know how to put English on the front to control the rear. The real answer to your question is, don't drive bad tires. Most drivers, without training in survival driving, panic when a tire blows—and the best tires might as well be in the trunk. I would like to see everyone who gets a driver's license trained in handling blowout skids and the resulting panic stops. In my opinion, all this crusading to make the car safer is working on the wrong end of the horse. Darned few mechanical failures are represented in all the single-car accident fatalities in the newspapers.

"The shift lever on my '67 Dodge Dart Six, with standard transmission and 7.00-by-13 tires, rattles excessively over anything but a smooth road. I've put on new motor mounts (factory-supplied), heavy-duty shocks, had a complete front-end checkup, and balanced the wheels. I feel road shocks in the steering wheel. The only way I've been able to live with this is to use rubber shims between the gearshift housing and steering-column post."

AMOS BREWER, Presque Isle, Me.

I could suggest a few more Mickey Mouse gadgets that would stop the rattle, but Dodge should know the problem and fix it under your warranty. I believe the trouble starts inside the shift cover—from shifting forks not completely loaded into a stop position. Then the vibration is magnified by loose bushings and resonance.

"I'm considering replacing the present engine in my 1953 Ford with a new 289-inch unit. My primary concern is that the electronic apparatus of the new engine won't be compatible with the old car—first, because it's a six-volt system, and second, because it has a positive ground instead of a negative as on the 289. How can I solve this?"

GEORGE L. SCHIMPF, Findlay, Ohio.

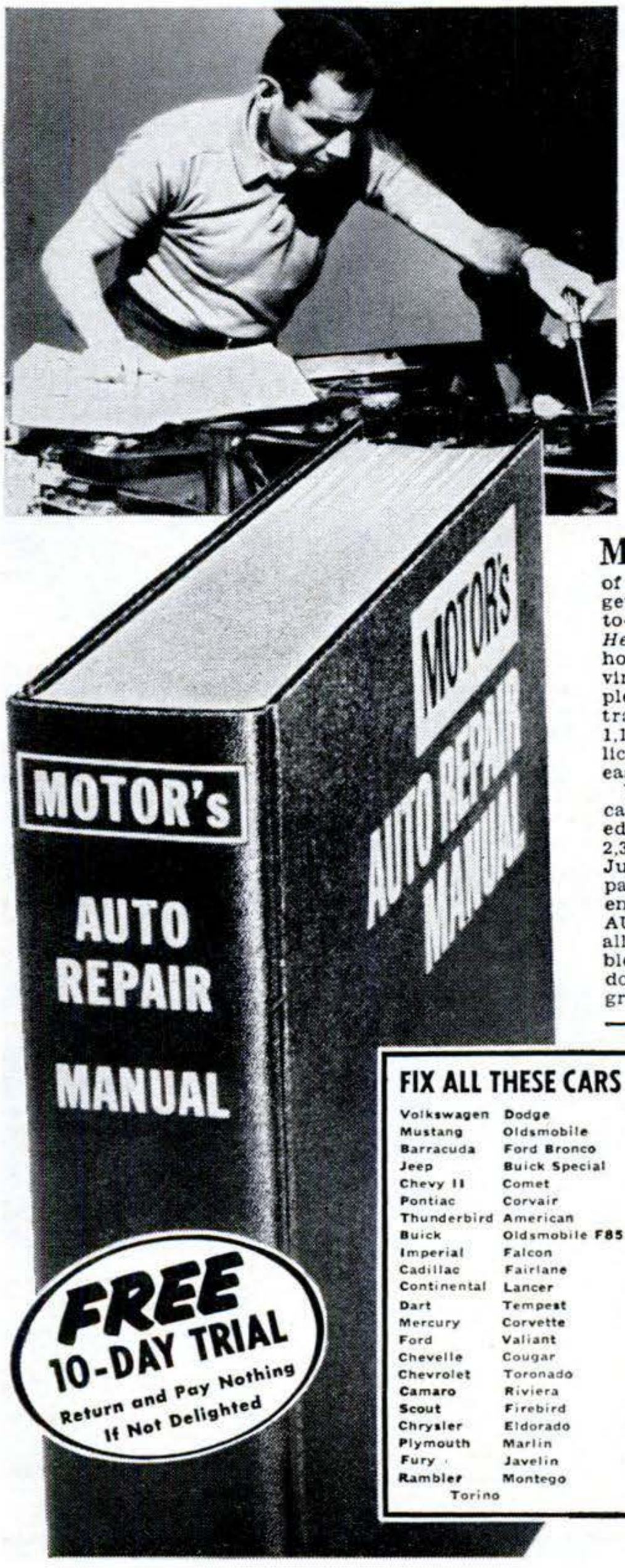
It's no problem if you are keen on blowing your money. A 12-volt battery, new engine complete with starter, generator (or alternator), distributor, coil, voltage regulator, and a few wire changes, including new light bulbs and sockets, and you are converted.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

Let MOTOR'S Big New 1968 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Show You How to

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR



Quickly...Easily...Right!

Shows You Where to START...
Which TOOLS to Use...
Exactly What to DO!

Over 1,150 pages, 3,800 pictures and diagrams cover 2,300 models (1962-1968) . . . 225,000 facts that make those "tough" repairs come easy

MOTOR's great new illustrated 1968 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! *Here* is the "meat" of over 300 factory manuals, brought together for you in the most complete, up-to-date auto repair guide ever prepared! *Here* are the easy directions and "see-how" pictures that help you sail through virtually *every* auto repair . . . from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete transmission overhaul! *Here* are over 1,150 almost-foot-high pages that can lick your *toughest* problems – quickly, easily, *right* the first time!

Yes – fix practically *any* part of *any* car! This revised, improved 1968 edition immediately identifies 2,300 models (1962-1968) for you. Just look up make, model, and repair in the handy Instant-Reference Index–and go to it! MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL takes you all the way–shows *where* the trouble is, *which* tools to use, *what* to do to fix it *fast*. 3,800 pictures and diagrams detail the parts . . . clear, simple language puts over 225,000 service and repair facts at your fingertips! A special Trouble-Shooter section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout help pinpoint in a flash over 4,200 causes of car trouble: transmissions, brakes, engines, electrical systems.

New Illustrated 1968 Edition

Saves You Time, Money, Work

You get hundreds of compact tables . . . over 55,000 essential specifications and dimensions . . . tune-up and adjustment charts . . . tables of measurements and clearances . . . overhauling and replacement facts . . . adjusting and servicing guidance, *and much, much more!*

Here is the step-by-step help every beginner needs. And here are the labor-saving methods and shortcuts that get old pros over the "tight spots" and save time and money. No wonder more than 5,000,000 copies of this great book have been sold all over the world – to garages, schools, armed Forces!

FIX ALL THESE CARS

Volkswagen	Dodge
Mustang	Oldsmobile
Barracuda	Ford Bronco
Jeep	Buick Special
Chevy II	Comet
Pontiac	Corvair
Thunderbird	American
Buick	Oldsmobile F85
Imperial	Falcon
Cadillac	Fairlane
Continental	Lancer
Dart	Tempest
Mercury	Corvette
Ford	Valiant
Chevelle	Cougar
Chevrolet	Toronado
Camaro	Riviera
Scout	Firebird
Chrysler	Eldorado
Plymouth	Marlin
Fury	Javelin
Rambler	Montego
Torino	

Same Offer on MOTOR'S AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

1,300 big pictures. Clear text explains how parts work; principles involved; design; construction; maintenance. Covers all parts of engines & entire electrical system. For FREE trial, check box in coupon.

SEND NO MONEY
Use Manual FREE for 10 Days

Put MOTOR's big, new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL to work for you. See for yourself how quickly and easily it gets the work done! We'll send you this 1968 edition to use FREE for 10 days. If it doesn't start paying for itself in even this short time, return the Manual and owe nothing. Just mail the coupon below TODAY to MOTOR Book Dept., 250 West 55th Street, New York, N. Y. 10019. (Schools, Bookstores: *Write for discounts.*)

COMPLETE AND SIMPLE. "I always rely on my Motor Books. They're well illustrated – and complete and simple."
–Mr. Erve Jones, Minnesota (Garage Owner)

DEPENDS ON IT. "Motor's Auto Repair Manual is invaluable to me. I depend on it for all makes and models."
–Mr. W. W. Forlines, Virginia (Mechanic)

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 822
250 West 55th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

Rush to me at once (check box opposite books you want):

☐ **MOTOR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 10 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

☐ Also send me for 10-day Free Trial **MOTOR's AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS.** If O.K., I will remit $8.95, plus delivery and any sales tax, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....

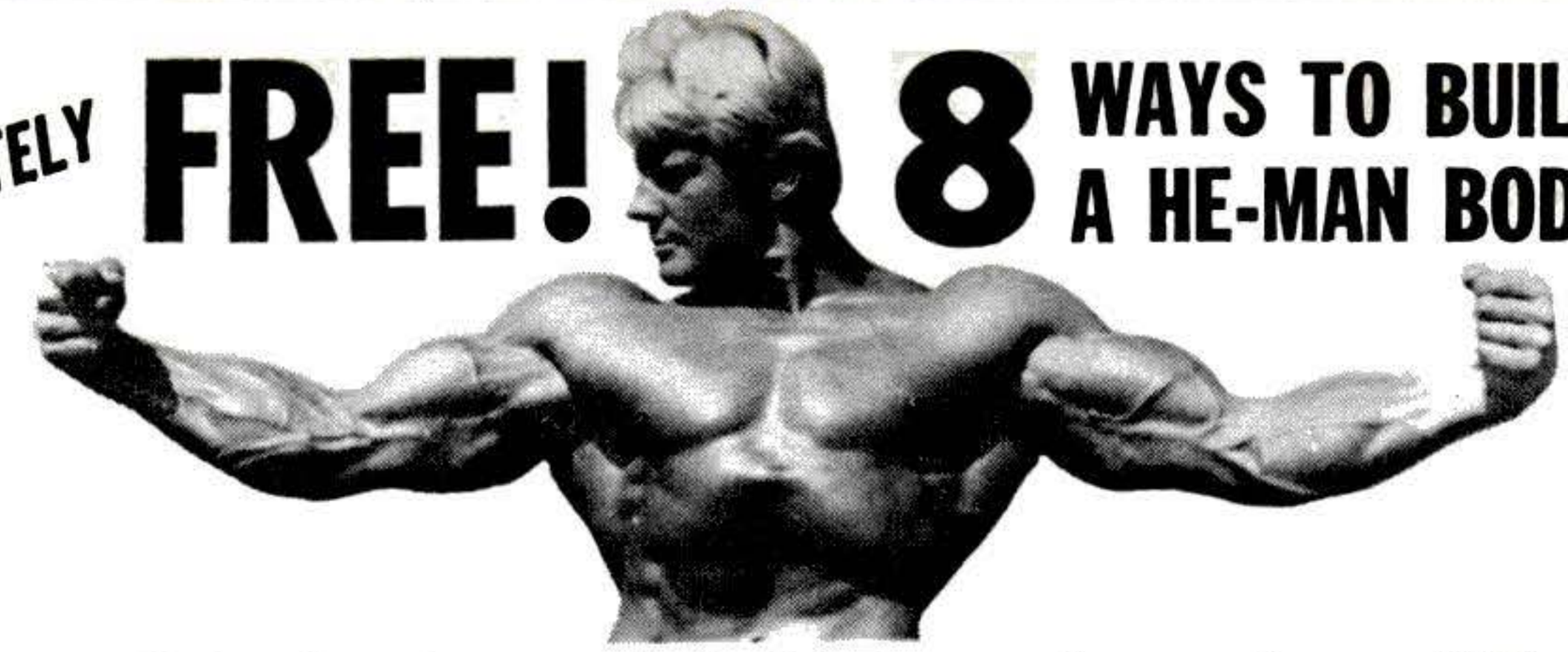
State..... ZIP CODE ZONE NO. ☐☐☐☐☐

☐ **Check box and save** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon payment of $9.95 for AUTO MANUAL (or $8.95 for AUTO ENGINES) plus sales tax, if any. Same 10-day return-refund privilege.

Copyrighted material

YOURS ABSOLUTELY

FREE! 8 WAYS TO BUILD A HE-MAN BODY



Slap 4 inches of muscle on your chest — 3 inches on each arm . . . give yourself Life Guard shoulders, muscularize your waist and build athletic legs just as U.S. Olympic Champions and Mr. America winners—got their's FAST! Their secrets are all here—yours absolutely Free!

I don't care if you're skinny or fat, short or tall, young or not-so-young . . . even if you own the scraggiest, puniest, flabbiest body — virtually overnight these free 8 Muscle Building Ideas will instantly show you how the "Mr. America" and U.S. Olympic Champions eat to gain a pound of muscle a day, or lose a pound of fat daily — plus the favorite exercise tricks that will help **you get larger arms, a deeper chest, broader shoulders and back, a trimmer waist and athletic legs . . . master self-defense and improve athletic ability.** It's all here — YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE! These 8 ideas have been building champions since 1936 — more than 2,000,000 successful students. Start using these New Space-Age Ideas today and get a body that will bring you fame instead of shame. Act now—supply is limited. Don't let this once-in-a-lifetime free offer pass you by. You're under no obligation . . . enclose only 25c to cover postage and handling charges. For your Free Set of 8 Muscle Building Ideas and Big Free Book!

EXTRA BONUS!

FREE BOOK!

"GAIN UP TO 14 POUNDS IN 14 DAYS" — yours as an **extra bonus** if you act immediately! Cram-packed **with** vital information on gaining solid, muscular weight.

Write To: JOE WEIDER Dept. 100-28 S2
Trainer of Champions Since 1936
531 32nd Street,
Union City, N. J. 07087

CEILING TILE?

Install it faster, easier and better . . . with ARROW'S T-50 HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN

THE GUN FOR 1001 FASTENING JOBS

- Install ceiling tile
- Install insulation
- Weatherstrip doors and windows
- Reupholster furniture
- Staple wire fencing to posts
- Repair window and door screens
- Fix loose wiring to floors, walls
- Replace worn window shades
- Tack down carpets
- Lay new linoleum
- Attach vines to trellis
- Affix plywood panels to walls
- Wrap and staple young tree trunks
- Line kitchen and closet shelves
- Hang drapes and curtains
- Make decorative cornices
- Cover valences with material
- Put up Christmas decorations
- Staple down building felt
- Quickly repair odd wood-working jobs

USE THIS AS A HANDY CHECK LIST

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS:

Train now to enter this $19 billion industry. Urgent need for men 20 to 55. No selling. Free placement help. Many career choices. Approved for veterans training. Send for free book of facts. No obligation. No salesman will call.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, PS-201, 6801
Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 418, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 428, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

DOING 3 CARS AN HOUR MEANS YOU CAN MAKE AS MUCH AS

$17.25 AN HOUR... AS HIGH AS $828.00 IN A WEEK SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME

WHEN YOU'RE A HAPPY, SUCCESSFUL MERLITE

PRESTO-SHINE DEALER

Offer This Fantastic Bargain in Your Area! Any Car WAXED and POLISHED with Genuine

SIMONIZ® PASTE WAX ONLY $5.95

NEW PATENTED MACHINE LETS YOU DO BRILLIANT JOB IN 20 MINUTES ...AND MAKE UP TO $5.75 GROSS PROFIT ON EVERY CAR YOU DO!

Never before have you been offered a chance like this, to get into the really big money! Right now, call 5 of your friends and ask them: **"Would you pay $5.95 for a genuine Simoniz Paste Wax job on your car?"** If even one of them says **"No,"** don't bother reading the rest of this ad! Of course they'll say **"Yes"** to the bargain of the Century! Simoniz Wax jobs regularly cost from $15.00 to $20.00. But the beauty of it is that—as a Merlite Presto-Shine Dealer—you can actually **perform** a genuine Simoniz Paste Wax job—easily, quickly (in as little as 20 minutes)—for only $5.95! Best of all, you can make a gross profit of as much as $5.75 for every car you do! This means that you can make as much as $17.25 in an hour—even spare time!
What's the secret of your ability to make so much money so quickly? It's no secret. It's a new, exclusive, patented (U.S. Patent No. 2,967,315) invention —THE HM POLISHING MACHINE—which waxes and polishes cars with the motion of the human hand . . . without streaking, smearing or scratching . . . 100% safely . . . so easily that even a child can do it after a few minutes of instruction! The HM Polishing Machine works so quickly, so smoothly that you can do as many as 3 cars an hour. Some Merlite Presto-Shine Dealers do 4 cars in an hour! As soon as motorists in your area hear about your sensational bargain, they'll flock to you, and you'll have more business than you can handle! Earnings of $138.00 in a day . . . $828.00 in a week . . . up to $3,000.00 and more in a month are possible, when you're a happy, prosperous Merlite Presto-Shine Dealer!

WE TRAIN YOU PERSONALLY... RIGHT IN YOUR OWN AREA!

When you decide to investigate your big opportunity as a Merlite Presto-Shine Dealer, we send one of our factory-trained Instructors to your area to give you intensive personal training in starting and running your business. He'll show you how to operate and maintain your HM Polishing Machine; how to work from your own home; how to get customers; how to train others to work for you: how to get fleet-quantity business from new and used car dealers and rent-a-cars; how to set up car washes; how to keep customers coming back, up to 4 times a year! You get this training WITHOUT 1¢ OF COST TO YOU! What's more, after you've received your training, if you decide not to become a Merlite Presto-Shine Dealer, you're not out one single penny!

READ WHAT OTHER MERLITE PRESTO-SHINE DEALERS SAY ABOUT THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY:

Doug Mallon of New York State: "I leased my first HM Polishing Machine in October. Then I got my second machine just two weeks later. These machines do everything that Merlite Presto Shine says they will do. I've grossed as much as $265.00 a week on one machine, and as high as $310.00 a week on the other. On the strength of the revenue from these machines, I've been able to obtain a loan through the Small Business Administration of the U.S. Government so I could lease 5 more HM Polishing Machines. Thank you very much for all your help, and for introducing me to this big profitable opportunity."

L. H. Bergess of New Jersey: 'Thank you for introducing me to this deal. My Dealership has polished as many as 42 cars in one week. This yielded a gross profit of over $210.00 for the week. It was a lucky day when I first heard about this proposition. It's terrific."

FREE! MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FULL FACTS ON LIFETIME BIG-INCOME OPPORTUNITY!

No room here to give you all the details of this once-in-a-lifetime high-profit opportunity. But if you're genuinely interested in boosting your earnings to undreamed-of heights, we'll send you an Outfit which fully describes your tremendous future as a Merlite Presto-Shine Dealer. This outfit comes to you prepaid by mail, ABSOLUTELY FREE. Sending for it puts you under no obligation at all. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Merlite Presto-Shine Corp., Dept. Y-16X
114 East 32nd St., New York, N.Y. 10016

Merlite Presto-Shine, Inc., Dept. Y-16X
114 East 32nd St., New York, N. Y. 10016

FREE, prepaid, no obligation—please rush Outfit which fully describes my opportunity to make a high income as a Merlite Presto-Shine Dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

LEATHER STITCHER

Stitches like a machine

No experience needed. Sew, repair leather, canvas convertible tops, upholstery. Just push in, pull out. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a lock stitch just like an industrial sewing machine. **FREE 30 FT. HEAVY CORD AND SPECIAL NEEDLES.** You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right into handle. Easy to follow directions. Send **$1.98** plus **25¢** and hdlg.

WORLD CO., Dept. 2PS
1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

Metal Piercing Throwing Knife

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. FAST, EASY TO THROW. Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 10" long—Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **$1.00** (2 for **$1.85**) (3 for **$2.75**). Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now.

WORLD CO., Dept. 2PS
1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

NEW LUGER AUTOMATIC

FIRES 70 ROUNDS $2.98

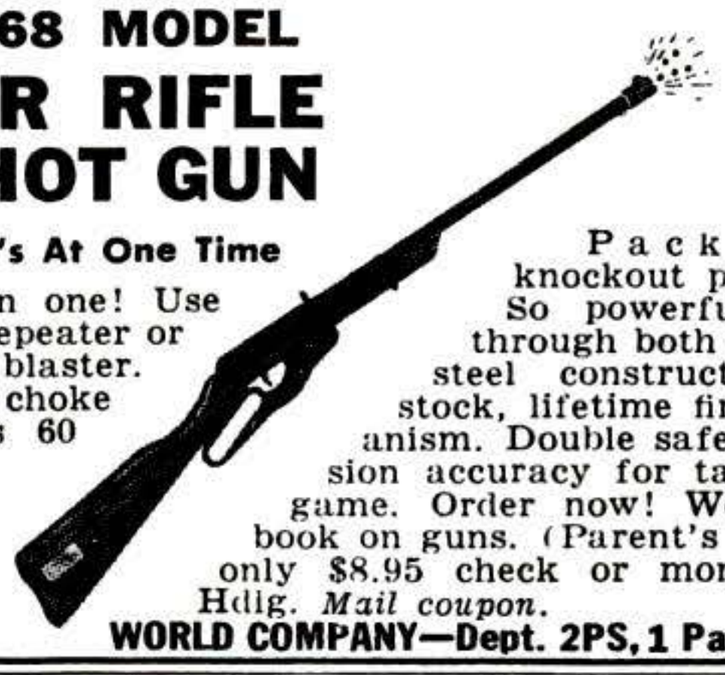
Amazing full-size model of high-powered Luger automatic pistol holds and fires 70 rounds automatically from over-size chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances of 20 feet or more. No recoil. Safe. Non-lethal, walnut color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Smooth, jam-proof action guaranteed. Not sold in NYC, or if under 16. (State age with order) Send $2.98 cash, check or money order plus 27c shipping charges. We include free metal pellets. (200 rounds $1) (400 rounds $2) (1000 rounds $5) WORLD CO., DEPT. 2PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York 10016.

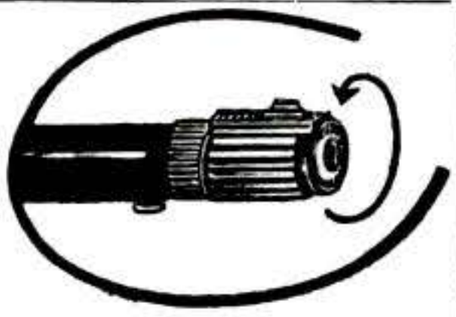
10-Ft. HOT AIR BALLOON

Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Safe as no flames are carried aloft. Use it over & over. Ideal for celebrations, science clubs, advertising. Will carry parachutes, instruments and small animals for space tests aloft. Multicolored, precut gores. Complete kit & instructions for inflating, launching. Only $2.98 postpaid or 2 for $5.50. Send cash, check or money order to—World Co., Dept. 2PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

NEW 1968 MODEL

BB AIR RIFLE and SHOT GUN





Loads 60 BB's At One Time

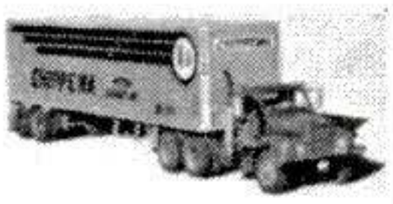
Two guns in one! Use as air rifle repeater or shot gun blaster. New instant choke loader holds 60 BB's.

Packs a knockout punch. So powerful it will drive steel BB's through both sides of a 3 gal. pail. Rugged steel construction. Deluxe walnut wood stock, lifetime finish. Dye cast loading mechanism. Double safety. Easy lever action. Precision accuracy for target practice, hunting small game. Order now! We include target, interesting book on guns. (Parent's signature if under 16). Send only $8.95 check or money order plus $1.00 PP & Hdlg. *Mail coupon.*

WORLD COMPANY—Dept. 2PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

.. take your pick as a ..

DIESEL TRUCK DRIVER



Learn curbing, backing, over-the-road runs, terminal parking and much more on GREER'S gigantic concourse. Jobs in demand!

..and become SUCCESSFUL as thousands of others!

Train on GREER'S many acres, operating bulldozers, end loaders, scrapers, graders, and cranes on actual field assignments for jobs with future security.

.. take your pick as a ..

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OR MECHANIC

VETERAN APPROVED

Both courses also available in Home Training.

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

BOX 368
BRAIDWOOD, ILLINOIS 60408

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
BOX 368
BRAIDWOOD, ILLINOIS 60408

☐ HOME PRE TRAINING
☐ RESIDENTIAL
☐ VETERAN

Gentlemen: Please send more information about above trades.

COURSE_____ AGE_____
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ PF 68 S

You Can Own a 56′ x 12′ Mobile Home, King Size Lot and Utilities All For Only $66.67 Per Month!

Situated On Four Lane U.S. #441-27 In The Heart Of The Citrus And Lake Section of Florida!

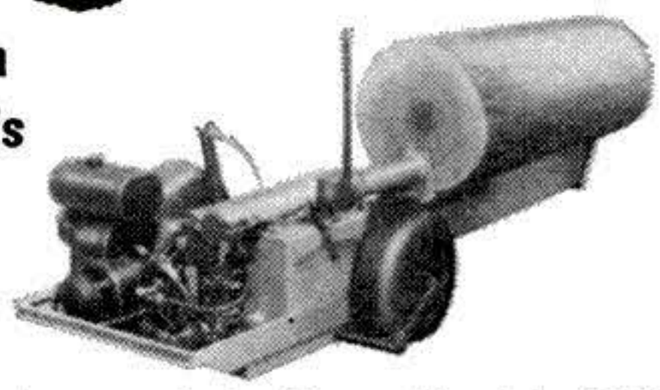
AD646070 (F-2)

For low monthly payments with nominal down payment you can immediately move into a brand new, beautifully furnished two-bedroom Mobile Home on a 75′x125′ lot, with superb water and septic tank. Pay like rent and then receive title to land, improvements and Mobile Home. Offer limited, investigate before it is too late. For free booklet "Mobile Home Living in Florida", photos and information write:

ORANGE BLOSSOM HILLS INC. Dept. 809-A
2148 N.E. 164th Street, Miami, Florida 33162

LICKITY WACO LOG SPLITTER

Splits Big Profits from toughest woods—Ends Splitting Drudgery with 18 ton hydraulic power!



7 H.P. trailer unit squats under power to load logs without dead lift. Has 2 speeds, auto-shift, auto-stroke. 26" ram travel splits logs up to 34", any diameter — with extended frame and adjustable wedge splits up to 60". **NEW LOW COST** Economy model for farmers and small wood lots. Also ask about the 60L Series for logs up to 8½ ft. long—Details free.

Piqua Engineering Inc., Dept. K, Box 605, Piqua, Ohio

Copyrighted material

Be a LOCKSMITH

EARNS BACK TUITION, PLUS

Joe E. Waren, Overland Park, Kansas, says,

"The lessons were so arranged that I could start earning almost at once. Before completing the course I earned enough money to pay for the entire course and purchase some $800 worth of equipment and supplies."

"I EARNED $1138.75 DURING TRAINING!"

Says Joel Daigle, Fort Kent, Me.,

"I wanted a complete change in work. Something more enjoyable and less tiring. Now that I've learned Locksmithing I average $20 a week more. During my training period I earned $1138.75 from Locksmithing. I have an established lock opener position in our town."

"$642 WHILE LEARNING

and used the money to outfit a complete shop. Now I'm able to average $3.25 an hour in spare-time. With the help of your fine instructors, anyone can master the course with ease."

R. Ted Gifford
506 East Main St.
Robinson, Ill.

TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to YOUR INCOME—even double it with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage that demands hundreds more trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay opportunity, full- or part-time job, or start a high-profit shop of your own!

EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, even minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn —it's easy, it's fun, it's just like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, calipers, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gages, pins, springs, extractors, picks wrenches, and different kinds of locks and keys—supplied FREE! Gain practical experience by doing real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc. Just follow well-illustrated lessons under the guidance of experts.

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, get all the facts, complete details. **Write today for FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts.**

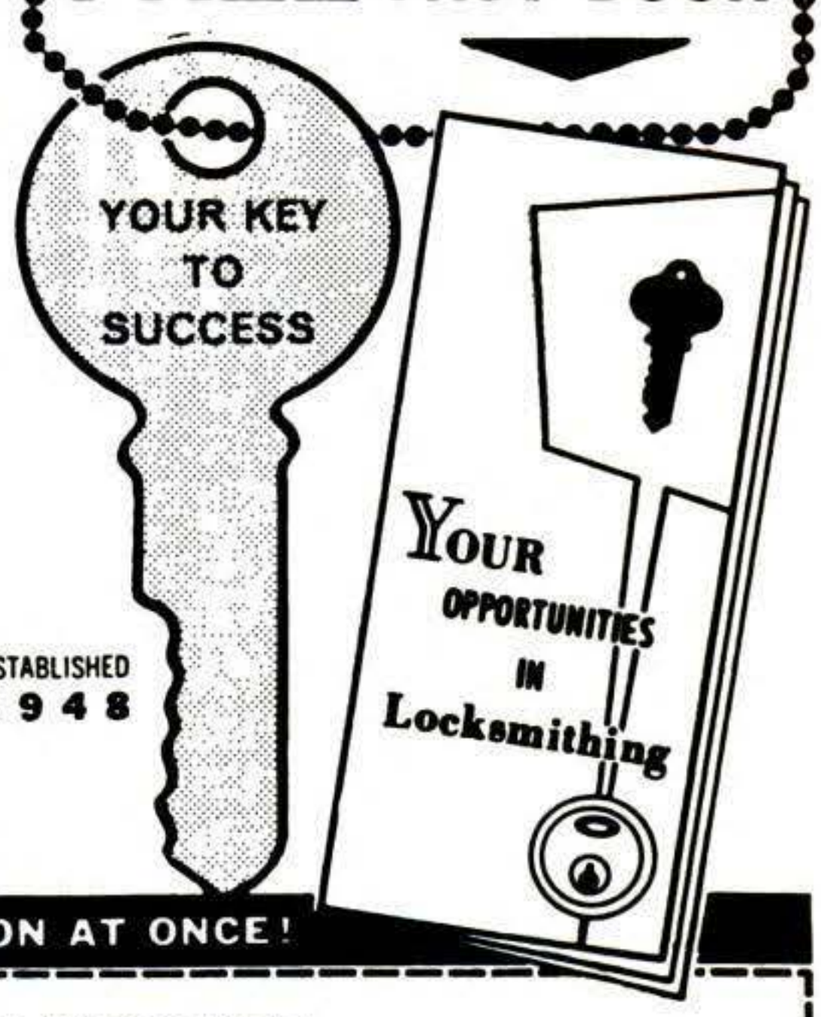
No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call.

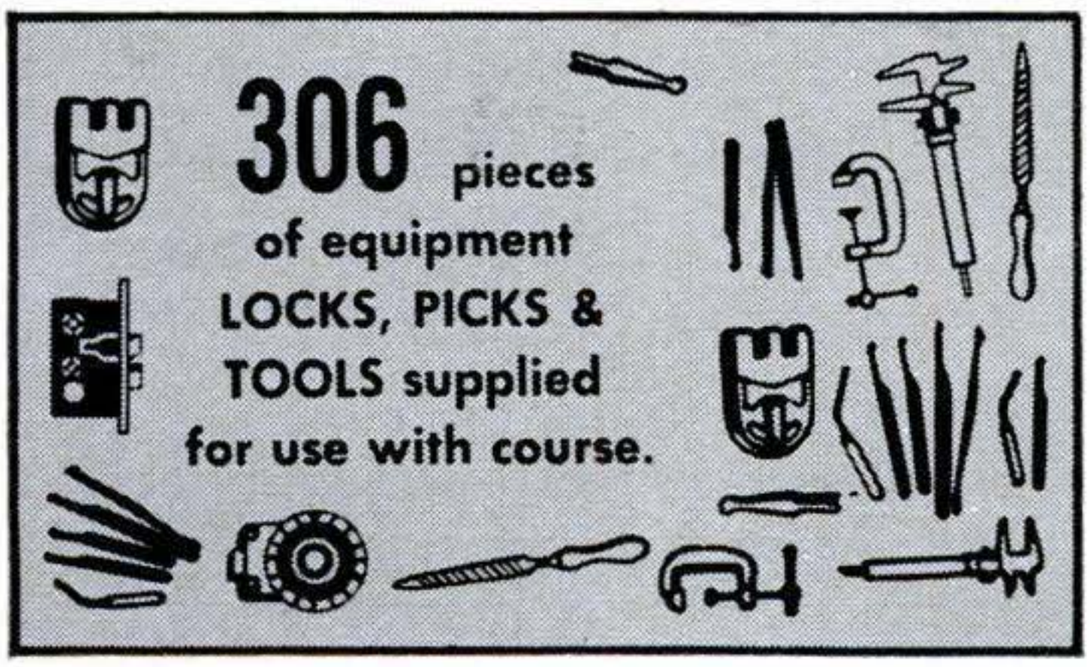
Only school of its kind: Licensed by State of New Jersey, Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE Dept. 1111-028

A Division of Technical Home Study Schools • Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

APPROVED FOR VETERANS





MAIL THE COUPON AT ONCE!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,
A Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 1111-028 Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated book, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

☐ Check here if eligible for Vet Benefits.

Copyrighted material

ACCORDIONS

SAVE ½ Big Discounts

off retail prices of comparable accordions

BUY DIRECT

IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

E-Z TERMS LOW DOWN PAYMENT

Low as $7.95 a month

NO RISK 5 DAY HOME TRIAL!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

42 "NEW SOUND" Electronic and Standard Models

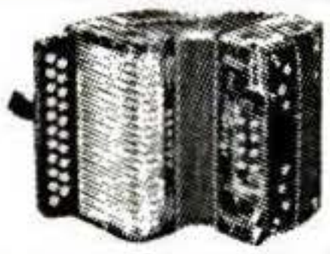
Choose your "new sound" accordion from world's biggest selection of Famous Imported Italian Makes . . . for beginners, hobby players, professionals. Totally new styling and startling new features—plus an exciting *new sound! Buy direct* from world's largest dealer at fantastic Importer-to-You savings of ½ or even more. Easy terms . . . low down payment, up to 3 years to pay. NO RISK PLAN—5 Day No Obligation Home Playing Trial. Lifetime performance policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FREE! Color Catalogs Selection Guide Discount Prices. Beautiful New Color Swatches

Rush coupon today. Get full details, pictures and low discount prices on over 40 models . . . plus big savings on Amplifiers and accessories. All FREE. No obligation. Write:

FREE BONUS GIFTS

for promptness in ordering
E-Z LESSONS • MUSIC PORTFOLIO • MUSIC STAND • DELUXE CASE
YEAR'S SUPPLY OF MUSIC Many More



NOW—Popular "Button Type" Accordions! Full line at discount prices. Check coupon below.

Big discounts on Accordion Amplifiers and Reverb Units. Finest makes—custom designed for Accordions.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TRADE-INS! BIG ALLOWANCE on anything of value!

ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA, Dept. P-28
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

FREE Color Catalogs Discount Prices • Rush Coupon

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-28
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641
Send FREE Color Catalogs and Discount prices. Includes special information checked.

☐ Amplifiers ☐ Button Type Accordions

Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip Code____
Name_____

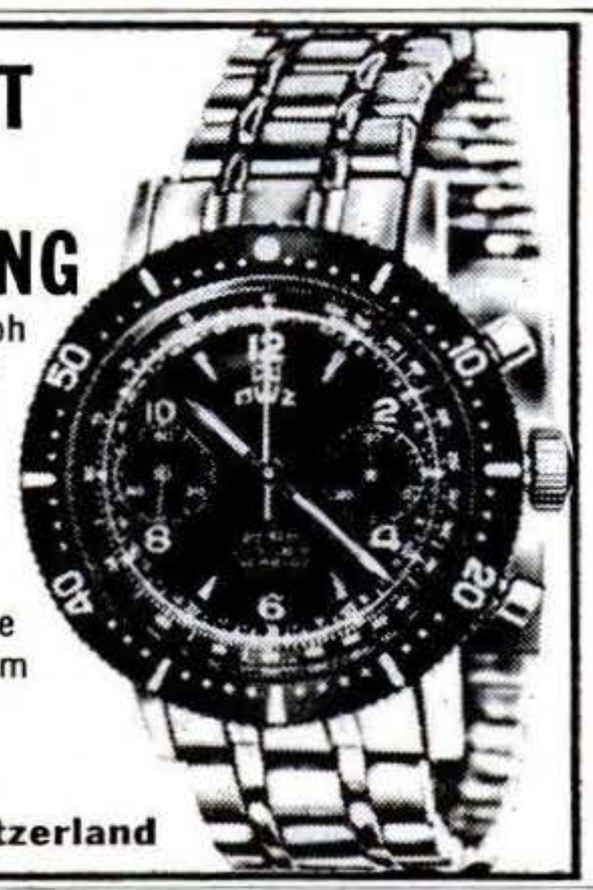
☐ I have a trade-in

Sure beats smoking!

Enjoy Copenhagen: Place a small pinch between cheek and gum. No chewing.

United States Tobacco Company

ASTRONAUT 17-jewel CALCULATING



Precision Chronograph with Stop — Start — fly back — Push button control to provide the split second accuracy you need. Waterproof fully guaranteed one year. Only **$50** from the factory.

Ollech & Wajs
Dept. K-27
8039 Zurich, Switzerland

LEARN COMPUTING AT HOME!

Now you can learn the computer programming profession *at home* without leaving your job. No math or technical training needed.

Industry and government desperately need 50,000 programmers. In less than a year you can be trained to fill a $7,000 starting position. In three years you can earn $10,000 a year . . . or even more!

Yes, computer programming is a way to move ahead fast. You can become an in-demand professional programmer with just a few hours of home study a week. Mail the coupon today for full details.

FREE BOOK TELLS ALL

Computer Usage Education, Dept. 513
51 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10010
Send me full information about learning computer programming at home.

PRINT
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

if you would like to go into a profitable business of your own *(full or part-time)*

1 • **VON SCHRADER** offers you these 3 money-making businesses: **RUG CLEANING, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.**

2 • **ALL DETERGERS** are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • **SOME VON SCHRADER** Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • **NO SHOP** is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • **NO COSTLY OVERHEAD** . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • **YOU ALWAYS OWN** your Detergers . . . no one can ever take them from you.

7 • **ALL THE MONEY** you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • **YOU WORK WHEN** and where you care to . . . you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

9 • **FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

10 • **VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL** is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • **VON SCHRADER** cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • **VON SCHRADER** perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

• Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write **TODAY.** It costs nothing to get the details.

HOMER KENDALL, Indiana • "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?"

LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin • "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania • "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned $85.56. Part-time last week netted $103.70."

ROY NELSON, No. Carolina • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed $204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

BOB GREENBERG, California • "First month I made over $800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

EMMET FREMONT, Colorado • "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
211 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(Write in name of deterger(s)
and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want:

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Powerful Arms
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ More Energy, More Restful Sleep

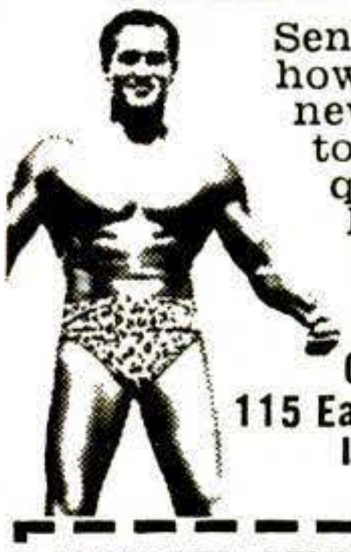
. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can HAVE It!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want – and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed!

You wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system – **"Dynamic-Tension."** It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that I won the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"DYNAMIC-TENSION" – that's my secret! And it GETS RESULTS. That's because it's the natural method you can practice in your own room – JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY – while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive" – full of zip and go – INSIDE and OUT!

FREE My Valuable Illustrated 32-Page Book Not $1.00—Not 10¢—But FREE



Send NOW for my famous book showing how **"Dynamic-Tension"** can make you a new man. 32 pages, packed with photos, valuable advice, answers to vital questions. I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE if you rush coupon to me personally.

Charles Atlas, Dept. 1B,
115 East 23rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010
In U.K.: Atlas, Chitty St., London, W. 1

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1B,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ More Powerful Arms
☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips ☐ More Powerful Legs
☐ More Weight, Solid ☐ Better Energy

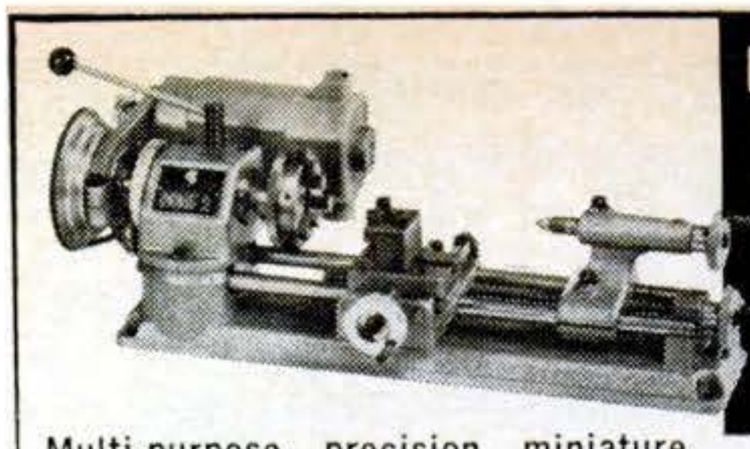
Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

In England send to: Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London, W. 1



MACHINE SMALL PARTS ON 5-IN-1 UNIMAT

Multi-purpose precision miniature machine converts from lathe to vertical mill, drill-press, surface grinder and polisher in seconds. Accurate within .0005 inch. Complete with motor plus extras. Only 17" long. Send for free catalog or enclose $1.00 for 40 page picture manual.

American Edelstaal, Inc., Department 6-B8, 350 Broadway, New York, New York 10013.

SAVE UP TO 85%
GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For Big Catalogs Showing Finest Bargains In U.S.A. On Surplus, Excess Inventory, Regular Factory Lines.
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DIAL TELEPHONE

• (ITEM #71S-P) -- Same type phone used on all telephone systems. Use as extension to main phone or private systems. Furnished with 4-prong extension plug. Excellent condition. Shipping weight 8 lbs.

ORIG. COST $25.00

$6.90 F.O.B. LINCOLN

• Include money for postage and save on collection fees. Excess money refunded immediately

Lowest Prices On...
HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS
SURVEYING INST'S GEAR MOTORS
WINCHES POWER PLANTS
CABLE SPEED REDUCERS
WELDERS BINOCULARS
ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING
TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE
MANY OTHERS

SURPLUS CENTER Dept. PS-028 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-12
P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____Age_____

Address_____Phone_____

City_____State_____Zip Code_____

Copyrighted material

WAREHOUSE CLOSEOUT

LIMITED
27 DAY OFFER
for the readers of
This Magazine

Panoramic
WIDE VIEW

POWER
BINOCULARS
NONPRISMATIC-LONG RANGE

PRECISION MADE IN EUROPE

4.69 PLUS POST.

LIMIT: ONE TO A READER

Free
SHOCK PROTECTED CARRYING CASE AND STRAPS

NOW...priced lower than in Europe!

Forced To Sell All 1967 Models Held In U.S. Gov't. Bonded Warehouse

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (Please Read)

This deep-slashed price applies only to 175 gross which arrived here on liners Hautjeld, Birkenstein, et al from Hamburg, Germany and other ports, under Bill of Lading #T-7 thru C25, for cases PBX1041 to 1240 and cases 1241 thru 1460. All cases detained in U.S. Government Bonded warehouses, subject to unpaid federal duty, plus storage costs.

(1) Sold in U.S.A. only. (2) No C.O.D. or phone orders accepted. (3) Add 29¢ shipping costs—total 4.98. (4) LIMIT—only one (1) per reader at cut price. (5) Sale made on Market Quota System and is in force for only 27 business days. (6) Mail orders must be postmarked before expiration date shown in coupon. Orders mailed too late will be returned to senders.

NOW . . . own famous, nationally advertised PANORAMIC Binoculars for a fraction of regular price — actually lower than factory price to European consumers! Don't let the low price confuse you! PANORAMICS are completely different from weak Japanese opera glasses. PANORAMICS are precision made by skilled optical craftsmen in Western Europe. Designed for modern sportsmen. They deliver real POWER and crystal sharp VIEWS!

THOUSANDS SOLD AT HIGH PRICES!

Thousands of smart American sportsmen gladly paid much more for this instrument in 1967. **Now all 1967 stock must be sold at once.** This is necessary to meet creditors' demands, unpaid U.S. Government duty and mounting warehouse costs. Our reg. price cut down to **4.69**, complete. That's **LESS** than factory's price direct to European sportsmen! This is a **FINAL OFFER** on all 67 stock. To be fair to all, no more than **ONE** (1) sold to any reader.

NOTICE: Offer ends in 27 days, and will never be repeated again on this magnificent 67 model. Read full details below:

MADE BY OLD WORLD CRAFTSMEN

Each **PANORAMIC** is assembled with great care in a famous factory in Western Europe. Made with high impact materials and precision machined metal parts. So rugged! They're almost unbreakable! Yet they weigh under 1 pound . . . thanks to Space Age materials and technology!

EACH ONE TESTED 38 TIMES!

Not **spot** checks, but 38 separate, distinct tests to guard against defects. Each one must meet high quality standards before shipment to you. No wonder this quality instrument is a favorite of sportsmen in over 20 countries! Now you can own it for our rockbottom discount price!

ENJOY THRILLING 50 MILE VIEWS

The first time you look thru **PANORAMICS**, you'll get a thrill you can't forget! Notice how the wide-view nonprismatic lenses pull in distant scenes without distortion or cloudiness. Each fine quality lens is made of genuine optical crystal. Carefully ground! Hand calibrated to a fineness of over 1,200th inch! This costs more but what a difference it makes! **PANORAMICS** give you amazing close-ups of baseball, football, car and auto races, hunting and views of nature, distant buildings, wild animals and people. **PANORAMICS** are also ideal for secret detective work because you can see far-away happenings, without being seen!

RUSHED ON FREE TRIAL

No obligation! No risk! Use a pair on free trial for sports, trips, etc. **100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Your money back by **return mail** if you are not satisfied.

FOLLOW THESE SPECIAL CONDITIONS TO GET PANORAMICS AT CUT PRICES

This **FINAL OFFER** is made on Market Quota System. Readers of this publication have exactly 31 days to take advantage of reduced price. Send 4.69 plus 29¢ shipping cost for prompt delivery. Your order must be postmarked on or before expiration date to be valid. No phone or C.O.D. orders. **LIMIT:** 1 to a reader. No exceptions made to these conditions. Avoid disappointment. Rush special coupon below. Orders received too late will be returned to readers promptly.

FOSTER-TRENT INC.,
308 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Foster~Trent INC.

308 MAIN ST., DEPT. 500-B-2013, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 10801

PLEASE READ BEFORE MAILING COUPON

This Market Quota Coupon entitles sender to **ONE** (1) Binocular only at cut price. Send 4.69 plus 29¢ shipping cost — **4.98** in all. **FREE** — straps, sturdy case and 4 lens protectors. No phone or C.O.D. orders. **LIMIT**—1 to a reader at cut price. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. All orders must be postmarked **BEFORE** this 27 day expiration date: **March 11, 1968.**

Name_____

Address_____

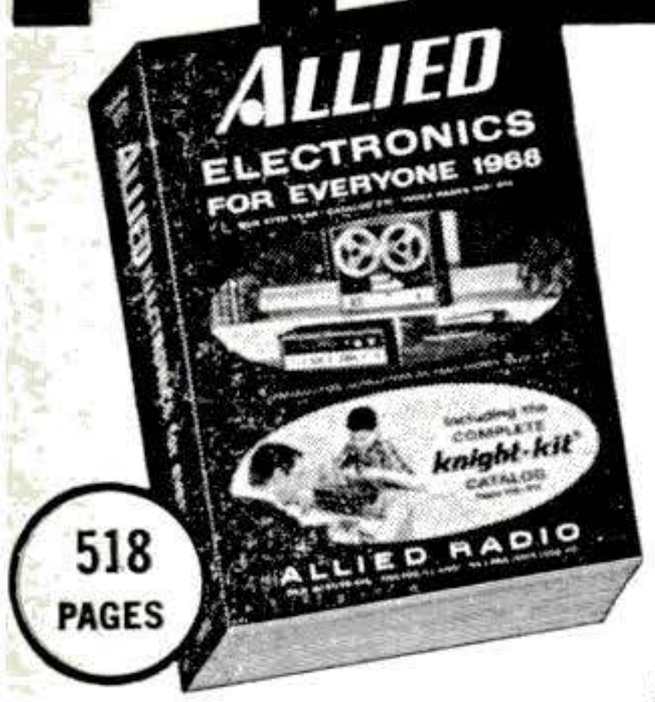
City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

This ad copyright 1968—F.T.

Copyrighted material

FREE!



518 PAGES

1968 ALLIED CATALOG

SAVE ON:

- Famous Knight-Kits®
- Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders, Tape
- CB 2-Way Radios
- Walkie-Talkies
- FM-AM & AM Radios
- Shortwave Receivers
- Portable TV
- Phonographs
- Amateur Gear
- Intercoms & PA
- Automotive Electronics
- Test Instruments
- TV Antennas & Tubes
- Power Tools, Hardware
- Tubes, Transistors
- Parts, Batteries, Books

Shop by mail and save at Allied, world's largest electronics headquarters. Hundreds of money-saving values. NO MONEY DOWN. Up to 2 years to pay!

MAIL COUPON BELOW

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-B
P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Ill. 60680

NAME (Please Print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAKE UP TO $50.00 A DAY IN YOUR SPARE TIME

You can turn your spare time into extra cash as a Comfy-Kit Dealer! Just show your friends and neighbors how they can save up to $150 on auto air conditioning with Comfy-Kit — and you install it for them!

They'll get an auto air conditioner that is the equal of any — and lots better than most, even those costing two or three times as much as Comfy-Kit. You'll make money on the sale — and on the installation.

You needn't be a mechanical genius ... anyone that's handy with a wrench can do it. And surely you can use $100 to $200 a week in extra cash. So ... get with it! Write today for complete information.

COMFY-KIT®

P.O. Box 8585 Dept. P.S. 2 **Dallas, Tex. 75203**

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

FREE CATALOG

METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR:

- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

SAVE $50 OR MORE

PLANS Full Size Patterns $1.00 EACH DEDUCTIBLE

Kits from $15.50 to $39.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Built and sold for 20 years. 48,000 units in use. Send for Plans today!

GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PS-2 St. Charles, Mo.

Learn how to become a
GAME WARDEN

GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. *Protect forests and wildlife—arrest violators!* Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. *Easy home-study plan!* Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine. State age.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
Campus Drive, Dept. 4182, Newport, Calif. 92660

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

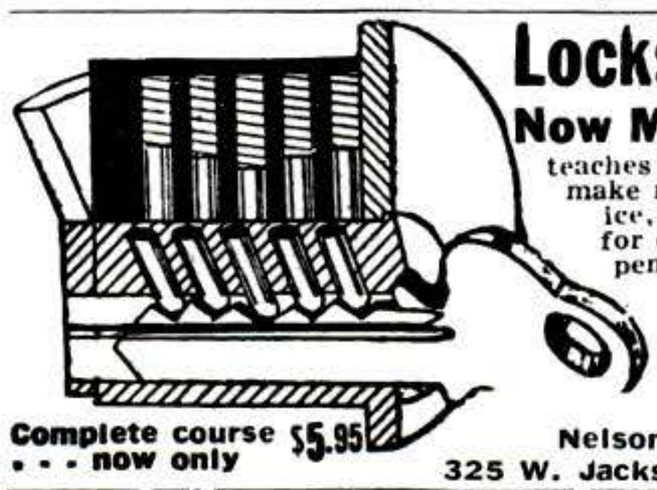
Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. B242, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. BS-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

BIG EARNINGS WAITING

FREE Use Of Professional Tools And Full-Sized Typewriter With Course

MAIL COUPON NOW

Learn to Repair, Rebuild, Resell Typewriters, All Makes—in your spare time!

NEVER BEFORE could you get industry-proved training at home! Now you can qualify quickly in your spare time for this big growth field. Thousands more trained men needed.

Earn while you learn with real typewriter, sub-assemblies, all professional tools, and step-by-step illustrated lessons prepared by industry experts for home study. FREE BOOKLET gives vital money making opportunities. Lic'd N.J. Dept. of Education. Acct'd. Member National Home Study Council.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL
(Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. 3111-028, Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Send FREE BOOKLET describing unlimited opportunities for typewriter repairmen. No obligation.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . .

Copyrighted material

INVEST *NOW!*
PROSPERITY AWAITS YOU!

$1\frac{1}{4}$ ACRES

MEADOW VALLEY *RANCHOS* in NEVADA

$1.00 DOWN

$10.00 MONTHLY

FULL PRICE $695.00

THE BOOM THAT HAD TO COME IS NOW ON IN NEVADA. Ground floor buyers have reaped fortunes from small initial investments. A factual example of skyrocketing values is Las Vegas, Nevada. Land that originally sold for $200.00 an acre, now sells for $20,000.00 an acre, a profit of 1000%! The first offering of LAS VEGAS land was open to everyone. Buyers who took advantage of low opening prices have become wealthy. The ground floor opportunity of Las Vegas is gone, **BUT ANOTHER AREA OF PROSPEROUS NEVADA IS BEING RELEASED FOR PUBLIC SALE!**

This area has such a tremendous growth potential, such a fantastic, unlimited future, that wise investors have purchased large acreage. Bing Crosby's ranch was one of the largest cattle ranches in the county. James Stewart is honorary sheriff. Yes, the smart, experienced investors have sensed the future and are buying MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS in Elko County, Nevada.

MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS has all the factors needed to boom . . . to prosper . . . to skyrocket its land values. Ideally located in the prospering Elko Valley, The Ranchos have the backdrop of the statuesque Ruby Mountains. The sparkling Humboldt River actually flows through the property and is a valuable asset of the Ranchos. Every Rancho fronts on a graded road. The City of Elko, with its long established schools, churches, and medical facilities is MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS friendly neighbor.

FAMILY RECREATION

FISHING: A fisherman's paradise. Huge Rainbow, Brook Trout and German Browns abound in Alpine-like lakes and mountain-fed bottom streams.

GOLF: Enjoy leisurely golfing, with never a rush for starting times, at the city owned Ruby View Golf Course. This beautiful golf course is only minutes from the property.

LAKE OSINO: No charge to Rancho owners for full privileges at nearby Lake Osino. Fish, Picnic and Relax with your fellow Ranch owners at this private lake and recreation area.

HUNTING: You will find the hunting of your life. Big game species such as Mule Deer are abundant. Duck, Quail and Chukar are plentiful.

YOUR PROFITABLE TOMORROW —

YES, wise investors are buying in MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS, but America's largest corporations, whose research closely follows the trend of increasing land values and population growth, are also busy investing throughout Nevada. U.S. COMMERCE BUREAU FACT: Per capita income in Nevada is highest of all 50 states.

TAX RELIEF — No State Income, Gift or Inheritance Tax. The low Real Estate Property Tax is actually limited by the State Constitution.

WHAT ARE THE TOTAL COSTS?

The full price of the title to your 1¼ acre Rancho is only $695. Total payment schedule is $1 down, and $10 per month. No interest, no carrying charges. John D. Rockefeller said, "The big fortunes of the future will be made in Real Estate." You are not required to do anything to your land. You can live or vacation on it, or simply watch its value grow, then sell all or part of it for a profit. Your profitable tomorrow is here today in MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS.

NOW! DON'T MISS THIS OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY!

MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS **MAIL COUPON TODAY**

5146 STOCKMEN BLDG., ELKO, NEVADA 89801

Yes!—Reserve acreage at MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS for me - $695 for each 1¼ acre parcel—payable $1 down and $10 a month. No other charges. Send purchase contract and map showing exact location of my holding. You will return my $1 deposit if I request same within 30 days. I enclose $1 deposit for each 1¼ acre Rancho desired.

SIZE ACRES	DOWN	PER MO.
1¼	$1	$10
2½	2	15
3¾	3	20
5	4	25

Name:_____

Address_____

City:_____ Zone:_____ State:_____

Indicate No. of Ranchos_____ Total enclosed $_____

Copyrighted material

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. Play by note right away. No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, jazz, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson, including all sheet music. 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Established 1898—Approved by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our Course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 152,
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 152, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name of Instrument): .....
Do you have instrument? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Print Name .....

Address .....
City & State ..... Zip Code .....

Enjoy Independence

With A Sparetime BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved. Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed.

Earn $3 to $6 An Hour In Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way—many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-to-follow Foley Plan—write us today!

FREE BOOKLET SHOWS HOW

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business; how to get new business. Rush coupon, get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No salesman will call.

Foley Manufacturing Co.
249-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____ **Zip Code**_____

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-BO, Chicago, Ill. 60626

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave
Founded 1890 ***Dept. 122, Chicago, Illinois 60601***

FACTORY DIRECT!

MINI-BIKE KIT! $109.95

Build your own mini-bike in about 2 hours! No welding! Speeds to 30 mph. You get:
- 2½ hp 4 cycle engine
- Precision welded frame
- Complete instructions

$10 Down
$ 7 Month
Assembled $119.95

RUSH 25c for brochure to:

BIRD engineering, Box 427, Dept. PS-2 Omaha, Nebr. 68101

SHIP MODELS

Historic Clipper Ship Models and others, hand built and in kits. Kit prices from $8.95. A rewarding hobby. Fully Illus. 112 pg. Catalog also shows unusual Nautical items and over 100 pictures of Ships & Sea. Send 25¢ to

PRESTON'S – 96 Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business ***from home*** in spare or full time. We give you—***FREE***—complete Starting Outfit that makes you ***$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.*** You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 4 to 16—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car—at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today... Now!

MASON SHOE, Dept. G-962 CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

Copyrighted material

How to get rich

How can you get rich some day? Make a hit record . . . a killing on the stock market . . . or invent a gadget like the hula hoop?

For most of us, these are just dreams. But have you ever stopped to think that there *is* a way to get rich—possibly only one sure way? Most fortunes, as you know, are made by people who own their own business.

Perhaps you've thought of starting a small business of your own . . . a franchised drive-in, or maybe a service business. Trouble is, you need $10,000 to $15,000 to get started and even then it's a gamble —with slim chance of ever making really big money.

But there is *one* business which could make you rich—almost overnight. And the beauty of it is, you can start on a shoestring during your spare time, even while holding your regular job.

Cash by Mail

The business is Mail Order—and it's fabulous! Come up with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Suddenly, you are deluged with cash orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY than you could ever make in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield Magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders—over A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so quickly!

- A beginner from Newark, N.J. ran his first small ad in House Beautiful—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!
- Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold an idea by mail to fishermen. Specialty Salesman Magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

Proof

It's a fascinating business! Running ads in newspapers and magazines . . . mailing gift catalogs . . . getting cash orders in your daily mail—steady as clockwork.

There is no other business where you can start on a shoestring and pyramid your profits—*without investing in merchandise!* One husband and wife mail order team took in $40,000 selling one item. They obtained FREE ads in national magazines . . . didn't invest a cent in merchandise, and even got the supplier to ship all orders for them!

These exceptional cases are absolute proof that *you can get rich* in your own Mail Order business. Very rich. Even a U.S. Gov. Report stated: "A number of one-man Mail Order enterprises make up to $50,000!"

Pick up any magazine. Notice how the same mail order ads are repeated . . . month after month? That's concrete proof! You know those ads wouldn't be repeated over and over again—*unless* they were bringing in big cash profits to their owners.

The Secret

The secret of getting rich in Mail Order lies in *financial leverage*. It's a little-known, almost secret method—using other people's capital to make money for you!

You can get thousands of dollars worth of advertising in big national magazines—without investing your own money! And you don't have to write a single ad. Tested and proven ads are prepared for you by experts. Reinvest the profits from your first successful ad —to get more, larger ads, and the profits begin to snowball! It's like building a chain of stores . . . each new store puts more money in *your* pocket.

You mail out beautiful catalogs which offer hundreds of dollars worth of fine, quality gifts—yet you don't invest one cent of *your* own money in merchandise! Your catalogs are printed with your name and address, so all orders come to you. Everything is "drop-shipped" for you, and there's up to *100% mark-up!* You pocket the cash profits immediately—even before the orders are shipped to your customers!

The thrill of receiving money in your mail is one you'll never tire of!

Repeat orders alone, just from mailing catalogs, could bring you a steady income for the rest of your life!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now, with more people moving to the suburbs . . . the population explosion . . . and the expanding teenage market . . . we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Now, with the help and backing of Mail Order Associates, Inc., of Montvale, N.J., you can follow the same proven steps to Mail Order success—using the 'secret' of financial leverage!

Start Now

We supply you with beautiful gift catalogs throughout the year. All products are drop-shipped for you, with up to 100% mark-up! You get free samples of top-selling mail order items, plus monthly trade reports on 'hot' new products . . . tested, successful ads are sent to you monthly. You get advertising directories, postal laws, complete courses, expert guidance — EVERYTHING you need to practically guarantee YOUR SUCCESS. Why? Because *our* business depends upon *your* success. It's mutually profitable!

A recent feature article in Income Opportunities Magazine stated, "Mail Order Associates Inc., offers the most comprehensive Mail Order program ever offered to beginners." They go on to say, "This could be the opportunity you've been looking for. A chance to get in on the ground floor in a little-known business which we believe is on the verge of a new boom."

Free

We are now accepting a limited number of charter members in our new Mail Order Program. No previous experience is required but you must be over 21.

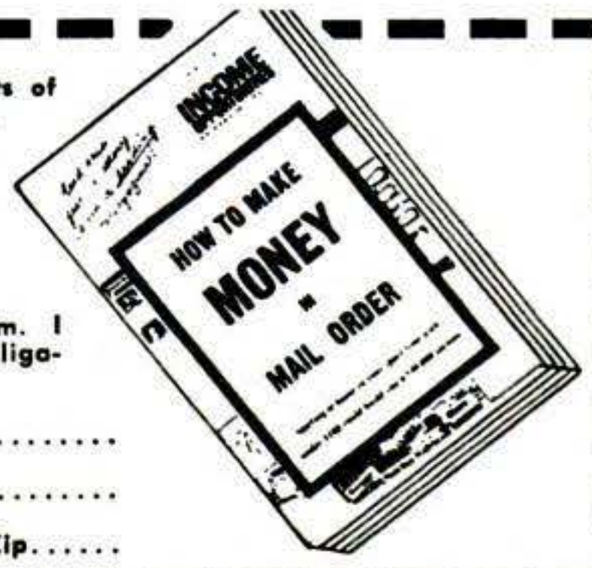
If you are sincerely interested in starting a profitable business of your own . . . if you can see the tremendous advantages which Mail Order offers . . . then ACT NOW!

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will send you a free book—gift catalog, reprints of feature articles, plus complete facts about our program. Write to:

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 69
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Rush Coupon for
FREE BOOK!

plus reprints of Mail Order articles



Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 69
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush complete details on your Mail Order Program. I understand everything is free and there is absolutely no obligation. I am over 21.

Name .....

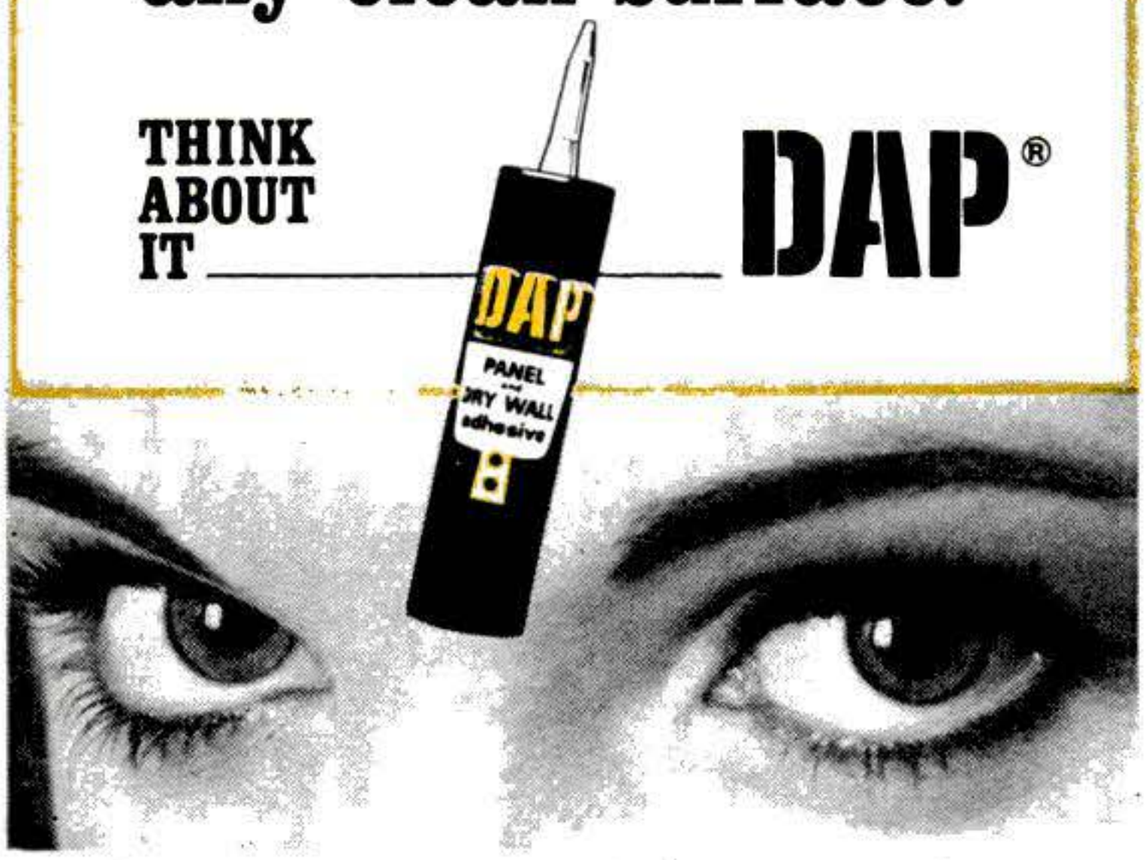
Address .....

City .....**State**.....**Zip**.....

Copyrighted material

MEN: Wall panel jobs are a snap with DAP Panel and Drywall Adhesive. No nailing! Waterproof. Fastens to any clean surface.

THINK ABOUT IT — DAP®



DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401 / SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1968 Catalog 680 FREE!

Now OFF PRESS BETTER THAN EVER

Over 500 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything in Electronics for
• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. KB-8 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the FREE 1968 LAFAYETTE Catalog 680 KB-8

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Zip .....

(Please Give Your Zip Code No.)

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS
OR MONEY BACK

TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days. Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order).
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-B, Avon By The Sea, N.J. 07717

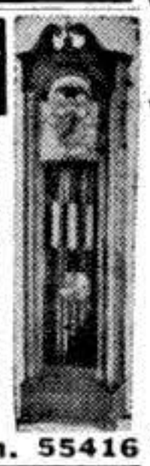
WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO
PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 58th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5-2 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** finest solid ¾" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.



Kuempel Chime Works, 2 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW! **Write for folder PS-2 and free bonus offer**

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

FREE
MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Isometrics
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results
BODY-TONE, Box 638-E, North Miami, Fla. 33161

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

RUPTURED?
TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. PS-2, Hagerstown, Md.

Copyrighted material

DRAPED FIGURE

STUDY

ART

In Spare Time

DO you like to doodle or sketch? Try famous WSA's *new* home-study Course in Art. In spare time learn drawing, painting, advertising art, illustrating, cartooning, fashion, TV art. Get professional artist's case at no extra cost. Send name and address today for our FREE BOOK. *No obligation.* WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 02-019, Port Washington, New York 11050. *Estab. 1914: Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.* Tear out ad as a reminder.

PELLET FIRING

"45" AUTOMATIC

- Fires 8 Rounds
- Magazine Clip
- 8 Moving Parts

only **$1.98**

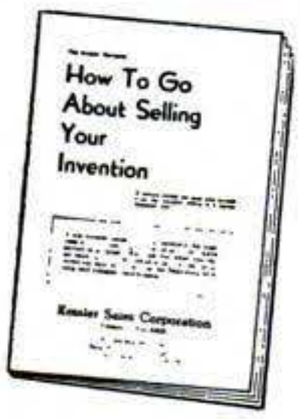
Most authentic full-size model of a 45 we have ever seen. A pull on the trigger fires it and automatically works the slide to reload just like a real automatic. Comes with full instructions for easy assembly, a generous supply of pellets and scoring target. Full money back guarantee. Send $1.98 plus .27¢ shipping charges. N. Y. State residents please add .04¢ sales tax.

HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP. DEPT. 97AU38
LYNBROOK, NEW YORK 11563

Now Free To Inventors!

Booklet tells manufacturers' needs, cash they will pay

Thousands of inventors have followed the steps outlined in this copyrighted booklet. It reveals what amounts in cash or royalty manufacturers pay for worthwhile inventions, how the inventor can seek out prospective buyers, how to protect his invention—even tells of types of inventions most wanted by manufacturers. As our company has performed sales services for hundreds of inventors, we compiled this information especially for inventors seeking knowledge that is often difficult to get elsewhere. We will send a copy free and without obligation to any inventor interested in selling his invention.



FREE for the Asking—Just Send Name

Send name and mailing address on the coupon and the booklet will be mailed to you free and postage prepaid. We will also mail, free, complete information on the sales services we have performed for other inventors. To be sure of getting your copy, write at once to KESSLER SALES CORPORATION, Dept. D-72, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

Kessler Sales Corporation, D-72, Fremont, Ohio 43420
I have an invention I would like to sell. Please send me a copy of the booklet free and postage prepaid. Also mail information concerning the sales services of your organization. No charge. No obligation now or ever, and no salesman will call on me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAKE IT BIG WITH NTS

PROJECT METHOD — HOME TRAINING

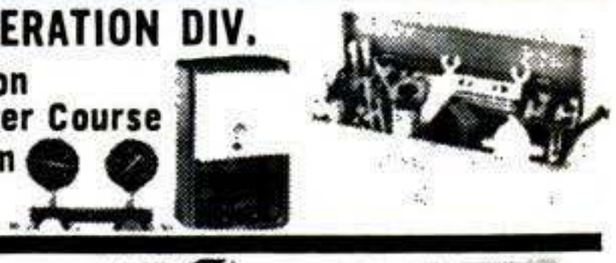
IN INDUSTRY...
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS...
IN MILITARY OR GOVERNMENT

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

- Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- Color TV Servicing
- Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- Master Course in Electronic Communications
- FCC License Course
- Industrial & Computer Electronics
- Stereo, Hi Fi & Sound Systems
- Basic Electronics

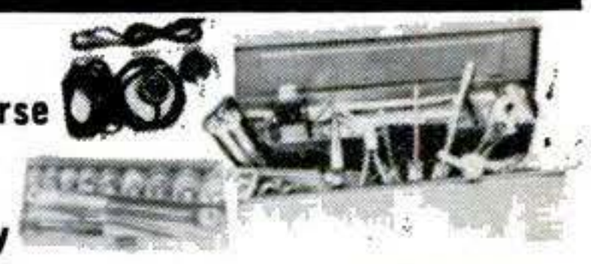
AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course
- Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course



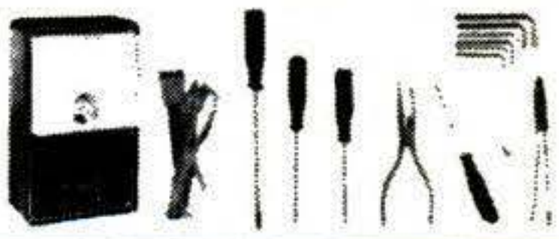
AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- Automotive-Diesel Master Course
- Automotive Mechanics
- Diesel Mechanics
- Engine Tune-up and Electricity



HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- Home Appliances Servicing
- Handyman Appliance Repair



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check special box for details.

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON for division checked below. Check one only.

- ☐ ELECTRONICS DIVISION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.
- ☐ AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
- ☐ High School at Home

(Dept. 202-28)

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

- ☐ Check for veteran training under new G. I. Bill.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles

Copyrighted material

LEARN TO BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH

Change combination of pin tumbler cylinder **EARN $1.50 in 15 MIN.**

Owner loses key; pick car trunk— **EARN $5.50 in 10 or 20 MIN.**

Install new knob door lock—**EARN $15.00 in 30 MIN.**

After-hour emergency opening—**EARN $2.50 to $5.50 in 20 MIN.**

Hundreds have succeeded like these Belsaw Graduates:

R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.: "I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in locksmithing. Last Saturday I took in $110.00."

Pierson Crook, Los Angeles, Calif.: "I am making $200 a month extra income with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. I would recommend your course to anyone."

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss. No layoffs. Steady year 'round income. Age and schooling are no handicap.

BELSAW INSTITUTE training... approved by master locksmiths... helps you start faster with easy picture lessons guided by your own mail instructor.

Get thorough job training on all types of locks. We supply tools, equipment and business help: how to start, how to charge, how to get jobs, how to earn while you learn and build a lifetime cash-profit business. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved by State Board of Education. Approved for Veterans.

This $125 key machine is yours to keep!

MAIL COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 1182 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BILL PROBLEMS?

NOBODY REFUSED up to $17,500.00

POOR CREDIT, No Trouble. NOT A LOAN CO.
Send Your Name and Address For
FREE APPLICATION to nearest office
AUTOMATIC ACCEPTANCE • Dept. 97
509 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130
318 Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nev. 89502 or
307 Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I. 02909

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer
U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

HIGH SPEED DRILL BIT MIX

40 Drills Only **$2.50** ADD 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made high speed drills. From 1/32" to 1/4" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. Also available 40 High Speed Wire Gauge Drills #60 to 80 for only $3.95 ppd.

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
Dept. PS-10, 15 Matthew St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

LIGHT DIMMERS WHOLESALE!! $4.88 ppd.

2 for $9.50—500 Watt
UL Listed **On-Off-Dim Control**
Replaces wall switches controlling incandescent lights. An easy 5 minute installation.
MOTORS-CONTROLS COMPANY
P.O. Box 91H **Mequon, Wisconsin 53092**

CANADA'S FINEST LANDS from $4.00 AN ACRE!

Our catalogue lists properties, acquired through estate liquidations, at unbelievably low prices. Ideal for fishing, hunting, cottages, timber, minerals and investments. Many have lake and river frontage. Title is guaranteed. Small monthly payments. Investment potential is enormous. Write for free catalogue.

CANADIAN ESTATE LAND | SUITE 101 DEPT. 31
194 WILSON AVENUE, TORONTO 12, CANADA

Zip Code Helps Keep Postal Costs Down—

But only if you use it.

GIVE YOUR ZIP CODE WHEN ANSWERING ADS.

SAFE PERSONAL PROTECTION

THUGS AND ATTACKERS INSTANTLY WITH Hagen's

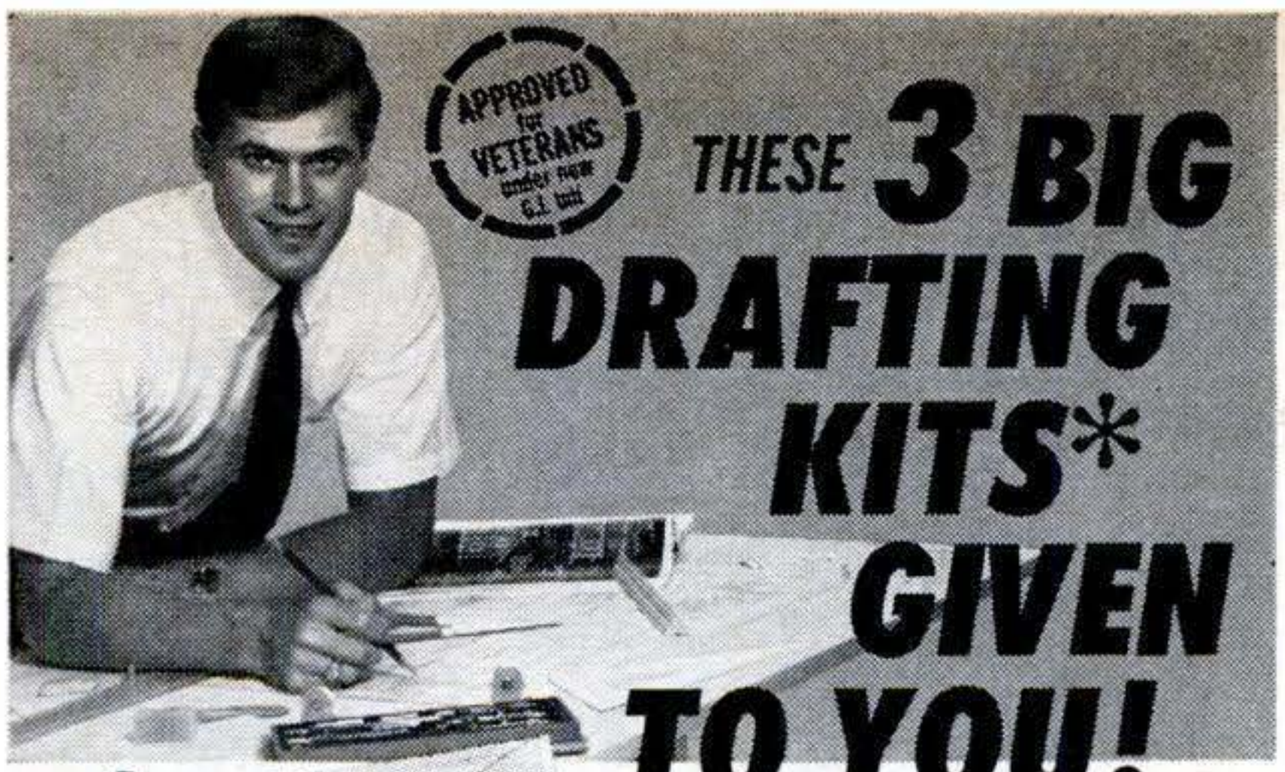
TEAR GAS PENCIL!

SELLS EASY TO DRIVE-INS, STORES, HOMES, NURSES, MOTORISTS, NIGHT WORKERS!

New big demand. Stops, incapacitates vicious assailants. No selling experience needed. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Caps and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-48, St. Paul, Minn. 55107
Prepaid in U.P.S. areas; others express collect.

Copyrighted material



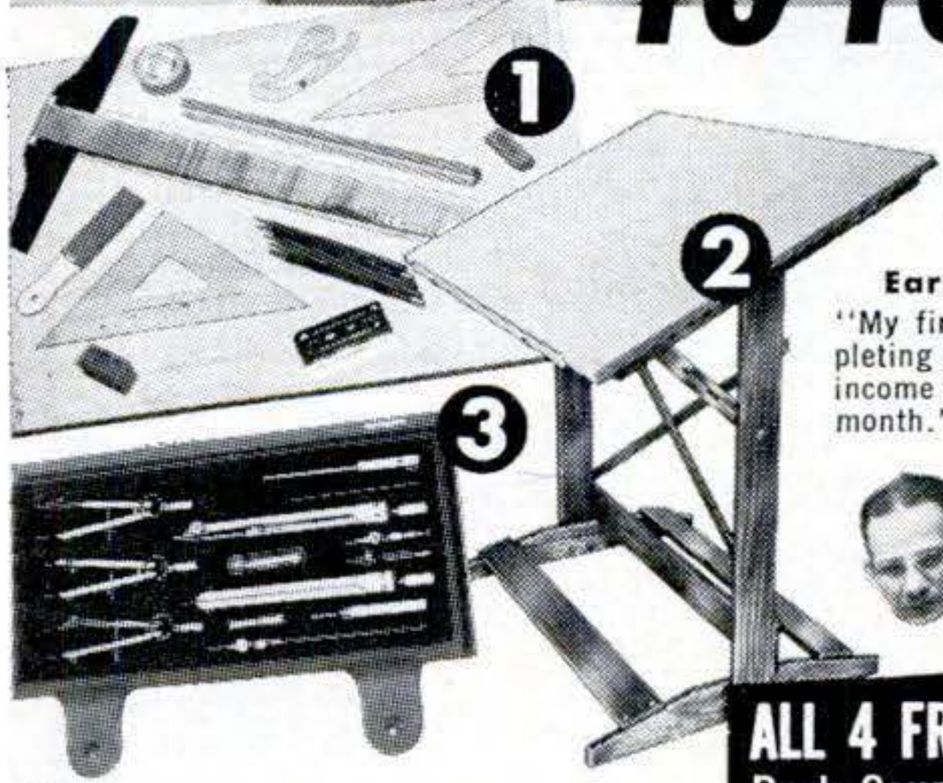
THESE 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS* GIVEN TO YOU!

Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL... NO TECHNICAL ABILITY

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun—easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning!



...when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

Earns $820 Month!

"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month."—G. W., Tenn.

Big Promotion!

I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise."—W. A., Wisc.

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT...

Mail coupon today for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson,** Drafting **Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-page **Book** "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to win top pay and job security in Drafting. No salesman will call. Everything sent FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION. Write today!

ALL 4 FREE! Rush Coupon today!

*Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit & Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

North American School of Drafting, Dept. 4182
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"**, including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE!** *No salesman will call.* **G.I. Approved.**

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

A home-study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Inst.

Free New **Catalog 2400 Novelties**

New

Send for world famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send stamp or coin for post. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 326, Detroit, Mich. 48224

Career in

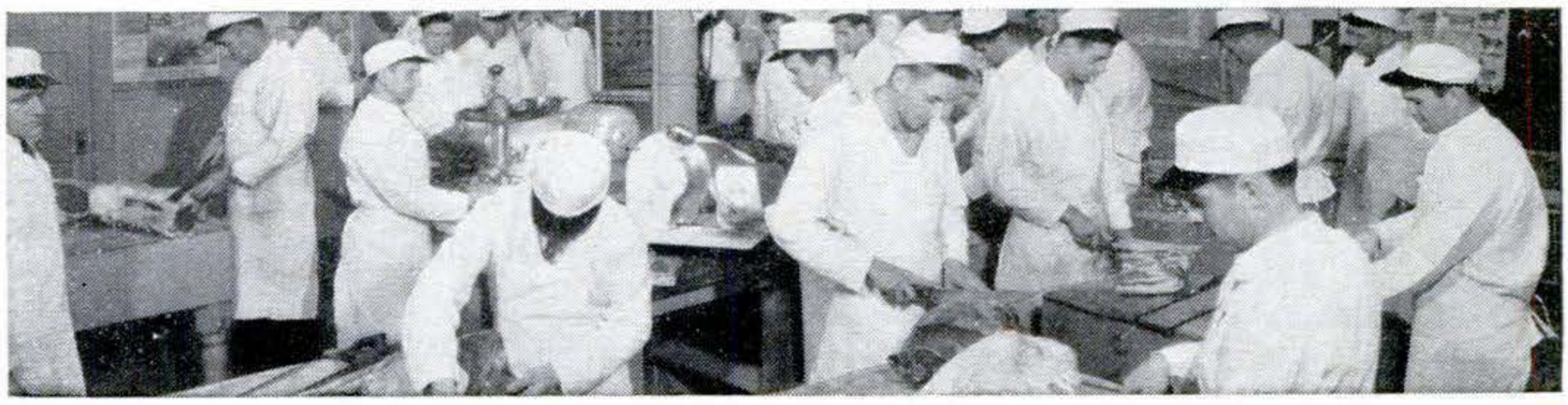
ELECTRONICS?

Career training the new easy way with RCA Institutes, one of America's leading Electronics Schools. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. No installment payments required. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc.
A Service of RCA
Dept. PS-28
320 W. 31st St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10001

LEARN MEAT CUTTING *AT NATIONAL*

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 44 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-D, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for Veterans

Copyrighted material

Love at first, second and third sight

You'll fall in love your first time through a Del Rey camper. But maybe you'll shop around. Then you'll come back once . . . twice . . . and by-and-by you'll buy. Because you can't resist that special brand of Del Rey GO-appeal. Or those many approved safety features. Or the solid Del Rey value that makes your love affair last. So flirt a little. Let your Del Rey Dealer introduce you today. Or write for our full-color brochure.

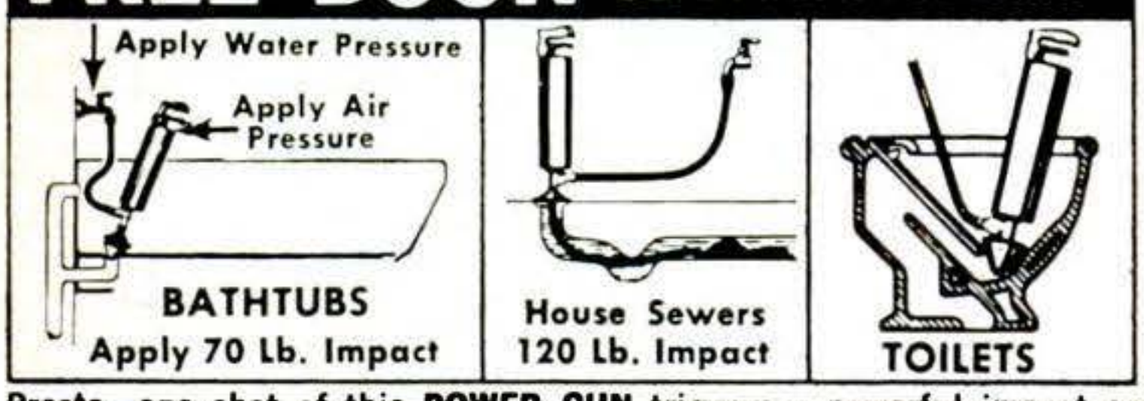
Del Rey

Campers with GO-appeal

3950 Cassopolis St., Elkhart, Indiana 46514

HOW TO CLEAN SEWERS BY IMPACT

FREE BOOK Helpful Data Opens 32 Drain Problems



Presto—one shot of this **POWER GUN** triggers a powerful impact on difficult stoppages in pipe ½" to 6"; Rags, Grease, and Scum, melt away when struck by hammer-blow in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, WATER PIPES, SEPTIC LINES, FLOOR DRAINS** 200 ft. Amazing reaction cleans full diameter. Receive a FREE SKETCH of Pipeline layout. How to remove roots. Save Costly Plumbing Bills or start your own Business. Tear out Ad now & write address beside it for **FREE BOOK** or phone Kildare 5-1702, **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSF, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630.**

NEW Improved Accurate **Scope-Shot**

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS! Price without pellets **$1.50 P.P.** *Order Now!*

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets 98¢ P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 4 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 40c p.p. Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS
4184-PB Apple Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

KIDS! Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** Complete frame for less than $10!

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 517 Dept PS-2 Omaha, Neb.

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL HEIRLOOM CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1.00 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother, plus catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans $2.50 Catalog alone 25¢

MASON & SULLIVAN CO. Dept. PS-28 Osterville, Mass. 02655

PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY **— or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!**

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 2-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE
Dept. SP, Post Office Box 8748, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG

SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK!

'B·B SHOT' MAKE THIS TEST . . . Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now—we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser . . . all for only $1.98 ppd. 3 for $5.00 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors

GRAYSON CO. • Dept. F-9, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

$1.98 ppd.

Copyrighted material

MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine

CAN MAKE YOU $12.00 AN HOUR

Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

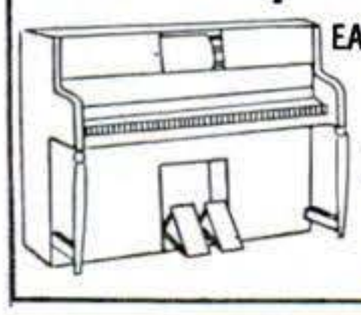
No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

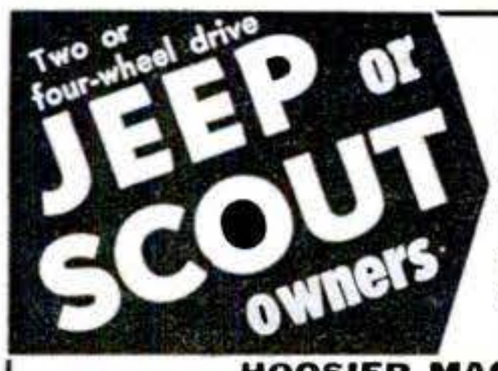
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-BO
1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626

ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING
With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit



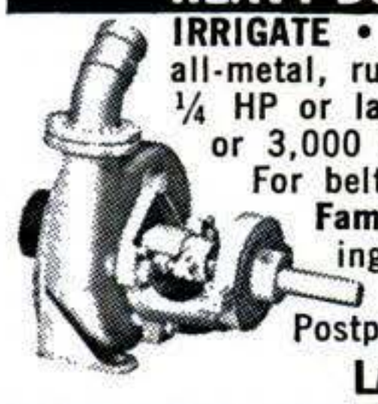
EASY TO INSTALL /1000'S IN USE
FULLY GUARANTEED
write to
LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.
Box 595 A
Tujunga, Calif. 91042



REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE • Famous all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. **Only** **$12.95**

Famous Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet. ¾" outlet. **Only**.....**$8.95**

Postpaid cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.

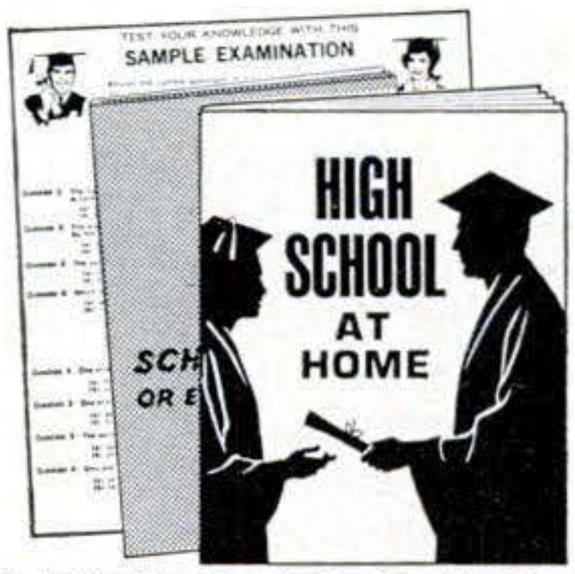
LABAWCO, Box 4, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

SECOND CHANCE FOR HIGH SCHOOL DROP-OUTS

A high school diploma means a lot today — in prestige and IN CASH! It can be your key to:

- **A better job, higher pay**
- **Greater social opportunities**
- **More security — for you, your family**

U.S. government figures show the average high school graduate earns $75,000 more during his lifetime than the drop-out who didn't finish high school.



◄ All 3 FREE

Clip coupon below for Academy's booklet on how to finish high school at home, Government booklet with advice for drop-outs and a self-scoring test of your general knowledge. Mail today.

ACADEMY FOR HOME STUDY
425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 74-914, Chicago, Ill. 60605

Rush FREE booklet on finishing high school at home, also free Government booklet and self-scoring test. No obligation.

Print
Name_____Age____
Address_____
City &
State_____
County_____Zip No._____

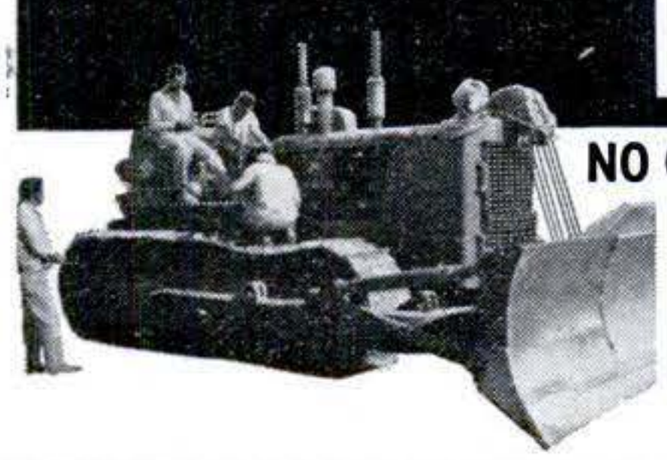
962

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383

LEARN TO EARN!



NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.
BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

Dept. S-6
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

WHERE IS CHRYSLER'S ELECTRIC CAR? The announcement of American Motors' electric research vehicle leaves Chrysler the only big auto maker without an electric-car project. Ford and GM are now building their second-generation models. A full-size version of Ford's new exotic battery car will be unveiled within six months. GM has two new electrics in the works. One is a hybrid design with two power plants--gasoline engine in front, electric motor in the rear.

Electric cars will not solve smog problems. So concludes a blue-ribbon panel making a study for the U. S. Department of Commerce. This takes the urgency out of the development of electric cars for city use. After months of study, the experts said that the proposed electrics will have no significant effect on air pollution. Biggest reason: Detroit success in meeting the exhaust-emission control standards set for gasoline engines.

What's holding up skidproof brakes? Detroit has clamped a tight lid on antiskid progress reports to the public because they are not yet satisfied with the systems they are testing. Public interest is sky-high in brakes that promise to keep a car steerable on ice even if the brakes are jammed on. And the car makers know that the demand may become too great to hold off another year if the public is told that antiskid brake systems are ready for production. What's worrying Detroit about rushing ahead is the possibility of a faulty system. Some of the units have a cut-off valve that actually stops all hydraulic pressure as part of the skid-prevention mechanism. If the valve should stick, all braking power could be lost.

Is Ford working on a steam car? Almost. As part of what the company calls a research program on all forms of power plants, Ford has a steam engine on order from a Pennsylvania steam-engine builder. The engine will be put in a full-size Ford sedan for testing. One problem that plagued old-timers is still puzzling steam engineers: How to get rid of the water that forms when hot steam condenses in the chamber of a cold engine. With sufficient condensation in cold-weather starts, the engine becomes a water pump. Power output drops and the machine may be damaged.

You'll drive on tires of the future soon. Several makers are aiming to bring out a tire combining the best features of radial-ply, bias-ply (conventional), and wide-tread construction before the end of the year. Production will be limited at first. Goodyear's "future" tire will be called Wide Tread Polyglas (it's made with polyester cord plies). New brand names will appear from the other manufacturers.

New Ford Econolines are coming. An all-new van and wagon type with forward control will replace the 90-in.-wheelbase Econolines. It will have a wheelbase of 102 inches and a mini-hood to improve leg room, and will provide space for heating and air-conditioning units up front. The mini-hood also allows a sharper rake for the steering column, giving a more comfortable driving position.

More U. S. engines are going abroad. Chevrolet is supplying Corvette engines to more than one European car manufacturer. The Italian-built Bizzarrini sports car has used Chevy power for two-three years; now the ISO company in Bresso, Italy, has built a Corvette-powered sedan that must surely rival the Maserati Quattroporte as the fastest four-seater in the world. Smaller Chevrolet engines are standard in Opel Diplomat models. Chrysler also has a good market for V-8 engines in Europe: Jensen and Bristol in England, and a new Swiss-made car, the Monteverdi.

Prices are down on British cars. On the tail of the devaluation of the pound sterling, you can now get a two-seater Sprite for $1,925, and an MG-B GT for $2,995. If you're *really* upgrading, Rolls-Royce has slashed an even $1,000 off the Silver Shadow—it's now only $19,600.

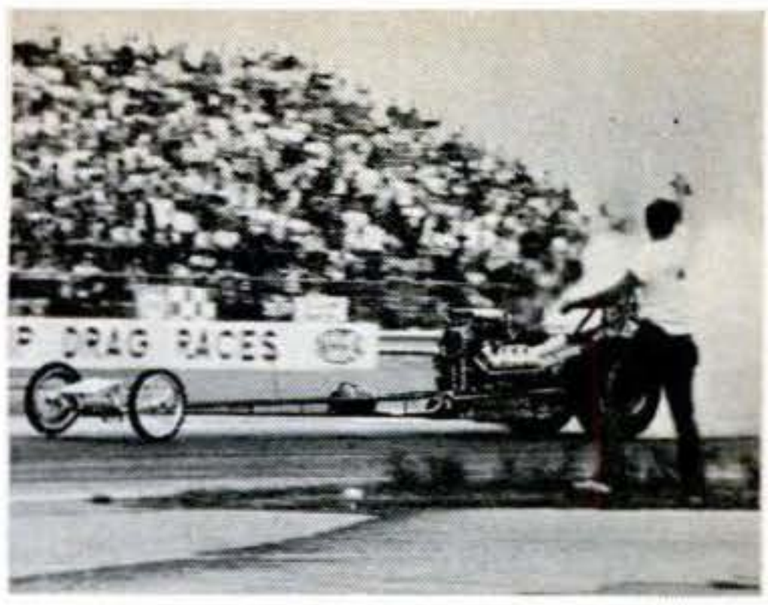
Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

Champions spark Ferrari to World Sports Car Manufacturers' Championship

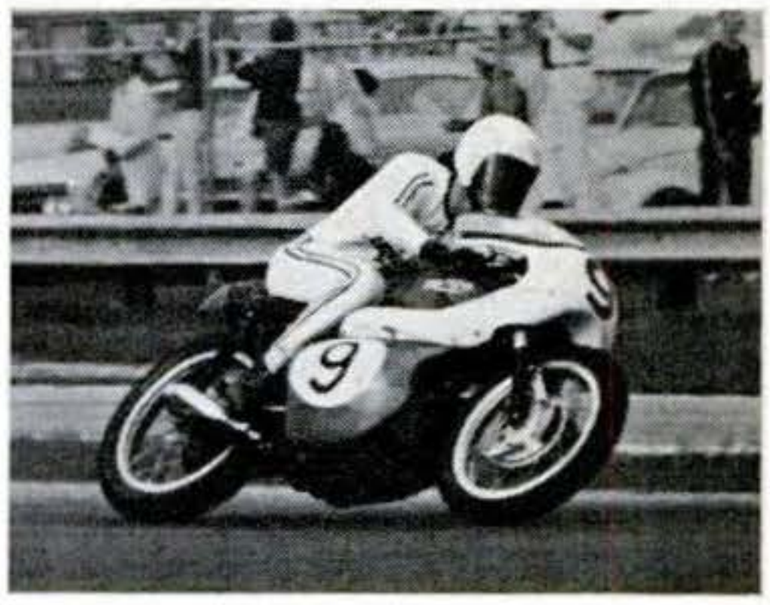
Champions spark Richard Petty's Plymouth to NASCAR Grand National Championship



Champions spark Don Garlits' Dodge-powered dragster to NHRA Nationals Top Eliminator

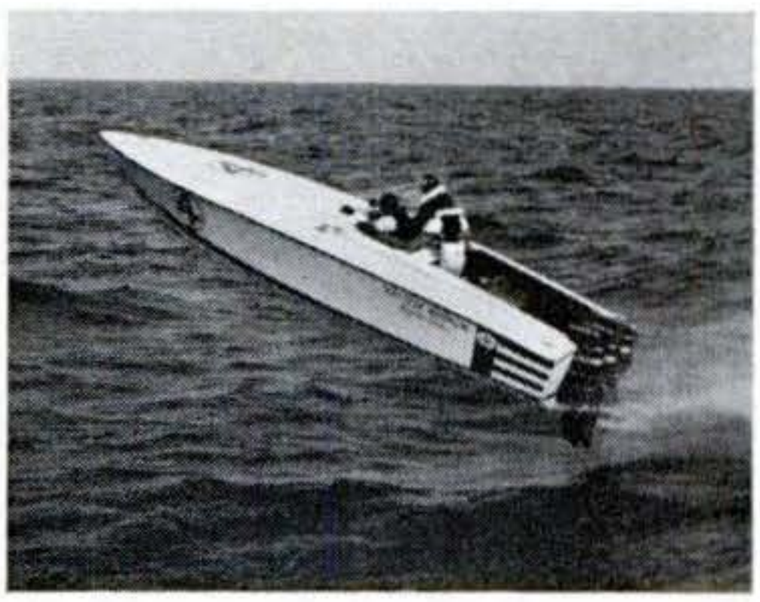
Champions spark Gus Hutchison's Lotus-Ford to SCCA Grand Prix Championship

Champions spark Denny Hulme's Repco-Brabham to World Grand Prix Driver's Championship

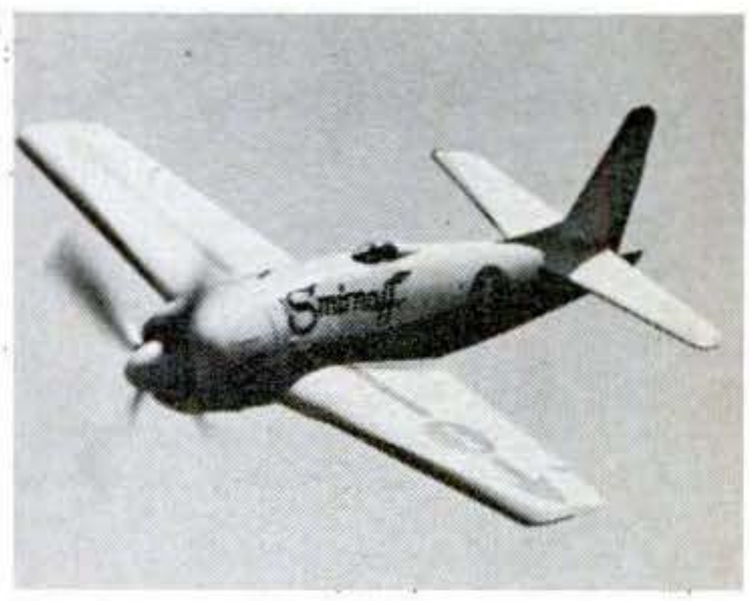


Champions spark Gary Nixon's Triumph to AMA Grand National Championship

Champions spark Mark Donohue's Sunoco Special Lola-Chevrolet to SCCA's U.S. Road Racing Championship



Champions spark Don Aronow's Mercury-powered ocean racer to Union of International Motorboating World Offshore Driver's Championship



Champions spark Darryl Greenamyer's Pratt & Whitney powered F-8 Bearcat to NAA National Air Racing Unlimited Championship

Champions use Champions!

Again in 1967, the overwhelming majority of racing champions chose Champion spark plugs! That's because Champions deliver outstanding performance– in every make of engine! Why should you settle for less? Always specify Champions.

DABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY
TOLEDO, OHIO 43601

To feel new power instantly, install new Champions now and every 10,000 miles

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT... for under $100

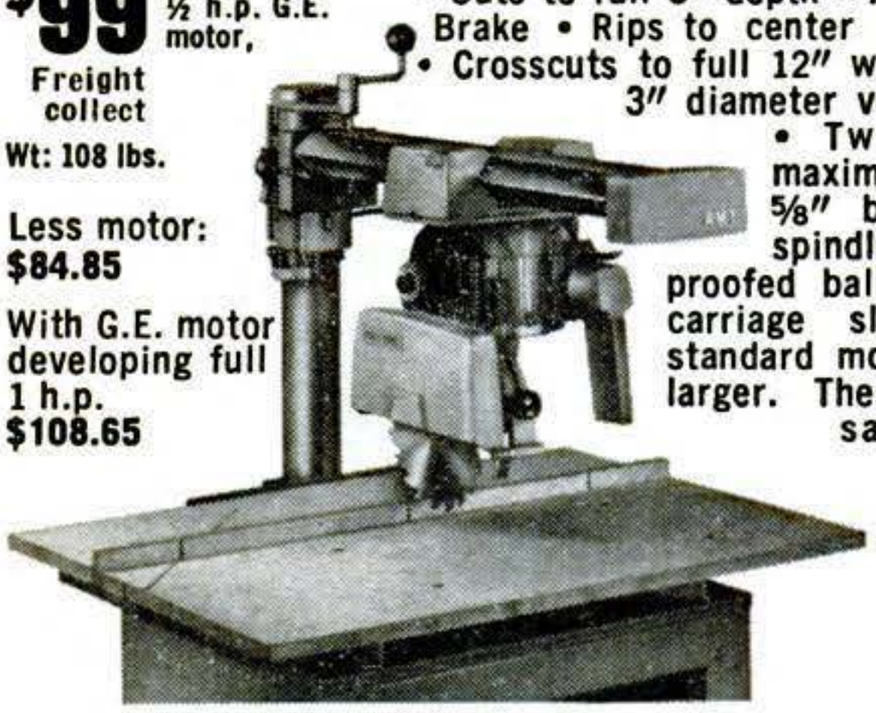
Buy Direct From Factory

$99 includes ½ h.p. G.E. motor, Freight collect

Wt: 108 lbs.

Less motor: $84.85

With G.E. motor developing full 1 h.p. $108.65



• Cuts to full 3″ depth • Automatic Belt Brake • Rips to center of 48″ panel • Crosscuts to full 12″ width • Rugged 3″ diameter vertical column • Twin track for maximum rigidity • 5/8″ ball-bearing spindle • Wear-out proofed ballbearing blade carriage slide • Takes standard motor 1/3 h.p or larger. The ONLY radial saw available with or without a motor.

CONVENIENT TERMS IF DESIRED.

AMT PermaTrak™

Another new and utterly amazing power tool value for professional woodworkers and hobbyists. The world's only fully functional precision radial arm saw at below $100 . . . and with all the standard functional features of radial saws priced as high as $300! The kit has everything you'll need, including a ½ h.p. G. E. motor, all nuts and bolts and complete, easy to follow assembly instructions.

PERMANENT CUTTING ACCURACY ASSURED. New patent-pending PermaTrak blade carriage slide ensures—for the lifetime of the machine—against uneven wear of the overarm blade carriage slide track. Has at least twice as many ball bearings as any other machine at any price. Removes completely and permanently any hint of play, adds far greater stability and accuracy.

YOU DON'T PAY FOR A MOTOR YOU DON'T NEED. Any standard motor 1/3 h.p. or larger is good enough to power the AMT PermaTrak unit (even an old washing machine motor will do!) If desired without motor your price for the complete kit is an unheard of $84.85!

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If not fully satisfied, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money refunded in full, no questions asked.

10 YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE. Any part or parts which may become inoperative for any reason within 10 years after the purchase date will, except for postage, be repaired or replaced without charge. If motor is purchased, it carries a standard full year factory guarantee.

Read What the Nation's Leading Editors Say

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION

American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PS2R, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP____

DON'T QUIT SMOKING

before giving my pipe a 30 Day Trial

New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. I guarantee it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or sludge. To prove it, I'll let you try a new Carey Pipe. Send your name and address today for my *free* complete trial offer. Write:

E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 281-B, Chicago40

GUNK ENGINE BRITE

ENGINE CLEANER and DEGREASER

Just spray it on . . hose it off!

GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

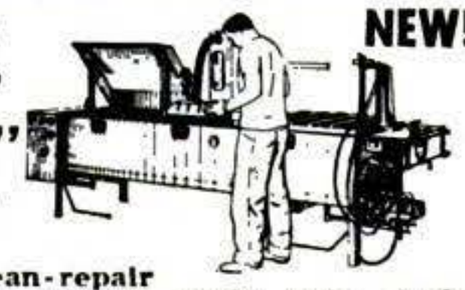
BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras . . at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT , Englewood, Colorado 80110

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

NEW!



— Hank Konter. Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test-clean-repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. **WRITE for Free Book.**

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-2, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Learn how to become a

TRAVEL AGENT

Thousands big money career opportunities open for qualified men, women in travel. Travel is booming... increasing at rate of 15% each year! Easy home-study program trains you now for a rewarding job with travel agency, airline, resort hotel, etc. . . . shows how you may become travel agent in your own area . . . reveals how you can escort guided tours. Send now for big "TRAVEL CAREER KIT"—ALL FREE!

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF TRAVEL
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4182, Newport, California

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS

Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS

United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Government former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

230-H Park Ave. New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500

SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name.....

Address.....

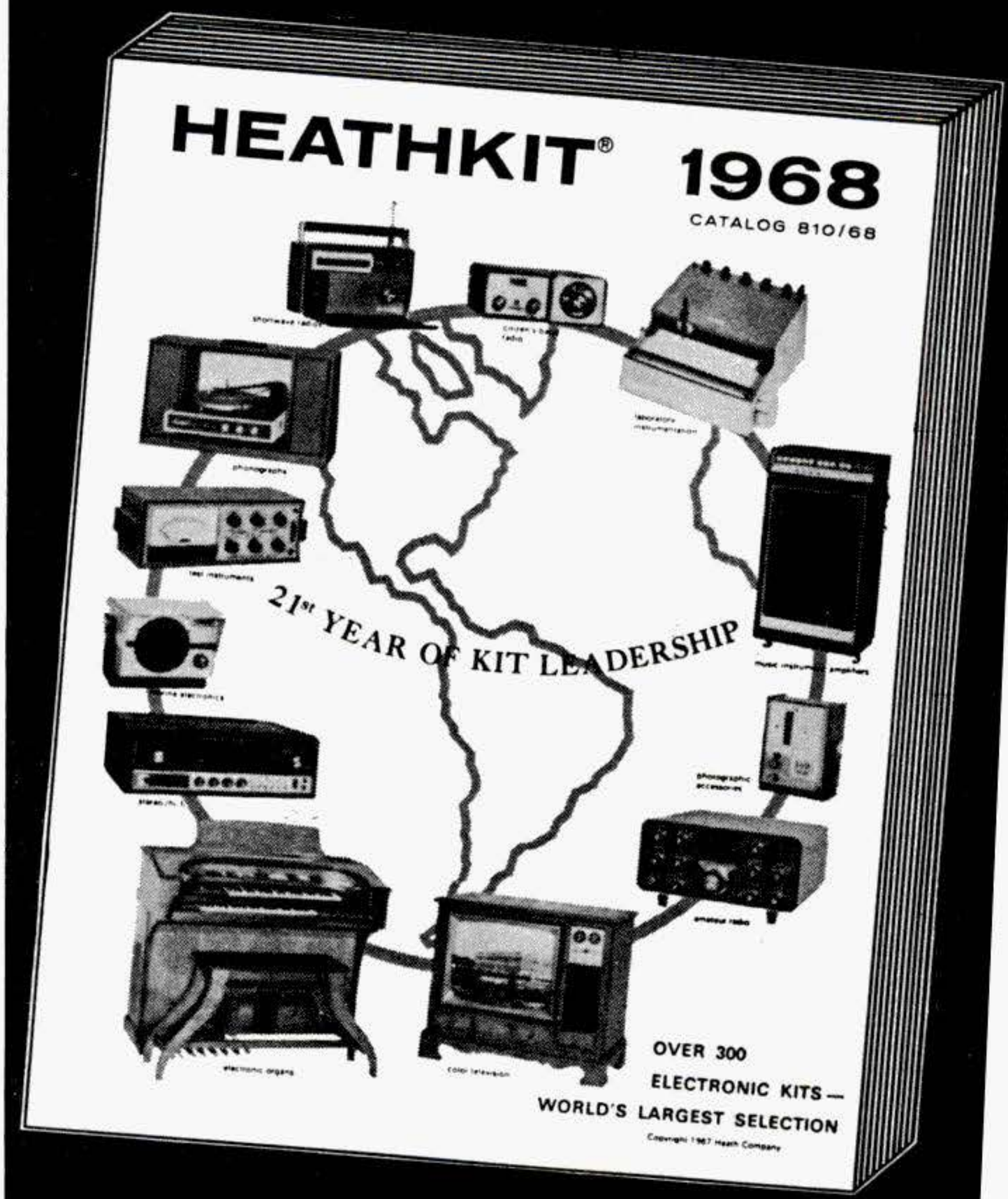
City..... State..... Zip.....

Copyrighted material

FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

New . . . Now With Over 300 Kits For Every Interest . . . At Up To 50% Savings

- **Deluxe Color TV** . . . 180 and 295 sq. in. rectangular models with exclusive built-in servicing facilities so you can converge and maintain the best color picture . . . choice of 3-way installation . . . build in 25 hours. Also a solid-state 12" B & W TV portable.
- **Transistor Organs** . . . deluxe 19-voice "Coronado" and low cost 10-voice Thomas models, both with instant-play Color-Glo . . . save up to $500!
- **Electric Guitars & Amplifiers** . . . famous American-made Harmony guitars, plus 3 new Heathkit amplifiers with all the features guitarists want most.
- **Table And Portable Radios & Phonographs** . . . choose AM, FM, FM stereo and shortwave radios . . . mono or stereo phonographs. Build in an evening.
- **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** . . . transistor stereo receivers, amplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.
- **Amateur Radio Gear** . . . world's most complete line . . . SSB receivers, transmitters, transceivers and accessories.
- **Citizen's Band Radio** . . . walkie-talkies, 5-watt fixed & mobile transceivers, crystals, antennas.
- **Test & Lab Instruments** . . . a complete newly designed and styled line for home workshop, shop, industrial and educational use.
- **Educational** . . . Berkeley Physics lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation, IMPScope, plus kits for home and classroom study.
- **Marine Electronics** for your boat . . . radiophones, depth sounder, RDF, fuel vapor detector, and accessories.
- **Photographic Aids** . . . Heath/Mitchell Fotoval® darkroom computer and electronic photo/timer.



MAIL COUPON NOW!

- Biggest Selection . . . Over 300 Kits
- Up To 50% Savings
- Unique Creative Satisfaction
- Pride Of Self- Accomplishment
- Easiest To Build
- Best Performance
- Highest Quality Components
- Free Technical Consultation
- Easy Credit Terms

Heath Company, Dept. 16-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
HEATHKIT
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CL-298

"Go to the store.
Go directly to the store.
Do not pass go.
We are out of Schlitz."

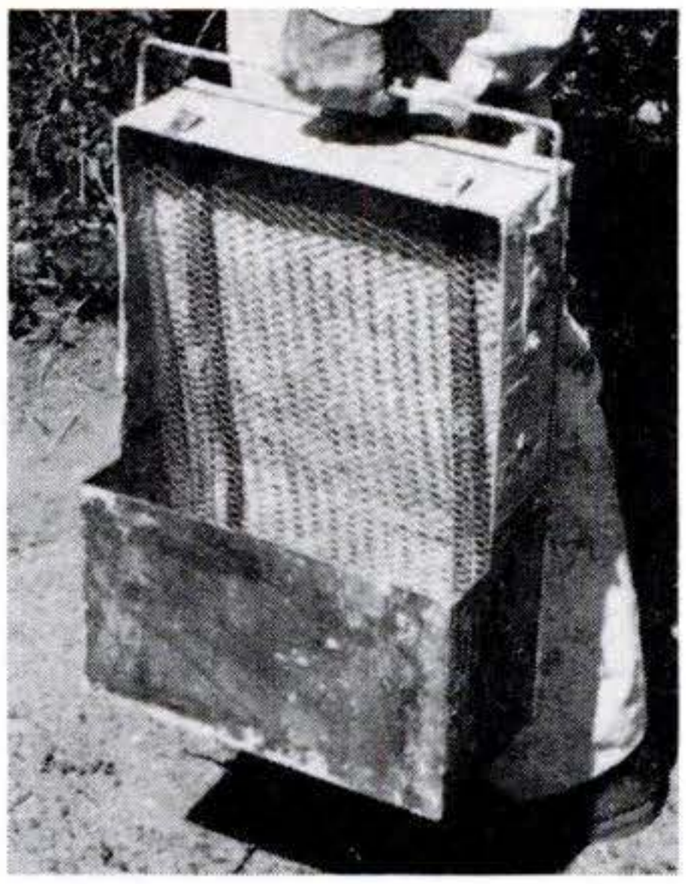
"When you're out of Schlitz, you're out of beer."

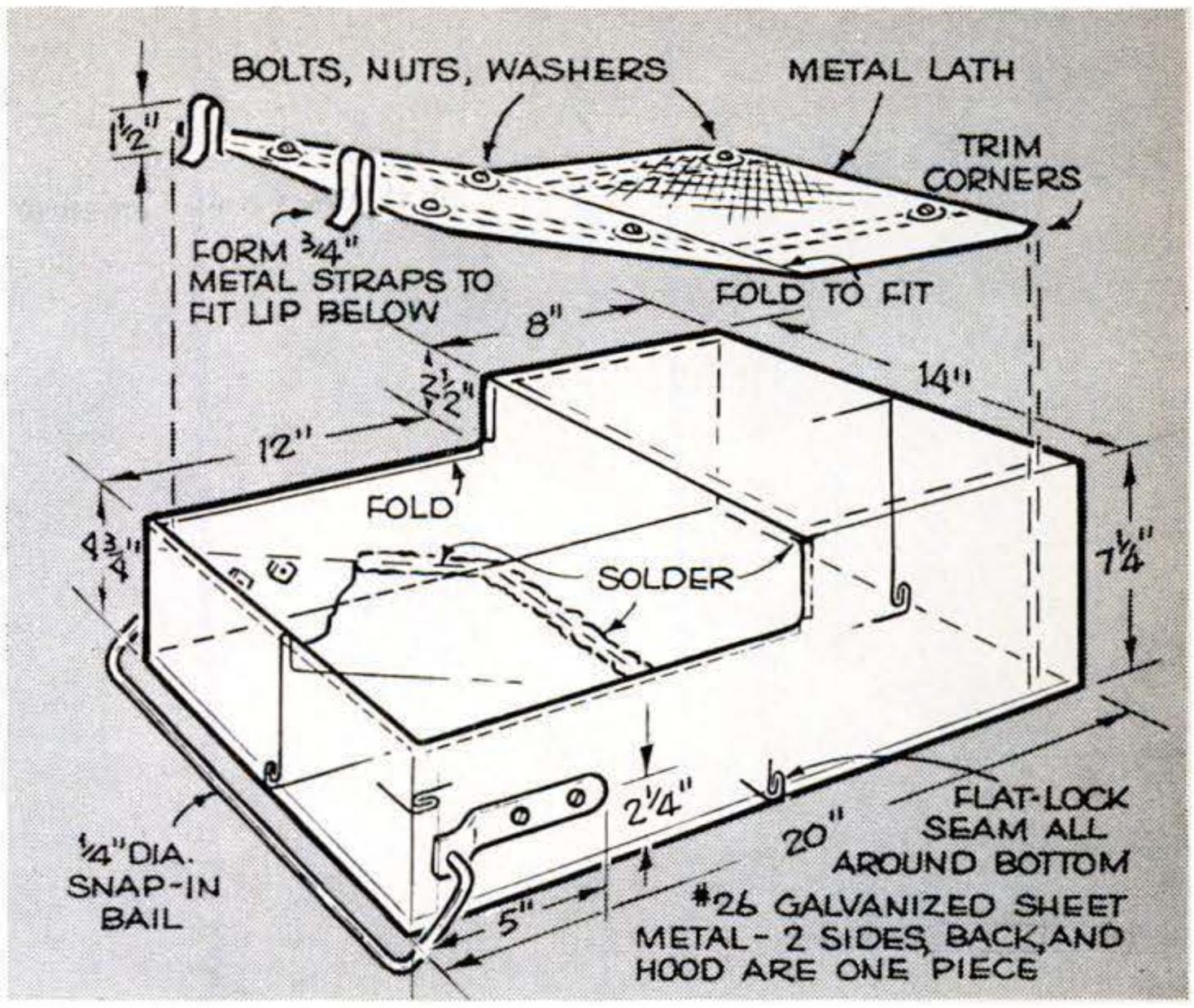
Try the taste of the most carefully brewed beer in the world. The beer that takes 1,174 careful brewing steps. Schlitz. Real gusto in the great light beer.

Schlitz®

The Beer that made Milwaukee Famous

© 1968 Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee and other cities. Monopoly® and other trademarks and copyrights of Parker Brothers, Inc., ©1935, 1946, 1961 are used by permission and without endorsement of the advertised product.

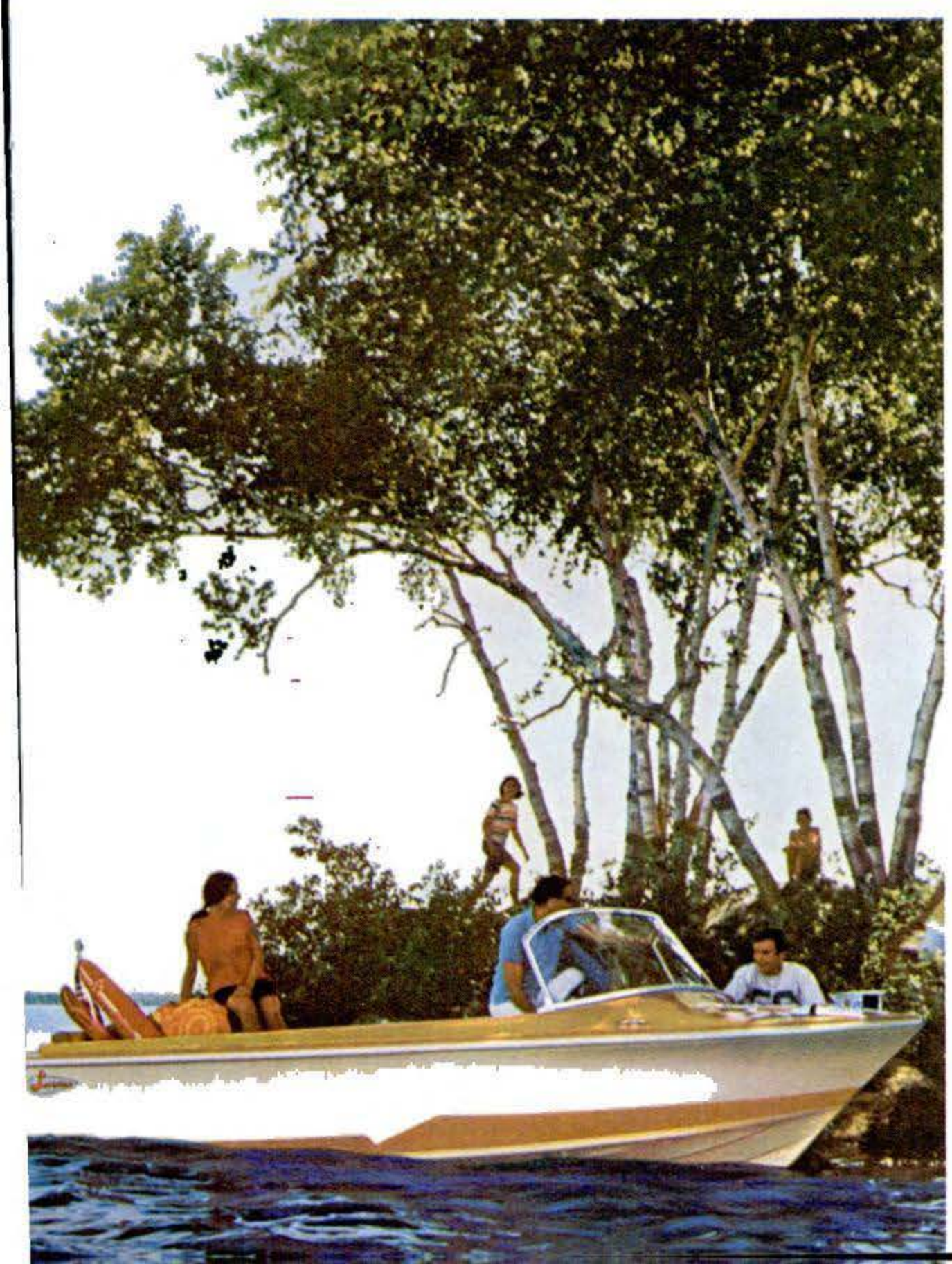




Paint tray with a built-in bucket

Make this tray-bucket and you can carry a healthy amount of paint in one hand for big outside jobs. The wire mesh assures even paint distribution on rollers; since it's removable, cleanup is simple. Solder all joints and fold tabs on any exposed edges for safety. Use water to test tightness before loading up with paint.

CLINT CARTER, Santa Fe, N. M.



Play it smart... be honestly confident

HOW MANY BOATS DO YOU PLAN TO BUY IN YOUR LIFETIME? Many new buyers make a mistake the first time wit boat that's too small, or an unknown brand.

Play it smart this time with Larson's all time number one best seller—the famous 16' All American 166 with everything you need already factory installed, including complete convertib sunshade/top set and the bonus feature, an 18 gal. gas tank and gauge. Outboard **$1195** (w/o engine), Comboard w/120 H.P.—**$3495.**

As you purr along on Larson's "Million Bubble Ride", be confident! Think about Larson's 53 years of boat building experience, the cost/quality efficiency of year around volume operation by steady craftsmen and the national network of service dealers. This season, 15,000 fam will buy a Larson . . . Larson is today's hot brand.

World's largest builder of fibreglass runabouts

Larson

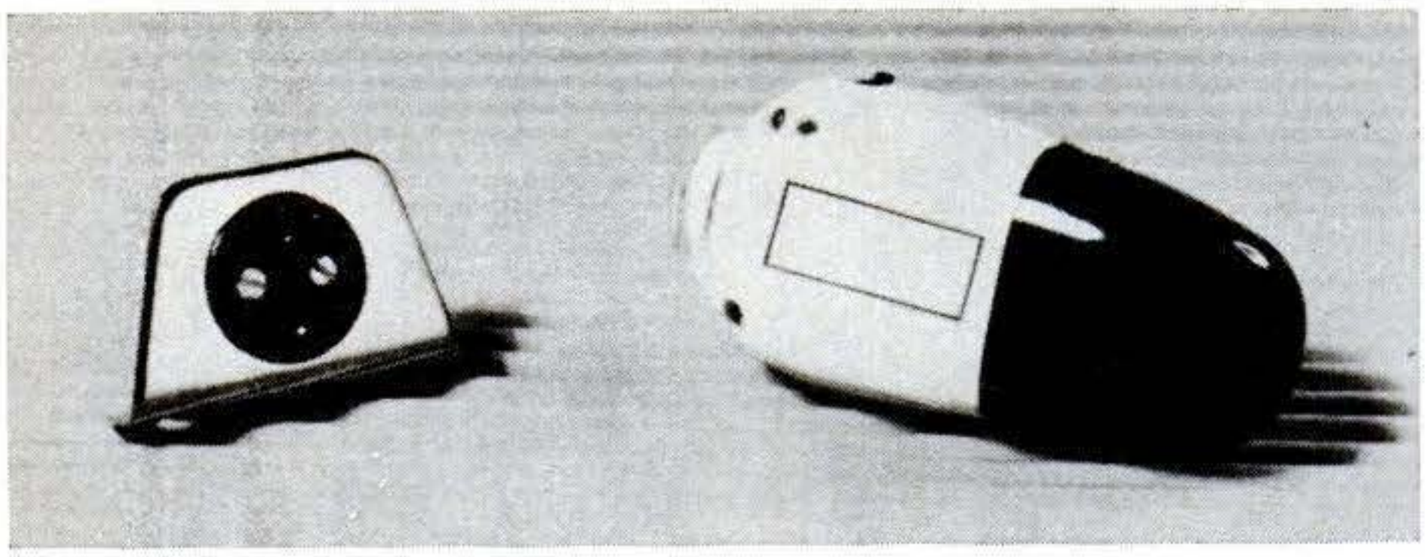
Want to know the facts about the 14', 15', 16' or the 18' All Americans? Write Little Falls, Minn., Petersburg, Va., or Nashville, Ga.

Yellow Pages

rrighted material

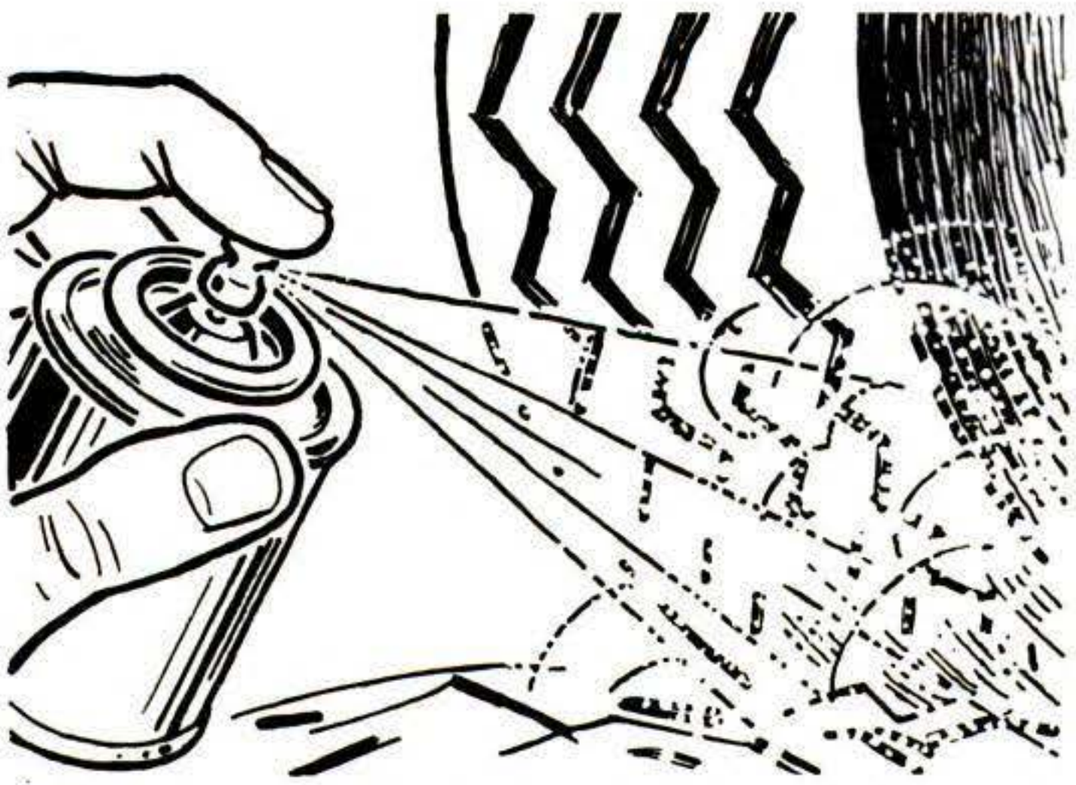
Start and warm up your car by remote control

This little radio unit sends signals to your car, and lets you start it in your driveway or in a parking lot up to 500 feet away. It also enables you to operate heater and air-conditioner controls. The unit, named Ramostar, can be set to shut off the engine after five to 15 minutes, and will warn you if anyone is trying to tamper with your car. It has 32,338 different code combinations. Prices from Ramostar, 708 Waukegan Road, Deerfield, Ill. 60015.



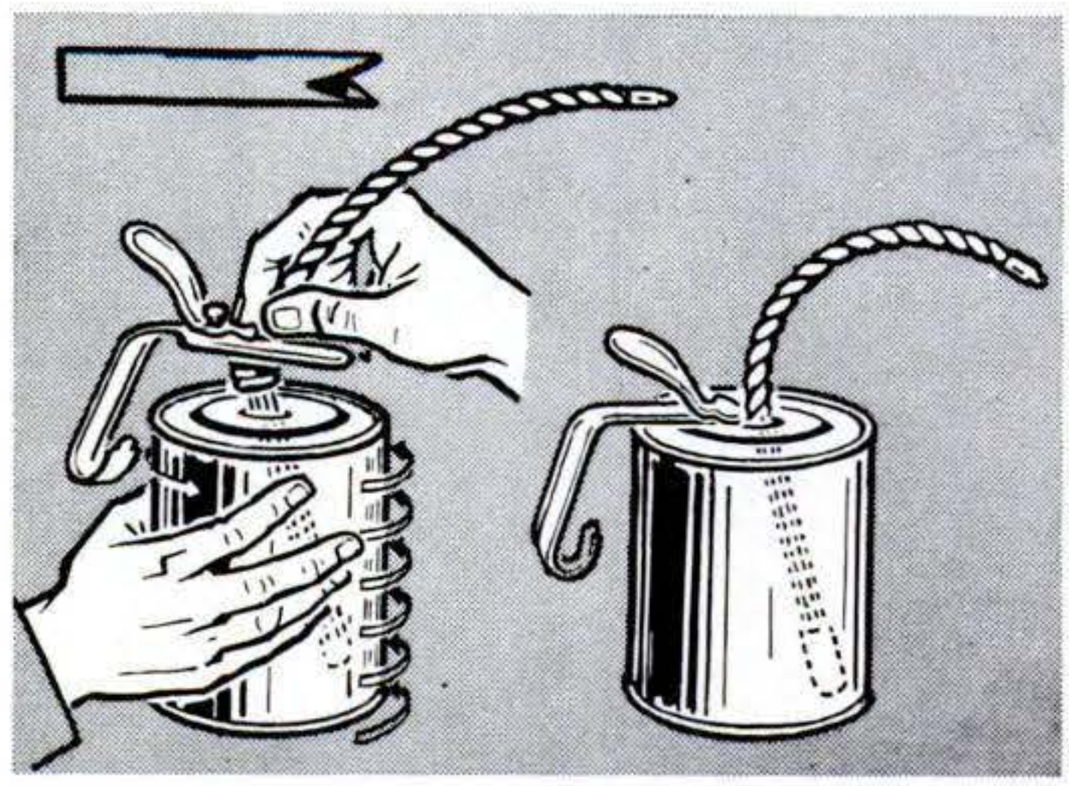
Rechargeable car flashlight

Thanks to two nickel-cadmium batteries, this flashlight is completely dry and sealed for life. Recharging socket for it is easily installed under the dash. $5.50 from J. C. Whitney, 1917 Archer Ave., Chicago 60616.



Help for cars stuck in snow or ice

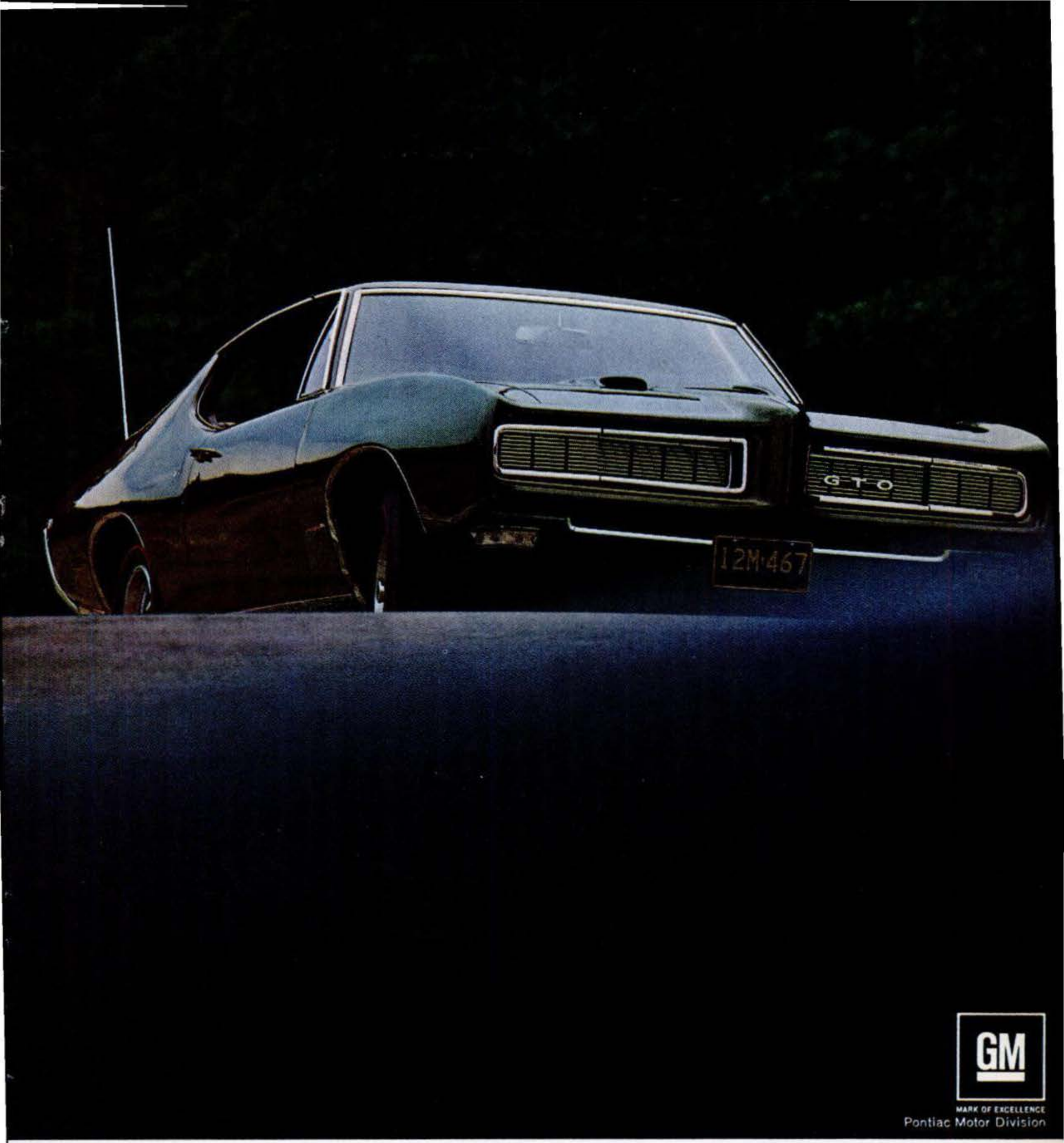
Spray this traction-improving chemical on your tires, spin wheels briefly, wait a minute, and drive out. Aerosol can fits in glove box. Use it on your shoes, too. It's made by Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. 48640.



Portable oiler fits standard can

A new oiler comes with a ⅝-inch punch for piercing a mounting hole in the lid, a handle with pump mechanism, and an eight-inch spout. $2.95, Laurel Mfg. & Eng. Co., 150 N. 6 St., Connellsville, Pa. 15425.

Copyrighted material



The GTO's new bumper is so fantastic you can't even see it.

It seems that everything our engineers touch turns to great. Last year, they made wipers disappear. This year, the most unique bumper since the invention of the bumper.

In constructing this super-snout, they begin with a sheet of heavy stamped metal. Then, a new micro-cellular urethane foam—a substance that's more than rubber, but not quite plastic—is bonded to the metal. And finally, the bumper is coated with a special resilient paint.

The result? A bumper that not only is color-keyed to the car, but also resists minor chipping, peeling and corrosion. There are, however, some people who have to kick the bumper before they'll believe it. If you're one of these, go ahead. Kick the bumper. When you find it.

Specs, decals and 5 color pictures are yours for 30c (50c outside U.S.A.). Send to: '68 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 888I, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan 48056.

Copyrighted material

Start your

"IN A GLASS BY ITSELF"

VOTE FOR BUD

I'M PULLING FOR BUDWEISER

FRANK SCHWAIGER FOR PRESIDENT

LIQU THIR

OUR CAN-TO-DATE

ERE WON'T BE DRY THROAT THE HOUSE

I'M A PRISONER IN A BUDWEISER BREWERY (Don't send help)

Support Your Local Bartender

BUD BY A LANDSLIDE (ALSO A SEASIDE)

BUDWEISER is right on the button

ACE OF THE

Budweiser.

EER PARTY

TIP-A-CANOE AND A BUDWEISER TOO.

LONG LIVE THE KING (OF BEERS)

You get the beer...we've got the buttons.
Want a dozen? We've selected 12 to send you.
Mail $1 and your name, address, and Zip Code to:
Buttons, P.O. Box 58, Dept. P2, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.
Offer void in states where prohibited by law.

STUMP FOR BEECHWOOD AGEING

A Budweiser in every Refrigerator

BEST REASON IN THE WORLD TO DRINK BEER

PUT A CLYDESDALE IN THE WHITE HOUSE STABLE

own party!

JOIN THE WORLD'S BEST BEER DRINKERS
I LIKE BUD.
Budweiser Forever
BUD.
THE SPIRIT OF '68
GULP!
Put a Bud Behind Your Button
GET ON THE BUDWAGON
RALLY ROUND THE BUDWEISER
Budweiser
BREWED AND BOTTLED BY

A handful of compact power 30,000 rpm!

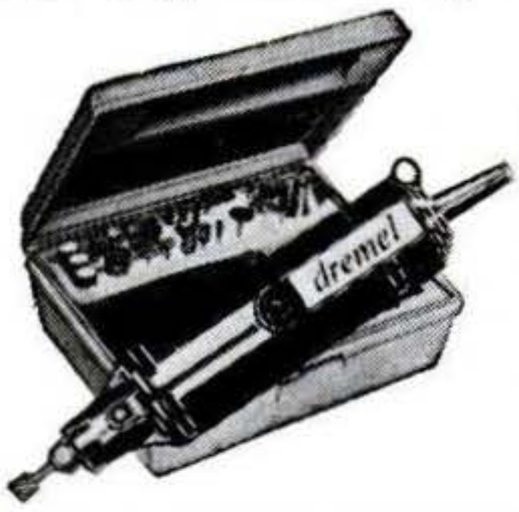
NEW!

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

This new space-age miracle motor is super powered. For its size, the fastest, most powerful electric hand grinder ever built. Compact — weighs only 11 oz. Has shockproof Lexan housing. Has more than twice the power of previous models. Collet sizes; 1/8", 3/32", 1/16" and 1/32". Three models available — $22.95 to $39.95. See your dealer or write direct.

No. 270 with bronze bearings $29.95
No. 280, ball bearing construction . . $39.95

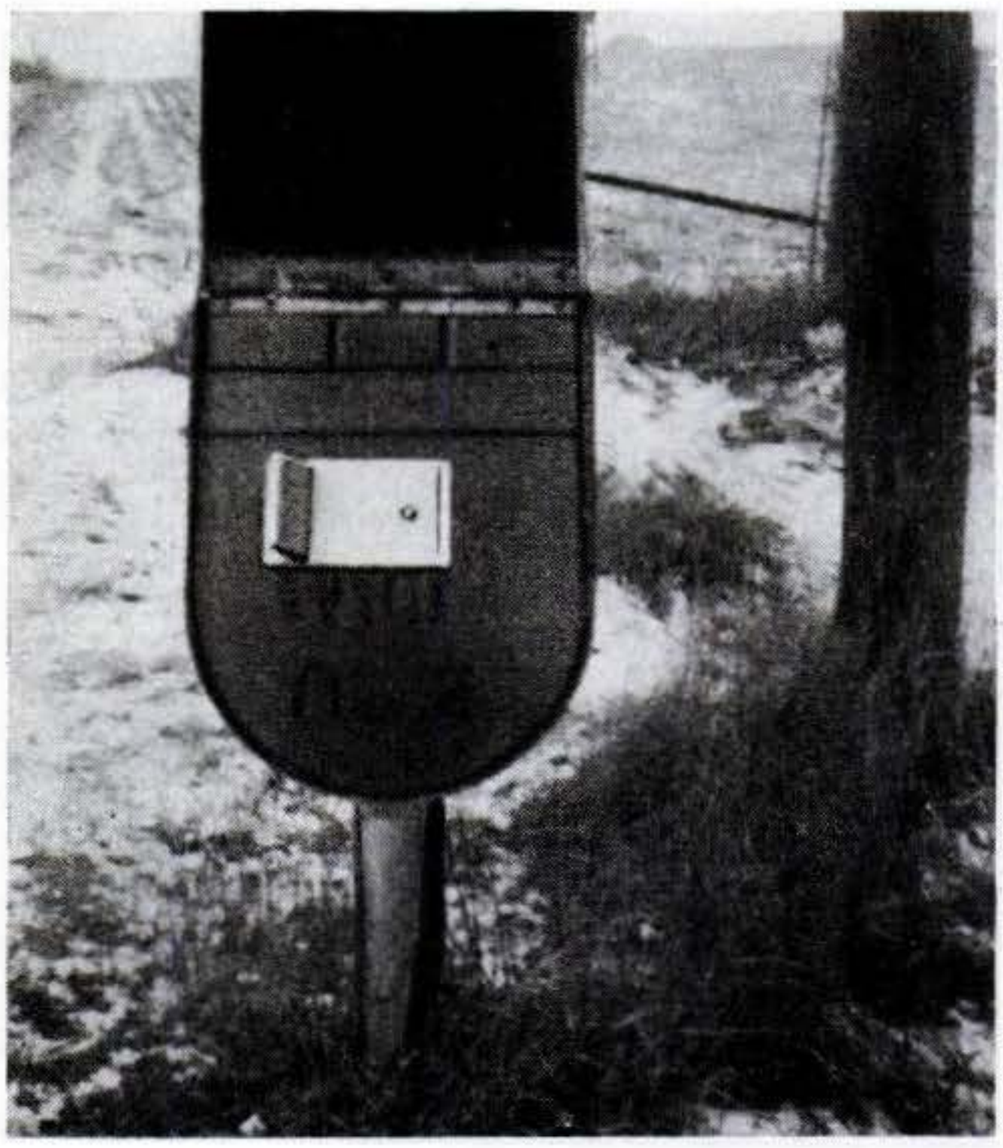


No. 271 Moto-Tool Kit $39.95
Complete with No. 270 Moto-Tool and 34 accessories for grinding, polishing, carving, sharpening, sanding, routing, etc.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 128-B, Racine, Wis. 53401
New, 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Crafts, Hobbies, and Projects." Only $1.00.

☐ Please send book. I enclose $1.00
☐ Send free power tool literature.

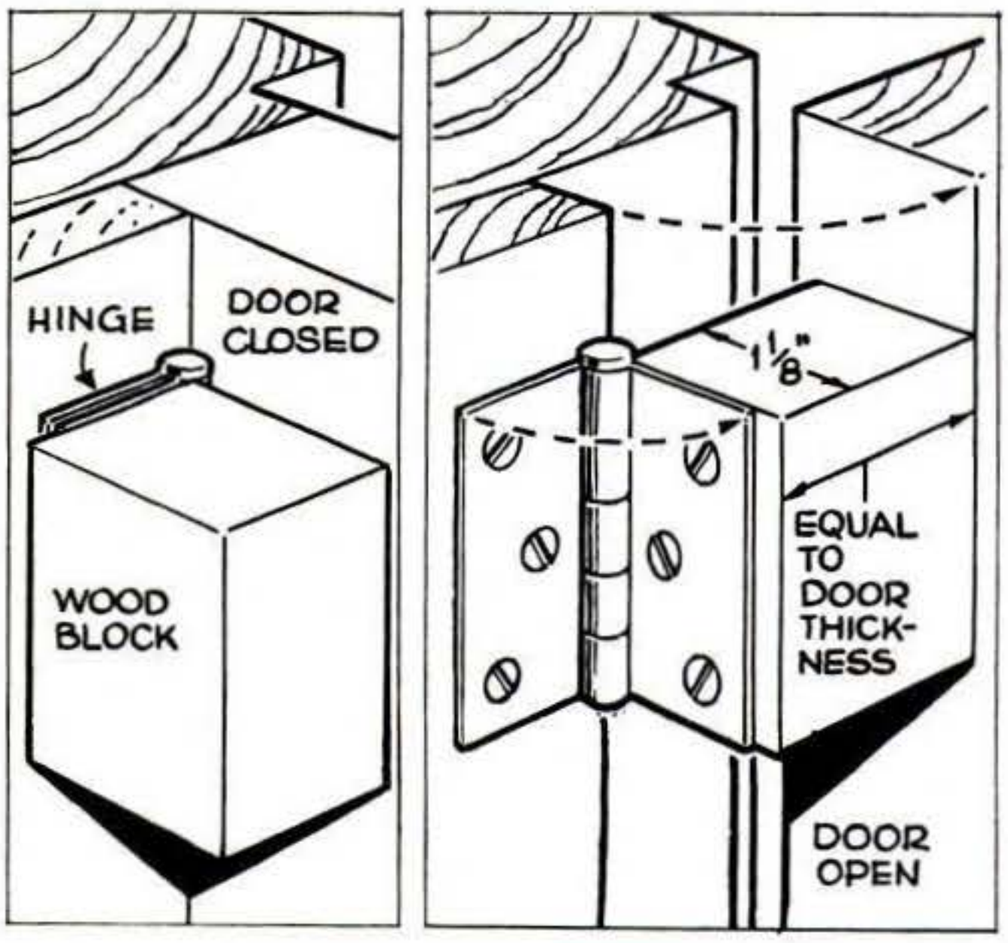
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....



Clipboard on mailbox holds letters

When the mailman opens the mailbox, wind often scatters outgoing mail. Mounting a small clipboard on the door holds the letters and makes them windproof.

OWEN SOLOMONSON, Scarville, Iowa



Hinged doorstop saves doors

Heavy gusts of wind can slam a door hard enough to shatter glass and your nerves. Try hinging a block of wood to serve as a stop when the door is opened. It also saves searching for a stick, or prop, every time you want to hold the door open.

TEASDALE BARNEY, Santa Fe, N.M.

Copyrighted material

Come see the great new GRAVELY-424 IT'LL BE LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT!

Love that power! One look tells you—this is the compact tractor you've been looking for. That 10 HP engine is mounted in the back for ground-hugging, full-power traction. You're in instant control. Move from forward to neutral to reverse without clutching. Pick your own ground speed to suit the job.

Love that all-gear drive! The Gravely 424 drive is all-gear-and-steel shaft . . . puts the power where the action is, into the attachments doing the job. There are no belts to slip or break . . . it's gear and steel all the way.

Love those attachments! Easy on. Easy off. Attachments mount quickly down under, up front, or behind. You're in command of any job . . . mowing, snow clearing, gardening and dozens more!

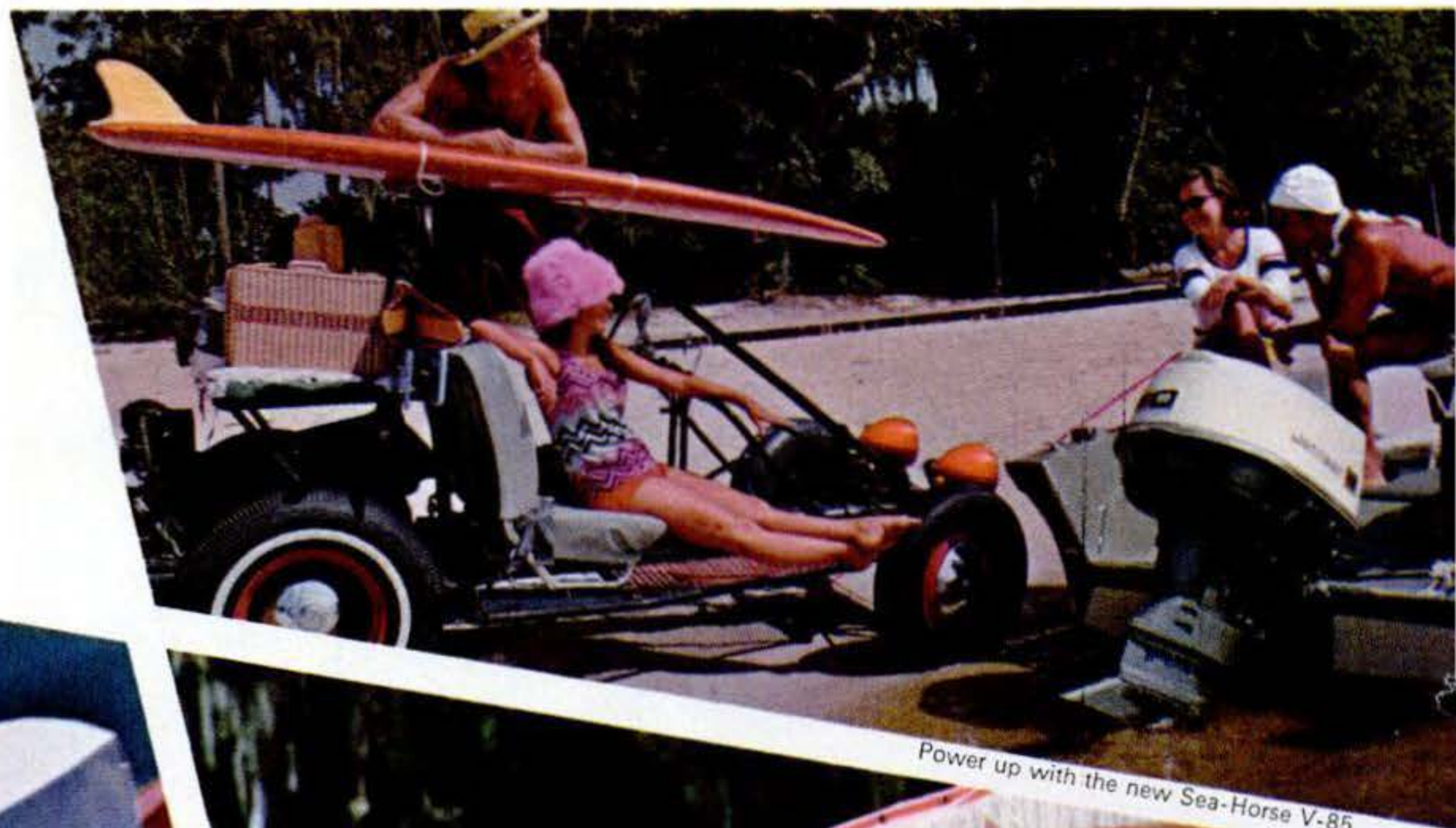
So easy to own! See the Gravely 424 at your Gravely dealer. Talk terms. He'll talk your language. Or, write for a free, full-color catalog: Gravely, 5802 Gravely Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064.

GRAVELY®

A Division of Studebaker—Worthington Inc.

You'll love the GRAVELY-424. It's a fun machine!

Copyrighted material



3-cyl. stormer, new loop-charged 55.

Power up with the new Sea-Horse V-85.

V-100 leads the Sea-Horse line.

What you want in your new '68 outboard

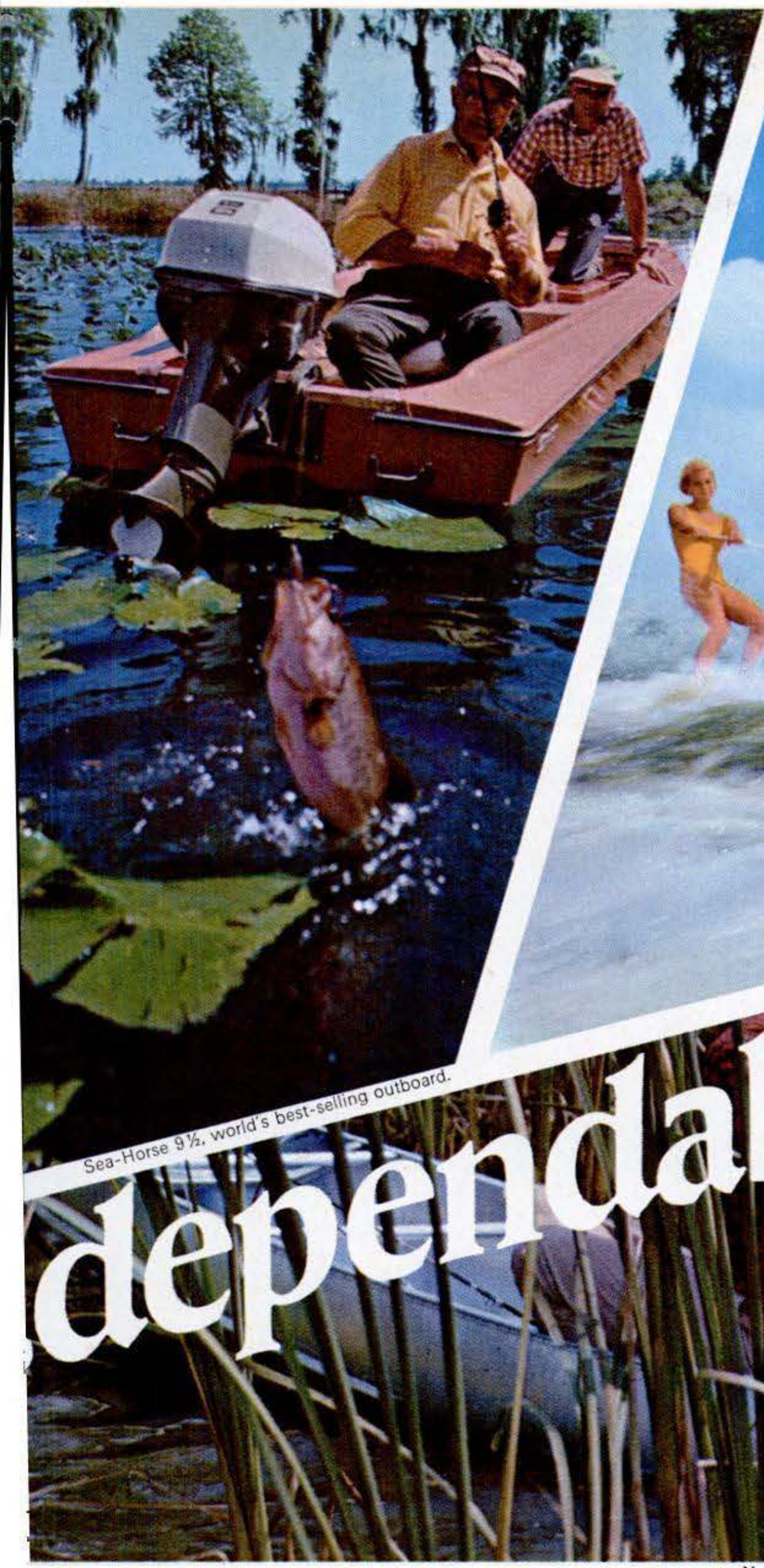
Johnson delivers..

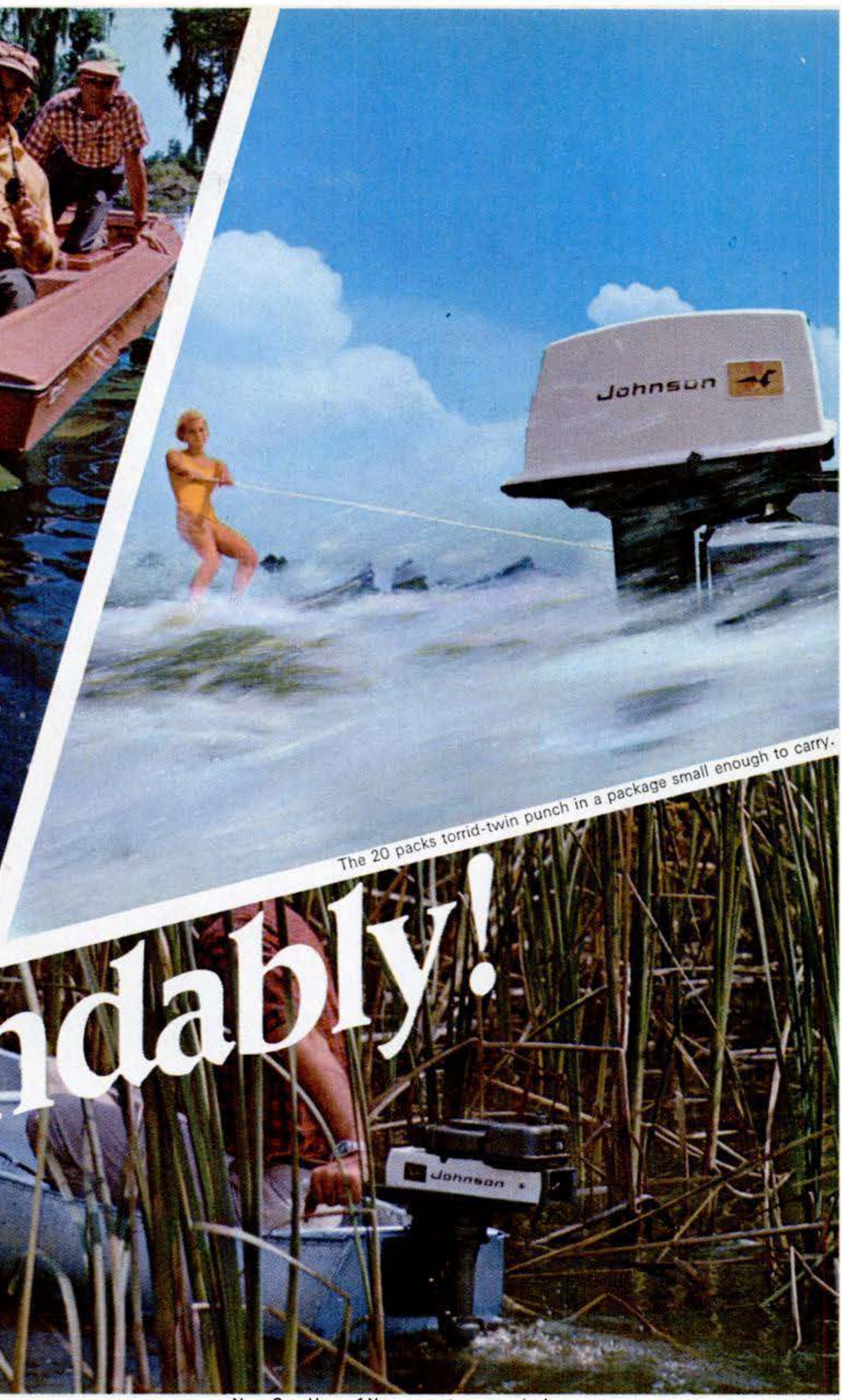
JOHNSON DELIVERS twenty-one NEW Sea-Horse models — 1½ to 115 hp.

JOHNSON DELIVERS the revolutionary 55.

- Higher compression ratios, greater combustion efficiency and smoothness — America's first multi-cylinder outboard with Loop-Charging.
- Biggest advance in power-shifting dependability — NEW Hydro-Electric drive.
- Most effective thrust at every throttle setting — computer selected and hydrodynamically tested gear ratios and prop diameter.

Copyrighted material





The 20 packs torrid-twin punch in a package small enough to carry.

Sea-Horse 9½, world's best-selling outboard.

dependably!

New Sea-Horse 1½, compact as a car jack.

- The quickest, quietest Skiing-Speeding motor in the mid-horsepower range — completely NEW.

JOHNSON DELIVERS innovations across the board.

- Foolproof warm-ups, improved fuel economy — NEW thermo-electric choke on 55, V-85 and V-100.
- Instant starts, all-speed smoothness, five to ten times longer spark plug life — solid-state Power/Pulse ignition systems standard on models 55-hp and up.
- Johnson's 2-year warranty* underscoring dependability — plus many more new features.

See your Johnson dealer now, or write for FREE 40-page catalog. Johnson motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PS-82

Johnson

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Division Outboard Marine Corporation

* For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace or repair without cost to the original purchaser any part of its manufacture which, upon inspection, proves to have failed in normal pleasure use due to faulty material or workmanship.

Copyrighted material

People on the GO...know

Miller makes it right!

Miller Home packs are on the move . . . as more and more people taste and enjoy the hearty, robust flavor of Miller High Life. Taste test it yourself with a handy 6-pack of Champagne-gold cans or no-return bottles. Always right!

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

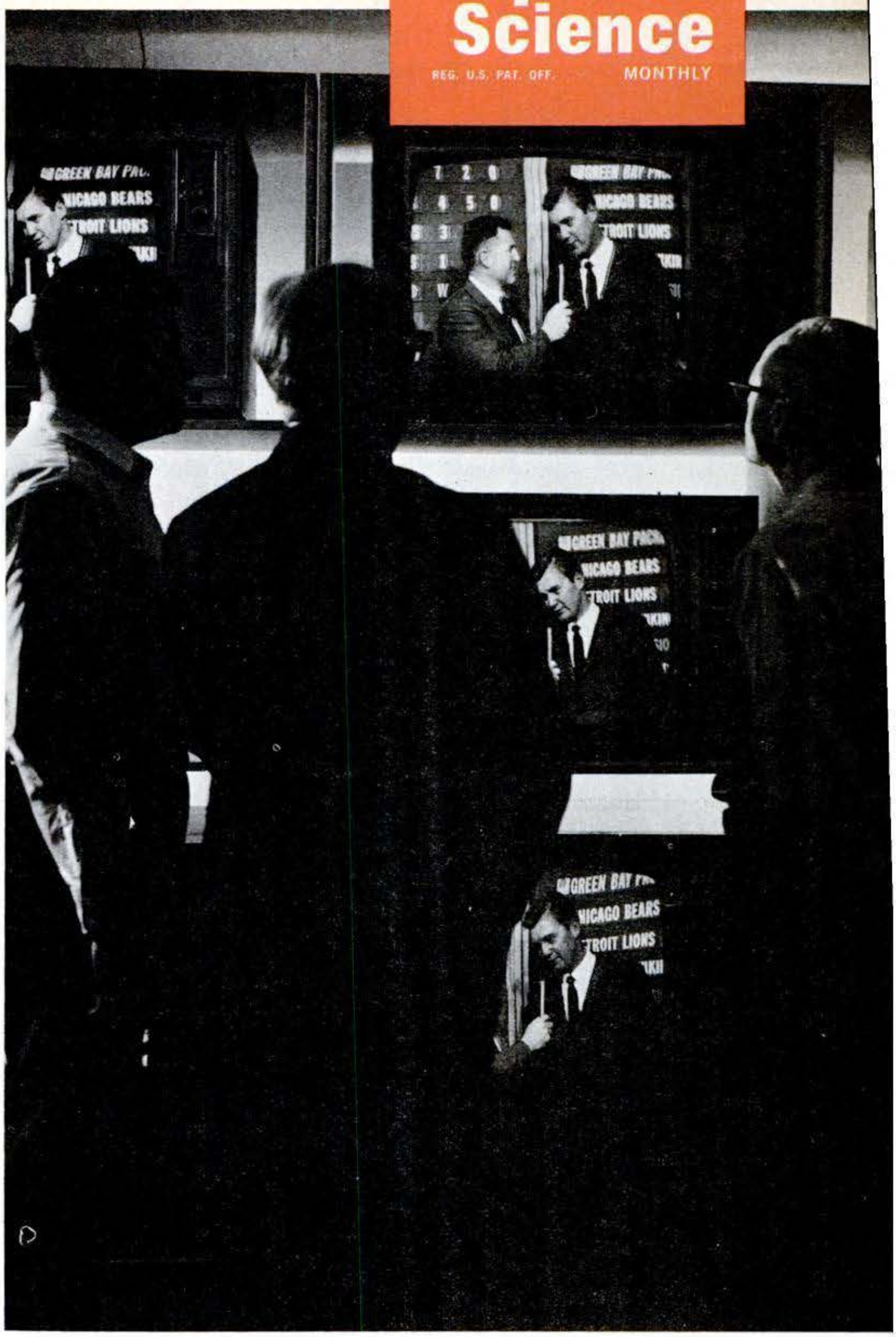
Miller High Life

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

Your Buyer's Guide to the TOP 10 COLOR TVs

Who makes the best color TV? The only sure way to find out is to gather up a warehouseful of the latest models, plug 'em in, and compare the pictures. And that's exactly what PS did. Here are the results of the most extensive color-TV viewing tests ever conducted by a magazine



By RONALD M. BENREY
PS Electronics Editor

THE SETS More than 20 U.S. firms manufacture color TVs, but 10 of them—the "Top 10"—produce over 90 percent of the sets sold each year.

But who are the Top 10? Although TV manufacturers keep their sales figures confidential, it's an open secret that individual brand-name sales fluctuate widely from month to month. And so we invited *11* manufacturers—the 11 shown on the next page—to submit sample sets for our survey. In our judgment, all are potential candidates for the exclusive Top 10 club.

Our tests were aimed primarily at judging color-picture quality. Our most important "test instrument" was a six-member jury who evaluated the 11 color pictures in a specially equipped viewing room. I'll say more about this shortly.

We were not concerned with elaborate cabinetry or electronic frills such as remote control, and we required that each set be the simplest available color TV that contained the manufacturer's top-line big-screen color chassis. We knew from past

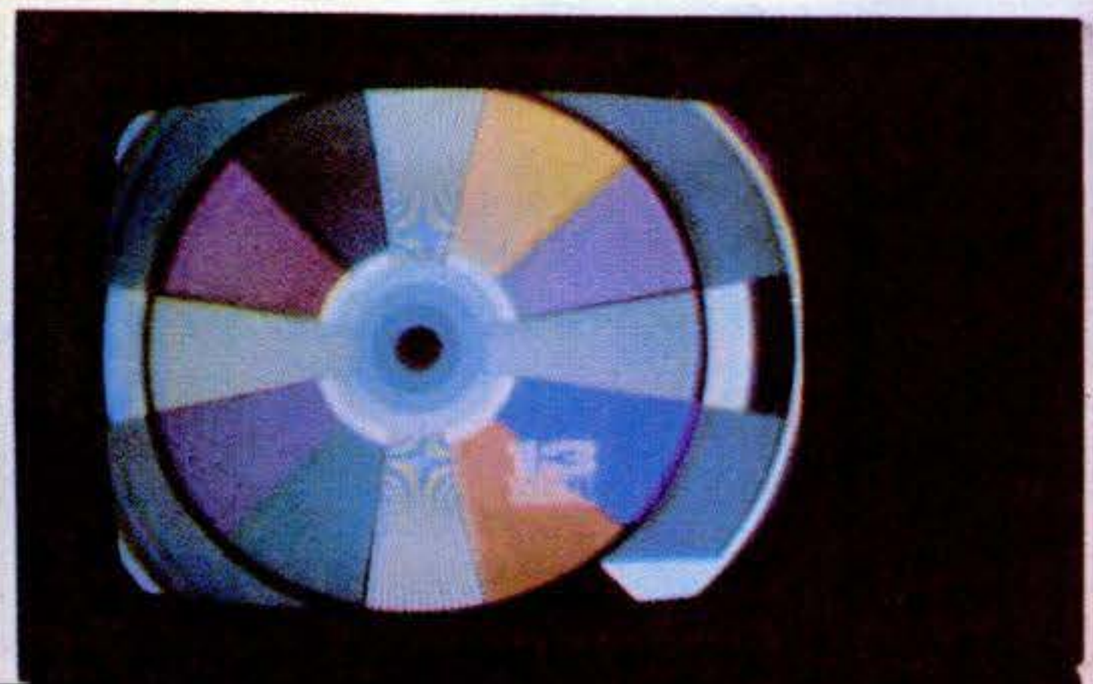
Continued

Copyrighted material

Our jury viewed the 11 color TV screens under near-ideal conditions, in r

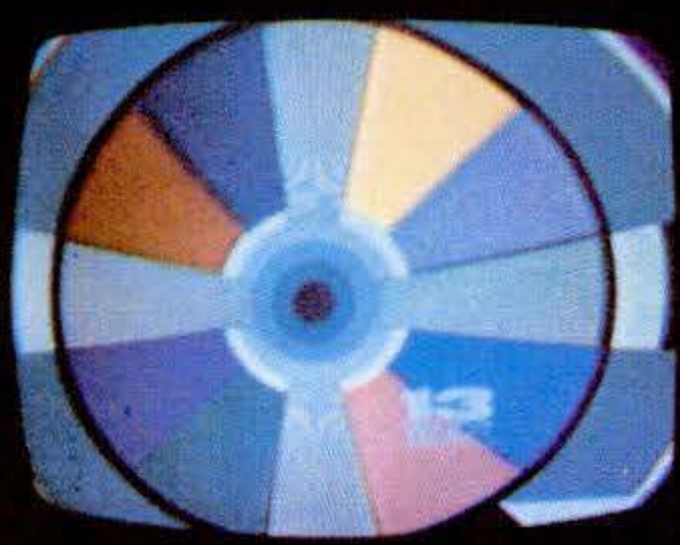
WESTINGHOUSE

ZENITH

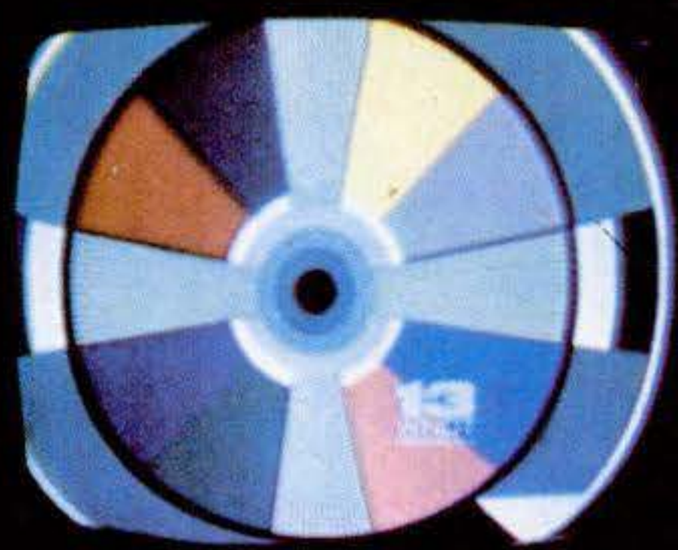


GE

Inside the PS viewing room: This unretouched photograph shows the 11 sample TVs as they were arranged during the judging period. The sets are simultaneously receiving a conventional color test pattern broadcast by WNDT in New York City. The line-of-sight distance between the station's transmitting antenna and our receiving antenna was approximately 50 miles.



MAGNAVOX



SYLVANIA

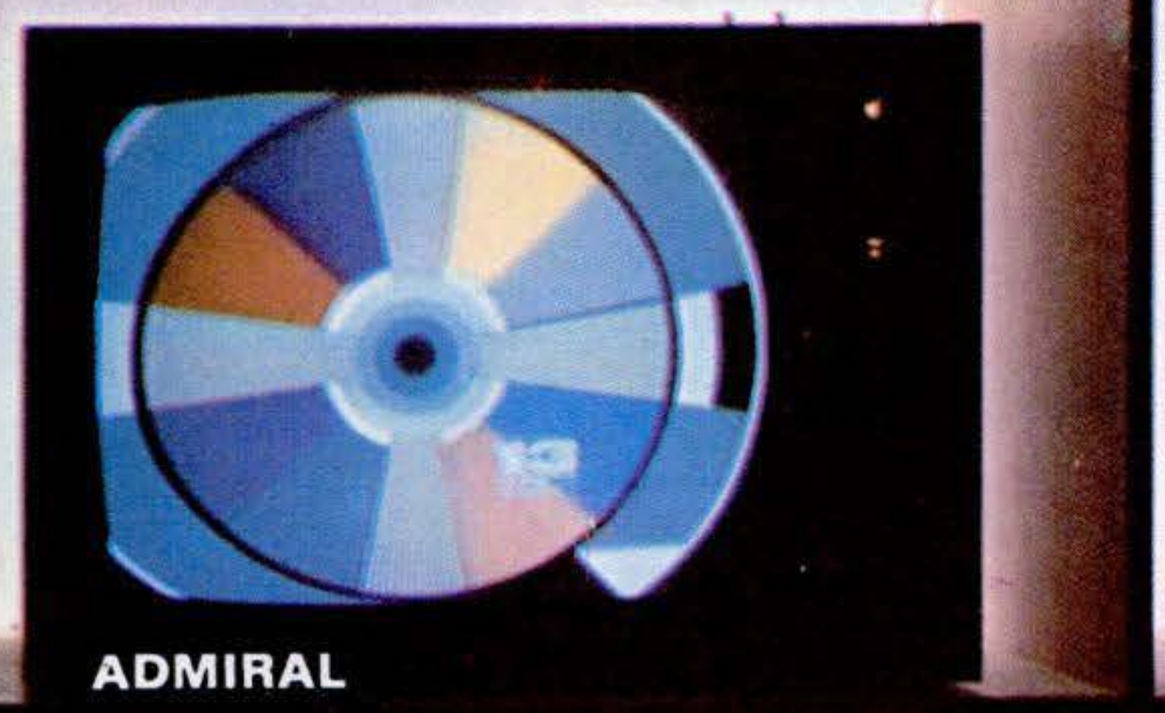
surveys that although every color-TV manfacturer produces scores of different models, he actually builds only one or two basic chassis. The "price range" column in the specification chart farther on tells the story: The most significant difference between the lowest- and highest-priced models in any manufacturer's lineup is in the quantity of fancy woodwork wrapped around the chassis.

Copyrighted material

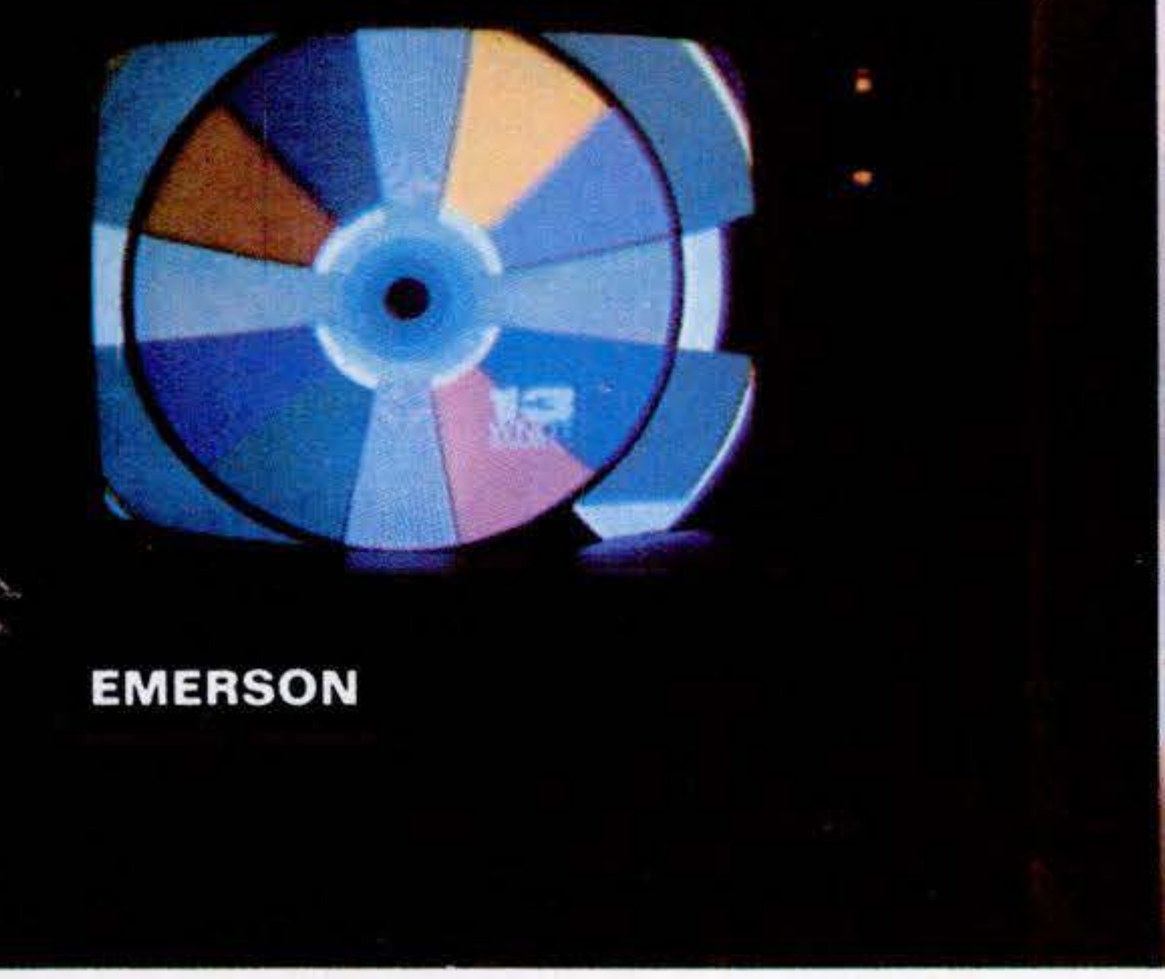
a specially equipped viewing room

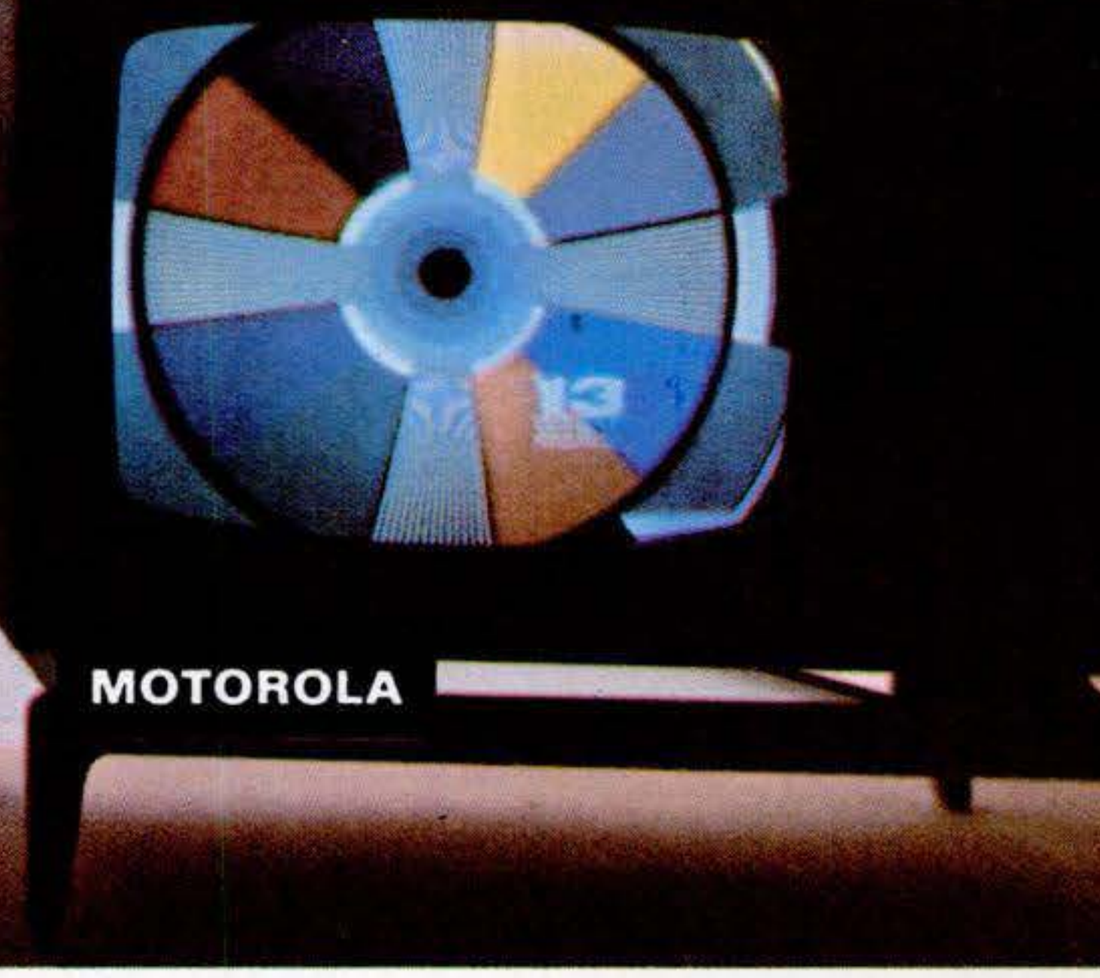
SILVERTONE (SEARS)

RCA


ADMIRAL

PHILCO-FORD


EMERSON


MOTOROLA

All 11 sets had 23-inch (295-square-inch) picture tubes — the largest available, and also the most popular big-screen color tube.

The TVs arrived at our test location packed in factory-sealed cartons. To the best of our knowledge all 11 were standard, off-the-assembly-line units that were in no way modified — or improved.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Every manufacturer was invited to send a qualified service technician to install and adjust the sets prior to our viewing trials. All the sets required some adjustment, after they were unpacked, to clean up screen color impurity (off-color areas in the picture) and minor misconvergence (annoying color fringes in the picture).

THE TESTS We selected our jury carefully, to reflect both technically trained and ordinary TV viewers. The technical half of our team included a professional photographer, an art consultant and color expert, and an electronic engineer.

Our nontechnical members included a long-time color-TV owner and two persons planning to buy color sets this year.

The picture comparison was made under near-ideal viewing conditions. The 11 sets were clustered on a 14-by-seven-foot wooden shelf erected in front of a large paper backdrop. A bank of photographic flood lamps lit the backdrop uniformly. Backlighting all the sets simultaneously in this manner allowed us to establish a pleasing ambient light level around them without washing out the image on any of the screens, as front lighting would have done.

The sets were powered by three separate, individually fused 117-volt circuits. Voltage checks prior to testing verified that all 11 were receiving adequate line voltage.

We took special care to assure that a top-quality, equal-strength signal was fed to all sets. The tests were conducted on Long Island, approximately 50 air miles from the New York City TV-transmitting antenna complex atop the Empire State Building.

Our antenna was the latest JFD log-periodic Color Laser, mounted on an Alliance C-225 rotator. We precision-aimed the antenna with the help of a signal-strength meter.

Coaxial-cable lead-in and transmission line was used throughout our signal-distribution system to minimize electrical interference effects. During our viewing trials, the only visible interference was intermittent ghosting caused by passing airplanes.

The signal from the antenna was boosted by a Jerrold Gibralter broadband distribution amplifier—a professional unit designed to drive up to 40 TV sets simultaneously. The output signal from the amplifier was split 12 ways by a network of four JFD SC72-75 splitters. All unused outputs on the splitters were properly terminated with dummy-load resistors to prevent signal deterioration.

A JFD MT-56 matching transformer was mounted on every set—except the GE, which has a built-in transformer—to match the coaxial cable's 75-ohm impedance to the TV sets' 300-ohm input impedance.

A signal-strength meter check verified that all 11 sets received equal strength signals at the time of our viewing trials.

In our tests, each set was judged on the basis of 10 specific characteristics, and a point score was given for each characteristic. The maximum possible score differs among characteristics to reflect their relative importance in producing a top-quality color picture. The 10 characteristics:

- Color quality. An overall rating of a set's ability to create a natural-looking color picture. Our jury looked at a wide range of subjects, from panel shows to football games, before they passed judgment. Maximum score: 20 points.
- Apparent resolution. A measure of the fine detail within the picture. We were looking for more than sharpness or good focus—every screen displayed a razor-sharp, perfectly focused image, but the degree of fine detailing varied considerably from set to set. Maximum score: 10 points.
- Screen brightness. We adjusted each set to produce the brightest possible good color picture, and then compared the brightness levels of pure white areas on the 11 screens with a Honeywell one-degree spot photometer. Maximum score: 10 points.
- Tonal range. This is the range of tones—varying from light to dark—of any specific color that a set can reproduce. Wide tonal range throughout the color spectrum permits the TV image to show subtle details within very bright and very dark areas, enhancing the sensation of depth. Maximum score: 15 points.
- Ease of color adjustment. A color TV has two controls not found on a

Copyrighted material

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE 11 COLOR-TV CHASSIS TESTED BY PS

ANUFACTURER	CHASSIS NUMBER	PRICE RANGE OF SETS USING THIS CHASSIS	CIRCUIT TYPE	"INSTANT ON" FEATURE?	NUMBER OF COLOR CONTROLS	TUNING AID?	A.F.C. AVAILABLE?	REMOTE CONTROL AVAILABLE?	PRINTED CIRCUIT OR HAND-WIRED
MIRAL	4H12	$460-$1,300	Tube	Yes	3	None	Yes	Yes	P.C.
IERSON	898A	$450-$1,200	Tube	No	2	None	Yes	Yes	P.C.
	KD	$450-$680	Tube	Yes	2	Meter	No	Yes	P.C.
AGNAVOX	T920	$480-$1,200	Tube	No	3	None	Yes	Yes	P.C.
OTOROLA	TS915 or 919	$630-$875	Tran.	Yes	3	Light	Yes	No	P.C.
ILCO-FORD	18QT85	$550-$1,300	Hybrid	No	2	Eye	No	Yes	P.C.
A	CTC-31	$420-$850	Tube	No	2	None	Yes	Yes	P.C.
LVERTONE (SEARS)	528	$380-$650	Tube	Yes	2	None	Yes	No	P.C.
LVANIA	DO-9	$580-$700	Hybrid	No	2	None	No	No	P.C.
STINGHOUSE	V2655	$460-$900	Tube	Yes	2	Bar	No	No	P.C.
NITH	20YIC48	$480-$1,225	Tube	No	2	None	Yes	Yes	H.W.

black-and-white set: *color* (occasionally labeled *intensity*), which is a color "volume" control; and *tint*, which adjusts hues with the image. A few makes also include a third control that varies the background color.

The point score in this category is an indication of the difficulty—or rather, the ease—of adjusting the controls to produce a viewable color picture. Maximum score: 5 points.

- Color sensitivity. This is a measure of the set's ability to produce a satisfactory color picture from a very weak signal. Each set was tested individually by feeding it a color test-pattern signal and then progressively reducing the signal's strength—with a professional Jerrold attenuator—until the color faded from the screen. A high score reflects high color sensitivity. Maximum score: 10 points.
- Picture stability. Here, we judged a set's ability to maintain a roll-free picture during channel changes, and during scene changes on broadcast shows. Maximum score: 5 points.
- Interference rejection. We utilized three common sources of TV interference to test each set: a workshop hand grinder; a five-watt hand-held CB radio transceiver; and an automobile parked approximately 50 feet away from our antenna, with its hood lifted and its engine turning at 2,500 r.p.m. Maximum score: 5 points.
- Black-and-white picture quality. We judged overall picture clarity, gray scale (black-and-white tonal range), and apparent resolution. Maximum score: 10 points.
- Workmanship. This is a purely subjective evaluation made by our engineer juror of the quality of components and care of assembly that went into each set. The score here assigned a set is *not* a measure of its reliability or expected frequency of repair; we could not gauge these factors during the short time (approximately four weeks) in which we viewed the 11 sets. Maximum score: 10 points.

THE RESULTS Our test results, and the total point score awarded each set, are tallied on the table on the next page.

Color quality. All 11 sets displayed a pleasing color picture, but the Magnavox consistently produced the most lifelike flesh tones plus most natural-looking background colors.

Our jury was surprised at the wide set-to-set color variations. In many ways,

Copyrighted material

evaluating color-TV pictures is like comparing 11 types of color film: The images you see aren't necessarily better or worse than each other—they are just different.

Apparent resolution. Here, the Zenith was outstanding. When reproducing a football game, for example, it showed substantial detail clearly in long-distance shots—the heads of players sitting on the sideline and of fans in the stands—that simply didn't stand out from the background on the other sets.

Screen brightness. Again, no contest: The Sylvania produced the brightest picture and displayed the most brilliant whites, although every other set produced a picture more than bright enough for viewing in a normally daylit room.

Ease of color adjustment. All 11 sets required some fiddling to get a perfect color picture—even those equipped with tuning aids or an optional automatic frequency control (A.F.C.) circuit.

Both tuning aids and A.F.C. help you adjust fine tuning. The aids tell you when you've set the knob to the correct position; A.F.C. compensates for small tuning errors, and automatically locks the fine tuning on dead center.

Tonal range. The Motorola displayed a considerably wider tonal range than its nearest rivals—an effect instantly noticeable in close-ups of people: Skin areas were pleasantly modeled, making them seem rounded and lifelike rather than flatly two-dimensional.

Color sensitivity. Every set tested has sufficient color sensitivity to produce a good color picture in any area—metropolitan through fringe—provided it is connected to a suitable antenna system.

Picture stability. The Sylvania stood alone in its ability to ignore momentary signal interruptions that made the 10 other pictures roll and jitter.

Interference rejection. When we tried hard enough, we could ruin all 11 pictures with our home-brew interference generators. However, seven sets were able to reject all *reasonable* nearby interference; the four others were nearly as good but were slightly more vulnerable to the effects of electrical machinery connected to the set's power line.

Black-and-white picture quality. Although most network prime-time shows are broadcast in color, there is enough black-and-white programing on the air to make black-and-white picture quality a big consideration in judging color TV.

Happily, all 11 sets produced adequate, or better, black-and-white pictures when correctly adjusted.

Workmanship. Electronically, the 11 sets can be divided into three categories, depending on type of circuitry:

- Tube type. The majority of the circuit stages in the chassis use vacuum tubes.
- Hybrid. A substantial number of circuit stages are transistorized; the remainder use tube-type circuits.
- Transistorized. The majority of the circuit stages are fully transistorized.

[Continued on page 193]

HOW THE SETS COMPARE: THE PS COLOR-TV TEST SCORECARD

MANUFACTURER	COLOR QUALITY	APPARENT RESOLUTION	SCREEN BRIGHTNESS	EASE OF COLOR ADJUSTMENT	TONAL RANGE	COLOR SENSITIVITY	PICTURE STABILITY	INTERFERENCE REJECTION	BLACK-AND-WHITE PICTURE QUALITY	WORKMANSHIP	TOTAL POINTS
ADMIRAL	16	9	9	4	13	9	4	4	8	8	84
EMERSON	16	9	9	4	12	9	4	5	8	9	85
GE	15	8	8	3	11	8	3	4	8	8	76
MAGNAVOX	20	9	9	4	13	10	4	5	10	10	94
MOTOROLA	18	9	9	3	15	9	4	4	9	10	90
PHILCO-FORD	16	9	9	4	12	10	4	5	8	9	86
RCA	16	9	9	4	12	10	4	5	8	8	85
SILVERTONE (SEARS)	16	9	9	4	12	9	4	5	8	8	84
SYLVANIA	17	9	10	4	13	10	5	5	8	9	90
WESTINGHOUSE	15	8	8	4	12	9	3	4	8	8	79
ZENITH	16	10	9	3	13	10	4	5	8	9	87
Maximum Score	**20**	**10**	**10**	**5**	**15**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**10**	**10**	**100**

Copyrighted material

Those engineering masterpieces...

YOUR FEET

By LAWRENCE GALTON

Foot trouble hit the headlines recently—a nasty business called "warm-water-immersion foot" which has put troops in Vietnam out of action as effectively as bullets. In one Mekong Delta operation, more marines came down with it than were killed or wounded.

It starts when calluses expand and contract painfully on water-soaked, wrinkled skin; boot friction aggravates this, and soon the victim can't walk.

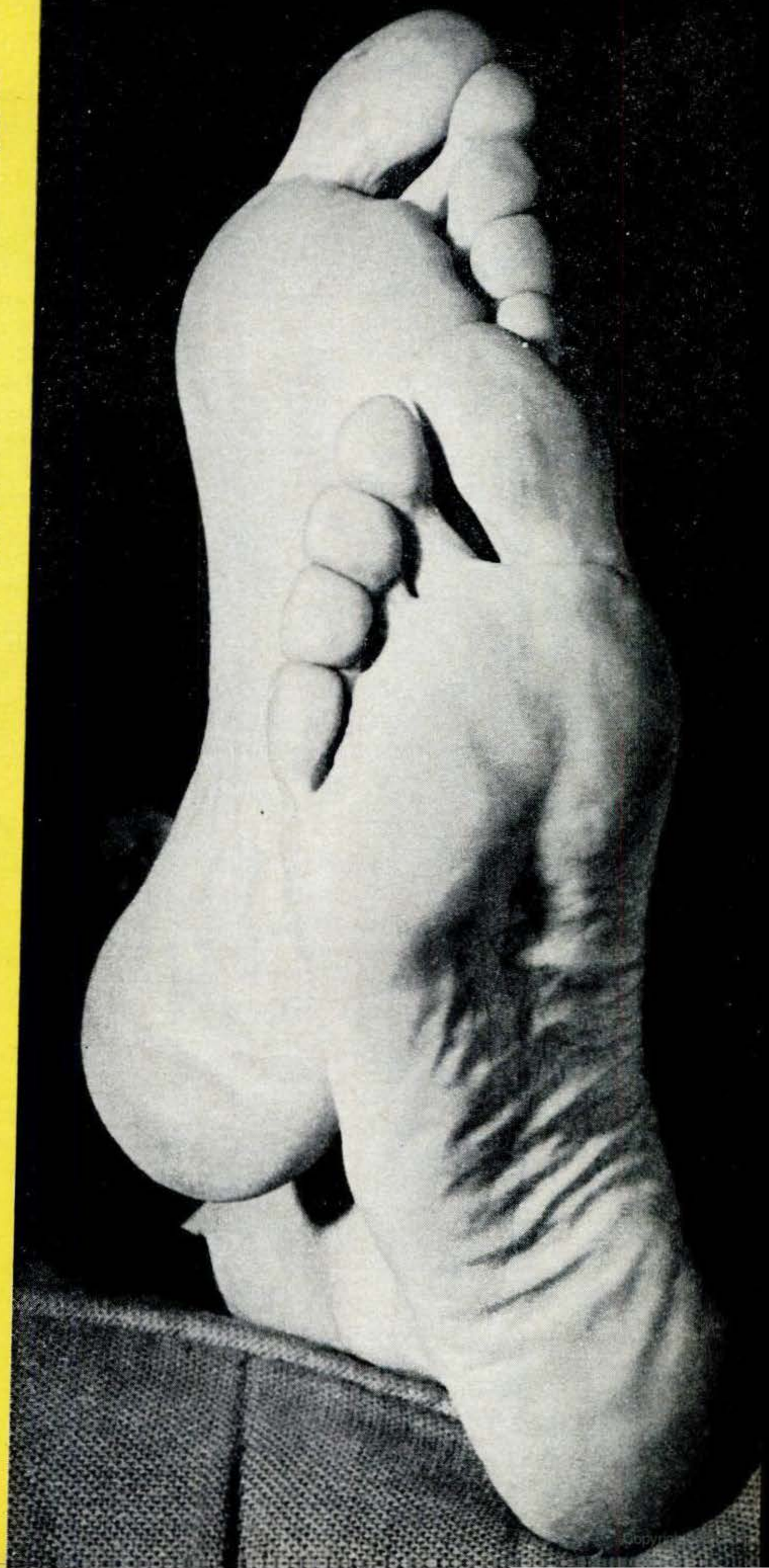
Happily, medics have turned up a silicone ointment, the same compound used as a lubricant in high-speed drills, which when smeared on feet and socks is remarkably effective in preventing immersion foot.

Keeping feet in shape is not just a military problem. Except for the common cold and tooth decay, no human ailments are more prevalent than foot troubles. As many as 80 percent of adults have one kind or other in their lifetimes.

And experts say many, if not most, foot troubles are needless, and are mistreated when they do occur. Much of the $2 billion we spend annually on foot powders, sprays, pads, supports,

Continued

Here are some facts and fallacies about two of your most valuable assets and how to keep them in good shape



Proper-fitting shoes allow your toes to stretch out comfortably (top), but short shoes crimp toes causing irritations. Many foot problems begin here.

and potions to correct foot ailments is wasted because of misinformation and neglect.

Engineering masterpieces. In terms of anatomical engineering, your feet are masterpieces—and they have to be. When you stand, your feet carry the dead weight of the body. Walk—and if you're average, you'll walk some 65,000 miles in your lifetime—and you jolt them with a force of hundreds of tons a day. A 150-pound man walking a mile brings down on his feet a total work load of 132 tons—264,000 pounds.

Your feet have to absorb the impact of body weight and keep the shock from traveling up the network of nerves and joints throughout the body.

In addition, they have to balance the body, propel it, and, working against gravity, get blood flowing back up the legs to the heart.

To accomplish all this, you have 52 bones in your feet—one-fourth of the total number in the body and—they're encased in an intricate system of some 200 ligaments, 40 muscles, and millions of muscle fibers and blood vessels.

Your biggest foot bone is the heel, one of the seven tarsal bones; the other six tarsals arch in front of it—and meet five long bones, the metatarsals, whose heads make up the ball of the foot.

A major part of the body load is borne by bones in the rear; the rest is spread among the long bones in the forepart of the foot. When you walk, body weight comes down on the heel but is quickly transferred to the ball—and from there some goes to the toes which, by their spreading action, prevent turning on the ankles and aid in takeoff for the next step.

When something goes wrong with your feet, the trouble isn't necessarily confined there. Foot discomfort may cause a shift in gait or a change in posture. Other parts of the body, including the spine, may be thrown out of kilter to cause other troubles. Some low back disturbances, joint complaints, even headaches are being blamed on the feet.

Out of whack. About 99 percent of us are born with perfect feet and manage to quickly acquire trouble.

One recent study carried out in seven cities found that 74 percent of children in elementary schools had foot problems; by high school, 88 percent. Here's why. Throughout life the feet are subjected to the stress of standing on hard surfaces. Man doesn't do enough walking, which is good for feet. "Standing," says Dr. Charles Turchin, a Washington, D.C. podiatrist and vice-president of the American Podiatry Assn., "is a great enemy to the feet. It involves 100-percent use;

GI in Vietnam washes his feet beside a stream. Foot troubles there have felled more GIs than bullets.

Copyrighted material

oint pains, even headaches

The 26 bones in each foot, shown in drawing at right, form an almost perfect arch, like the kind used in bridge designs.

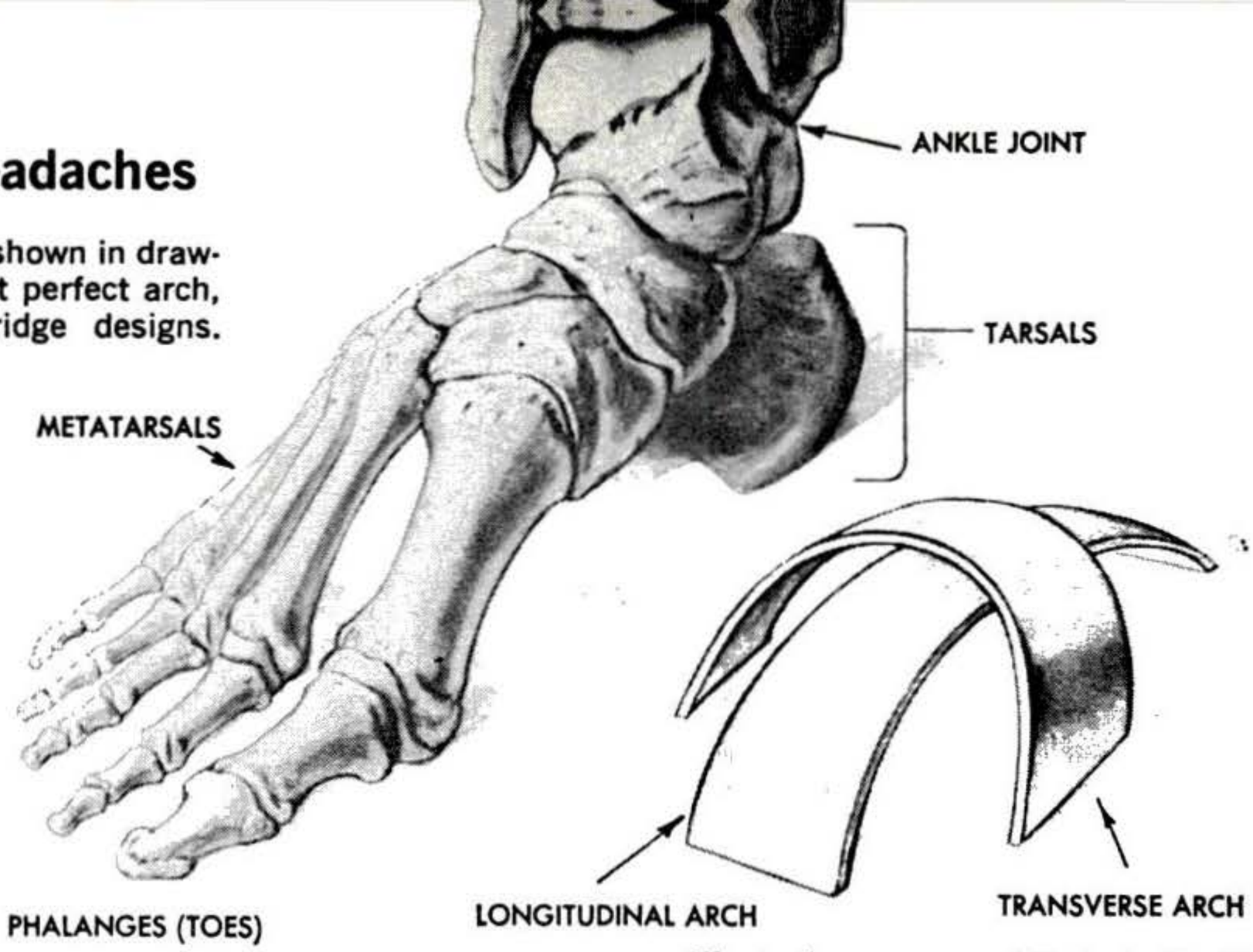


Illustration courtesy of Today's Health, *published by the American Medical Association*

walking, only 50 percent use (in walking, one foot rests while the other supports weight)."

And shoes—poorly fitted and often designed for the eyes, not the feet—also get blamed.

Dr. Henri L. DuVries, a foot specialist who has examined many thousands of feet during the last 30 years, laments "man's insistence on forcing a square into a triangle."

Suggests DuVries: "Slide a shoe off and look straight down at your foot. The sides make roughly parallel straight lines—even the front can be described more or less as a straight line running from big to little toe somewhat like a piece of lumber sawed at a right angle. But look at your shoes—more than likely the toes are shaped like triangles.

"Only when we clothe our feet with shoes do we begin to worry about corns, calluses, ingrown nails, hammer toes, bunions, and other foot ailments," DuVries says.

The myths. We're surrounded by foot myths. They range from the idea that many foot troubles stem from wearing sneakers in childhood (not really harmful) to wearing loafers which are supposed to be bad because they let the feet spread. "Undoubtedly, the foot will grow somewhat larger and wider if not restricted by ill-shaped shoes, but this is healthy," says one authority.

The biggest misconceptions center around flat feet and fallen arches. Because the Army during World War II rejected thousands of men with flat feet, the idea that there's something inevitably wrong with them persists.

Dr. Dudley Morton, one of the nation's outstanding investigators of the foot, says many people with arches "as flat as pancakes" never have experienced foot pain, while some of the most painful and obstinate cases involve feet with well-formed arches.

According to some authorities, only one out of 1,000 persons with flat feet has pain because his feet are flat. The best bet for the flat-footed person, and anyone else with a painful foot problem for which there is no clear-cut, obvious cause, is to get advice and treatment from a physician or podiatrist rather than to keep buying arch supports.

Here are some common foot problems, though, which authorities say can be corrected with simple remedies:

For feet that just ache. All that may be needed is rest and elevation—as much of both as possible—and washing in cold water with an antiseptic soap followed by a sponging with rubbing alcohol.

Excessive sweating. This often can be helped simply with rubbing alcohol and foot powder—applied especially between the toes.

Calluses. On the balls of the feet or tops of the toes, calluses usually come from badly fitted shoes. For lasting relief the shoes must be changed. If the callus is thick, a physician or podiatrist can speed its disappearance by careful paring (something not to be done by yourself).

Heel discomfort. Some physicians recommend nightly soaks in hot water containing Epsom salts and use of a heel pad with a hole at the point of greatest discomfort.

[Continued on page 196]

NORBYE · DUNNE
PS CAR TEST
REPORT

We believe the Norbye/Dunne Report is the best car-testing formula achieved by Popular Science in 20 years. It is far more than a seat-of-the-pants impression. Test conditions are rigidly controlled, and test results are recorded with the most modern instruments: a Tracktest "fifth wheel" (speed), a Tapley meter (deceleration ratio), a Mintex pressometer (pedal pressure). Every car is put through a unique standardized handling test. Finally, the results are impartially analyzed by an outstanding two-man team, and reported to you.

Ernest V. Heyn, Editor-in-Chief

Ford's Mustang (above) comes face to face with its challengers, shown below: Barracuda (top), Javelin (middle), Camaro (bottom). All had standard V-8 engines and four-speed transmissions.

Who makes the best sporty compact? We test:

FORD MUSTANG PLYMOUTH BARRACUDA CHEVROLET CAMARO JAVELIN SST

They're all good cars, but they're all different, too—and each has some flaws that will surprise you

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor* and **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

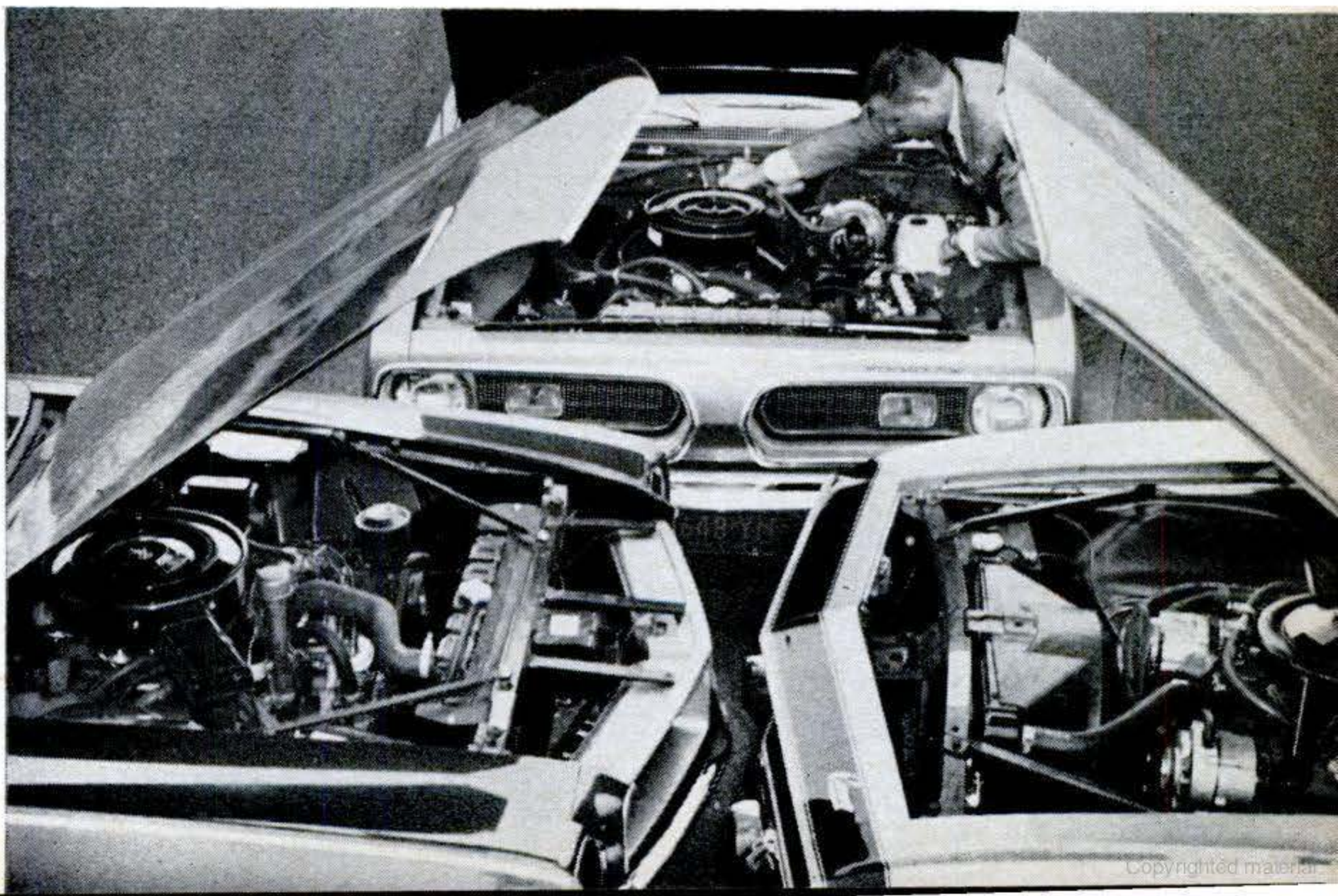
Ford's Mustang, the first of the sporty compacts, is still the most popular, outselling Camaro roughly two to one.

Plymouth's Barracuda and American Motors' Javelin are fighting for the rest of the low-priced sporty compact-car market. (Lincoln-Mercury's Cougar and Pontiac's Firebird are considered deluxe sports compacts and are therefore not included in this test.) The challengers to the Mustang are not Mustang imitations, for each has an appeal all its own.

Which one would you pick? Drive them all under a variety of conditions and really get to know them. Find out how they react in traffic. Drive them at night, too. Take them to Bridgehampton race circuit for tests of acceleration, braking, and handling. That's the formula we follow. And we'll tell you:

- Which car surprised us most on acceleration.
- What unexpected problems we had with the pedal-operated parking brakes.
- Which cars had the lowest—and highest—noise level.

Continued



Norbye finds that the Barracuda's wiper motor interferes with removal of the distributor cap. On the Camaro (right), the oil filter was accessible only from below. On the Barracuda, you could get at the oil filter without even dirtying your shirt. The Javelin's oil filter was placed low, down near the generator, but proved accessible from above. Camaro and Javelin have air-injection-reactor exhaust-emission control systems; Barracuda has the simpler CAS, which adds no extra hardware.

PHOTOS BY BILL MORRIS

Copyrighted material

Lane change: Mustang's tail breaks away and the driver has to countersteer to stay on course.

Lane change: Camaro shows little lean and felt stable, but was slow in responding to the helm.

- What's wrong with Ford's disk-brake system.
- Why the Javelin used so much gas.

BRAKES This test shows a car's ability to stop quickly, in a straight line, after repeated use of the brakes (as in stop-and-go highway traffic). Ten stops from 60 m.p.h. at one-minute intervals with half-g (16 feet per second per second) deceleration are followed by a final stop for maximum deceleration (minimum braking distance) from 60 m.p.h. in a 12-foot lane without wheel locking.

Results	Distance	Pedal Pressure
Mustang	162 ft., 3 in.	200 lb.
Barracuda	166 ft., 5 in.	120 lb.
Javelin	155 ft., 2 in.	65 lb.
Camaro	187 ft., 3 in.	54 lb.

The Camaro had the most sensitive brakes, and the rear wheels locked under light pedal pressure. To keep from skidding and swerving, the brakes had to be released and reapplied in rapid cycles. This stretched the Camaro's stopping distance. Rear-wheel locking became a problem on all these cars at higher pedal pressures. The Mustang had the same fade problem we experienced with the Galaxie—brake-force bias to the front end was excessive, and the disks overheated, causing pedal pressures to rise beyond acceptable limits.

ACCELERATION The 0-60-m.p.h. test is intended to show a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill. The 0-80-m.p.h. test shows its high-speed power reserve. The 25-70-m.p.h. test simulates a highway merging situation or passing on a two-lane road.

Results	0-60	0-80	25-70
Mustang	9.6 sec.	17.0 sec.	10.1 sec.
Barracuda	8.4	15.5	9.7
Javelin	9.2	16.1	10.0
Camaro	10.7	19.2	11.6

The Barracuda felt livelier than the other cars, and we were not surprised that it proved the speediest. But the Javelin's performance seemed incredibly good, in view of its smaller engine, until we found it was equipped with an optional 3.54:1 final-drive ratio. The Camaro was slowest, mainly because of its lower power-to-weight ratio.

LANE CHANGE This test shows a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at cruising speed. The right lane is blocked at a given point. The left lane is blocked 120 feet beyond. Each car makes the two lane changes in succession, and the test is repeated until safe maximum speed is established.

Results: Mustang, 65 m.p.h.; Barracuda, 67 m.p.h.; Javelin, 66 m.p.h.; Camaro, 66 m.p.h.

The Barracuda set a new record for U.S. production cars with standard suspension. But for body roll (and lifting of one rear wheel) it could have gone faster. The steering worked perfectly at all speeds. This test really shows up the weak points in suspension and steering design. The Mustang broke its tail loose when we attempted a run at 67 m.p.h. The Javelin was just the opposite: Its rear wheels tracked beautifully, but the front wheels began to plow (understeer). The Camaro was well balanced and always under control, but proved slow in its response to the steering wheel. This means that the Camaro demands a driver with quicker reflexes in any situation.

Copyrighted material

Maneuvering: Barracuda had no handling or balance problems, but it suffered from pump catch.

MANEUVERING This test shows a car's ability to negotiate narrow, winding roads or heavy city traffic with sharp corners, stopped buses, and double-parked trucks. The car is driven as fast as possible on a snake course through pylons spaced at 48 feet.

Results: Mustang, 30 m.p.h.; Barracuda, 28 m.p.h.; Javelin, 25 m.p.h.; Camaro, 25 m.p.h.

As in the crash-evasion test, the Camaro's speed in traffic weaving is limited by the time lag between the turning of the wheel and the movement of the car in that direction. This car demands more anticipation on the driver's part. The Javelin and the Barracuda were limited by pump catch—the phenomenon that occurs when the power-steering pump fails to keep up with steering-wheel movement. The steering just freezes for a moment. The Mustang had not a trace of trouble at the other cars' maximum speeds, and its limit was eventually set by a combination of wheel spin and understeer. Understeer makes the car go wider and wider as speeds rise.

FUEL ECONOMY

This was somewhat disappointing in all four, but remember we did an awful lot of fast track driving, which forced the average down: Camaro, 12.8 m.p.g.; Mustang, 14 m.p.g.; Barracuda, 13.3 m.p.g.; Javelin, 10.7 m.p.g. The high fuel consumption of the AMC car stands out. Reason: the "short" final-drive ratio.

COMFORT, CONVENIENCE, AND FINISH

You will probably agree that Detroit's sporty compacts are the most exciting group of cars to hit the streets. They have style and glamour, and they are fun to drive. Their design is outstanding: a small transportation package that not only looks different from all other Detroit products, but does not offer passenger space and luggage capacity for the whole family. They have often been labeled "personal" cars, which give them a stamp of exclusivity formerly reserved for the expensive Ford Thunderbird and Buick Riviera. The formula caught on, and now one new car in every eight is a sporty compact. The four cars may be similar in cost and concept, but on closer examination they proved to be radically different in nature and behavior.

BEST FEATURES

Camaro impressed us with its typical GM-ish soft, quiet ride and rich interior styling. Noise levels are surprisingly low for a car in its price class. On a long trip, the superlative interior layout and finish contribute to the physical well-being of the driver as well as the passengers. Of

Continued

Mustang trunk holds only 5.6 cu. ft. of useful space (above). At right, Dunne reaches into the depths of the Barracuda trunk—it holds 15.2 cu. ft. against the Camaro's 8.3 and Javelin's 10.2 (left).

Clutch foot gets hung up under parking brake on the Camaro. The same fault was found on the Javelin.

special interest are the one-piece door-trim panels, which give the car a padded look inside and possibly offer some hip-injury protection.

Other advantages:

- Astro ventilation system gives wide choice of air intakes and improves driving comfort.
- One-piece door windows look "cleaner," cut wind noise, and greatly improve visibility.
- Controls are easy to reach and a cinch to find in the dark (though not automatically lighted).
- Antitheft buzzer reminds you to remove the ignition key when the driver's door is opened.

Mustang interior is well appointed and nicely finished, and the bucket seats are very comfortable. The Mustang ride is firm without being jolty, and the whole car has a pleasant, solid feel. The vinyl door panels are color-matched to the seats, and the nylon carpeting is color-keyed to the interior trim. Other good points:

- Neat instrument panel with large, clear dials and no idiot lights.
- Contoured and padded armrests.
- Pedal-operated windshield washer.
- Ford's two-way (either-edge) keys.
- Telltale turn-indicator lights mounted on the hood.

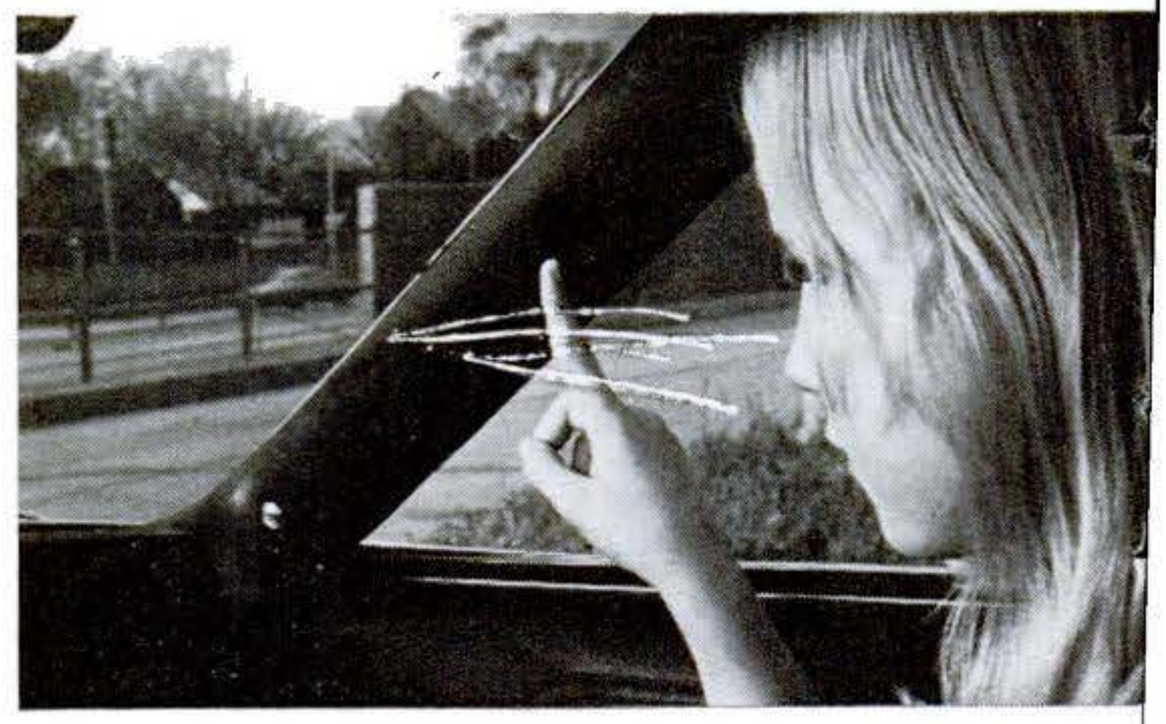
Barracuda's best feature is the splendid performance of the 318-cu.-in. V-8. The lightweight unit construction, in combination with this smooth, high-torque power plant, makes the Barracuda a hot car, just short of the hairy-beast class. Fine features:

- Excellent trunk room—almost standard-car size, and at least 50 percent greater than its competitors.
- Plymouth engine uses CAS (Cleaner Air System) and needs no air pump to reduce exhaust emissions.
- Quick and responsive steering.
- Tough, masculine clutch and transmission units.

Javelin is ahead of the other cars in overall styling. The sharp slope of the windshield posts and the semifastback roof line really set it apart. Surprisingly, with its modest overall dimensions, this is the roomiest of the sporty compacts. Points in favor:

- No vent windows in front doors (improved ventilation and reduced wind noise).
- Rugged bumpers front and rear.
- Reclining seatbacks allow superior seat adjustment.
- Doorbell-type buzzer warns the driver when lights are left on after keys are removed from the ignition. This ingenious little feature ought to save a few batteries!
- Padded A posts and roof rails add to safety.
- Instruments in excellent position, and controls easy to reach (although not automatically lighted).

Console between bucket seats on the Camaro had a slot for keeping the seat-belt buckles handy.



Javelin windshield post is well padded over its entire surface. Note the steep rake of the post.

Copyrighted material

WORST FEATURES

Camaro's worst feature is the location of the pedal-operated parking brake. It's okay with an automatic transmission, but with a manual gearbox your left foot is apt to hit the bottom of the parking brake every time you lift your foot from the floor to push in the clutch. Other drawbacks:

- Shift lever placed so far forward that driver has difficulty engaging first and third.
- Neat styling means loss of trunk space.
- Rear seat leg room is tolerable only for very short trips.

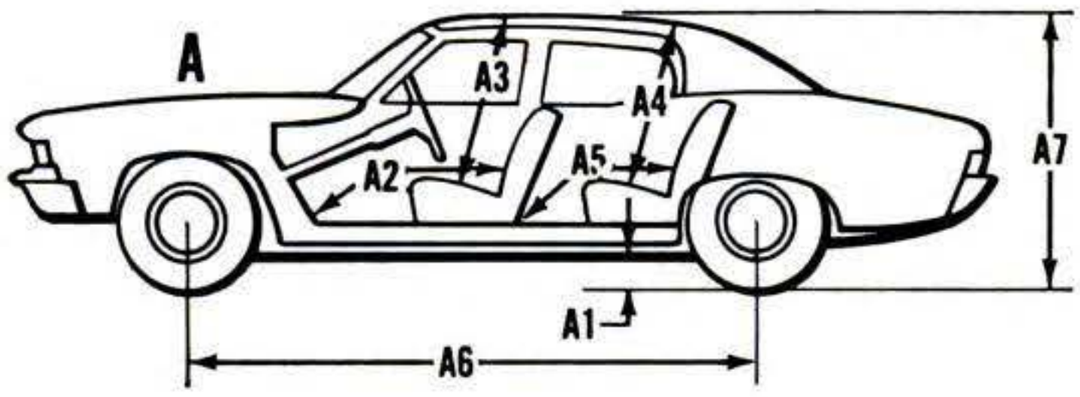
Mustang's worst feature is the unusable rear seat in the fastback coupe. One passenger can sit *across* in back, but no padding has been provided to make sideways seating comfortable. Minor beefs:

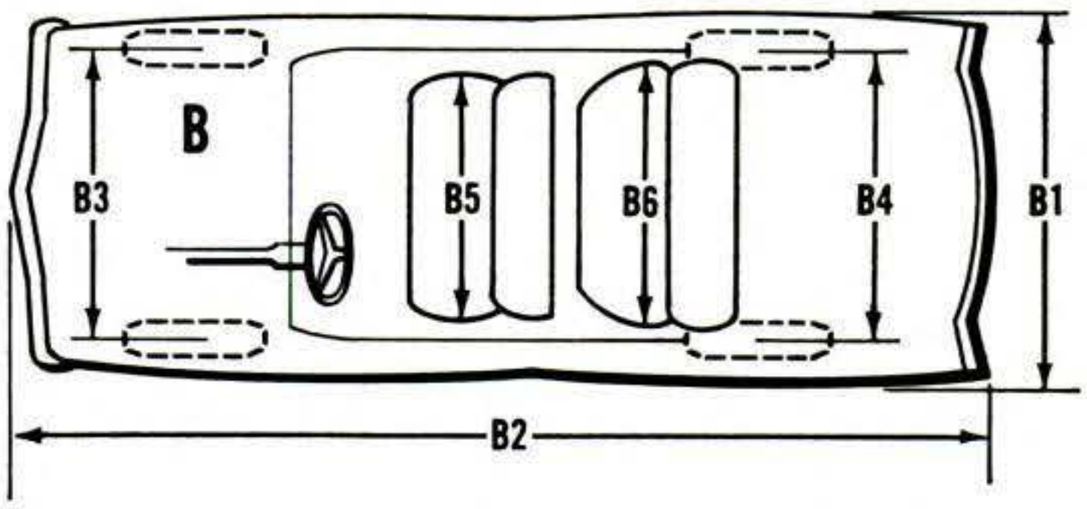
- Small glove box.
- Trunk space sacrificed for styling.
- Horn ring inconveniently placed (too far below wheel rim for most thumbs).

Javelin's reclining backrest lets Norbye drive with straight arms—like Jimmy Clark at Indianapolis.

Barracuda has two weak points fighting for the "worst-feature" title. First, the interior. It looks and feels more like a stock-car racer than a street machine. Smooth metal trim panels on the doors, a truck-like dashboard, plus a general lack of quality trim throughout the pas-

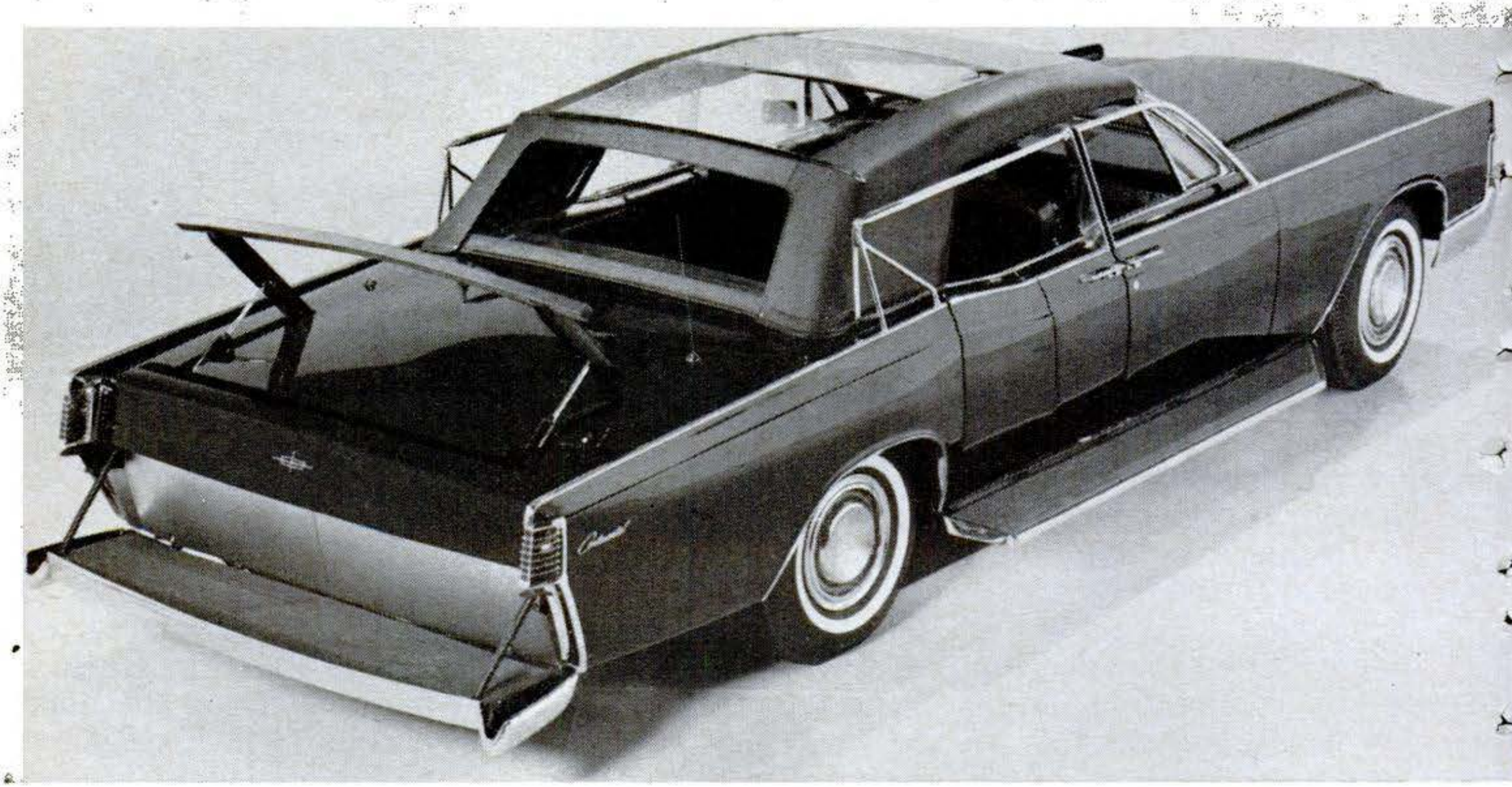
[Continued on page 194]





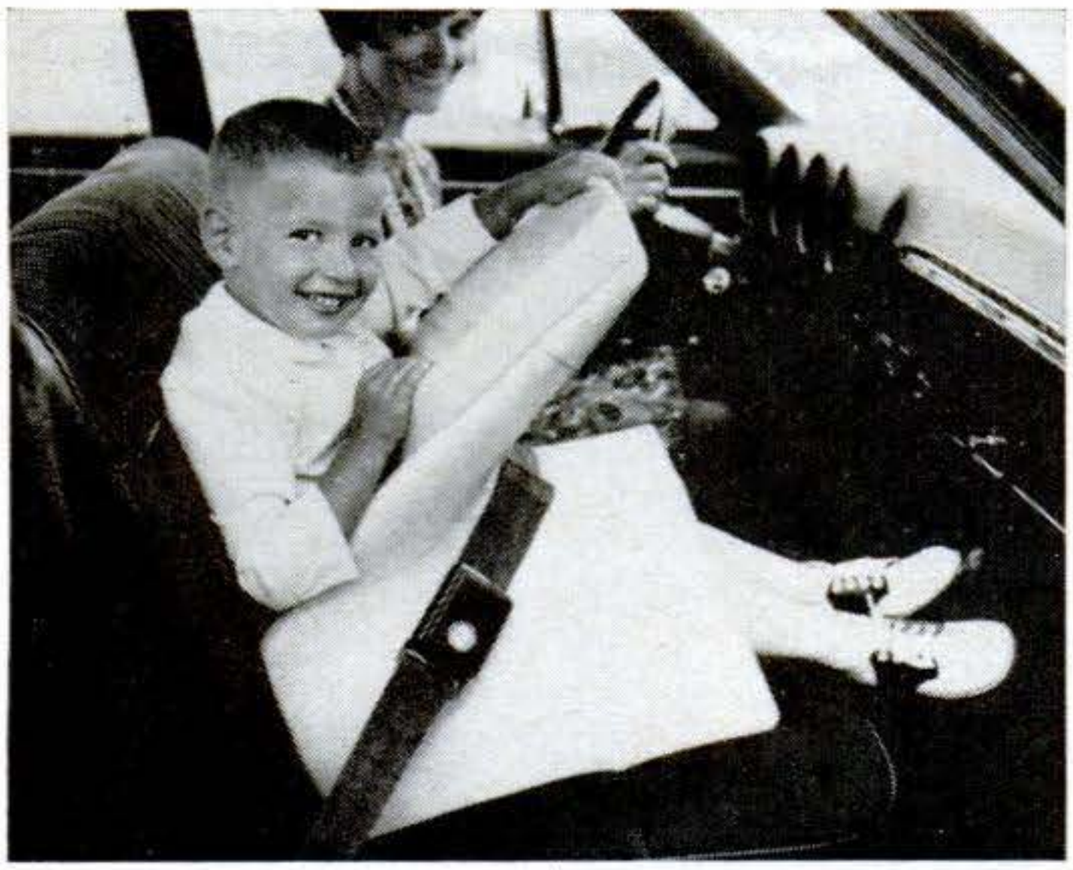
DIMENSIONS (inches)	CHEVROLET Camaro	FORD Mustang	JAVELIN SST	PLYMOUTH Barracuda
A1 Ground clearance	5.5	5.2	7	6.6
A2 Front leg room (max.)	42.5	42	43.3	41.5
A3 Front head room	37	37.1	37.5	37.7
A4 Rear head room	36.7	30.6	36.0	36.5
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	29.2	27	31.5	30.3
A6 Wheelbase	108.1	108	109	108
A7 Overall height	51.5	51.6	52	52.7
B1 Overall width	72.6	70.9	71.9	71.6
B2 Overall length	184.7	183.6	189.2	192.8
B3 Front track	59	58.5	58.4	57.4
B4 Rear track	58.9	58.5	58.4	57.4
B5 Front hip room	56.3	54	57.6	57.1
B6 Rear hip room	54.6	50.8	56.38	57.1
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine type	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8
Bore & stroke	4.00 x 3.25 in.	4.00 x 3 in.	3.75 x 3.28 in.	3.91 x 3.31 in.
Displacement	327 cu. in.	302 cu. in.	290 cu. in.	318 cu. in.
Compression ratio	8.75:1	10:1	10:1	9.2:1
Carburetion	Single 2-661	Single 4-661	Single 4-661	Single 2-661
Power @ r.p.m.	210 @ 4,600	230 @ 4,800	225 @ 4,700	230 @ 4,400
Torque @ r.p.m.	320 @ 2,400	310 @ 2,800	300 @ 3,200	340 @ 2,400
Transmission	4-speed, floor	4-speed, floor	4-speed, floor	4-speed, floor
Axle ratio	3.08:1	3.10:1	3.54:1	3.23:1
Tires	Firestone	Firestone	Goodyear	Firestone
Tire size	7.35-14	F70-14	E70-14	D70-14
Steering ratio (overall)	20.6:1	20.32:1	17.1:1	18.79:1
Turns, lock to lock	3.8	3.74	3.6	3.5
Turning diameter	37 ft.	37.16 ft.	36.8 ft.	38 ft.
Brakes	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum
Brakes, swept area	332.4 sq. in.	324.8 sq. in.	371 sq. in.	314.7 sq. in.
Curb weight	3,156 lb.	3,100 lb.	3,003 lb.	3,025 lb.
Basic price	$2,670	$2,795	$2,564	$2,685
Price as tested	$3,331	$3,519	$3,249	$3,209

Copyrighted material



The special Presidential convertibles get an updating

For 10 successive years United States Presidents have used the same two convertible limousines in official functions and parades. Now, at long last, Lyndon Johnson has a brace of spanking-new replacements. Lincoln Continentals, they have 11-inch-wide running boards, plus a retractable rear platform of equal width, for Secret Service men. A hand bar can be recessed flush with the trunk lid. The rear doors of the four-door cars are in two sections to allow agents a 15-inch walk-through. A transparent top permits surveillance of rooftops and other elevated structures.



Tots protected by plastic cocoon

For $19.95 you now can buy an item called a Tot-Guard to protect your moppets from injury in case your car has a collision. Developed by Ford Motor, it consists of a hollow-molded shield and three-inch-high cushion of polyethylene. A removable foam pad fits inside the shield to take impacts. Engineers have crash-tested it for safety.

A new kind of sled for snowy slopes

The belly-whopper may become a thing of the past if a new breed of sled called the Snow-Boat catches on. Or maybe it's a toboggan or sit-down ski. Anyway, it's made of impact-resisting plastic and can be steered. The maker, Snark Products, Fort Lee, N.J., says it can go 60 m.p.h. For protection against bumps, the seat's padded.

Copyrighted material

Got acrophobia? Move into this apartment building

Acrophobia is a dread of height. The designers of this 28-story apartment building in Grenoble, France, say the repetitious pattern of the balconies on its face is just dandy for people who suffer from that ailment because it suggests solidarity. Each box balcony is 13 feet tall, 10 wide, and five deep.

The boxes were cast on the site. Their sides are a continuation of the building's reinforced concrete walls. The horizontal portions are cantilevered extensions of the structural floor slabs. The building stands on a circular concrete base 131 feet in diameter and three feet thick, resting on wet soil of an ancient riverbed.

Instant foreign cash

The traveler going abroad from U.S. international airports has only to feed an automatic dispensing machine a $10 bill and push an appropriate button. Out pop bank notes and coins of the country selected. An accompanying pamphlet explains dollar equivalents. You can swap bills for 20 countries.

After 25 years of quiet, unspectacular progress, battery research is taking a great leap forward. A whole host of new types offer capacities 10 times those of the familiar lead-acid and dry cells

New Breed of Batteries Pack More Power

By W. STEVENSON BACON

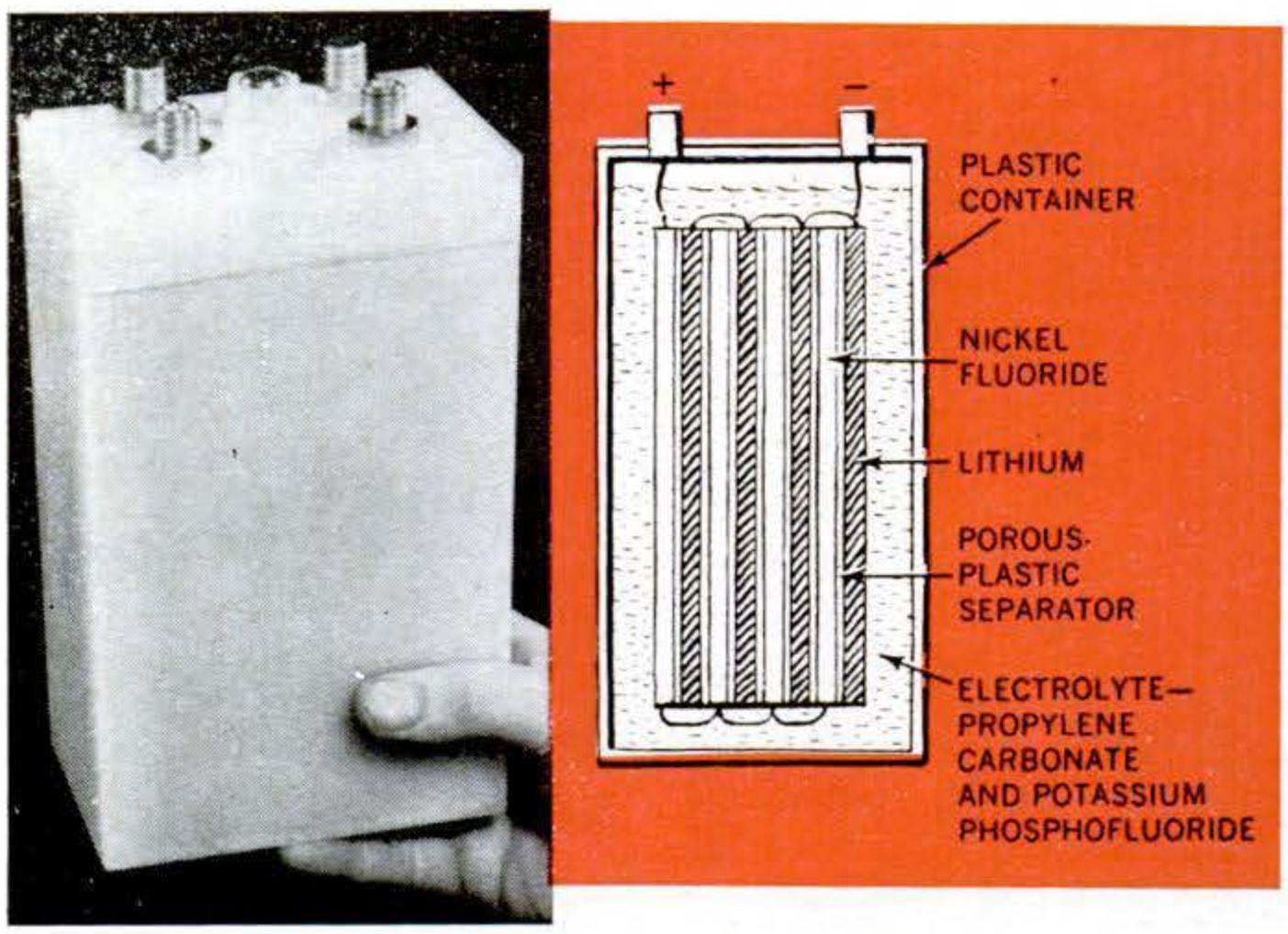
Amitron will have more speed and range than any electric to date. It would take 45 lead-acid batteries (background) to equal its lithium cells in the box at right.

Cascading from laboratories across the country are new batteries that can run your flashlights, radios, and appliances 10 times as long as ordinary cells—and snap back for more. There are batteries you can charge and discharge thousands of times, batteries that make electricity from air. And there is a new pint-size storage battery that will power what may be the first practical electric car.

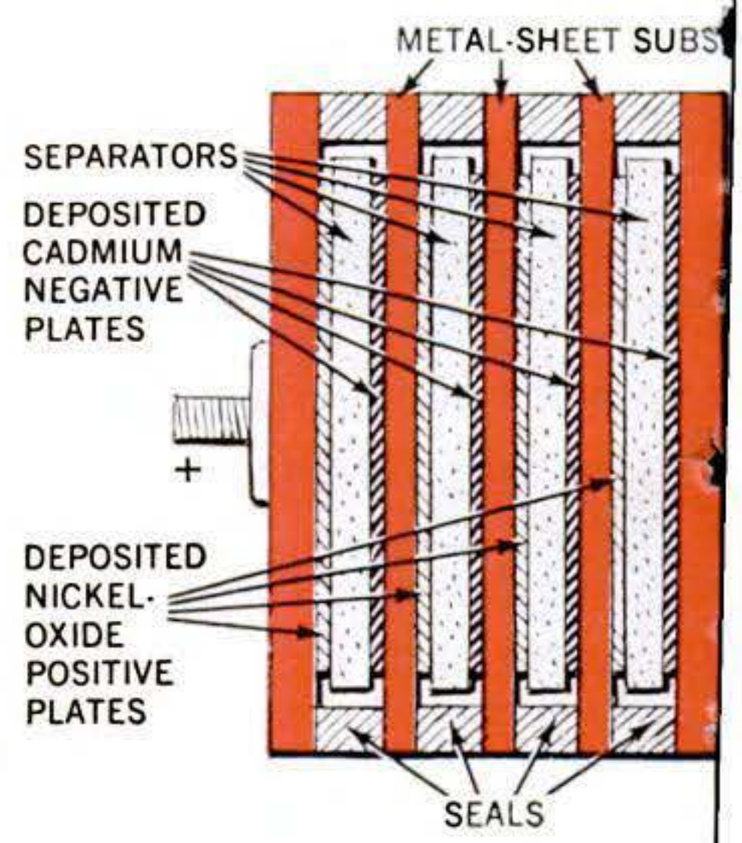
● The attractive little three-passenger electric above, the Amitron just announced by American Motors, uses brand-new lithium-nickel storage cells developed by Gulton Industries. They've got tenfold the capacity of lead-acid cells, but will cost only 50 percent more.

● In a quiet Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y., neighborhood, Leesona Moos Laboratories has come up with something that's bound to cause commotion. It's a zinc-air flashlight cell that's half battery, half fuel cell, and the equal of 10 of its present-day counterparts.

One minor hitch: Flashlights, radios, and tape recorders will have to be de-



Prototype and drawing of lithium-nickel fluoride cell shows how it's made. The cell is sealed, requires no maintenance, produces 100 watt-hours per pound. It will cost only 50 percent more than lead-acid.



Acceleration battery is unique nicad type with positive and negative elements deposited on alternate sides of metal sheets. About two by three feet, an inch thick, 65-cell stack puts out starting current.

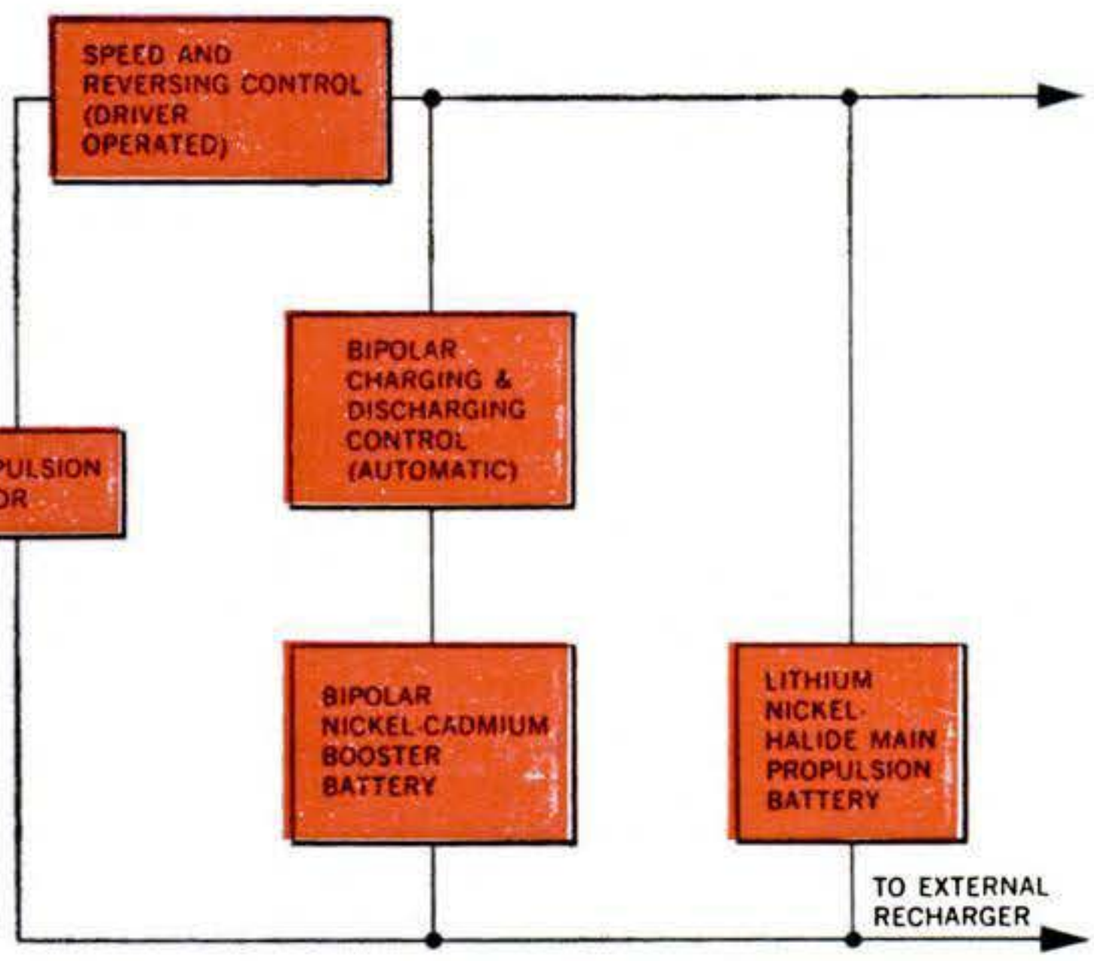
Copyrighted material

signed with air vents to keep this one running at full power.

• Both Leesona and General Atomic Division of Gulf Oil feel the zinc-air battery with six to eight times the energy density of lead-acid, is also ideally suited for electric cars, and these companies plan to prove it.

• General Telephone has a rugged, rechargeable iron-air battery which is six times as good as lead-acid.

• Similar in principle is General Electric's Magair—magnesium-air battery with five times lead-acid energy densities. Interestingly, it uses common salt water as battery fluid, produces magnesium hydroxide (just milk of magnesia) as a by-product.



Lithium and ni-cad batteries work together to power Amitron. When car is cruising, lithium cells recharge acceleration batteries. Regenerative braking feeds power back to battery system when stopping.

• Argonne National Laboratories has just hit on one of the most spectacular battery schemes. While trying to find ways to convert nuclear reactor heat to power, they came across a combination of lithium and tellurium which, as a storage battery, might give an unbelieveable 2,000 watt-hours per pound, enough power to drive a good-size electric car 200 miles at 60 m.p.h.

Unfortunately, tellurium is now in short supply. Then too, the battery must operate at high temperature (880 degrees F.) like Ford's sodium-sulfur and GM's lithium-chlorine batteries announced a year ago.

• In small batteries, Mallory Battery Co. will next month market some new alkaline cells that will give your flashlights, movie camera, and other gadgets an amazing amount of oomph. The first uprated cell will be a tiny AAA that is equal to the 50-percent-larger AAs. Its secret is new, highly porous electrodes which Mallory will soon begin using in other cell sizes.

• There are plenty of other really fascinating ideas for new batteries and for

Continued

Copyrighted material

putting more power into the old types. Some possibilities are tape batteries in which the electrodes are constantly replenished, an improved flashlight battery using magnesium instead of zinc, solid-state batteries, and many more.

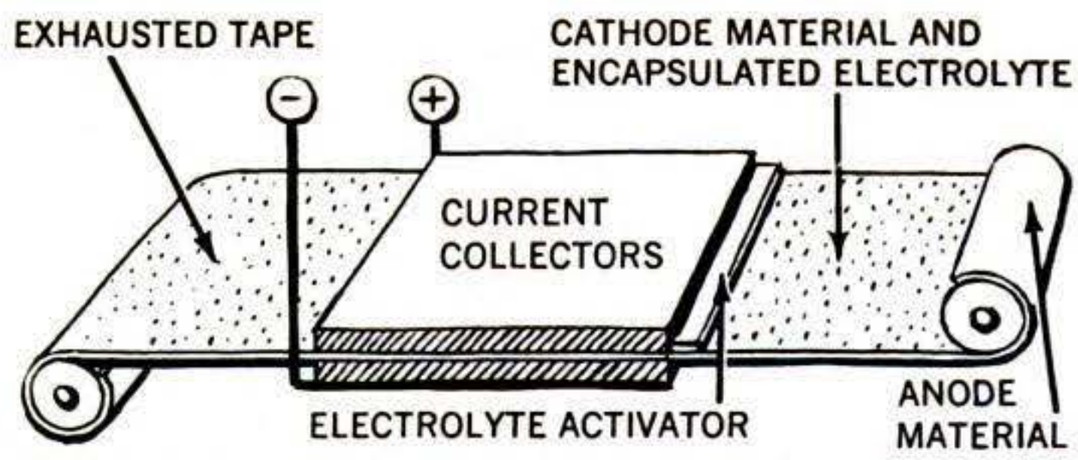
Nature creates a flow of electrons whenever two materials of different electrical potentials are connected together, and the possibilities for new batteries are endless.

Building a battery. Take carbon and zinc, for example. Add an electrolyte—a liquid or paste that lets electricity flow between your two materials—and you've got a battery.

It's a little more complicated to get practical currents, since you also need something to slowly "burn" or oxidize the zinc, freeing more electrons when it is connected to the carbon through a light bulb or other load. Another chemical, a depolarizer, is needed to keep the carbon, which collects positive charges, from becoming coated with waste products as the zinc is oxidized. Then you should have a separator, paper or cardboard, to limit the flow inside the battery between zinc and carbon to positive ions, but that's all there is to it.

Make these chemical reactions reversible so you can feed electrical energy back into the cell, like lead-acid or nickel-cadmium cells, and you've got a storage battery.

If you think *you* could design a battery, you're right. (As a matter of fact, many of the researchers in the field didn't know D cells from doughnuts until the pressure for better military, satellite, and electric-car batteries made itself felt.) But to come up with a light, compact, economical combination of materials to do a specific task takes the talents of both a top-flight researcher and an alchemist.

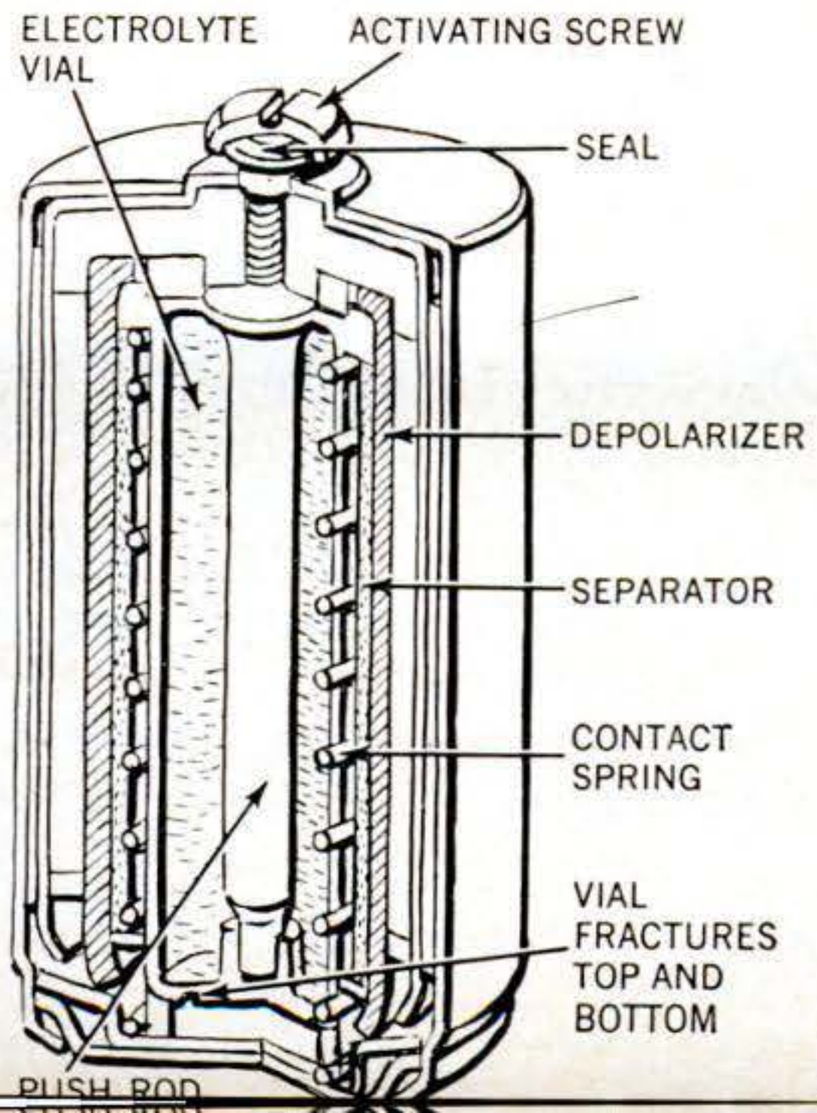


Novel dry cell for powering anything from toys to satellites is tape-fed with anode on one side, cathode on the other, and electrolyte encapsulated in between. As the anode is oxidized, fresh tape is rolled into place. Monsanto is researching the idea.

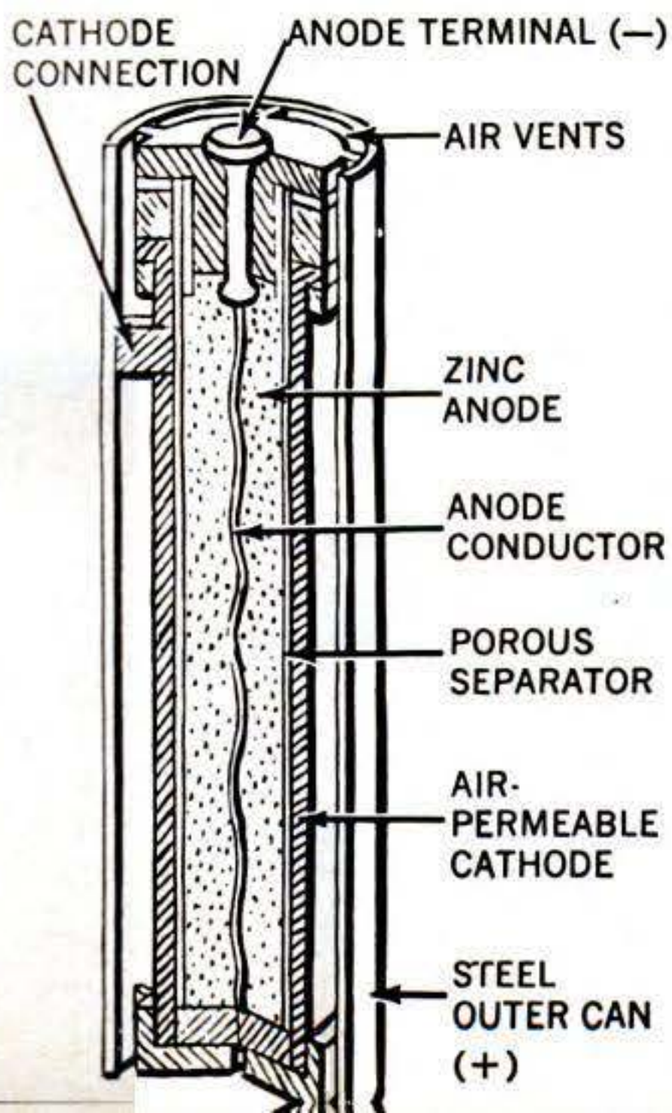
Batteries a black art. Usually, building a battery is largely a matter of cut and try, since, as a Union Carbide engineer told me, "We really don't know exactly what happens inside a battery." Strange as this sounds (Union Carbide is one of the largest battery makers and probably knows as much or more about it than anyone else), it is quite true.

The chemical reactions inside a battery depend largely on the way it's used, the amount of current drawn and how fast it's taken out. Then there are the other variables. How long will the battery be stored before it's used? How much power, for how long, does it have to furnish in what size and weight? Does voltage have

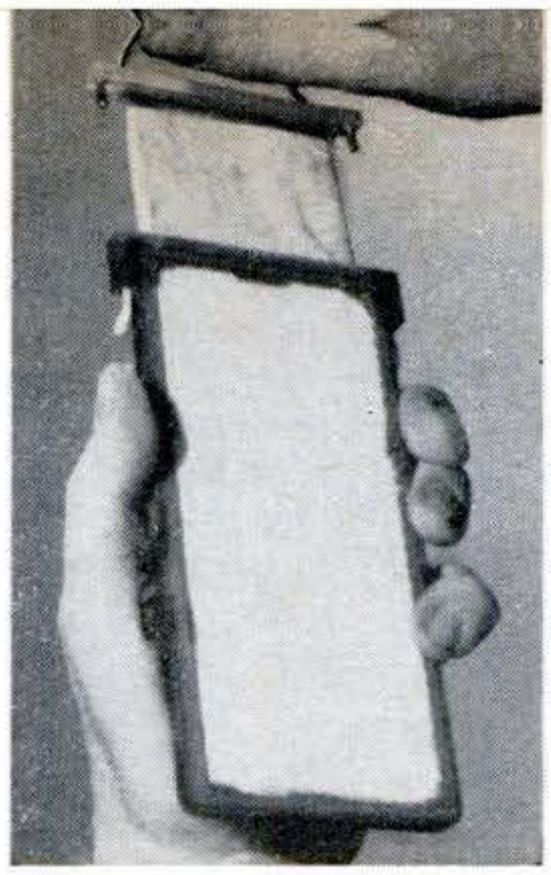
New from Mallory is this reserve alkaline cell which can be stored for years and activated when needed by breaking open vial of electrolyte. The company will also introduce improved conventional cells.

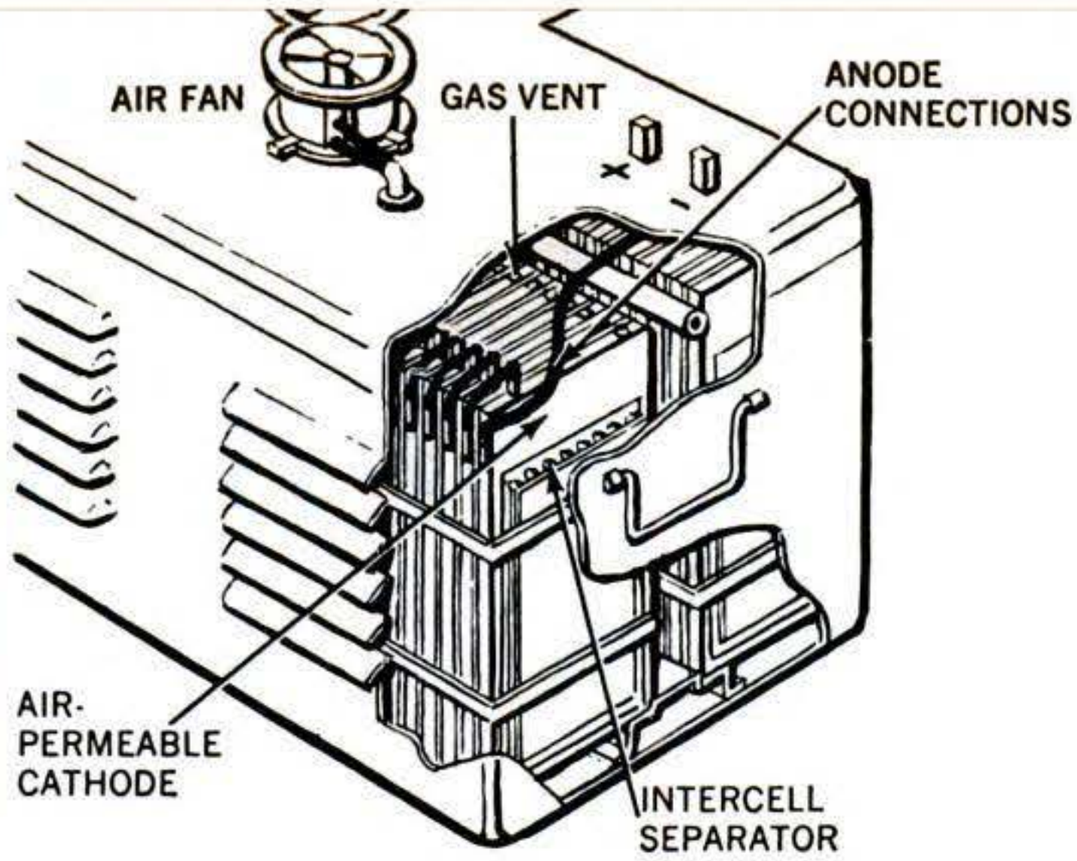


Zinc-air cell for flashlights, radios, tape recorders would outlast 10 ordinary penlight batteries. To keep air circulating down through top of cell-battery-powered devices may have air vents.



High-power zinc-air cells to power Army radios are made by Leesona Moos. Porous zinc anodes (top) are simply replaced when exhausted (lower unit is air-permeable cathode). Drawing shows how cells might be stacked to power a car if they can be made electrically rechargeable. Leesona and others believe they can be.





to stay pretty much the same? Temperature is important since chemical reactions slow down as materials get colder.

If you're talking about storage batteries with their reversible chemical reactions you also have to think about how many times a cell can be discharged and recharged, and how deeply you can discharge it without permanent damage.

The end result of all these imponderables is that battery design is sort of a black art in which the engineers take the best data they can get from the laboratory, add a few pinches of intuition, stir, and serve up the results as a finished —and amazing—package called a battery.

Power for the Amitron. The battery American Motors is counting on to power the Amitron uses lithium and nickel-fluoride electrodes. Many battery designers have been eyeing lithium, for it is both highly reactive (easy to oxidize) and has high electromotive potential. A quick look at a chart found in most chemistry books, the Electromotive Force Series of Elements, explains the last statement. It gives the natural electrical potentials of elements. Lithium, at the top of the list, is virtually dynamite, the most electropositive material known.

One thing that has held matters up is

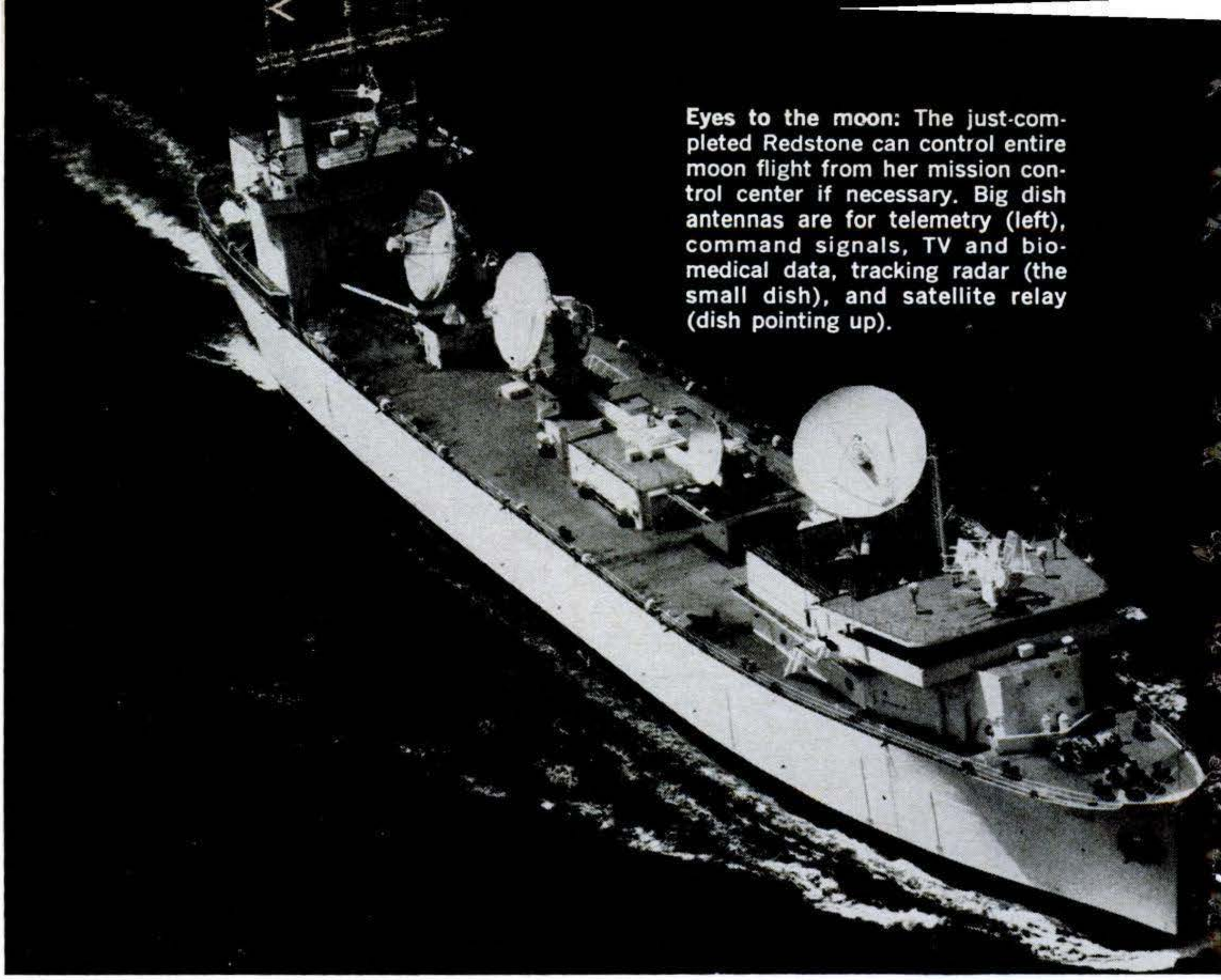
[Continued on page 206]

Batteries today and tomorrow: a comparison of certain types

Type[1]	Energy Density[2] (watt-hours per pound)	Status	Typical Applications	Comments
Lead-acid (S)	80	Available	Automotive starting	Least expensive for this application
Nickel-cadmium (S)	106	Available	Portable TV sets, tools, appliances	Sealed; permits many charge-discharge cycles
Mercury (P)	116	Available	Hearing aids, transistorized equipment	Maintains constant voltage, long life
Silver-oxide (P)	130	Available	Hearing aids, watches	Maintains voltage, long life
Carbon-zinc (P)	153	Available	Flashlights, radios, toys	Least expensive for intermittent use
Alkaline (P & S)	153	Available	Bicycle lights, movie cameras	For continuous or high-drain applications
Silver-zinc (P & S)	230	Limited	Missiles, aircraft, satellites	Useful where cost is not a factor; long life
Zinc-air (P & S)	600	Limited; under development	All, including electric cars	See text
Sodium-sulfur (S)	650	Under development	Electric cars	Operates at 518° F
Lithium-nickel (S)	750	Lmiited; under development	Electric cars, others	See text
Lithium-chlorine (S)	1,050	Under development	Electric cars	Operates at 1,112° F

1. P stands for primary, S for secondary.
2. Theoretical energy densities are given to indicate the possibilities inherent in the various systems. Actual energy densities depend on a number of factors, and are only 8 to 25% of the figures given.

Copyrighted material



Eyes to the moon: The just-completed Redstone can control entire moon flight from her mission control center if necessary. Big dish antennas are for telemetry (left), command signals, TV and biomedical data, tracking radar (the small dish), and satellite relay (dish pointing up).

Fabulous Floating Control Center

Huge antennas, eyes and ears for our moon shot, mark Redstone—a $45-million engineering miracle

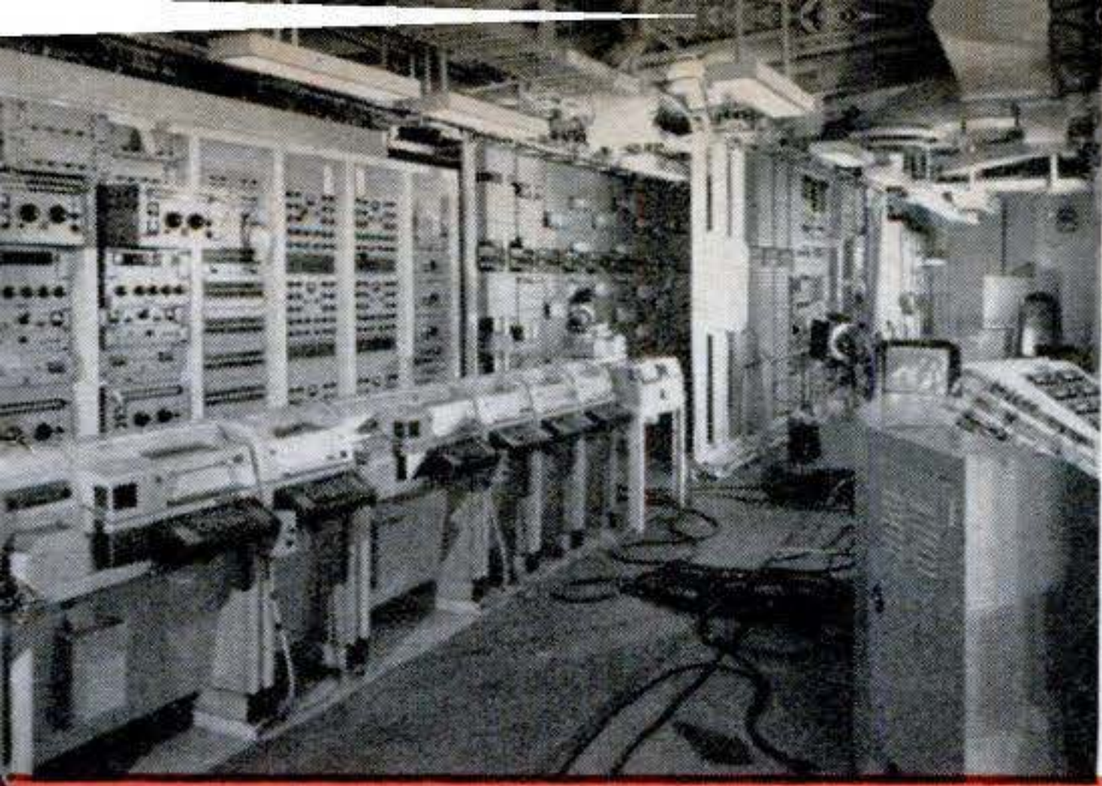
By W. STEVENSON BACON

One fateful day within the next two years, crew members of the USNS Redstone, a smallish converted World War II tanker, will find themselves with a momentous mission. Cruising in the South Pacific off American Samoa, they will be responsible for the safety of our first astronauts to fly to the moon. Second by second, they will check out the condition of the Saturn S-IV B stage that will carry the Apollo out of its parking orbit and into a translunar trajectory.

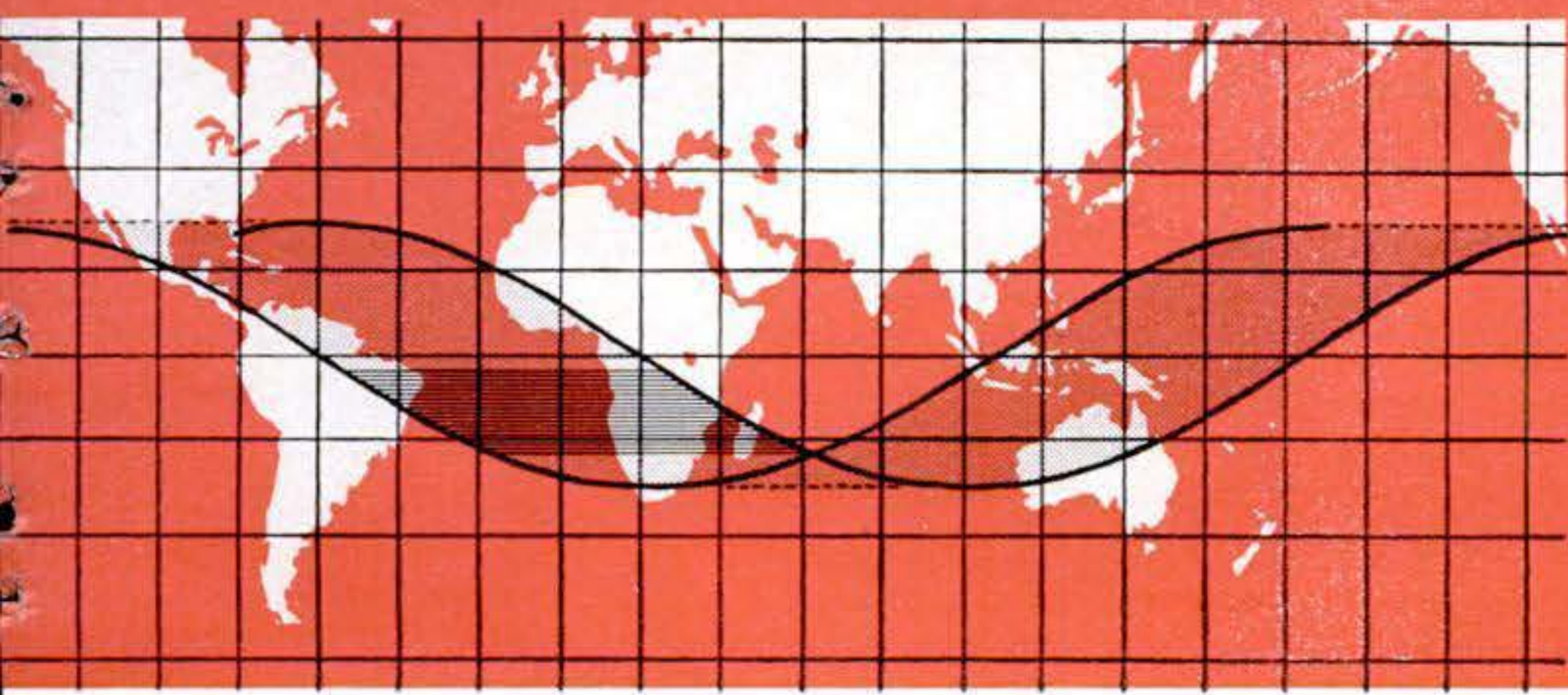
At control consoles, they'll monitor the astronauts' physical health, reassure them by voice that all is well, feed data to their computers. As the mission progresses, they'll receive and process a stream of telemetry data, voice conversation, and TV pictures from the Command and Service Module (CSM) in orbit around the moon and the Lunar Excursion Module (LEM) on the lunar surface. They may have the critical job of guiding the LEM back from the moon to a rendezvous with the CSM.

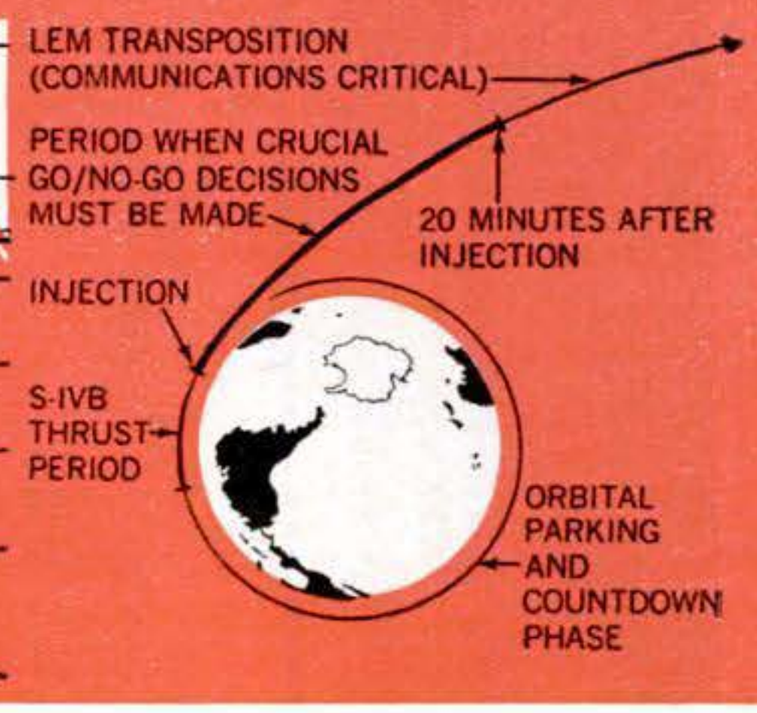
Communications terminal. Normally, the Redstone will feed data back and forth via communications satellite between the spacecraft and NASA's Manned Space Flight Control Center at Houston. But if communications become difficult, the Redstone or one of her two sister ships, the Vanguard or the Mercury, may become totally responsible for the success of our first moon mission.

Copyrighted material



Communications and timing room (above) is typical of equipment-lined decks inside tracking ship. Complex time standards insure split-second timing needed for successful moon flight. Photo at right shows main portion of mission control center—a small-scale duplicate of the main control center at Houston. Drawings below show why the Redstone is needed. During lunar month, Apollo, in parking orbit, could be anywhere inside banded area (left). Shaded area shows where it might be during specific day. Ships cover areas out of range of land stations so critical S-IVB countdown can be made.





Will Guide Us to the Moon

How do you aim an antenna to communicate with a tiny craft 238,000 miles away? It's hard enough to do it on solid ground, but to do it from a ship takes enough equipment and ingenuity to make the Redstone, engineered by NASA, one of the marvels of the space age. It's a little like trying to hit a flying insect a mile away with a rifle while riding on a roller coaster.

The equipment. Crammed below the decks of the Redstone is 455 tons—30 million dollars' worth—of radar, telemetry, command and voice receivers and transmitters, computers, masers, lasers, and the most sophisticated shipboard navigation equipment ever conceived.

Two large 1230 Univac computers will decode and process telemetry data to and from the spacecraft. A third, exclusively for navigation, will receive estimates on the Redstone's attitude, velocity, and position, and compute the most reliable figures of the ship's actual position for tracking spacecraft signals.

Guiding the Apollo and overseeing its mission require that the exact position of the ship be known down to a number of decimal places at all times. Each roll of the ship must be compensated for, or the enormous high-gain dish antennas will lose their signals.

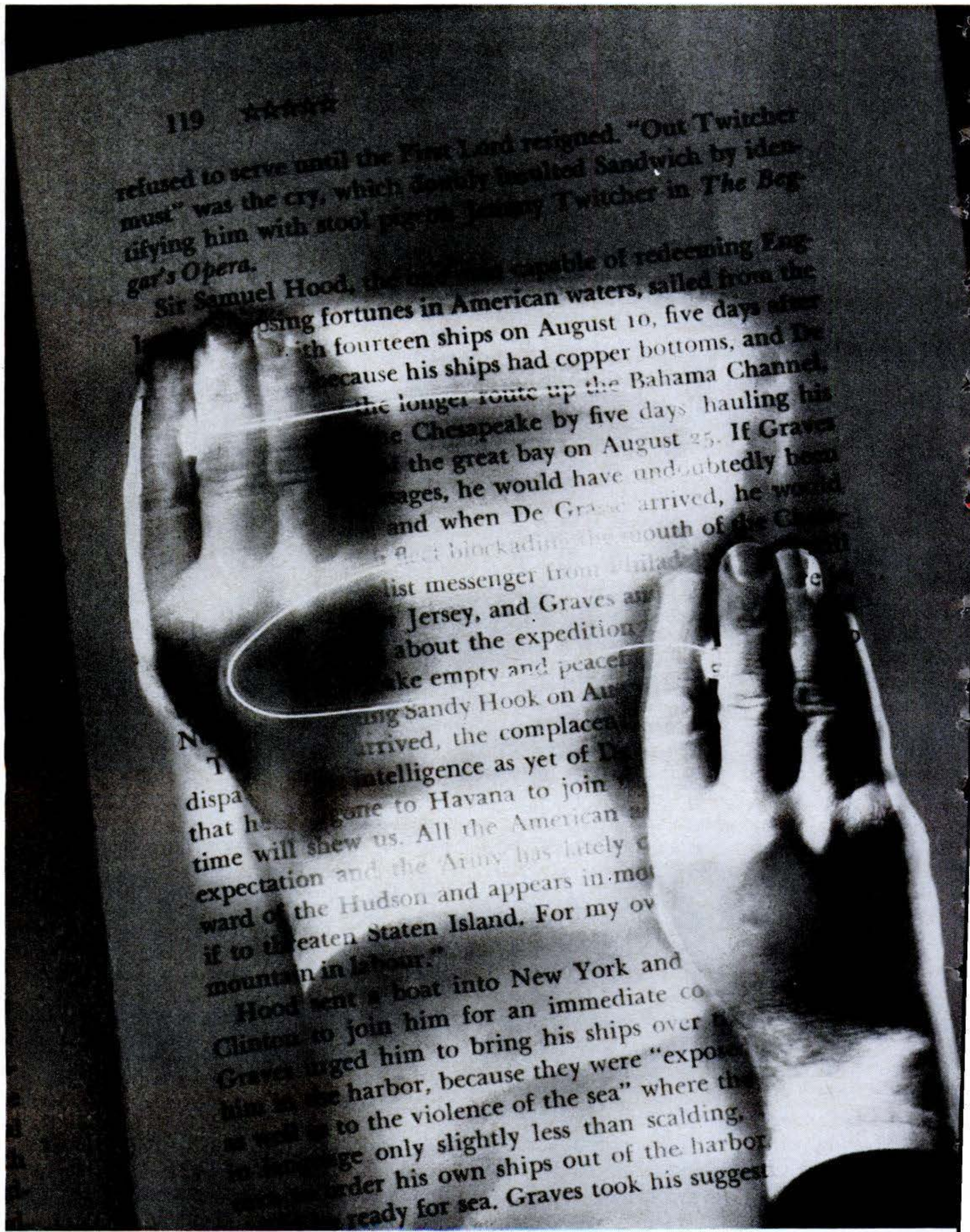
All in all, the Redstone carries three huge 30-foot parabolic dishes for command and control signals to the spacecraft, TV and biomedical data from the spacecraft, and one for receiving and relaying data to and from Houston.

The $15-million Redstone herself was made by "jumboizing" a T-2 tanker at General Dynamics shipyards. A longer and wider midsection brings her length to 595 feet and houses electronic gear, a ship's crew of 88, and 106 technicians.

Copyrighted material

How good are those speed-reading courses?
"Great," says a PS reporter, "but . . ."

So You



Evelyn Wood speed-reading course teaches you to use your hand to pull your mind down the page.

Copyrighted material

Want to Read Faster

By ROBERT GANNON

I just read a detective novel. It wasn't very good so I didn't waste much time. It took me 36 minutes. Yesterday I read Hal Clement's *Needle*, an excellent book. I wanted to savor it so I took my time—one hour and 33 minutes' worth.

Two months ago it would have taken me half a day to plow through either of these. In the meantime, though, I've taken a speed-reading course, and now I can gobble up books at what used to seem an astronomical rate.

But is it *reading?* Some authorities claim it isn't. Personally, I don't much care; the technique does what I want it to—sort of.

The thing that prompted me to take the course was the threat of asphyxiation: The piles of unread newspapers, books, and magazines towering about the house might fall on me. But two things held me back:

- Doubts that any system could radically and permanently increase my speed.
- Money: $175 for the course given by the Evelyn Wood Reading Dynamics Institute. (Other schools charge anywhere from $15 or so for classes to more than $200 for individual instruction.)

But I concluded that if I could double my speed—a goal far short of what the ads promise—the $175 investment, stretched out over a lifetime, wouldn't be so much after all. I'd gamble.

Certainly I was in good company. Among the names of the 360,000 Wood graduates appear Senators Stuart Symington (who says he "can now read technical journals about 10 times faster" than before the course) and Herman Talmadge (who wants speed reading introduced to the country's educational system).

Evelyn Wood started it all two decades ago when she was teaching in Utah. "I began to work with the idea of increasing the reading speed of my students," she says. "I knew there must be a faster way of reading." She searched for fast readers, located 50 of them who could top 1,500 words per minute (w.p.m.). "These 50 exceptional readers, I found, had several reading characteristics in common: 1) they all read in a downward direction, rather than from left to right; 2) they absorbed the meaning of whole areas of a page at a time; and 3) they adjusted their speed to the type of material they were reading."

Inhaling reading matter. She quit teaching, developed a program, and began telling adults how to practically inhale reading matter. Today 50,000 students a year take the Wood course.

At the first class I found with a shock that my present workaday reading was abysmally slow: 200 w.p.m. compared with about 300 for the rest of the class. My retention/comprehension rate, though, was high: 85 percent.

Instructor Frank North pointed out some of the bad reading habits we'd have to overcome:

- Many readers "subvocalize"—tend to subtly form words with their vocal cords. Studies at Berkeley's Institute of Human Learning show that an individual who subvocalizes to any great extent "is limited to a top reading speed of approximately 150 w.p.m.—a maximum attainable while reading aloud."
- Slow readers are sloppy readers. Plodding at rates far below their ability, they get bored, daydream, have trouble concentrating, miss whole sections. People who say they read slowly in order to concentrate are fooling themselves.
- When a person reads, his eyes don't sweep smoothly across the page, but stop every so often when the actual seeing is done. Slow readers pause a lot, fast readers rarely.
- Most readers not only stop but go back. The sentence: "A rider came racing down the road out of control," may seem to read, "A driver came racing down the road racing down the road out of control." Poor readers may retrogress

Continued

Copyrighted material

from eight to 11 times per 100 words, good readers not at all.

• Most readers fight changing their habits because relearning is hard work, and they somehow feel that a suggestion for change is an attack.

Reading schools try to eliminate bad habits by forcing a student to go so fast he hasn't time for nonsense. Most do this by using machines. Some use a tachistoscope to flash words or phrases rapidly on a screen so students learn to see quickly. (This is something like the device used in aircraft-spotter classes during World War II.) Other schools use pacers, desk-top gadgets that slide curtains down pages of text slightly faster than the reader's "comfortable" speed.

The Evelyn Wood school uses a finger. Yours. "We train you to use your hand to pull your mind down the page," says North. "Soon you find your mind controlling your hand."

Out go the bad habits. Sounds simple. And it is, really. But that first lesson was the start of eight weeks of mental misery —a 2½-hour session a week plus an hour-a-day drill—in which my old comfortable way of reading would be strained, uprooted, and twisted out of shape.

The first week consisted mainly of learning how to use the finger as a pacer. The primary object is to "underline" a line or block of lines by sweeping the hand across the page at one-second intervals. The action pulls your eyes along, preventing flip-backs. (Eventually you learn to slant the sweep so the pattern resembles that of a flat Z then an S stretched vertically—and then, with some students, a line straight down the page.)

Each week we would be given individual, minimum reading speeds we must adhere to in our homework drill, said North. The first week we'd all have the same minimum: 800 w.p.m. (That's two of these PS lines a second.) "But you don't have to stay at that low rate."

At home we practiced first with our books upside down, simply to get the rhythm of hand sweeps. Then, using what the school calls a "lazy-S" hand motion, we ran through 10 pages at two sweeps (two seconds) per page, then at three sweeps per page, finally dropped down to the sluggish 800 w.p.m.—or about 25 sweeps (depending on the book). At two sweeps, if we understood what we were "reading," we would be going at something like 10,000 w.p.m. But at that speed the only story line I picked up was that a couple of guys did something. And that, it seems, is as much as we were expected to get out of it.

Faster and faster. A week later, everyone was disgruntled. North's response was to urge, egg, and insult us to go faster and faster. The important thing was not comprehension, North said, but to get the *feeling* of going fast.

The prime assignment for the second week's homework was to concentrate on the Z form of finger-tracing—extremely difficult because when you're on the downward stroke you're forced to sort of read backwards. "It's your introduction to the art of out-of-order reading," North said. "And I've never seen anyone come out of this week with a heck of a lot." He was right. I didn't.

But on my homework paper I noticed that my reading minimum had climbed to 1,000 w.p.m.

One object of speed-reading courses is to get you used to seeing chunks of reading matter. So during our third week's class session we used booklets with word groupings. We'd flip by these as quickly

Teach Yourself Speed Reading

If you want to make the effort, you can improve your reading speed dramatically. To step up your rate, try the following:

1. Consciously push yourself to go faster, even with the attendant faults. You'll improve your speed if you keep the pressure on until the higher rate becomes habitual.

2. You may be subvocalizing. Stop it. Hold a pencil in your mouth, between your teeth while you read, without letting your lips or tongue touch it. Keep practicing with the pencil in your mouth until any trouble you have disappears.

3. Draw a line down the center of a newspaper column. Looking at only the line, try to read the column, using your periphera

Copyrighted material

the speed techniques

How to read straight down a page, rather than across, is demonstrated to speed-reading students. You begin by developing a flat Z pattern, then an S stretched vertically, and ultimately a line straight down the page.

as possible, trying to pick them up on the way. On one page, for instance, was this:

WHEN IS
YOUR BIRTHDAY?

On other pages were other groupings:

WHAT SHOULD WE
DO ABOUT THE
CITIES?

I WENT TO
THE STORE.

I WENT TO THE
STORE TODAY
AND BOUGHT.

I WENT TO THE
STORE TODAY AND
BOUGHT A BOX
OF STARCH.

We were then given a test in what the institute called an impossibly tough book: Willy Ley's *Satellites, Rockets and Outer Space.* The test was on a chapter on Mars, read at above 1,000 w.p.m. My comprehension score: an amazing 90 percent. My nearest competitor got something like 40 percent. (But I had just researched an article on Mars.)

The third week of homework upped my rate to 2,000 w.p.m. Ridiculous. But I *was* moving my hand rhythmically.

By the fourth lesson, though, I was really discouraged. I was learning to skim, but not very effectively. North had me reading at 2,500 w.p.m., but I retained virtually nothing. I found myself simply watching my finger go down the page and thinking about other things.

And the practice time was hard to fit in. During this fourth week I lost so much time I had to join another class, one that had begun a week after mine.

My new teacher was Jeff Weisenfeld, who spoke fast and frequently, like a lawyer—which he is during the day.

Students in *his* class were complaining, too. No retention, they said. "You're wrong," answered Weisenfeld. "Have you ever tried to think of nothing? You can't do it. Now, as your hand travels down the page your mind picks up some of what your eyes are seeing. You're gathering in a good amount, but you don't realize it."

During that session we exercised through our first whole book. John Steinbeck will be unhappy to learn that I zipped through his 29,500-word novel, *The Pearl,* at the rate of 2,110 w.p.m. Took me 14 minutes. But please don't ask questions.

Now I was pretty well convinced the whole course was one gigantic put-on. But then I had to cull data from a volume of 250,000 words. At my old rate of 200

[Continued on page 212]

vision to see the far edges. Practice every day until you can read a column well; then try books and magazines. The practice will help you see larger blocks of print.

4. Use your hand as a pacer, as described in text. Move your finger under one line at a time, then under two or three lines; then use your whole hand to "pull" your eyes down the page.

5. To guard against your eyes flicking back up the page, hide what you've read with a piece of paper, sliding it down the page as you progress, forcing yourself at each session to go faster, faster.

6. Chart your speed rates. Fill in the chart every day to keep yourself thinking speed, to push yourself onward.

Your progress rate will surprise you.

Copyrighted material

Our 1968 Test Record

Classic guitar, being played by Tony Mattola, provides a stiff test of your system's high-frequency response.

String bass tones will show up your stereo set's low-frequency response, and phono cartridge's groove-tracking ability.

Bongo drums, play Bobby Rosengarten, an excellent test ment to measure sy transient response.

Copyrighted material

Checks Out Your Complete Stereo Rig

It contains a combination of musical passages and electronic tones that "road-test" your hi-fi system

By **RONALD M. BENREY** / *PS Electronics Editor*

Here's the next best thing to an audio laboratory in your basement—a brand-new stereo test record that helps you gauge the performance of your stereo high-fidelity system. You'll use it when you set up the system, to check speaker phasing and channel balance. You'll use it periodically to check sound quality, so you can spot any deterioration of component performance. You'll use it as a demonstration record, to show off your system's capabilities. And you'll use it as an audio standard when you go shopping for new equipment—it makes a perfect listening yardstick for comparing competitive audio gear. *Continued*

o insure accuracy, the record was made under careılly controlled conditions. Many of the musical pasıges were recorded and mastered at the A&R tudios in New York City. The recording engineer : the master control console above is Phil Ramone.

Enoch Light, shown at the controls of an eight-track Scully recorder, closely supervised the production of Side 2, the musically oriented portion of the record. Much of the material on it was composed and arranged especially for the PS test record.

Copyrighted material

Your two ears are the only "test instruments" you need

POPULAR SCIENCE helped design this new test record in cooperation with The Total Sound, Inc.—producers of the "Project 3" stereo recordings ["Today's Stereo Sound," PS, Aug. '67].

The two sides of this record are distinctly different:

- Side 1 contains a carefully selected assortment of electronic test-tone patterns recorded under precisely controlled laboratory conditions; we'll discuss their uses shortly.
- Side 2 is a musical anthology that includes several demonstration passages played by different solo instruments, and a group of selections played by complete orchestras. These were chosen by Enoch Light, musical director of Project 3, for their ability to tax your stereo system's capabilities to their maximum limits.

The nine test-tone bands make it easy to set up your stereo system properly, and then periodically check out the performance of its components:

1. Channel identification—two 1,000-Hz tones, one recorded on the left followed by one recorded on the right. It verifies that all components are interconnected so that right and left channel information on the record's groove are reproduced by the proper speaker.

2. Speaker-phasing test—a steady 100-Hz tone recorded on both channels. It verifies that both your left and right speakers are connected to deliver in-phase sound. Out-of-phase speakers produce a hollow, washed-out sound, since the out-of-phase sound waves they produce partially cancel each other in the open space between them.

3. Speaker-balance test—a steady 1,000-Hz tone recorded on both channels with equal amplitude. If the balance control on your amplifier is set properly, the tone should seem to come from between your speakers when you sit at an equal distance from each.

4. Frequency-response test—a series of steady tones ranging from 30 Hz to 10,000 Hz. If your stereo system—including phono cartridge, amplifier, and speaker systems—has an overall flat frequency response, every tone in the series will sound equally loud.

If not, you can touch up your amplifier's bass and treble controls to produce a uniform response.

5. High-frequency-tracking test—four short passages containing bell-like sounds, recorded at successively higher levels. This band tests the ability of the stylus in your phono cartridge to follow an exceptionally rapidly undulating groove. If the stylus is tracking poorly you will hear a buzzing sound along with distorted bell tones, especially when listening to the louder passages.

6. Glide tone—a continuous tone that starts at a frequency of 15,000 Hz, and smoothly drops to 30 Hz. As it descends, you'll be able to detect unpleasant resonances—sympathetic vibration—of the tone arm, speaker system, and furniture within your listening room, that cause buzzes, rattles, or lack of smoothness.

7. Low-frequency-tracking test—four brief passages containing bass-drum sounds, recorded at successively higher levels. It tests your cartridge stylus' ability to follow the very wide groove excursions produced by low-frequency tones. If the stylus is tracking poorly, you will hear a rattling sound superimposed atop distorted drum tones.

8. Quiet groove—a recording of several seconds of complete silence. This is an excellent means of gauging how much rumble your record player produces, and how much motor noise your cartridge picks up. Depending upon your record-player's quality, what you will hear will

Here's how to get your copy of this exciting 1968 PS test record

When the Project 3 POPULAR SCIENCE Stereo Test Record goes on sale in record shops later this year, its suggested retail price will be $5.79—a price that reflects the care with which it is made, and the quality of the materials used.

You can order it now, by mail, for the special introductory price of $2.98 (postpaid).

Send a check or money order (please do not mail cash) for $2.98 to: Stereo Test Record, Project 3, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, NYC 10020.

Copyrighted material

to use the PS test record

range from nothing, to a good imitation of a train going through a tunnel.

9. Standard A tone—a precise 440-Hz tone. You can use it to tune musical instruments, as a signal source for trouble-shooting your audio equipment, and to check your record player's speed accuracy (by comparing the tone you hear with a tuning fork, or with the standard A tone broadcast by the U.S. Bureau of Standards short-wave station, WWV).

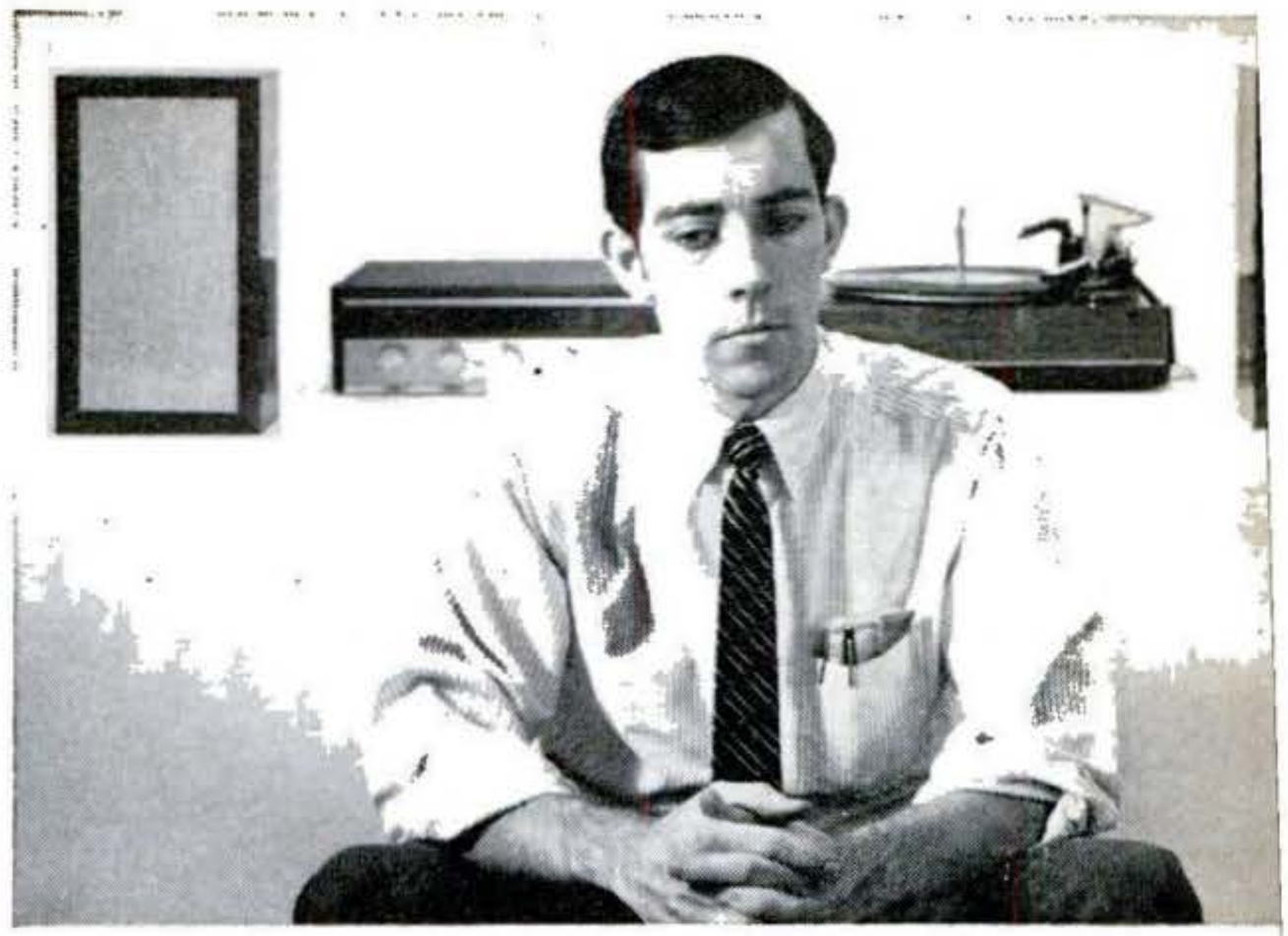
Side 2 is a test record, too. Familiar solo instrument sounds are excellent test signals for gauging the overall distortion that's built into your stereo set. Because you hear the instruments by themselves, you can quickly detect distortion and poor frequency response that might be masked during complicated orchestral selections.

On the other hand, the sound of a full orchestra played at high volume is a rigorous test of your system's ability to recreate the full panorama of sound. With this in mind, the last band on Side 2 contains a rousing orchestral passage.

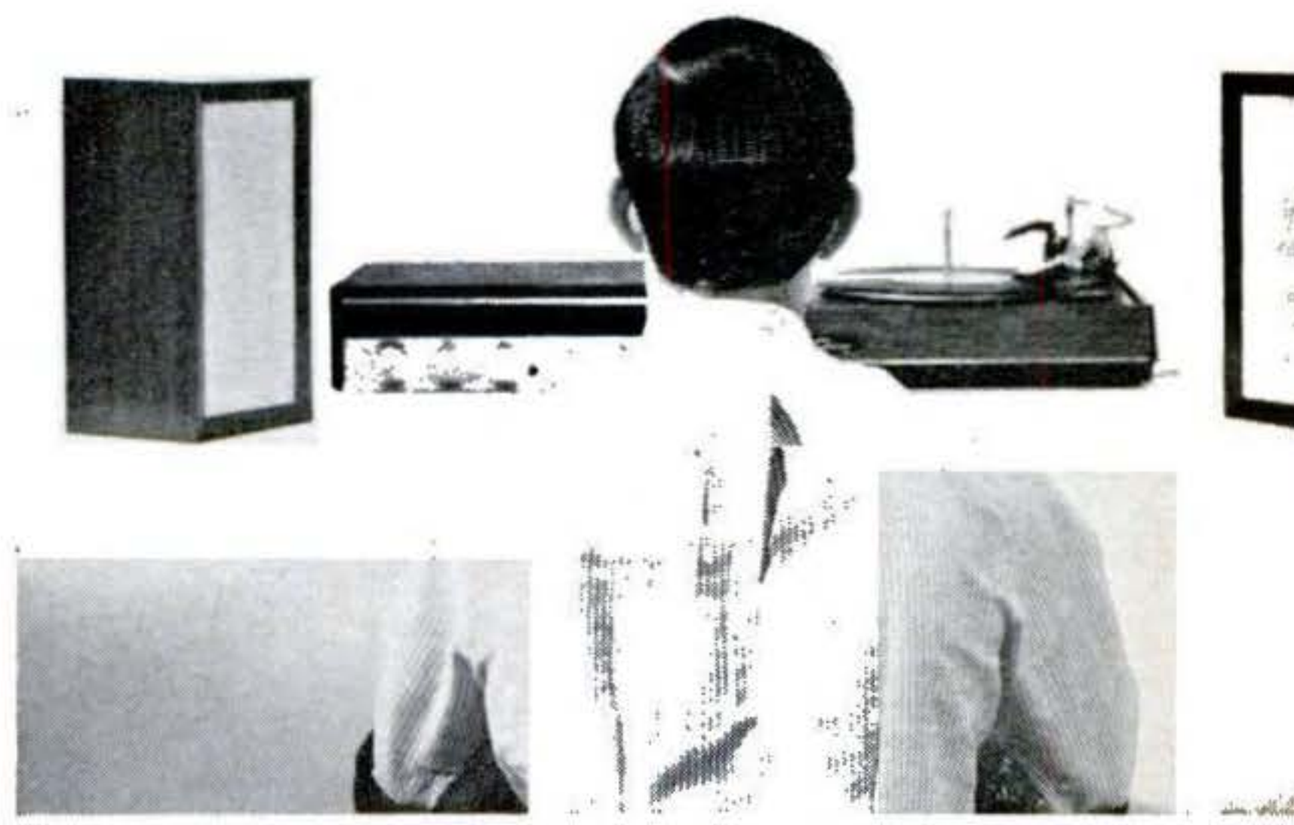
How to use the record. Your ears are among the most sensitive audio-test instruments available. A recorded narration, at the start of each band, tells what you should listen for during each test.

The photographs at the right show three recommended listening postures for use during different tests:

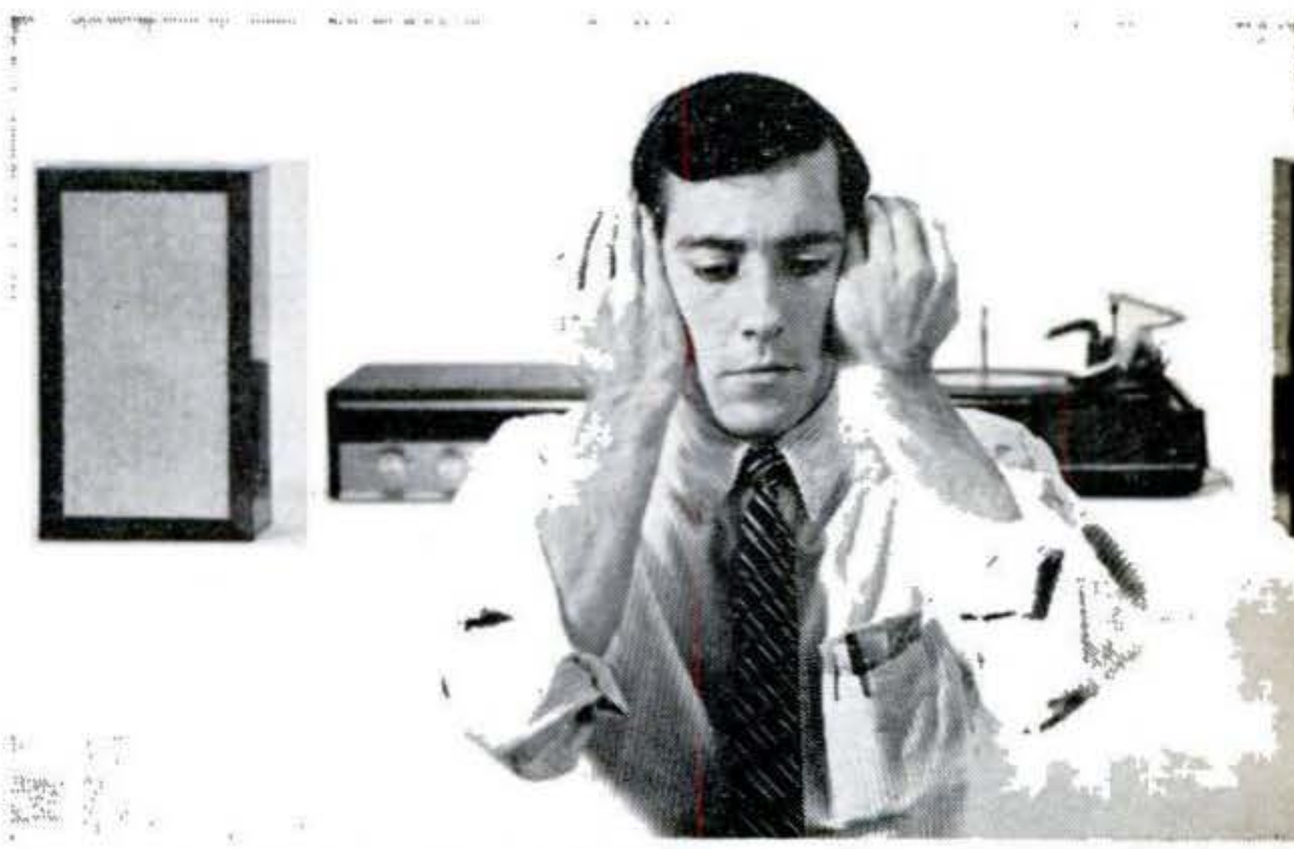
- Normal (top photo). Measure the distance between your speakers—this is how far in front of them you should sit. It makes no difference whether you face away from the speakers, as shown, or look at them. Use this posture for Side 1 tests except speaker phasing, and for all Side 2 listening.
- Phasing test (middle photo). Turn the speakers so that they face toward each other partially. This encourages the mutual cancellation of out-of-phase sound waves from the speakers if they are improperly phased. The cure for wrong phasing is to reverse the speaker lead connections at the rear terminal strip on one of the speakers.
- Alternate normal (bottom photo). If your listening room has excessively live acoustics, or excessively dead acoustics, because of the lack or abundance, respectively, of rugs, drapes, and padded furniture, try this trick: Face away from the speakers and cup your hands to your ears. This tends to cancel the effects of room acoustics so you can evaluate your system's performance more easily. PS



Normal: For most of the listening tests



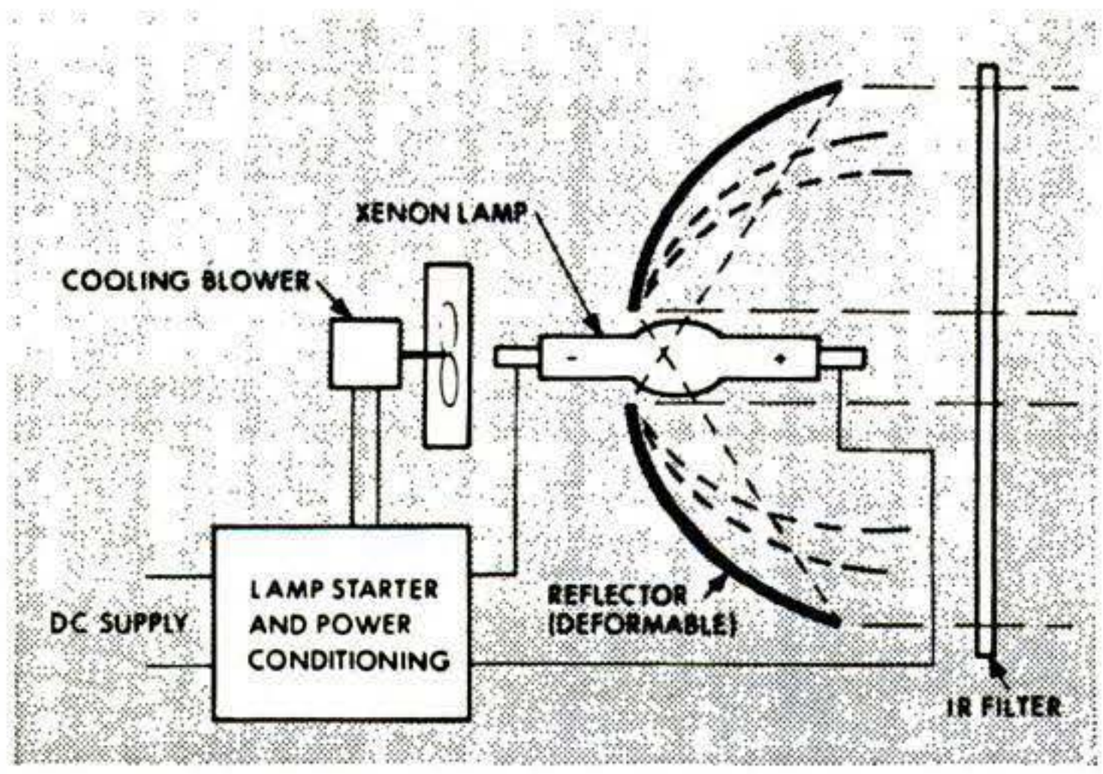
Phasing test: To detect misphased speakers



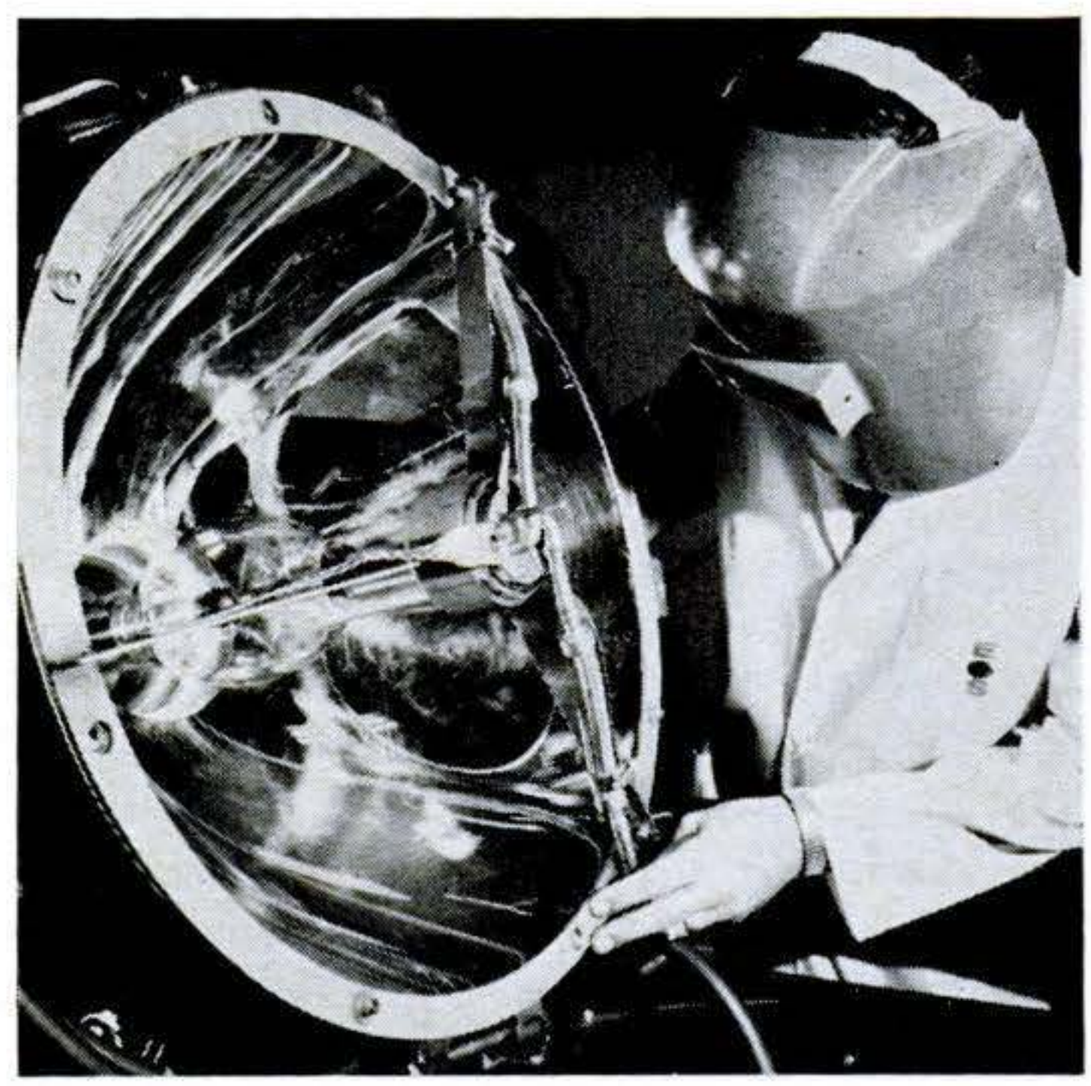
Alternate normal: To minimize acoustic effects

Copyrighted material

Four-pound Minilight can be used anywhere with its small 16-pound battery pack. It has a range of over 1,000 yards. Like all of the lights, it can be converted to infrared in seconds by pushing a button.



Xenon arc lamps in a nickel electroformed mirror, deformable to change beam shape and width, are common to the searchlights. Blower cools lamp, while a separate package furnishes correct voltage.



Scientist adjusts Airlight, a 500-pound searchlight for ground or tactical airborne use in Vietnam and the most powerful lighting device of its size ever developed. Unit's output is about 600,000 lumens.

Bright lights for Vietnam

A new family of amazingly compact, incredibly brilliant searchlights is lighting up both Vietnam battlefields and crime-ridden city streets.

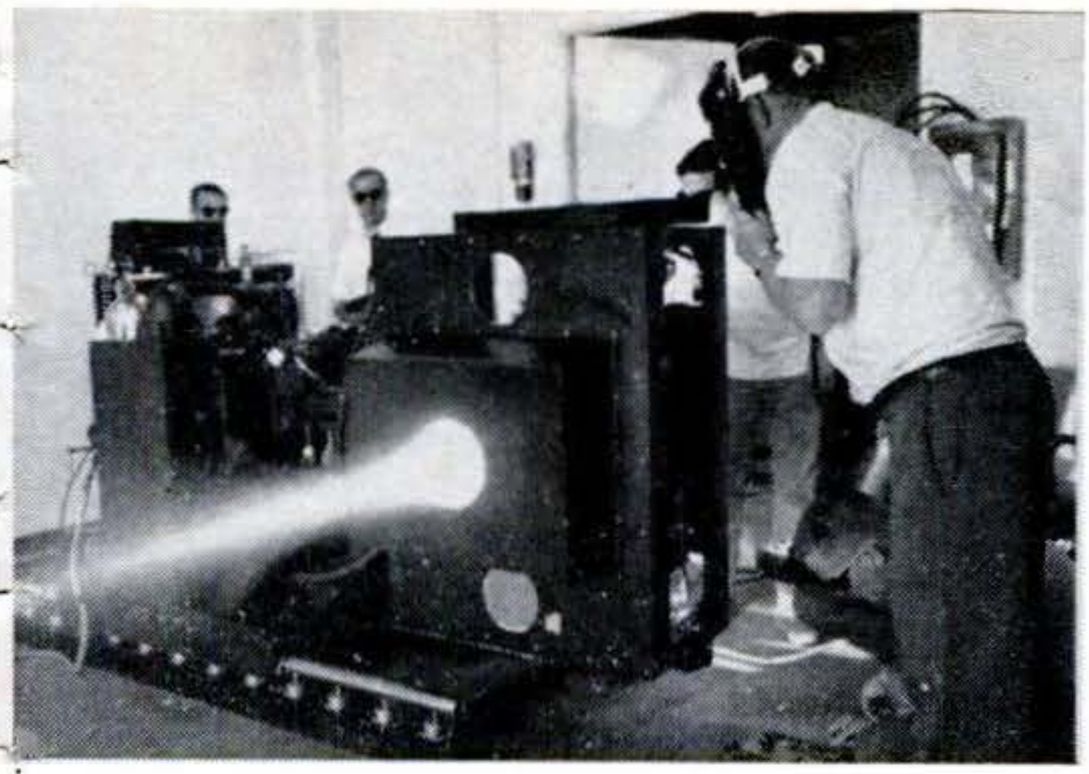
So light and compact is the smallest, the four-pound, 300-watt Minilight, that it can easily be carried by GIs or patrolmen along with its 16-pound rechargeable battery pack. Despite its small size, it has an output of 1.5 million candlepower and can illuminate terrain for over 1,000 yards. Other uses: aboard helicopters and airplanes and as a rescue beacon for downed pilots.

A second unit, the Junestar, is designed for mounting on vehicles and aircraft, and puts out a peak beam candlepower of more than 50 million. With a 10-inch lens, the 28-volt DC searchlight will fit into a 15-inch cube. The most popular of the new lights for the military, it is also being used for police work.

Largest of the lights is the Airlight, a 20-kilowatt searchlight for air and ground use that has an output of some 600,000 lumens. In tests, it was used to light an entire football stadium with enough intensity for reading purposes. Five hundred 100-watt light bulbs with a power input 2½ times as great would be needed to equal it.

Secret of the new searchlights, made by

Copyrighted material



Early version of 20-kilowatt xenon arc lamp undergoes tests. Although searchlights can be converted to infrared, others being developed radiate light for covert illumination and tactical photography.

One-kilowatt Junestar shoots bright beam high into night sky (three beams here result from triple exposure of film). Modest power requirements make it possible to run it from vehicle electrical system.

Electro-Optical Systems, is compact xenon arc lamps consisting of thoriated-tungsten electrodes inside a quartz envelope pressurized with xenon gas. Extremely high arc current, passing through a gap measured in millimeters, changes the xenon to a brilliantly luminous plasma with qualities close to unlight.

Much of the compactness and versatility s in the reflectors. They have a thin skin f highly polished nickel produced in an lectrolytic bath. The reflector is "deformed" o narrow or spread the beam, eliminating he requirement for heavy, expensive additional optical elements.

Bedside TV swings in and out

With this little Sony TV suspended on an arm overhead, a hospital patient can swing it into just the right position to tune in and enjoy a program. Bell Hospital Systems, Bridgeport, Conn., reports that 10,000 such units are now in use in 100 hospitals.

The wonderful six-hoss sleigh

Here's new winter fun—an ice sled powered by a six-horse, four-cycle Lauson engine with a wire-enclosed prop. Drag-type brake and hand-operated throttle control the sled at speeds up to 60 m.p.h.; a rear spring and steel-leaf suspension cushion you on bumps and dips. Ice King is distributed by the Hart M-H Corp., Elkhart, Ind.

Copyrighted material

"Inner Space" Rehearsals fo

By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN

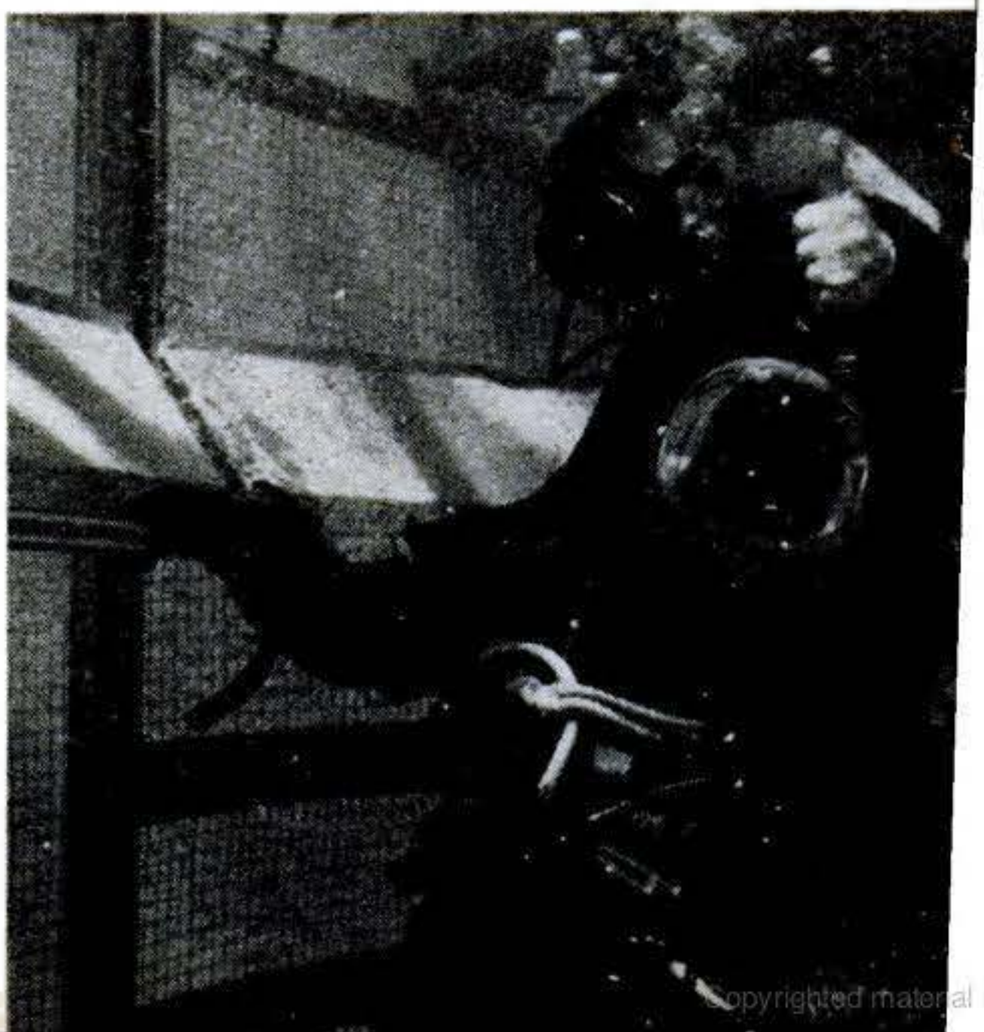
Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, A

Underwater trials are helping us pl the most ambitious tasks ever la out for our astronauts in orbit.

Coming space-flight missions i NASA's Apollo Applications Progra call for more complex activities und weightless conditions than anything ev attempted in the Gemini program. A tronauts will have to move equipme around and operate elaborate apparat in scientific and technical experiment They will live and work together in first-generation space station consisti of units brought together by rendezvo and docking in orbit. They will have emerge from their pressurized home casionally—to replace a film cassette, just to fix something.

Engineers preparing these new m sions, in close cooperation with the

Dr. von Braun dons lead-weighted spacesuit (to try out Neutral Buoyancy Tank—and feels heavy as if on planet Jupiter, before he enters ter. Submerged (below), he maneuvers in full-s mockup of a portion of Orbital Workshop—a "li room" in space—with a scuba diver close beh



Copyrighted material

To plan and practice coming tasks in orbit, our astronauts are simulating zero gravity under water—and the distinguished author, trying it for himself, tells here what it's like

Outer Space Adventures!

Underwater trials test foot and hand holds of a floor grid for Orbital Workshop. For safety, two scuba divers keep eye on spacesuited test subject.

tronauts who will fly them, must see that every piece of equipment is designed to suit the conditions of its use; that a mission's plan gives the astronauts ample time for what they are to do; and that they do not overexert themselves to perform their tasks.

Aircraft flights through "ballistic parabolas" have long been used to study human-engineering problems under zero gravity, and will continue to be tremendously useful. But weightlessness during ballistic aircraft flights is limited to less than a minute—too short for many of the complex tasks planned for the Apollo Applications Program.

All tasks requiring more time are therefore being studied in underwater tests—an idea pioneered by the astronauts themselves. Astronaut M. Scott Carpenter, the second American to orbit the earth, first pointed out the great potential of this way to study human-factors problems under zero gravity. Astronaut Eugene A. Cernan first tried it in a spacesuit. And Astronaut Edwin E. ("Buzz") Aldrin Jr., who rehearsed in a swimming pool for his successful space rigger's feats outside the orbiting Gemini 12 spacecraft, gave the final proof that underwater time, work, and motion studies in "inner space" really paid off handsomely in outer space.

Test tanks for space centers. Underwater simulation facilities, elaborate but relatively inexpensive, have been set up at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston and its Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville. A test subject wears a standard spacesuit, weighted down to give him neutral buoyancy when he submerges in a tank of water.

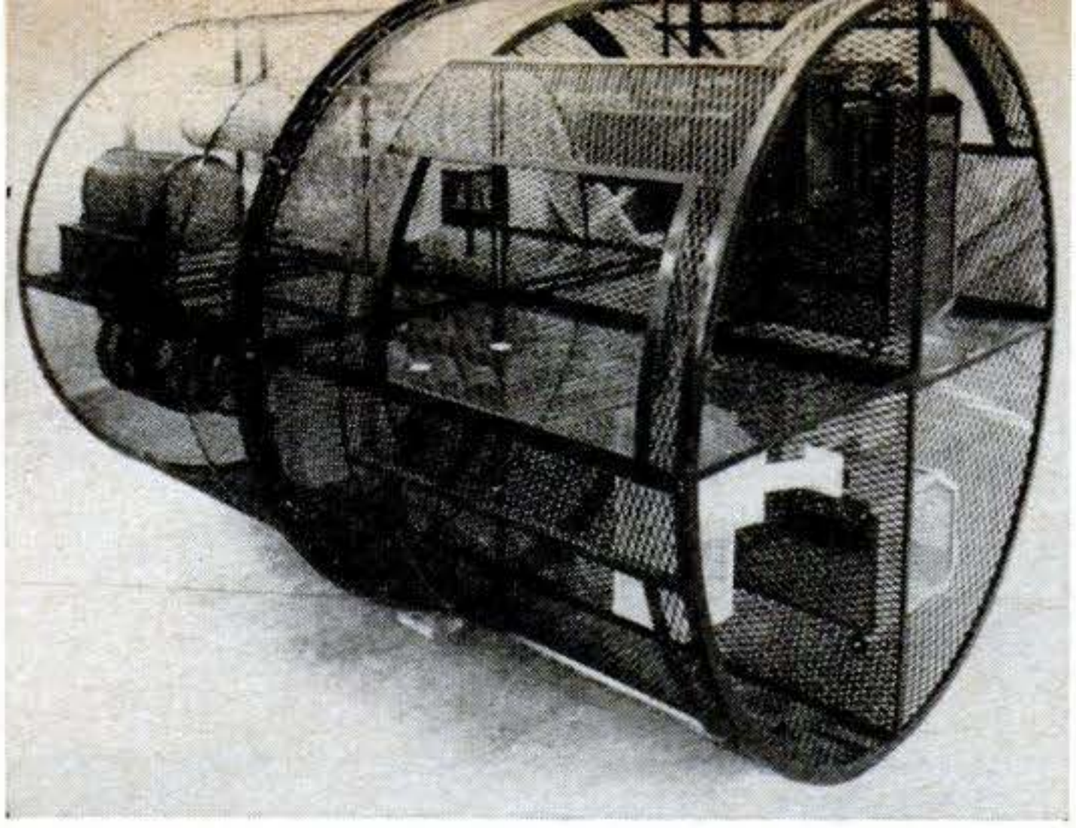
He works on a full-scale mockup of a particular orbital installation, or a part of it, also submerged in the tank. Examples of what the mockup may represent are given by the three most important orbital-flight missions under the Apollo Applications Program:

- An Orbital Workshop, adapted from an S-IVB rocket stage, to study long-term habitability of an orbital "living room" and to conduct biological, physical, and technical studies under zero gravity.
- The Apollo Telescope Mount, an observatory with astronaut-operated instruments to study the sun, which I described last month in PS.
- A manned satellite, carrying an astronaut-operated array of remote sensors and multi-spectral cameras, to study advanced earth-resources survey methods.

To reduce water resistance in narrow passages, the mockup is an open-grid structure that permits water to pass freely through its walls. The upper side of a mockup has escape hatches that, pushed open from beneath, give free access to

Continued

Copyrighted mater



Open-grid walls of mockups keep subject's movements from being hindered by water resistance. This seven-foot-diameter mockup is of telescope tube for the projected Apollo Telescope Mount.

the water's surface in an emergency.

Trying it out. To familiarize myself with some of the astronauts' tasks and get a feel for their difficulties, I recently spent about an hour in the Neutral Buoyancy Tank at Marshall. I tried my hand at relatively simple jobs, such as placing a cover over a vent outlet, that are involved in "activating" the Orbital Workshop (which, prior to human occupancy, will have served as a hydrogen tank).

Before donning the pressurized spacesuit, I was wired up so that an outside observer could monitor my heartbeat and breathing cycle. This, I learned, was not only a safety measure against possible equipment failure or overexertion. It also provided a direct measure of my physical effort to perform a given task.

Effort data play a key part in the flight mission's ultimate "time-lining"—an important new word in space lingo that you may want to remember. It means working out a timetable for preparing and executing each task, for rest periods in between, and so on. With unrealistic time-lining, a space mission will either waste costly orbital man-hours for lack of enough to do—or it will hopelessly slip behind schedule, and many experiments prepared and carried into orbit at great expense will remain undone. Realistic time-lining demands the best data available.

After I was zipped up in the spacesuit and topped by the space helmet, a lead-weighted belt was thrown over my shoulders, and lead-weighted straps were fastened to my ankles. As I got up from my dress-up chair, I felt as if I had landed on the 2½-g surface of the planet Jupiter. But the load lightened when I entered the tank, where I first stood on a platform that kept me shoulder-deep in the water.

Now the pressurization of the suit began. They had strapped a dual pressure gauge to my wrist. The test controller, whose voice I heard over the helmet earphones, asked me to call out the suit pressure through my helmet mike. At a suit overpressure of 3.5 pounds per square inch, I was ready for underwater action.

Two scuba divers, who for safety always stay close to a test subject, gently inched me off the platform. They rotated me in a horizontal position, submerged and free-floating, to make sure I was properly weighted down to neutral buoyancy. I was. (They must have gotten my exact vital statistics from the Center doctor—or a fine retrim would undoubtedly have been necessary.)

My awkward attempts to perform the assigned tasks must have been as amusing to onlookers, below and above the waterline, as they were educational to me.

I was particularly impressed by the "straitjacket" effect our spacesuits still have. It takes physical force to bend your arm, because the internal pressure of your spacesuit wants your arm to be straight. The pressure also pushes your arm up around the shoulder joint, and it takes a certain effort to bring it down to your ribs.

A wrestle with a valve cap. One of my tasks was to push a hubcap-size cover over a valve, and secure it by a turn to the right—just as you would tighten the cap of your car's gas tank. As I tried to push and twist the cap into place, the reaction force turned me around instead. I anchored myself, with one hand, to a handhold provided near the work station—but found it awfully difficult to do the pushing and the turning with the other hand alone. After a minute of real hard physical effort, I was panting heavily and had to rest a bit.

Undoubtedly a few more hours of practicing this particular task would have enabled me to lick it. But I decided right then and there that the designers of that darn cap might as well take a course in basic physics, or try it in the

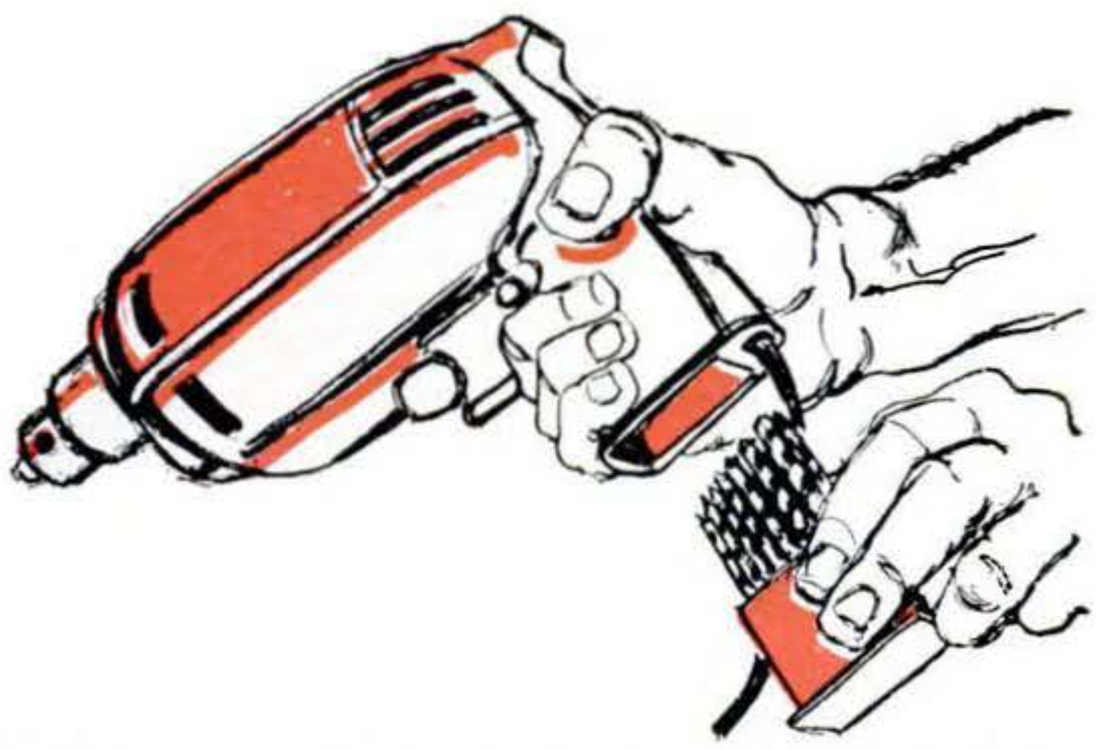
[Continued on page 208]

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

Tip-down gutters on today's low-roofed ranch houses so leaves, dirt, and wind-blown debris could be easily dumped or pushed out. —*M. Mirante, Chicago.*



Drills with a bit case that would slide into the handle like a cartridge magazine in a pistol. Then, where the drill goes, the bits go, too.—*David Lection, Pittsburgh.*

A tape-recorder clock-radio combination. You'd set the clock to turn on the radio and recorder to tape a program you're not home to hear.—*Robert Wong, San Francisco.*

Automatic bedroom windows with controls that could be set to open or close them at a specified time or on reaching a specified temperature.—*Paul J. Illk, Saugus, Calif.*

Radio jacks in the armrests in the rear of cars. Then a driver who didn't want radio could let his passengers listen in on earphones.—*Curt Fields, Richland, Wash.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

Rotadipper lights on Pat Martin's Mini pivot 42 degrees at full lock and also tilt downwards.

Eyes-right headlights pick out a rooftop ramp in British multideck car park, showing exact pa

Steerable Headlights Swing Wide and Down

By DAVID SCOTT / *PS European Editor*

Want headlights that steer around corners, hold the beams on the white line on curves, don't glare across the road at oncoming drivers, and can be aimed down with a fingertip lever to place the light exactly where you want it?

These amazing Rotadipper lights were designed by Pat Martin, an English car dealer, and sell for about $70 in kit form.

Control lever dips headlight 10 degrees below horizontal with fingertip movement of right hand.

They'll soon be adapted to U.S. lighting regulations and become available in this country.

The basic idea is simple yet ingenious. Martin replaced the seven-inch headlights on his BMC Mini with bolt-on plastic shells housing standard 5.75-inch units. These are clamped in stainless-steel rings with swivel pins top and bottom. The assemblies are enclosed by clear molded domes.

Sideways aiming of the light is controlled by a compound lever linked to the track rod via a swinging lever and rotating shaft. But the lights not only swing from side to side with the steering wheel—they anticipate the turn, swiveling to a greater angle than the front wheels when you enter a turn. They shine around the corner before you get there, then slacken their movement to let the wheels catch up.

But there's more: As the unit swivels to one side, it also tilts down progressively, lowering the beam as the steering angle increases, for close-in illumination of curbs and shoulders.

Copyrighted material

Headlamp unit shown at right pivots inside plastic housing, progressively angled by a compound lever linked to the steering-track rod. Cam-action levers are located on underside when installed in car.

on Turns

These geometric antics come from a clever arrangement of levers and cams on the underside of each plastic housing. The first of two levers, positioned by the rotating shaft, has a fixed pivot. A peg on its outer end slides in a slot in the second lever, which is bolted to the lower swivel pin on the clamping ring.

As the first lever moves with the steered wheels, it gives a differential cam action against the second lever. The slotted lever swings rapidly at the start of a turn because the peg is then at the inner end of the slot—close to the fulcrum. Swing rate slows as the angle increases, for the peg then slides out towards the end of the slot, lengthening the lever arm.

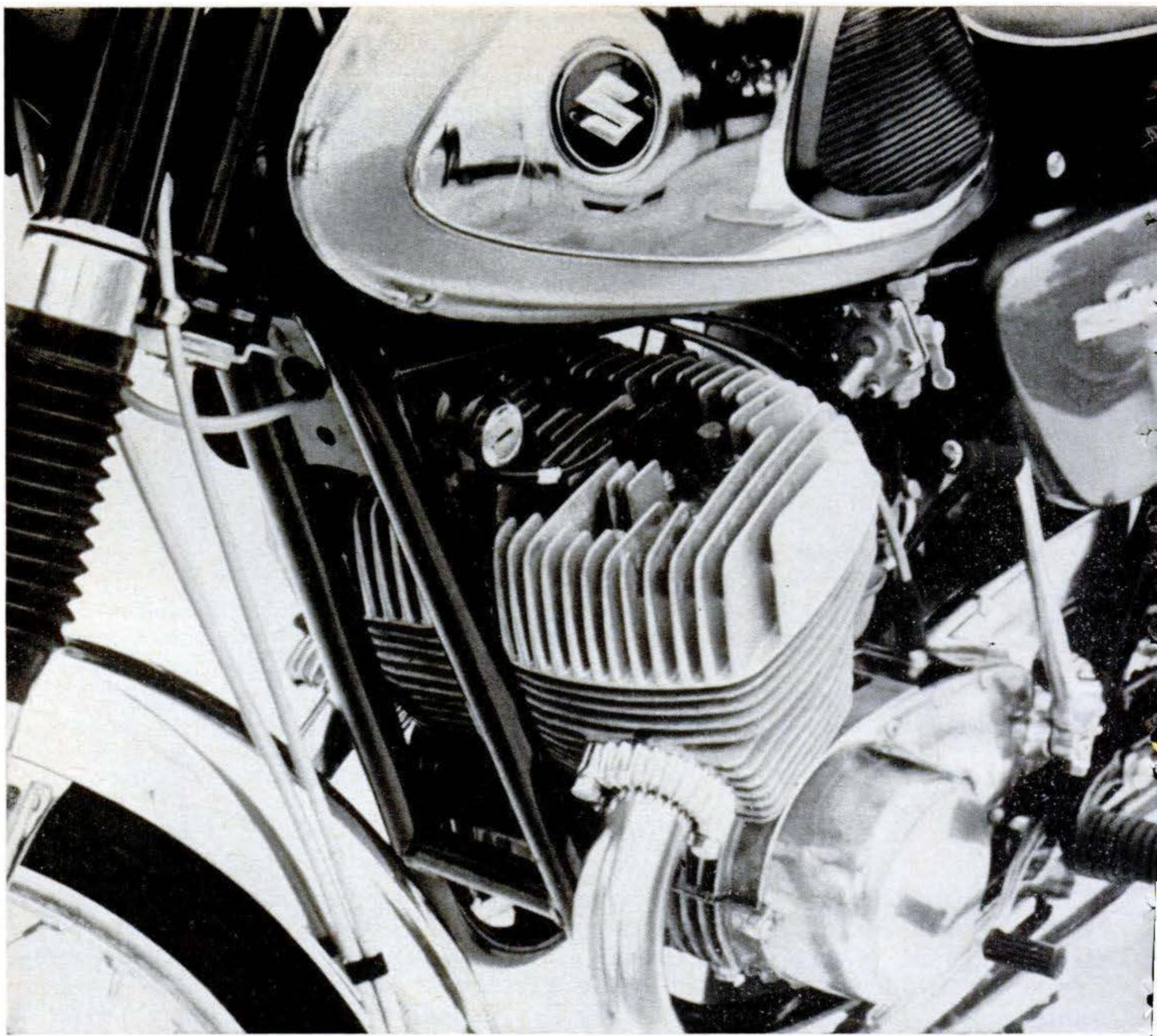
Downward tilting is crafty, too. The lower swivel pin is lodged in a longitudinal slot in the plastic housing. When its T-shaped operating lever is swung to one side, one of the outer corners of the T wipes against the housing flange, levering the bottom of the unit back against a spring.

If that isn't enough, you can also tilt the units by hand through a 10-degree angle. This lets you get ready for a humpbacked bridge or tricky driveway, or correct for tail-loading.

How's it done? The upper swivel is supported by a metal slide seating in a T slot molded into the top of the housing. Sheathed cables connect the two slides to a cranked lever below the steering wheel. The horizontal aiming is fail-safe. If anything breaks in the linkage, the lights are spring-loaded to self-center straight ahead.

So far Martin has produced kits for the Mini, MG 1100, and Ford Cortina. To comply with U.S. regulations, Martin says a four-light car can be readily adapted to take two of the present Rotadippers with modified housings. For two-light cars he figures that seven-inch swivelers will be possible. In both cases, the installation of sealed-beam units will be no problem. Martin is tooling up for this market. If you want to know more, write to Fred Bauer, Intercontinental Aviation Services, Inc., Box 1705, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

Copyrighted material



Does your motorbike need a tune-up? You can do this easy and pleasant job yourself in an afternoon or two

How to Tune Your Motorcycle Engine

By RICHARD DAY

When your lightweight bike gradually gets a little harder to start, a little slower on the getaway, and puffs a little harder when headed uphill, the time has come for a tune-up.

Most lightweight bikes have two-stroke engines, and most of the things I'll tell you about here apply to two-strokes. However, I have added a few items that will help you tune even a four-stroker.

Tuning a lightweight motorcycle is as easy and pleasant mechanical work as

Copyrighted material

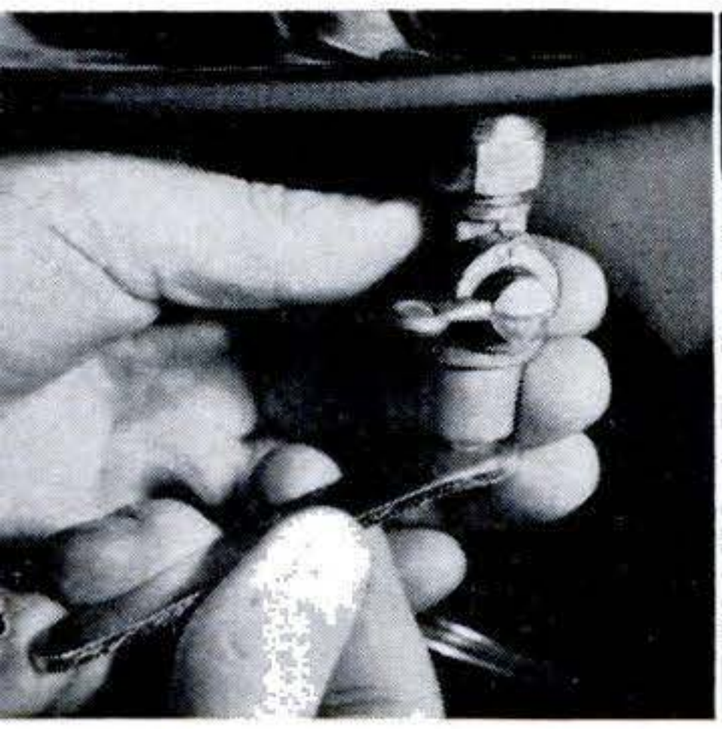
Most of the tools you'll need come in your motorcycle's servicing kit. A kit usually contains pliers, screwdrivers, an assortment of open-end wrenches, and a spark-plug socket. A few extras are advisable, such as a 10mm socket and adapter to fit your present socket handles, a set of thickness gauges (for four-stroke engines), and a nonmetallic breaker-point file.

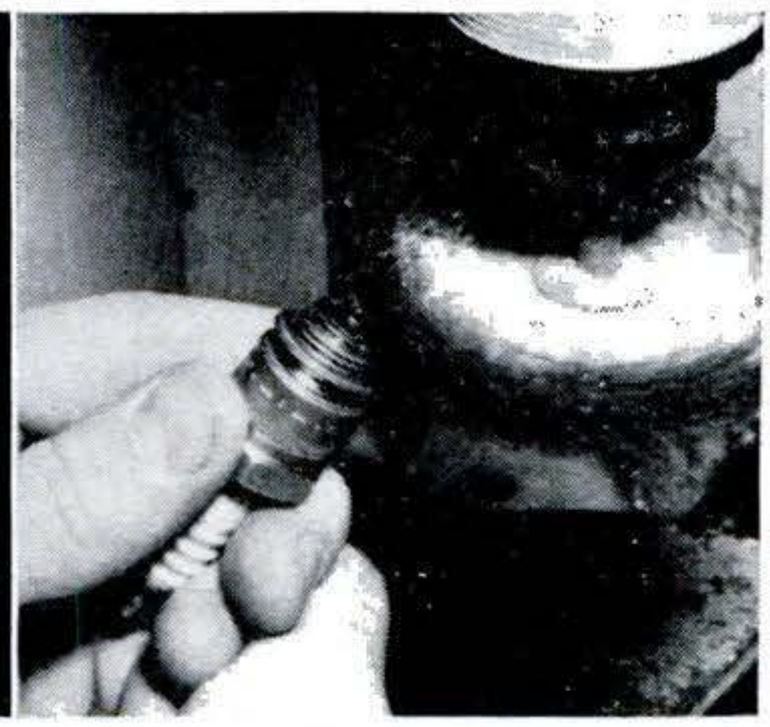
you've ever done. Just one word of caution: Stay out of the crankcase. Motorcycle dealers get a lot of basket cases because the owners tried to dismantle their own crankcases. If your bike needs service inside the crankcase, see your dealer about it.

There are no problems about removing and replacing the cylinders. Usually only four small nuts hold a cylinder to the crankcase. With the accessories removed and the nuts off, the cylinder lifts away. Nothing to it.

Replacement is just as easy, because there's a chamfer around the bottom skirt of the cylinder to help you stuff the rings back in their grooves. The only thing to watch is that the right ring is in the right groove, right side up; and make sure the ring ends are on either side of their locat-

Continued



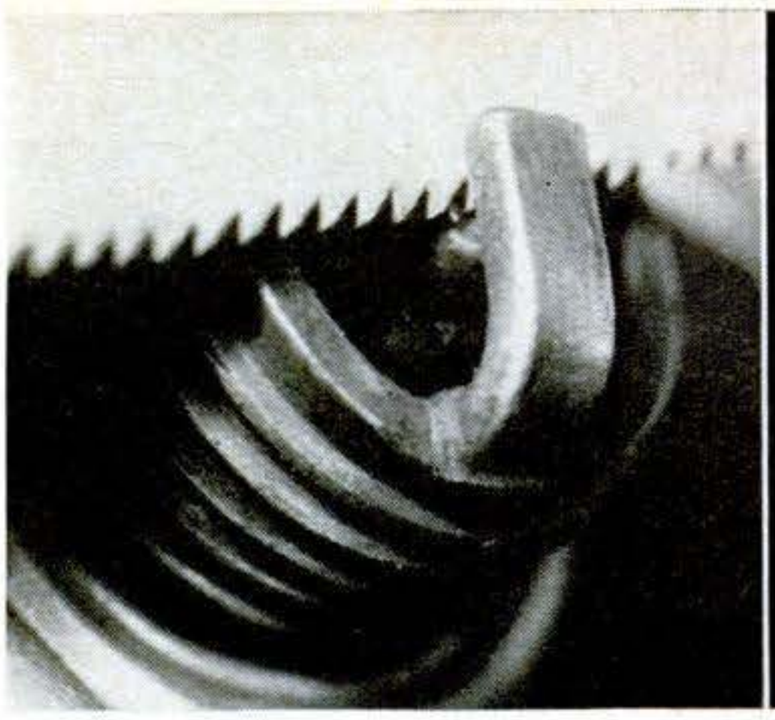


uel **strainer** is usually located ıst below the fuel shut-off valve nder the tank. Water, dirt, and ther impurities collect in the rainer and can hamper a steady ow of fuel to the carburetor. Reove the strainer bowl, washer, nd screen, and clean them in solnt. Next, remove and clean the r filter—usually a paper element. se no water or solvents—just ow compressed air from inside.

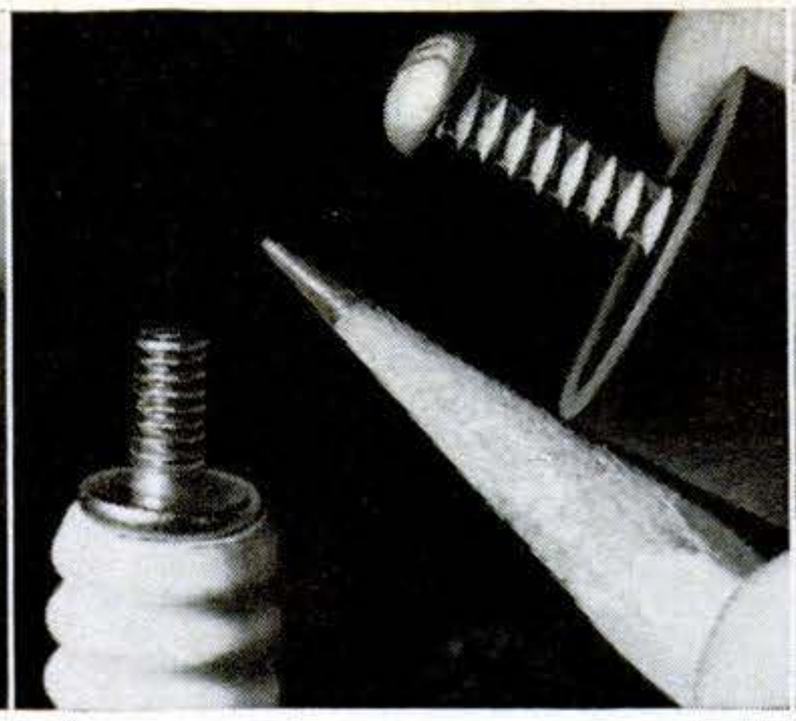
Examine the spark plug after a five-minute run at near top speed with immediate shutdown. The insulator around the spark plug's center electrode should have a light tan color. If it doesn't, you probably have a plug of the wrong heat range. It it's white or blistered, replace with one that's one step colder. If there's carbon or sludge on the insulator, replace with a plug that's one step hotter.

Easiest way to clean a spark plug: Hold the business end of the plug against a rotary wire brush in a drill press or an electric hand drill. Lacking a drill, you can clean the plug with a penknife after soaking in solvent. For two-stroke engines, it's a good idea to carry a spare plug with you at all times, since the plug is the most common cause of trouble. Plugs usually live longer in four-stroke engines.

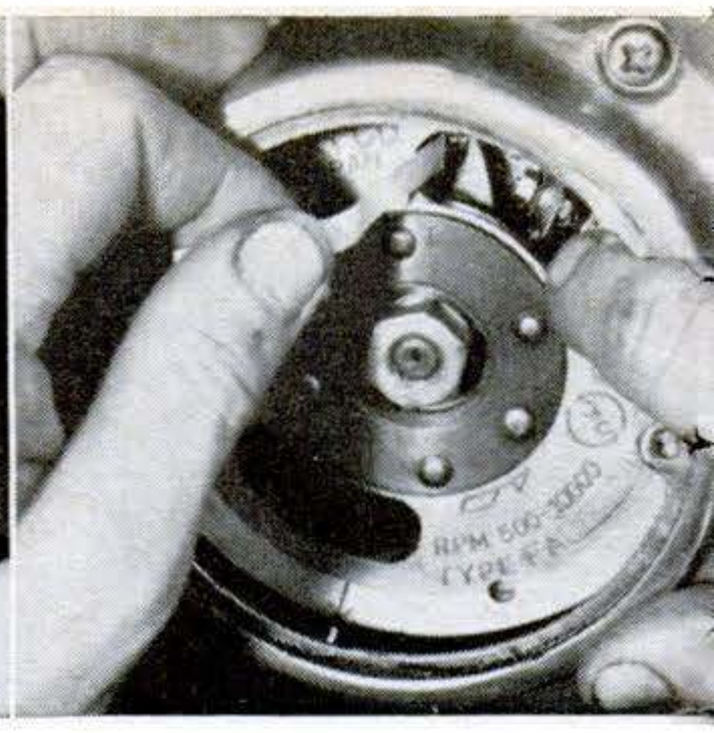
Copyrighted material



Spark-plug gap surfaces must be scraped or filed bright and clean. Use a flat file first, then a hacksaw blade. Seesaw the blade through the gap—this will leave sharp edges that make it easier for the spark to jump the gap, and your engine will fire quicker. Gap the plug according to the maker's recommendation (using a thickness gauge). The next step is to check for ignition-system polarity.

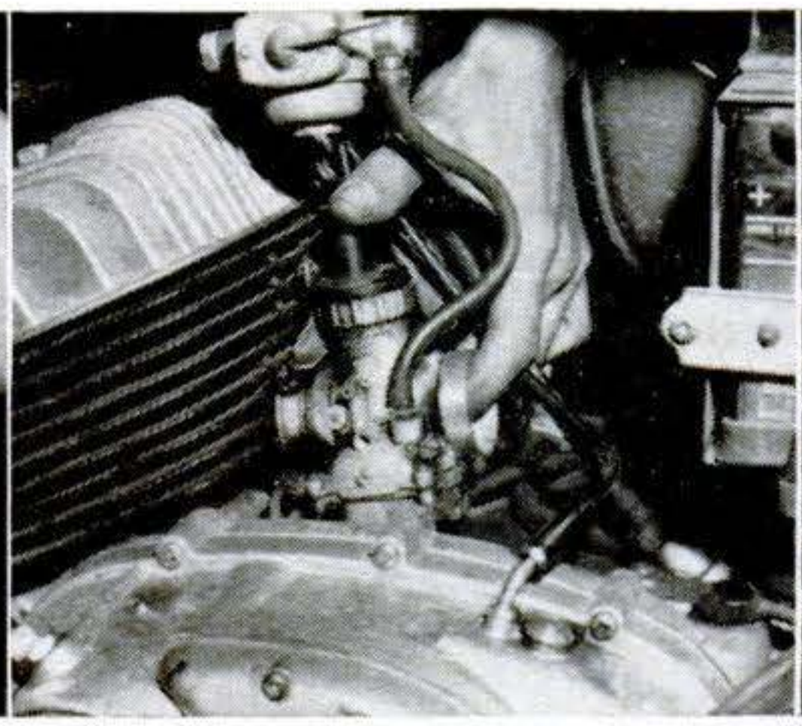


Check ignition-system polarity by holding a pencil in the path of the spark between the hot line and the plug terminal. The spark will kick out a little graphite and leave a reddish tail on one side of the pencil. The tail should aim toward the terminal. If the tail is on the hot-wire side, the coil leads should be switched around. Polarity can make a 30-percent difference in the firing ability of the plug.

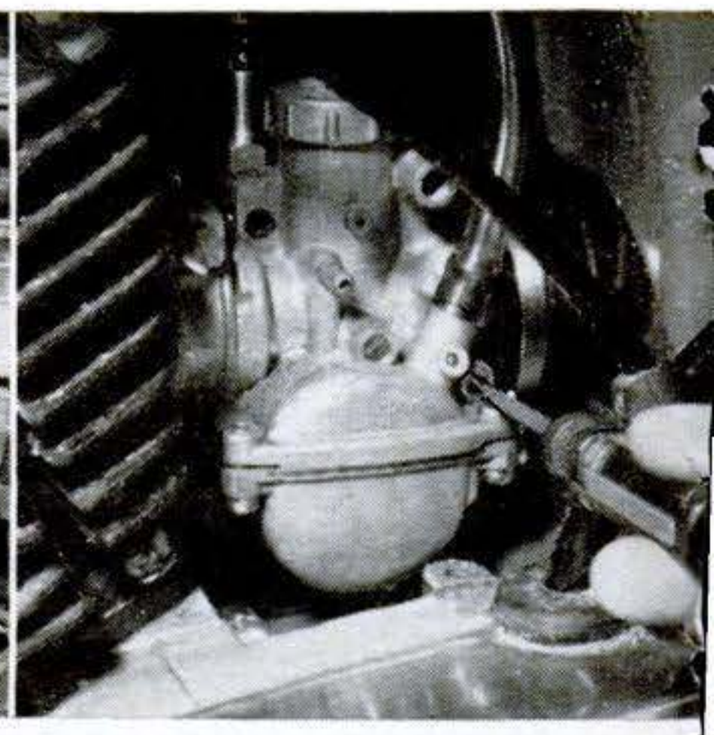


After cleaning and adjusting th points, set the timing. Insert piece of cigarette paper betwe the points and turn the flywhe slowly past the timing mark. S the gap so the paper can be pulle loose just as the timing marke passed (indicating firing). Th point gap must be set as specifi by the factory, usually .012" .016". Twins normally get sep rate adjustment for each cylind

Valve-tappet adjustment is part of tuning a four-stroke engine. Remove valve cover and spark plug. Turn piston to top dead center; both valves are then closed. Insert the proper thickness feeler gauge between the valve stem and the rocker-arm-lever pad. The feeler should slide in and out under light drag. To adjust, loosen the tappet locknut and turn the adjusting screw clockwise to open.



Synchronize carburetors (if you have a twin). Remove both of the rubber air ducts to the carburetors and stick a finger into the throat of each carb. Roll the throttle with the other hand and feel the slides move up the carburetor bores. When one slide reaches top, check that the other one is in exactly the same position. If not, adjust one or the other by turning the cable adjustment on the slide cap.



Most bike carburetors have th adjustments. One anchors main jet needle low, high, or between (this must be done w the carb dismantled). The seco is the throttle-stop screw wh controls idle speed. It should be for slowest possible idle with a p warmed engine. The third (abo is the air-adjusting screw. Se so the engine runs its smooth listen to exhaust rhythm.

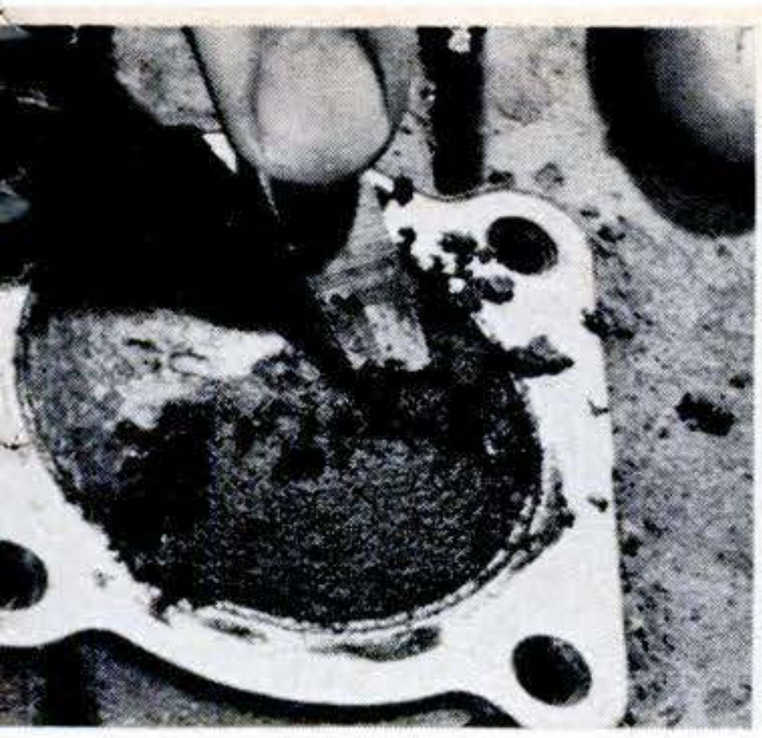
ing pins when you slip the cylinder over them. The pins keep the ring gap from becoming positioned at a port.

If the piston is removed for cleaning, mark the front with a felt pen so it can be replaced the same way.

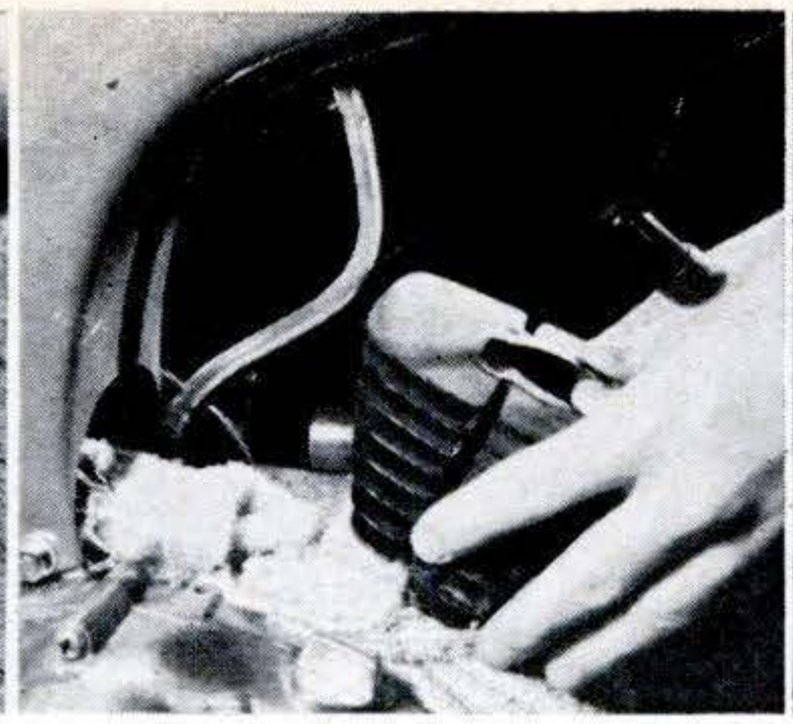
In reassembly, the cylinder and head nuts should be torqued down in pattern, tightening each one a little more in turn until specified torque for all is reached. A common torque spec is 90 inch-pounds for engines of 100cc or less, and 180 inch-pounds for larger engines. Those are *inch*-pounds, remember, not foot-pounds.

The best place to start any work on your bike is the owner's manual. Many tuning operations are described in it zeroed in on your machine. If you don't have a manual, write the distributor, giving the model number of your cycle

Copyrighted material

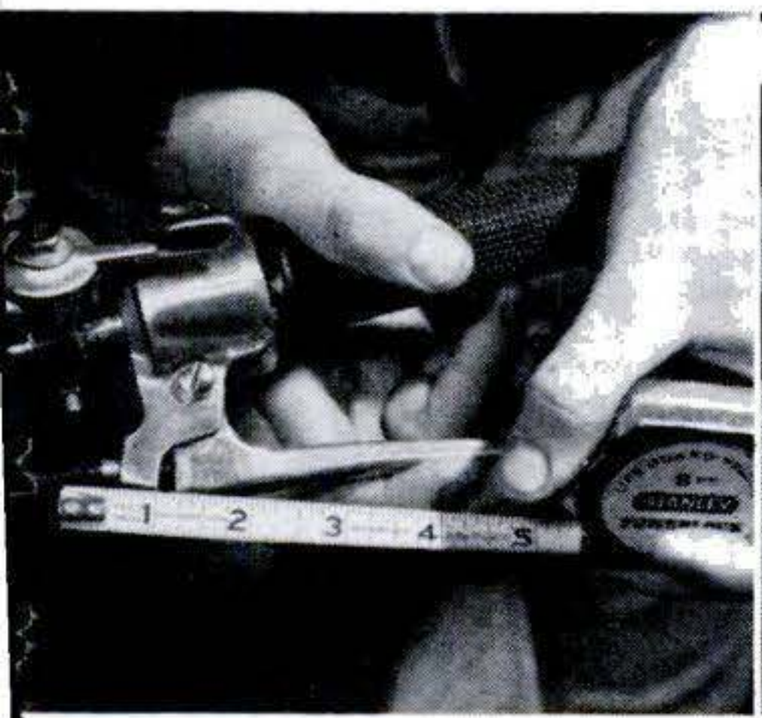


Decarbonizing becomes necessary much sooner in two-stroke engines than in four-stroke units. Remove the cylinder head, move the piston to top dead center, and scrape carbon from the top of the piston. Be careful not to gouge into the piston crown, as this might leave scars in the metal and cause preignition. As a final step in the process, wipe the piston clean with a cloth wetted in gasoline.

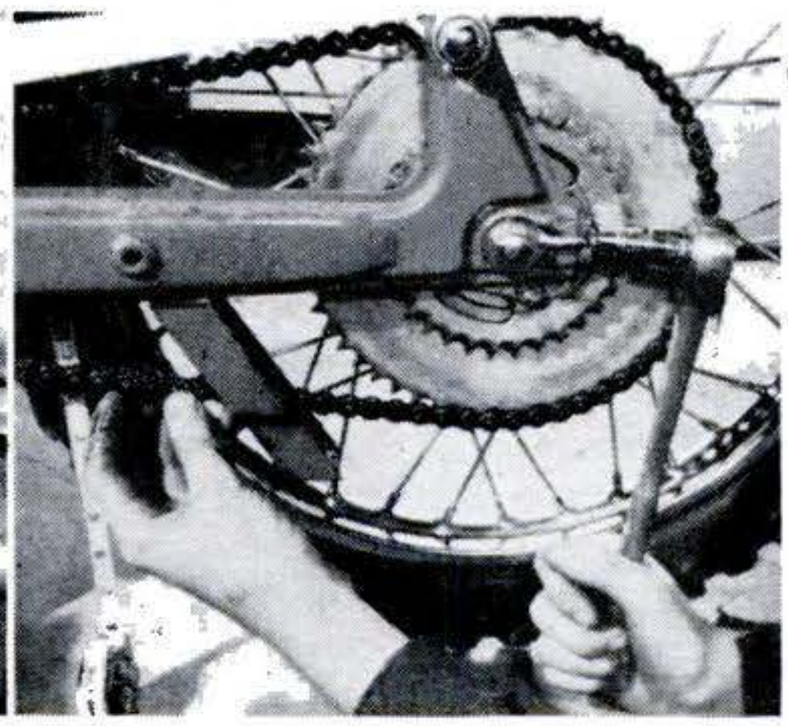


Remove carburetor and exhaust pipe. Then unscrew the nuts that hold the cylinder on the crankcase. Move the piston to top dead center and lift the cylinder slightly; then stuff clean rags underneath to keep dirt out of the crankcase. Turn the crankshaft until the piston reaches bottom dead center (watch the rags) and pull the cylinder off. Be sure to scrape all carbon away from the ports.

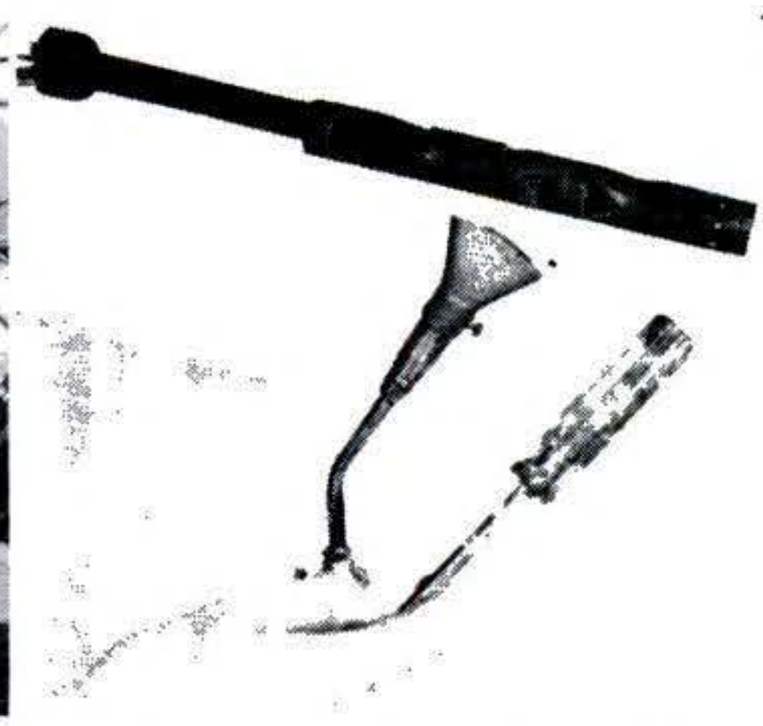
To decarbonize piston rings and ring grooves, remove each ring carefully by spreading the ends just enough to get them clear of the piston top land and lifted off. If you spread the ring gaps too much, the rings will break. Remember which ring came out of which groove and which side was up, so you can replace them correctly. Clean the ring grooves, and put the clean rings back in place.



Clutch-cable play should be set according to specifications for your machine. Some are adjusted by turning a clutch-pressure screw, with a locknut. Others are adjusted by increasing or reducing play at the cable end fitting on the cover housing. Either way, make sure that the clutch fully disengages when the handle is pulled all the way, while applying full pressure when the handle is released.



Remove and clean the chain by soaking it in gasoline. When refitting it, check chain tension (usually 5/8" to 7/8" of total play measured up and down midway between sprockets). Most cycles have fittings for positioning the rear wheel and maintaining chain tension. Check wheel alignment—the rim should be centered between the frame members. Spin the wheel to check brake drag.



Decarbonize the muffler—particularly important in two-stroke engines, where cylinder scavenging is dependent on proper exhaust tuning. Remove the baffles and wash them thoroughly in warm, soapy water. If they are badly carboned up, burn off the carbon with a propane torch and tap the baffles to knock off the burned ash. It is advisable to decarbonize the entire exhaust pipe as well.

Most manuals show the various steps of tuning as a definite maintenance program with specific intervals. This is great if you bought your bike new. Otherwise, it may need tuning right now.

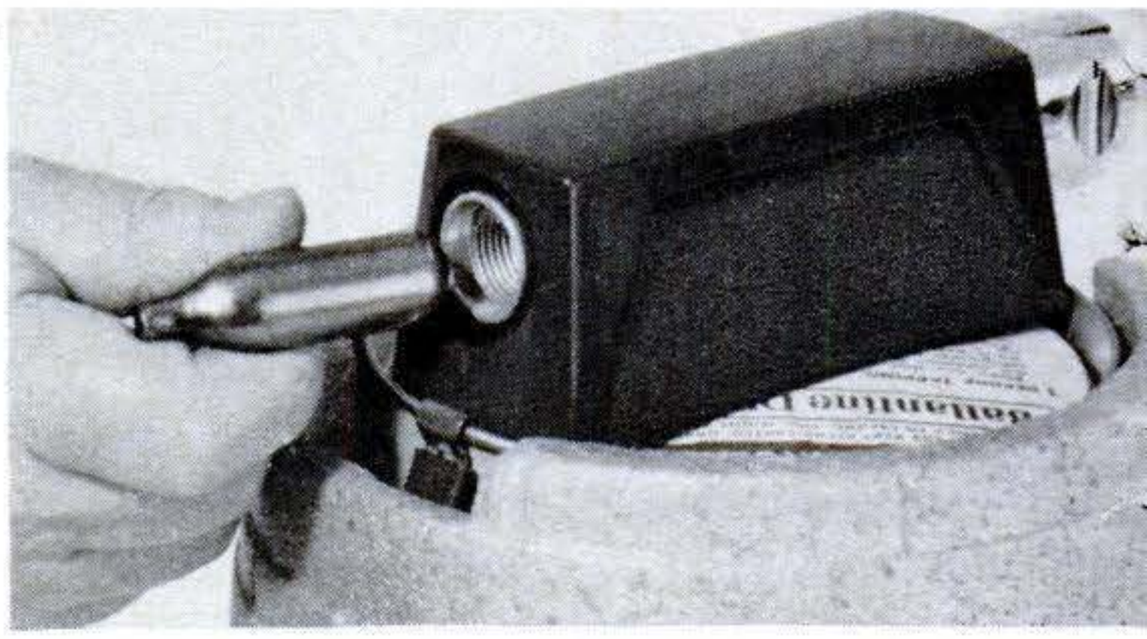
Good tuning is an overall product, which includes carburetor cleaning, decarbonization, spark-plug and point replacement, and ignition timing. The jobs should be tackled in that order.

In addition, you should give attention to minor checks and adjustments on the machine. These include chain, clutch, brake adjustments, and cable settings.

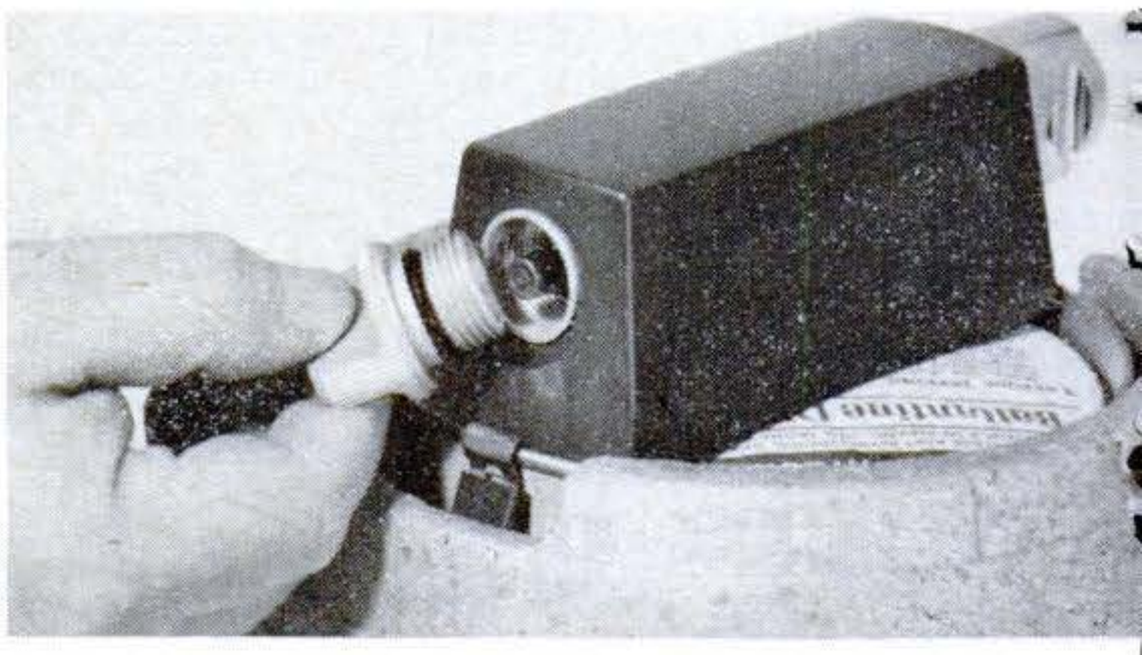
With the right tools and the correct specifications, you can put the zap back in your lightweight motorcycle in surprisingly few hours of work. Your reward is better performance—and the satisfaction of a job well done. PS

Copyrighted material

Step one: Insert stainless-steel draw tube of Draft Beer Tap through rubber stopper in gallon can.



Step two: Press down tap until it clamps to can's rim, and insert familiar CO_2 cartridge in opening.

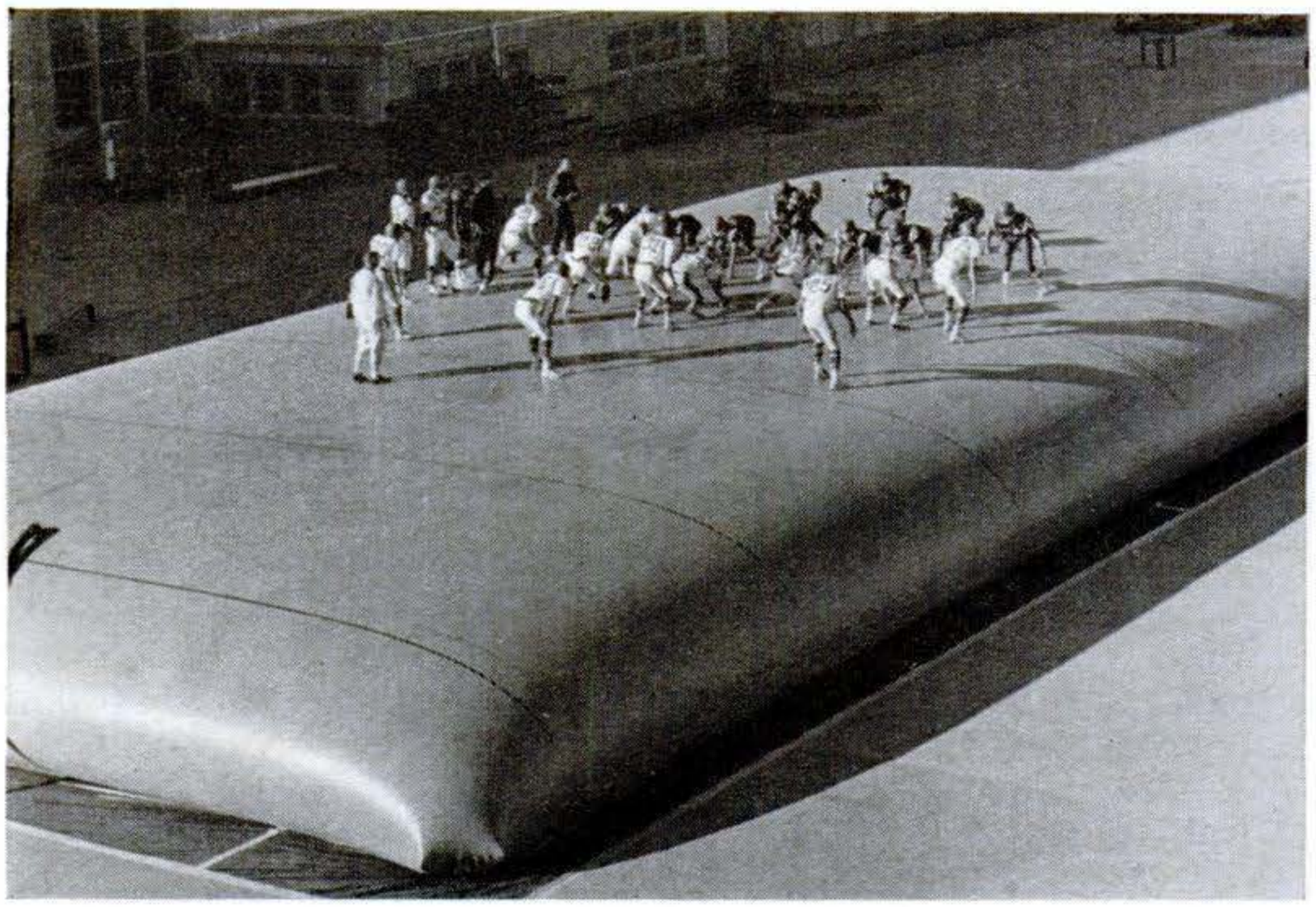


Step three: Screw in cap, puncturing cartridge. Make-believe keg around can is just for atmosphere.

Now you can have genuine draft beer at home—head and all

Take one gallon of draft beer—now available in many parts of the country—add a patented Draft Beer Tap and a CO_2 cartridge, and *presto!* You've got the same thing at home that's served at the corner tavern. The practiced beer drinker may take a sniff. Pure draft? Yup.

Here's how: The new gallon cans, unlike



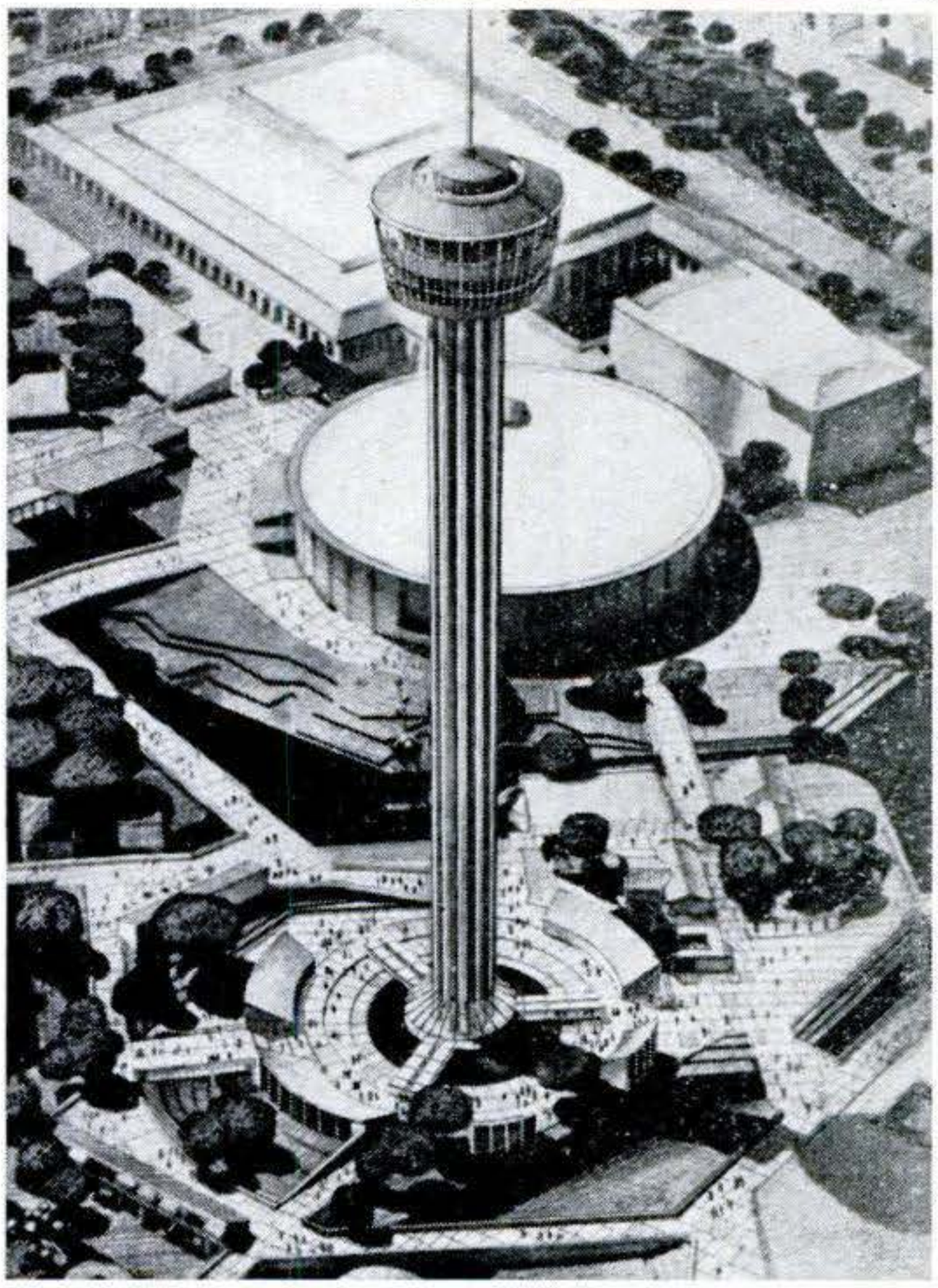
Football on an Army "pillow tank"

When Goodyear began scratching its head for a way to demonstrate the size of a new "pillow" fuel tank built for the Army, it came up with the idea of posing a Phoenix, Ariz., high-school football team atop it. The collapsible container is 100 feet long, 48 wide. It's a seven-foot drop to the ground. The ends were in tight and the flankers absent.

Copyrighted material

Step four: Press button on other end of tap, and *fizz!* New cans are inch shorter than quart bottle.

those found on grocers' shelves, are unpasteurized and come chilled to keep yeast dormant. Attach the Beer Tap. Put it in the refrigerator. When serving time comes, the cartridge provides the pressure. The device is made by Bridgeport Brass Co.

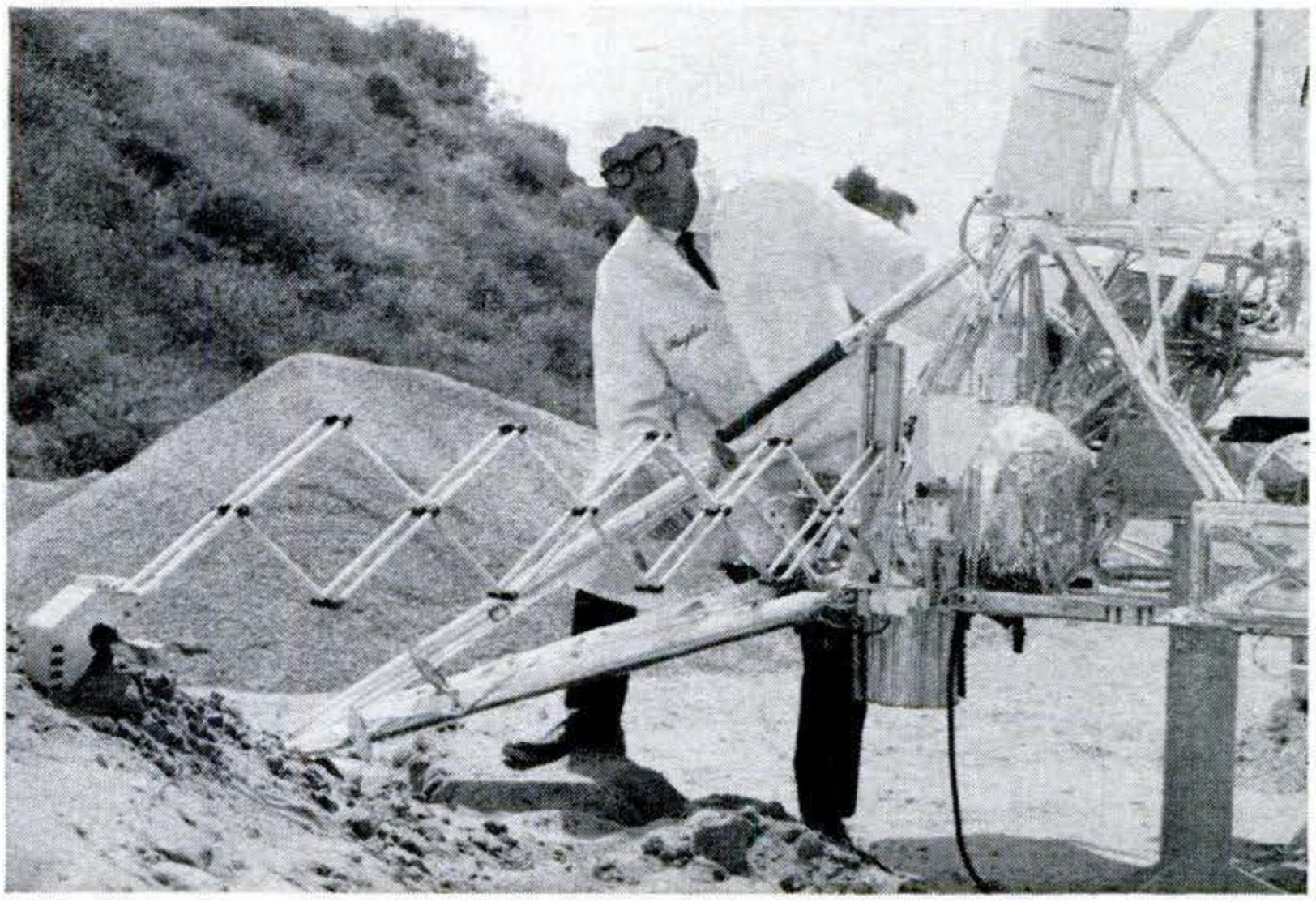


Texas fair to have ride with a view

When San Antonio's HemisFair opens this spring, visitors will be able to take a 43-second ride to the top of a 622-foot Tower of the Americas in three glass-fronted elevators installed on the outside. Each car will carry 27 persons. The international exposition's 62-story-high tower will have observation, club, and restaurant levels.

There are magnetic bits on the moon

Now NASA scientists know—the topsoil on the moon contains magnetic particles. An arm-and-claw "spoon" built by Hughes Aircraft for a Surveyor spacecraft landed on the moon and proceeded to rake some surface debris onto a magnet under the eye of a TV camera. It stuck. Here an engineering model of the spoon is under test.



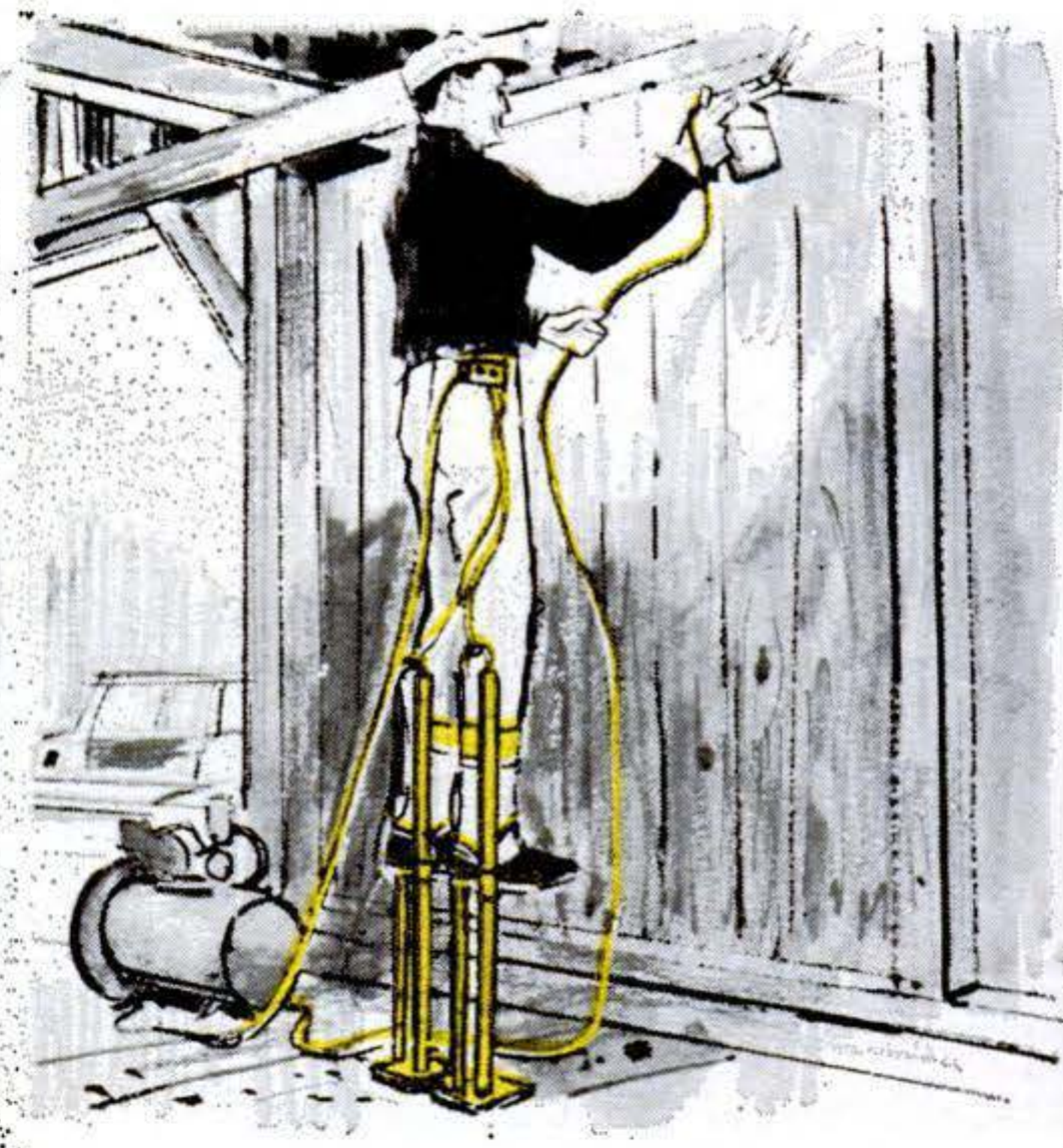
Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMOR

Lift loads pickup truck. Heavy or bulky objects could be hoisted aboard more easily if light trucks were fitted with this recently patented loader. The frame would normally lie flat on the sides of the truck body, but could be cranked (hydraulically or by hand) to overhang the tail and serve as the mast of a load-lifting winch. With the load lifted high, the mast would be cranked inward to deposit the load on the truck's bed.

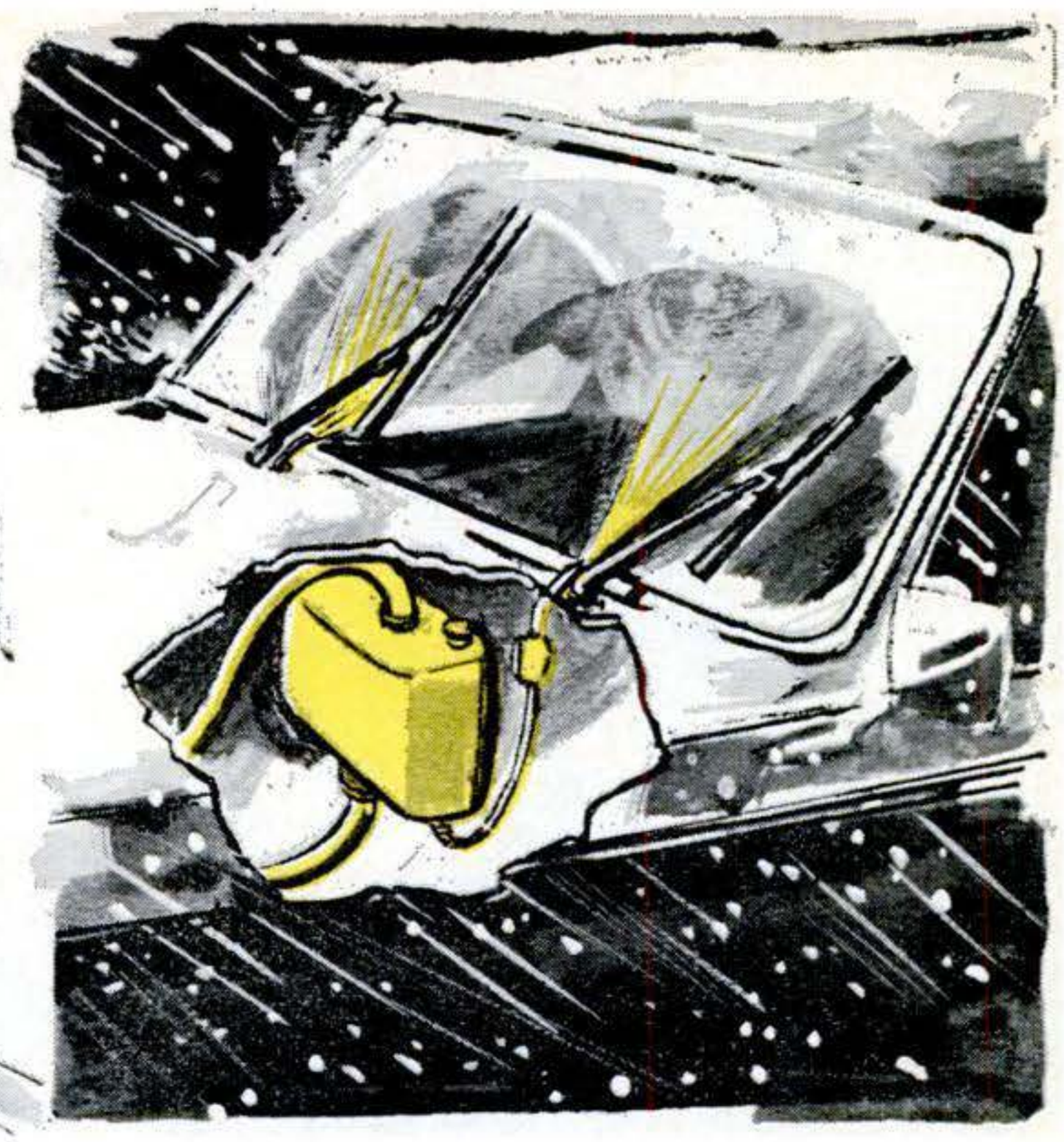
Planter holds escape ladder. A ladder folded into a compartment in the bottom of this window box would permit quick escape from a window in case of fire or other emergency. One end of the ladder would be secured to brackets bolted to the building, the other end to the inside of the planter box. Freeing the box from a simple catch and throwing it out would extend and weight the ladder.



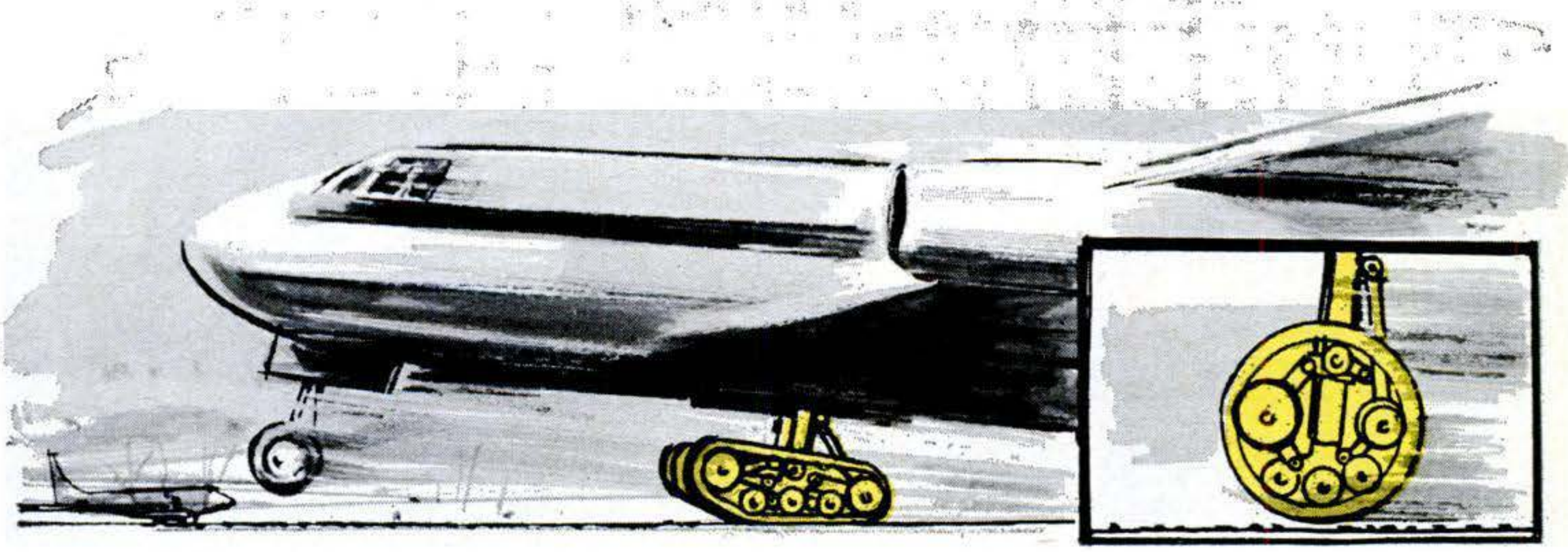
Stilts lift you to do the job. Attached to the same air compressor you might use to operate a paint sprayer or power tools, these strap-on stilts would let you move up and down as well as horizontally. Valve-control buttons worn on the belt would let you extend or retract the stilts. Foot-supporting plates would be pivoted so you could move your ankles for better "walking" balance.

Copyrighted material

Ladder arms bridge gutter. Bracketed and clamped near the end of a ladder, this bridging attachment would let you work close to a roof edge without putting damaging weight against a gutter or roof overhang. And with the pivoted, nonskid pads pressed flat and tight against the roof surface, the attachment would also stabilize the ladder.



Warmed water washes windshield. A windshield spray warmed by engine heat could clear off snow or ice long before a defroster could pump up enough heat to do the job. Engine coolant running through tubes in this washer reservoir would heat the water. It would not only speed cleaning but would be more effective on slush from the road.



Plane wheels flatten under load. The elastic, endless track of this landing gear would adjust its shape—and therefore its ground-contacting surface—to spread a plane's impact over a wider area, improve braking, and lighten the load on a runway or apron. Unloaded, the tractors would re-form into wheels (inset) that could be retracted in flight.

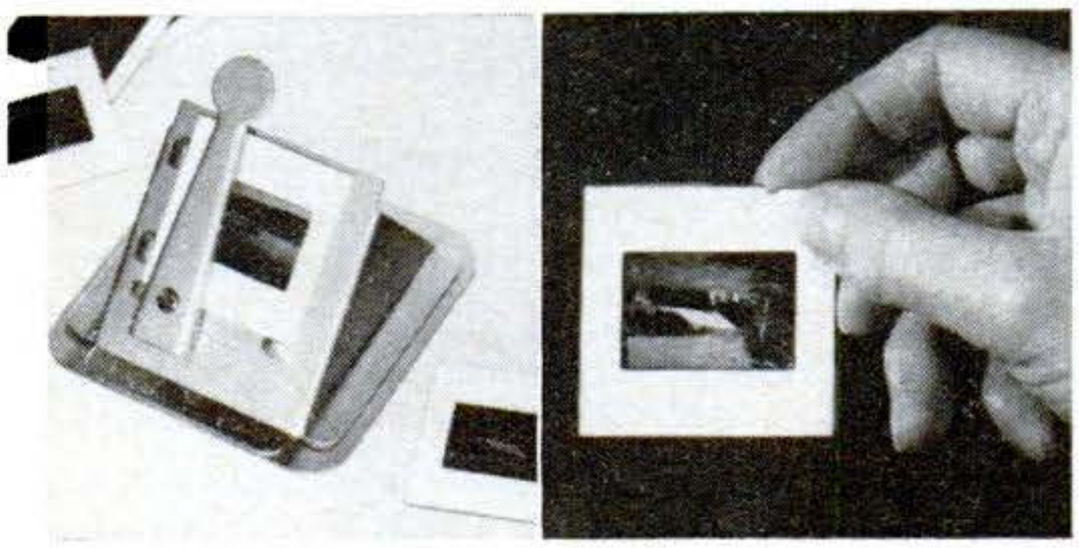
The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Pickup loader**—*No. 3,276,610 to C. R. Thatcher, Farmington, N. Mex.;* **Window ladder**—*No. 3,344,886 to J. Boscarino Jr., NYC;* **Strap-on stilts**—*No. 3,278,946 to C. R. Godwin, Indianola, Iowa;* **Ladder bridge**—*No. 3,288,249 to C. W. Gibson, Harrisburg, N.C.;* **Wash-water warmer**—*No. 3,292,866 to D. E. Benner, State College, Pa.;* **Variable landing wheels**—*No. 3,284,031 to F. C. Albright, South Bend, Ind.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

Ultramini Minox gets an ultramini strobe

A tiny two-ounce reflector head, shown at left, is made to slide onto a Minox B camera. It holds the flash tube and ready light of the Minox-Heliotron. The power pack slides into your pocket. The unit gives 160 flashes on a nickel-cadmium battery charge. Minox Corp. Price: $74.95.

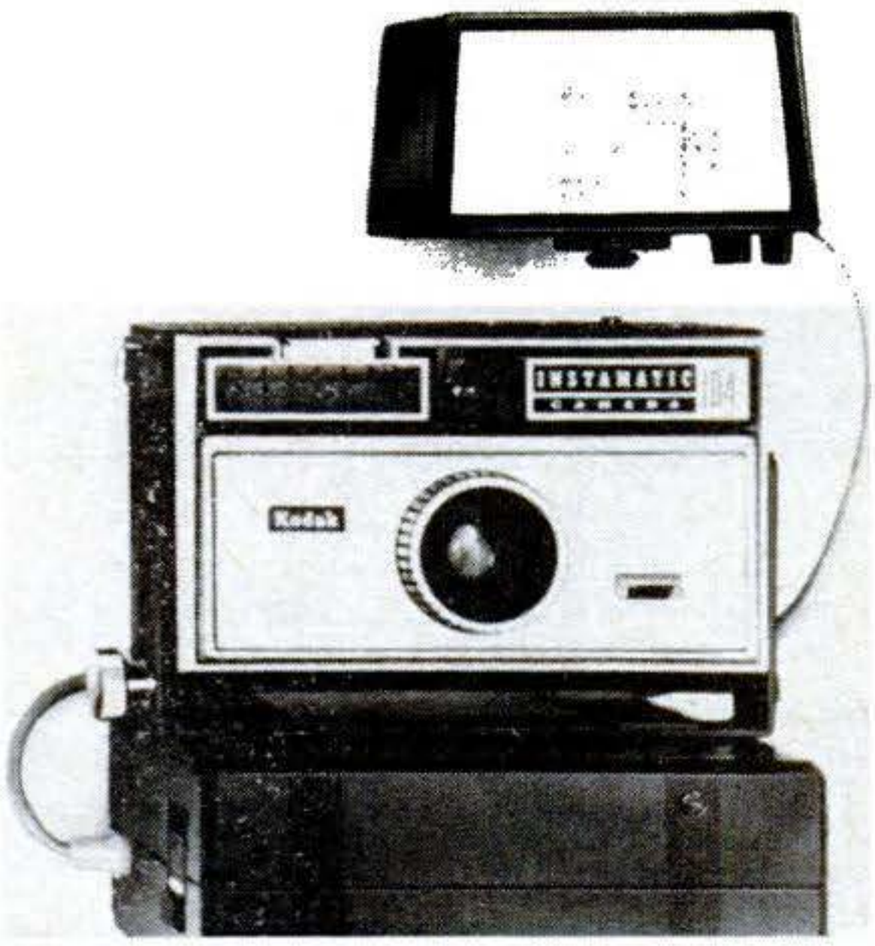


Slide notcher for foolproof slide shows

You'll never project a slide upside down or reversed if you notch your slides with this Slide Guide. It's $8.95. Keystone Corp., 1095 Nigara St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14213.

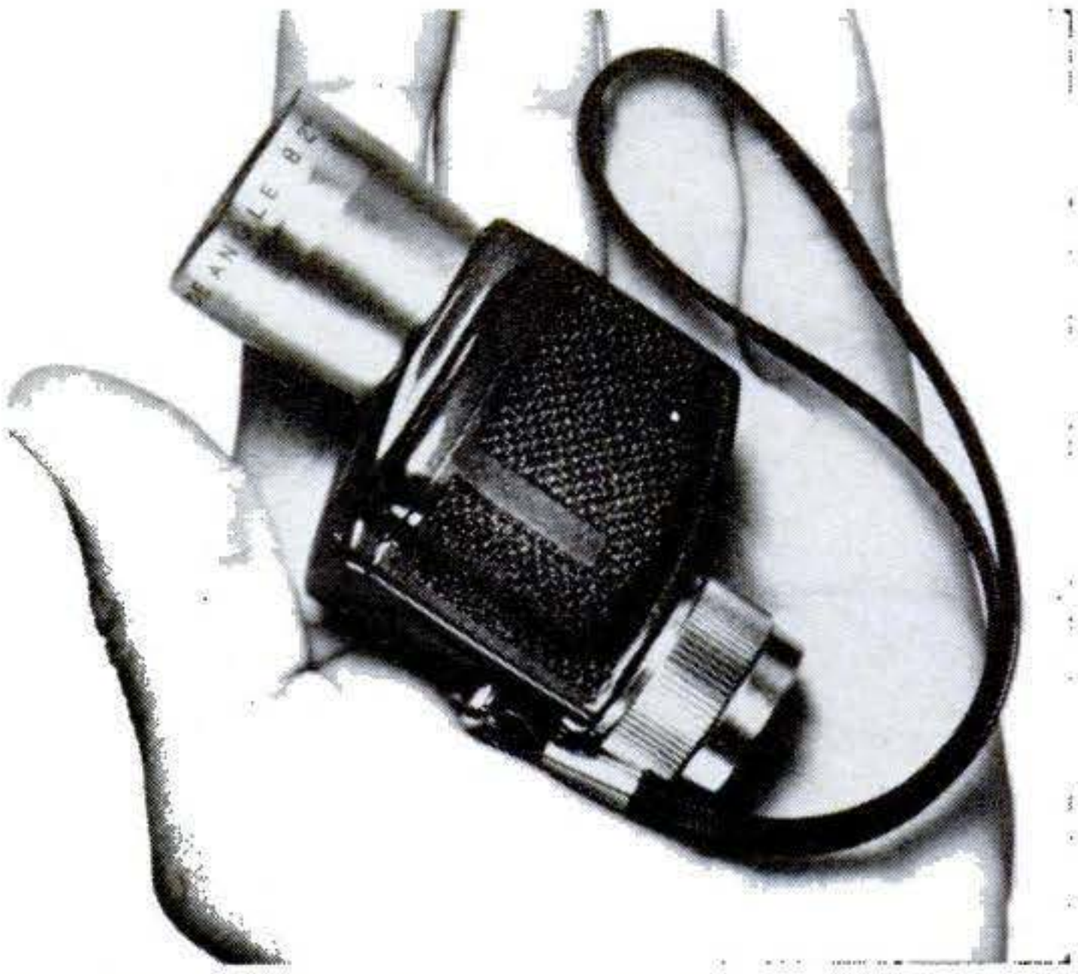
Strut for distortion-free enlargements

This adjustable scissoring device raises your enlarging easel to correct for distortion. It's $3.95 from Spiratone, 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354.



Strobe unit for flash-cube-type cameras

A strobe unit for flash-cube-type cameras? That's right. Perma-Cube comes with rechargeable batteries (good for 30 shots), $24.95, or with AA cells, $19.95.



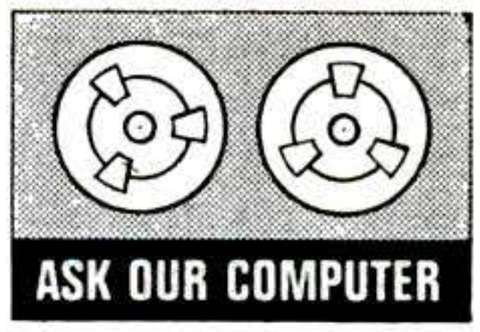
New telescope fits in your palm

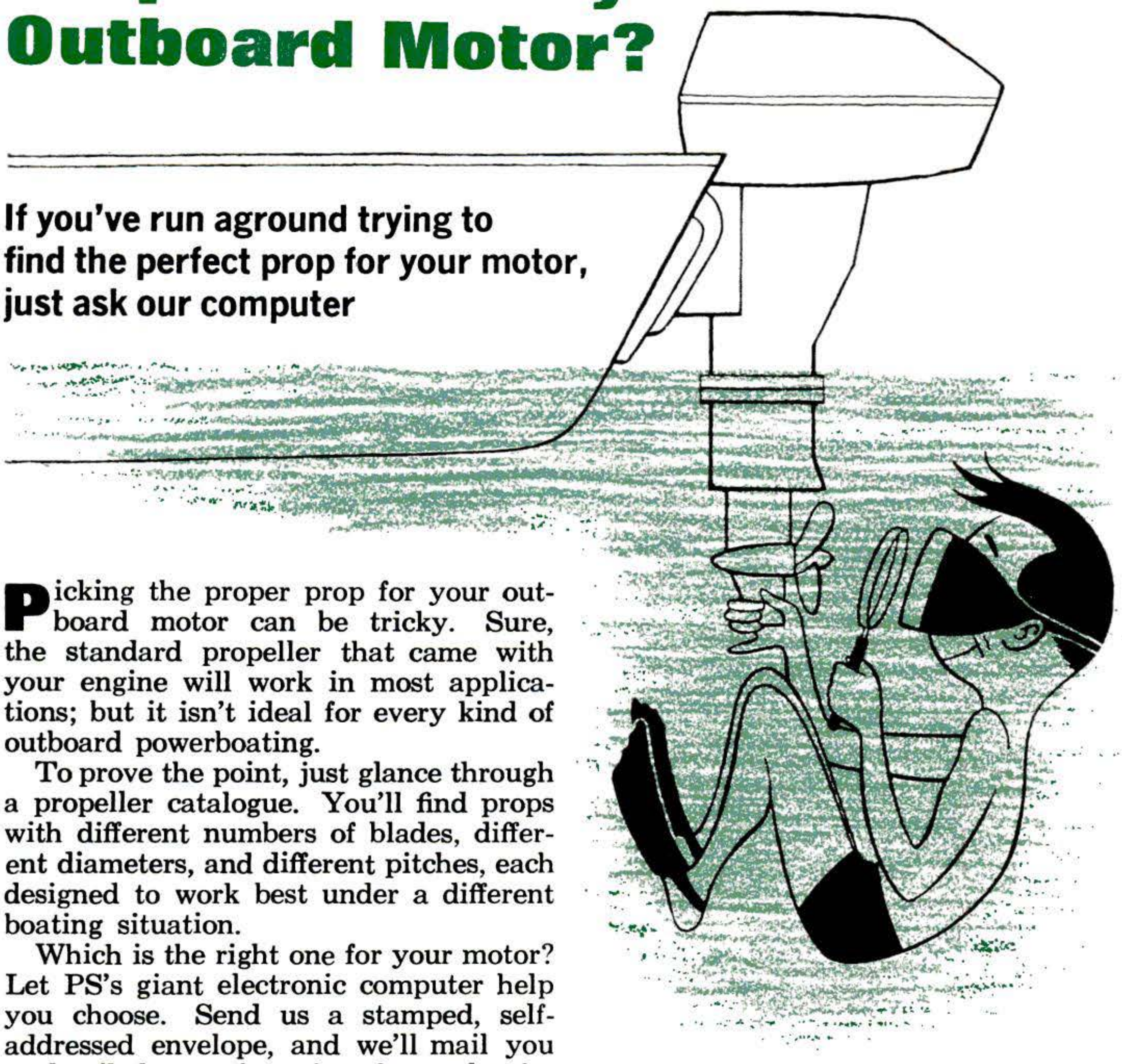
Bushnell's new Palm-Pocket telescope fits in your palm, offers eight-power magnification. For close-ups, front lenses change to give six power. With case, $19.95.

Copyrighted material

This month's question for the Ask-Our-Computer service

Which Is the Right Propeller for My Outboard Motor?





If you've run aground trying to find the perfect prop for your motor, just ask our computer

Picking the proper prop for your outboard motor can be tricky. Sure, the standard propeller that came with your engine will work in most applications; but it isn't ideal for every kind of outboard powerboating.

To prove the point, just glance through a propeller catalogue. You'll find props with different numbers of blades, different diameters, and different pitches, each designed to work best under a different boating situation.

Which is the right one for your motor? Let PS's giant electronic computer help you choose. Send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope, and we'll mail you a detailed questionnaire that asks for specific information about your outboard motor, your boat, and the kind of boating you do.

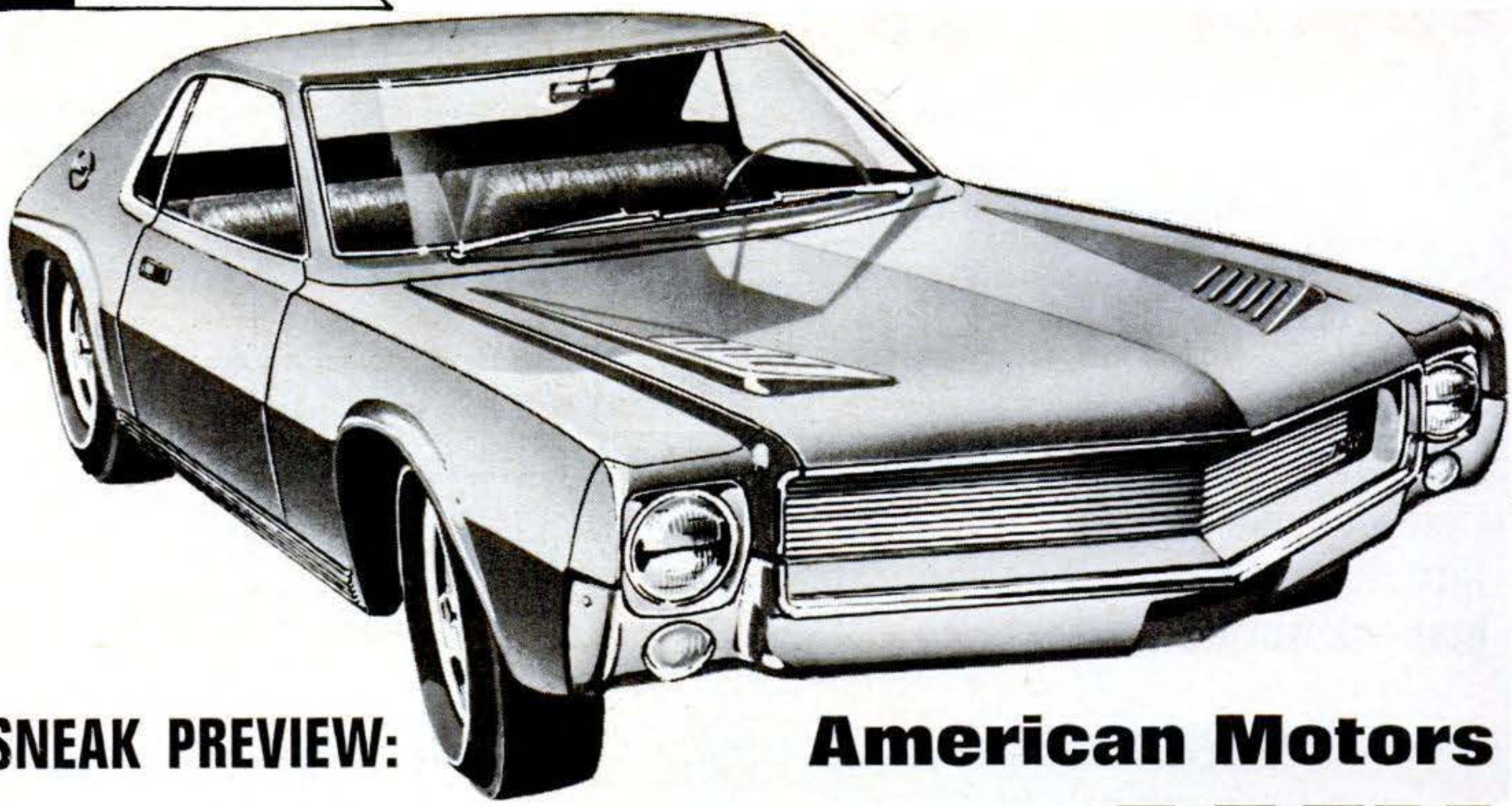
When you return the completed questionnaire to us, along with a $1 service fee, our computer operators will feed your data into the machine.

We've written a new computer program called PROP that will convert the bits and pieces of information into propeller requirements. It will then compare these requirements with the specifications of a large assortment of currently available propellers, and prints out a list telling you which model (or models) comes closest to meeting your needs. You will receive the actual list produced by the computer.

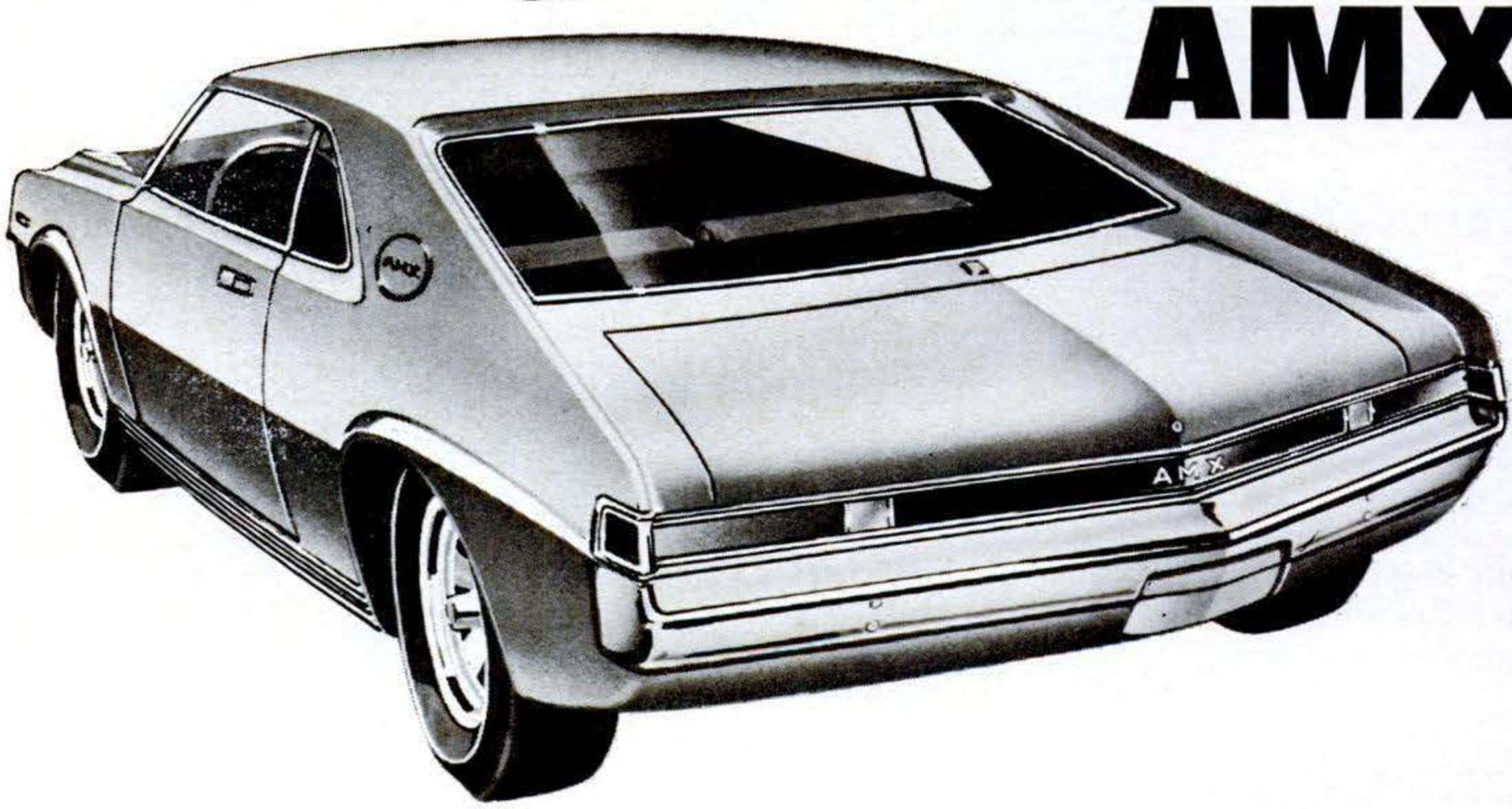
Send your stamped, self-addressed envelope (legal size) to Ask-Our-Computer, Program #8, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Avenue, NYC 10017.

If you have any suggestions for problems that would make suitable Ask-Our-Computer programs, write them on a postcard, and mail to Ronald M. Benrey, Electronics Editor.

Copyrighted material



SNEAK PREVIEW: American Motors AMX



American Motors' one-two product punch, which began with the Javelin, will culminate late this month with the unveiling of the AMX. An all-out performance car with a brand-new 315-hp., 390-cu.-in. engine, it's designed to be the prestige car of the American Motors line and—hopefully—the No. 1 sports car in the U.S. It's the first serious challenge to the Corvette since the '55-'57 T-bird.

Among American cars, AMX is closest to Corvette in body dimensions and wheelbase. In suspension and body design, however, the two cars differ radically. AMX is an all-steel, unit-body car with conventional coil springs in front, a rigid-axle, leaf-spring setup in the rear. Heavy-duty components give the stiff, flat ride sports-car drivers demand.

Styling follows the theme of the Javelin, and there's much interchangeability in parts between the two: engines, transmissions, rear axles, body structure, instrument panel, seats, bumpers, front fenders.

Base power is the company's 290-cu.-in., 225-hp. V-8. Other options: a 327-cu.-in., 280-hp. V-8 and a new 390-cu.-in., 315-hp. V-8 (said to give 0-60 acceleration of 6.6 seconds). You can't get a six.

The car is designed to carry two passengers in bucket seats. The trunk is small, separate, and lockable. Price for the base car: probably slightly over $3,000.

Other specifications: wheelbase, 97 inches; length, 177; height, 51.7; weight, 3,100 pounds.—*Jim Dunne.*

Copyrighted material

How to Build a Shaker Settee

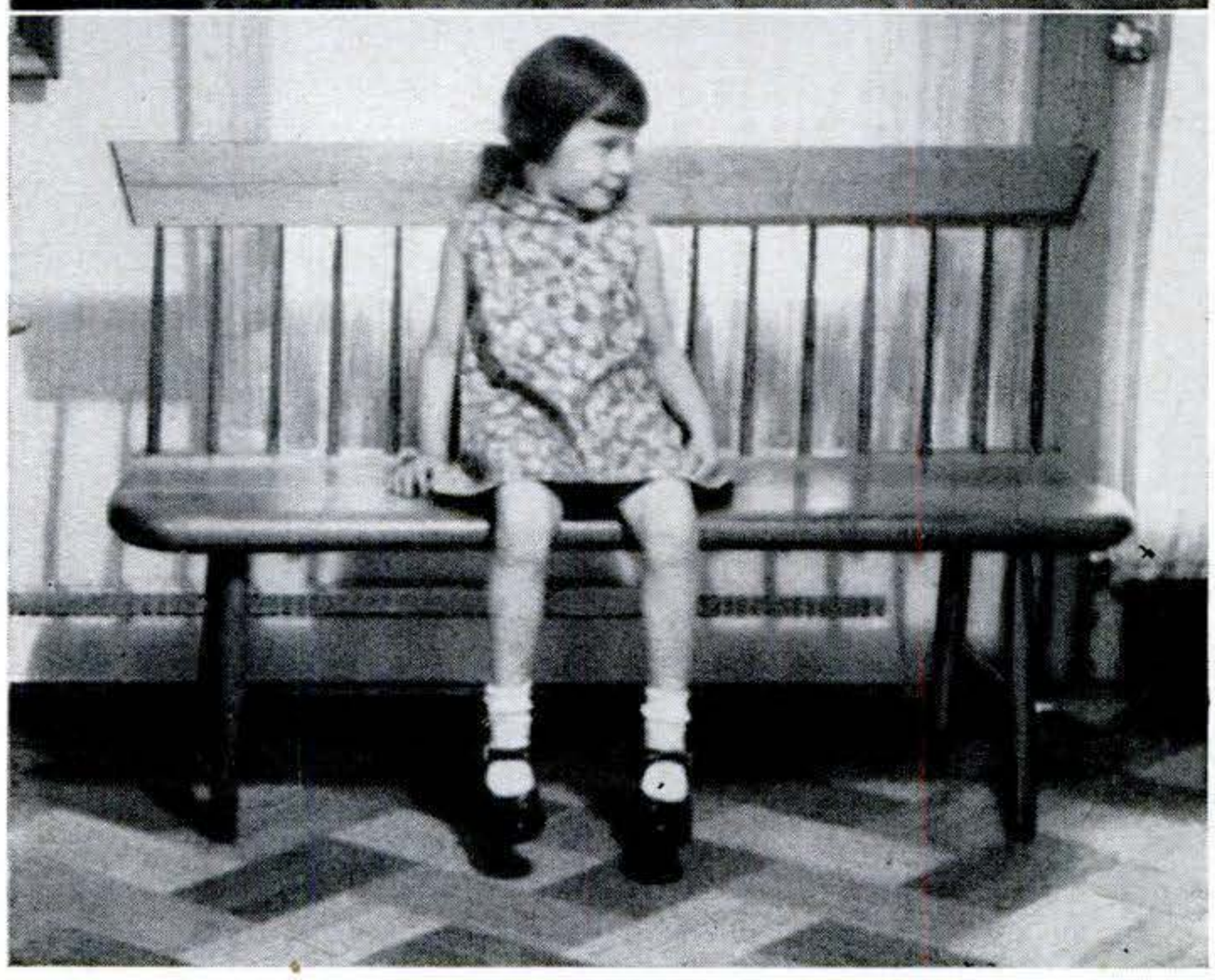
Making this handsome cherry bench—an authentic copy—will keep your lathe busily spinning for a weekend

By DAVID WARREN

The only place the early Shakers liked embellishment was in their religion. Their name comes from an ecstatic dance performed as part of their worship. In contrast, their everyday community life was based on the no-nonsense principles of celibacy and self-sufficiency.

These attitudes are re-

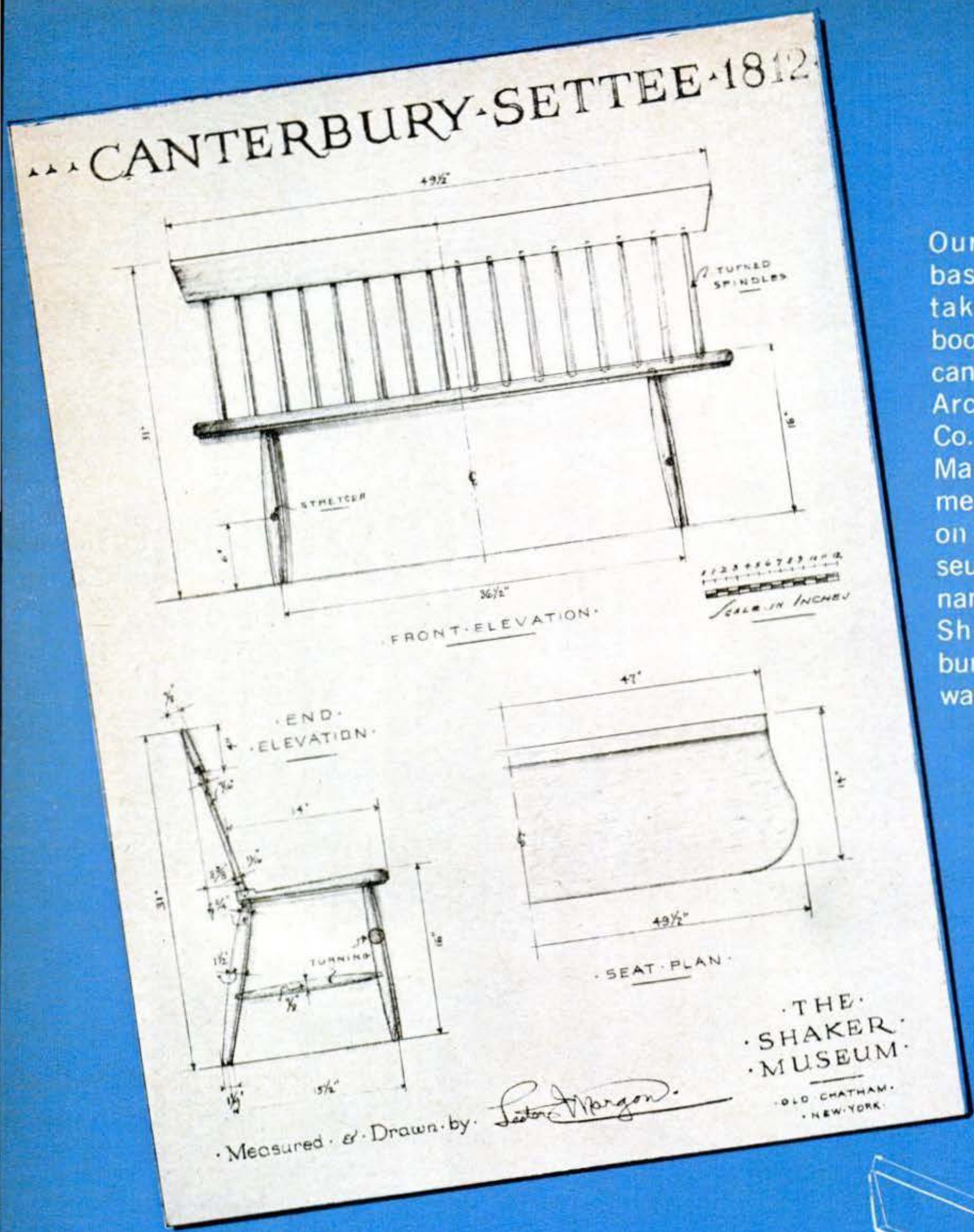
Continued



Bench is right at home whether indoors or out. Use waterproof glue and exterior varnish on a bench that will be exposed to weather.

Turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

Copyrighted material



Our blueprint this month is based on the drawing at left, taken from Lester Margon's book, "Masterpieces of American Furniture" (copyright 1965 Architectural Book Publishing Co., 151 E. 50 St., NYC; $12.50). Margon made the drawing after measuring the Canterbury settee on exhibit at the Shaker Museum, Old Chatham, N.Y. The name refers to the still-active Shaker community—Canterbury, N. H.—where the bench was made around 1812.

The Editors

MATERIALS LIST

CHERRY WOOD

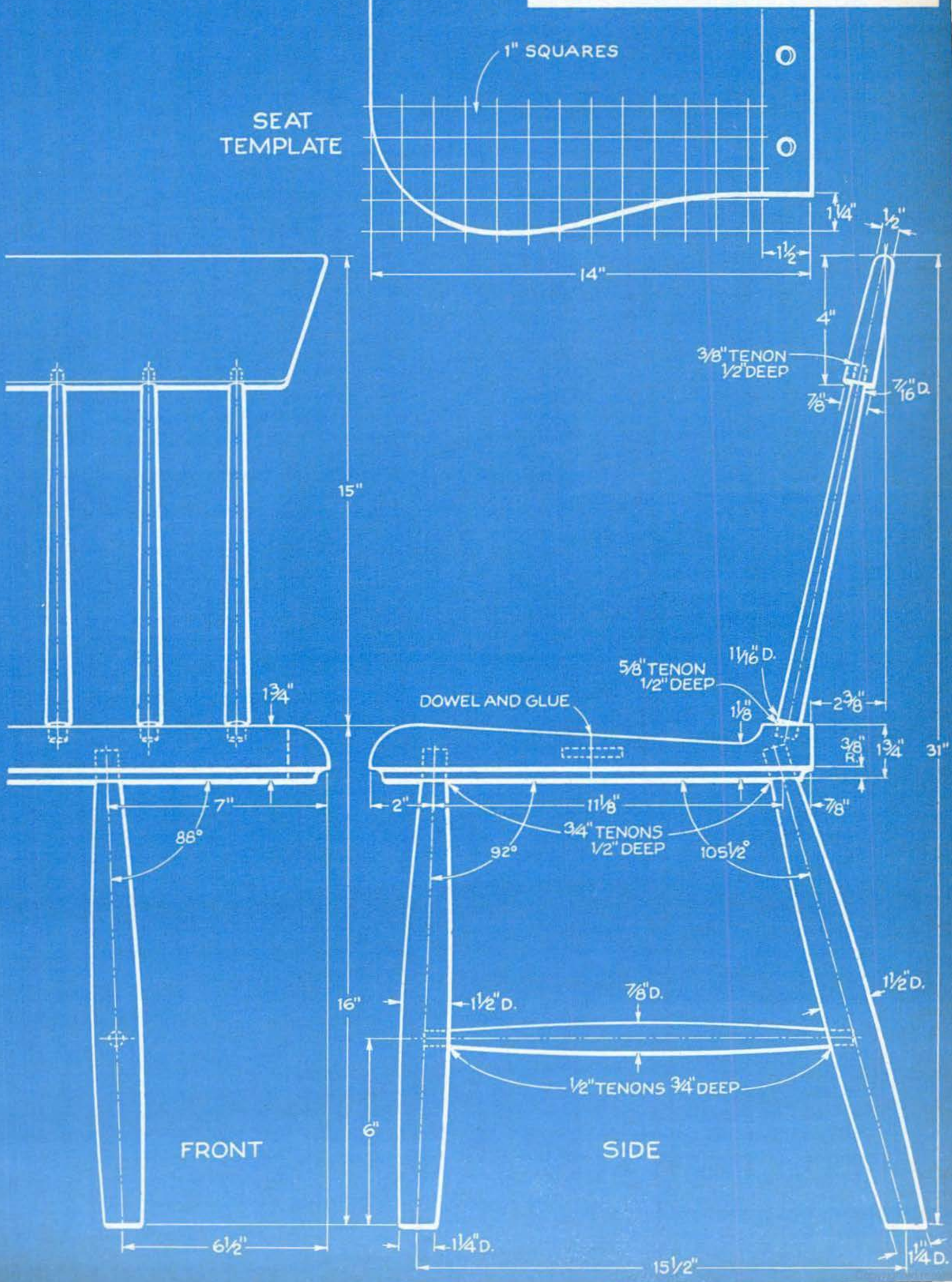
2 pcs. 2" x 8" x 51", seat
4 pcs. 2" x 2" x 18", legs
2 pcs. 1" x 1" x 18", stretchers
16 pcs. 1" x 1" x 14", spindles
1 pc. 1" x 1" x 51", backboard

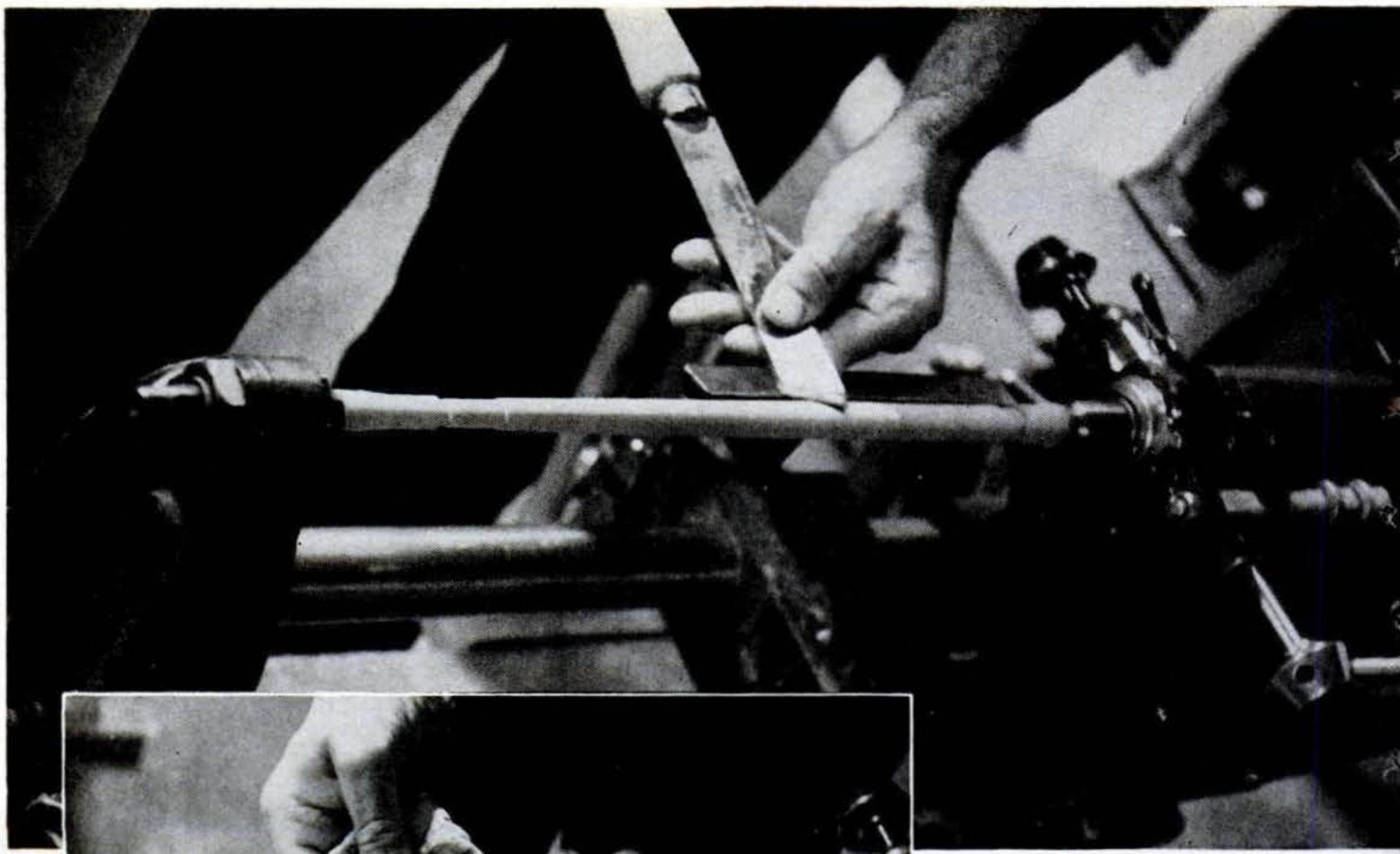
MISC.

4 chair glides, glue, shellac

PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT

1812 SHAKER SETTEE





Easiest way to turn legs and spindles is by taking measurements from a full-scale end-view drawing. Each leg takes a half-hour to turn—spindles 20 minutes. Shellac padded on (left) builds to a smooth sheen quickly. Lubricate the pad with linseed oil and avoid getting shellac on the tenons.

flected in the furniture they produced for their settlements—especially those along the New York-Massachusetts border, several of which are now museums. The original of this bench is on display in one of them, though its name comes from Canterbury, N. H., where it was found.

It's typical of Shaker design—strictly utilitarian, without frills or unnecessary parts. Of all period furniture, Shaker pieces make the most direct appeal to modern tastes. This bench will be at home in any room style.

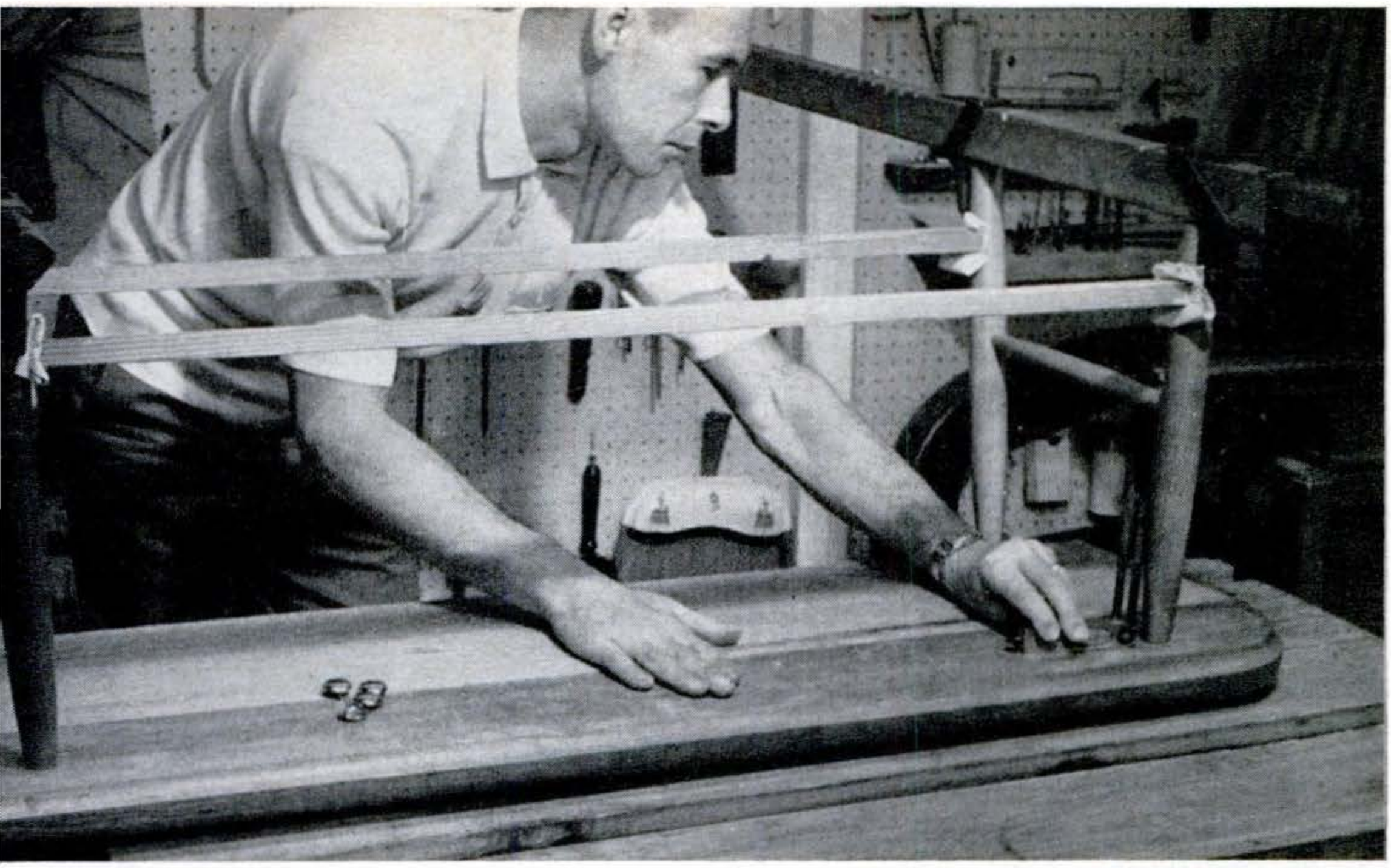
You'll note it lacks lateral stretchers to strengthen legs or back. It is reasonable, therefore, to question the bench's sturdiness. But I built two for use in the family recreation room and our six shaking youngsters haven't been able to loosen a joint. The reason: quality-designed, deep-set hardwood joints.

Where to start. Edge-glue and dowel the seat boards to the required width. When the glue has dried, you can start the scooping operation. An electric power plane or router are laborsavers here, but a scrub or jack plane will do the job, too—it just takes a little more energy and patience. After scooping, make a cardboard template for marking the curved seat ends. Cut with a saber saw and finish shaping with a spokeshave. Carve the cove detail in the lower edge with a router and cove cutter, or use a ¾" No. 6 gouge.

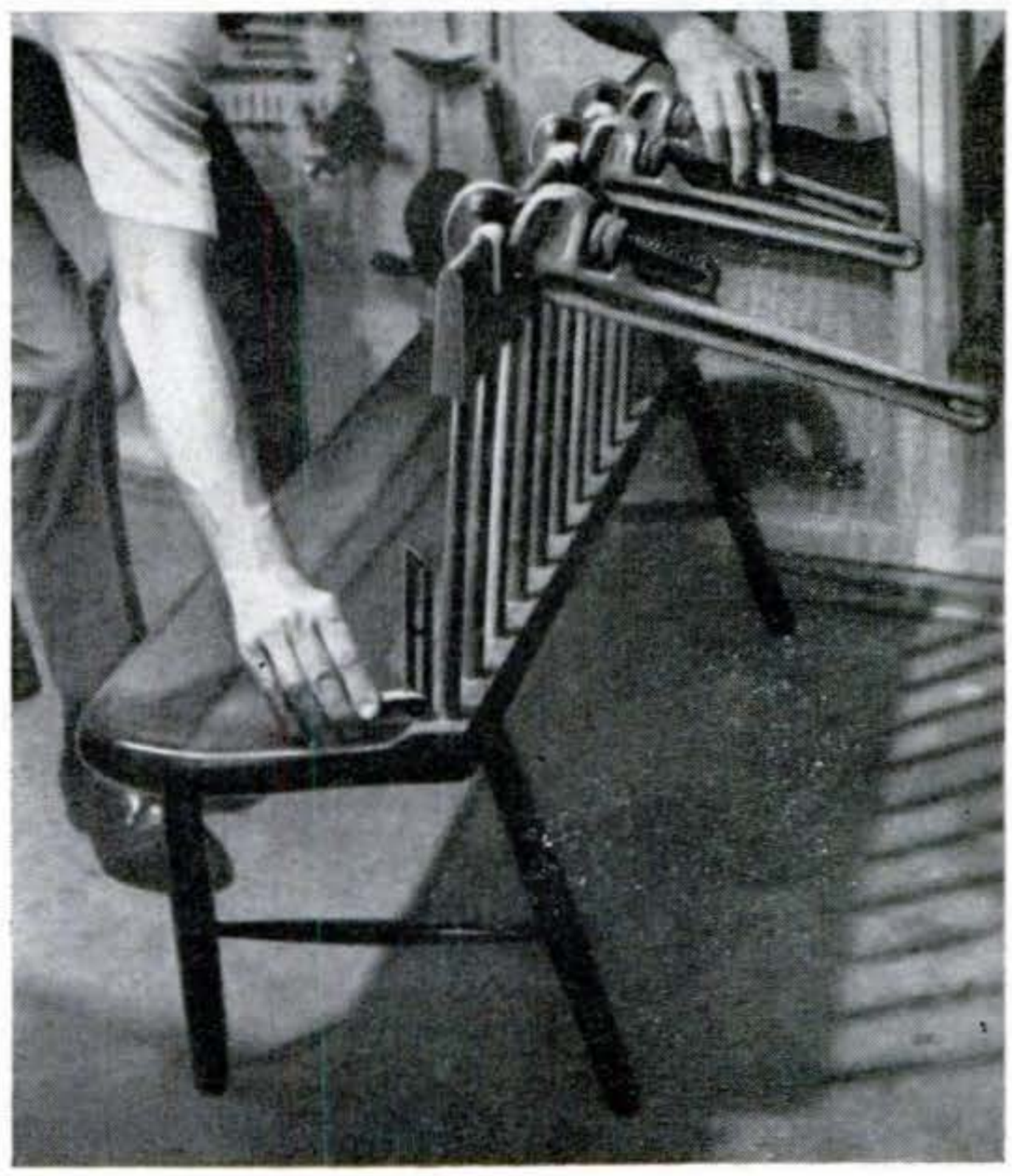
Don't drill the leg holes in the seat underside until you have turned the legs. Then, if the tenons are overcut, you can compensate with a smaller drill bit to assure a snug fit.

The lathework. The best way to turn the spindles and legs is by taking dimensions from a full-scale end-view drawing. Size the tenons by setting the calipers to the drill bit you will use for the

Copyrighted material



Temporary stretchers, 35″ long, are wedged between legs to hold the leg cant while the glue dries. Back is held at uniform angle (right) by weighting. As each wrench is added, check with bevel square.



mating holes. Make the straight portion of the leg tenon ⅛″ shorter than the depth of the seat hole; this leaves room in the hole for setting the leg flare.

Drill the stretcher holes in the legs last. Caution: Once two legs and a stretcher are joined and driven into the seat, they are locked in. Removal without breaking the stretcher would be difficult. To be safe, test for fit before final assembly.

Assembling the back. Taper and sand the backboard and cut the waste off both ends. To lay out the spindle holes set your dividers at about $2\frac{5}{16}$″ and tick off 16 points on the bottom edge. Adjust the dividers until the distance from the first point to the 16th is precisely 44″. Next make a mark 1½″ in from the first end. Walk off the remaining 15 points—the 16th should be exactly 1½″ from the other end.

Line the backboard up with the seat and transfer the marks with a try square. Drill the spindle holes and set the angle of the back on the bevel square. From here on you have to move at a steady clip. Glue and assemble the entire back, weighting it as shown in the photo.

I finished my bench by padding shellac on while the pieces were spinning. It's a fast way of building a high, lustrous polish. Use a lintfree cloth for the pad and keep it lubricated with a few drops of linseed oil. But keep shellac off the tenons; it seals the wood, reducing the strength of the glue joints. If you're building the bench for patio use, protect the wood with several coats of exterior varnish. Chair glides (⅞″) on the legs compensate for any slight wobble. PS

Copyrighted material

Let's Look at the

More electric starters are one addition you'll find this year—even on some hand-push mowers

By E. F. LINDSLEY
PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor

What new feature would you most like in your next mower? A survey of '68 models indicates that quite a few improvements are waiting for you, if you haven't bought a new machine for several years.

First, there's automobile-type engine starting. Thrust a key into the ignition lock, turn it, and a 12-volt battery actuates an electric motor and Bendix drive to start the gas engine.

Two battery systems. A small wet-cell battery is the heart of electric-start models available from Outboard Marine's Lawn Boy Division. Tests indicate that the battery will give enough starts for the entire season. In the fall, bring it up to snuff again with a trickle charger.

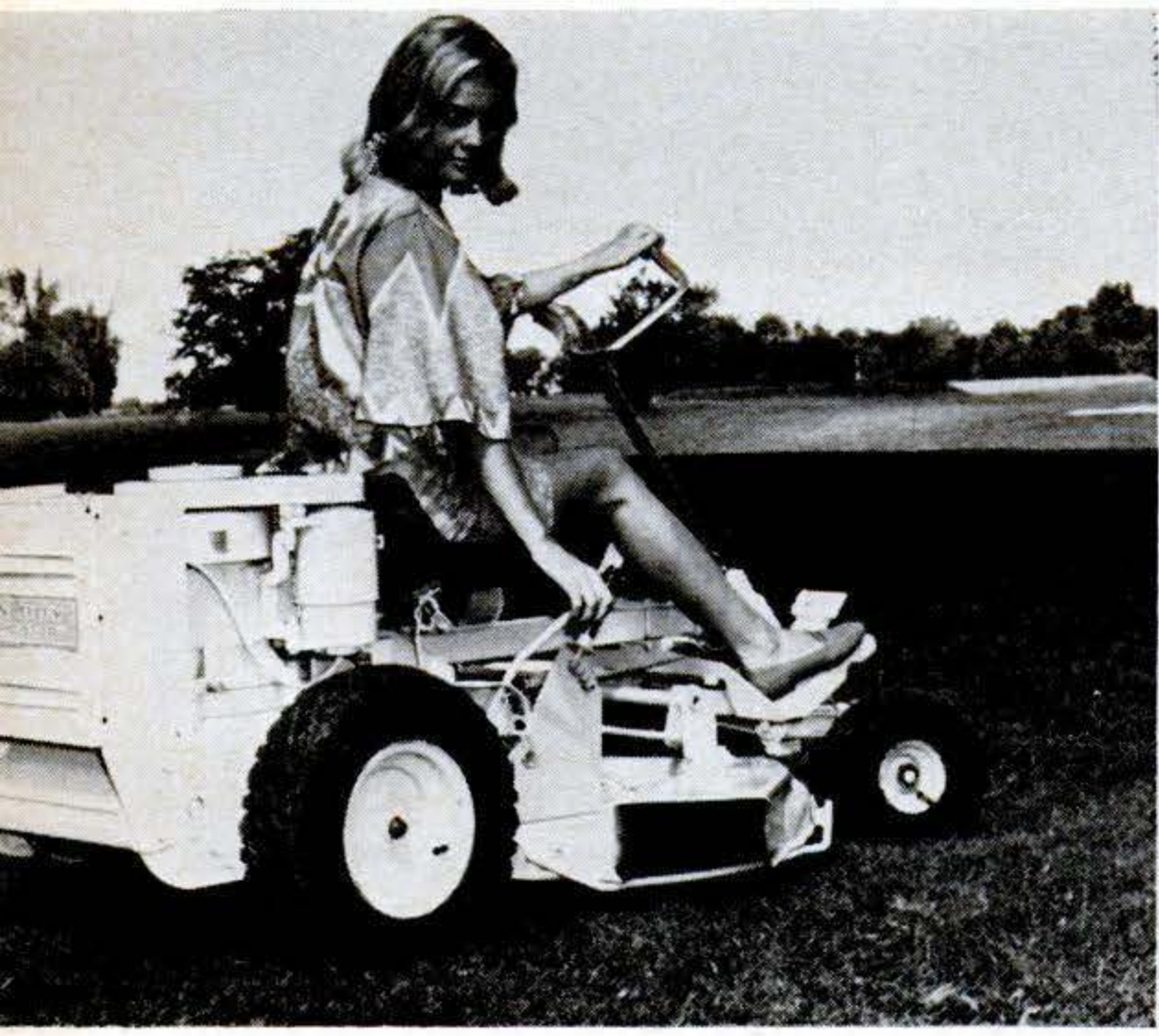
Jacobsen, Toro, General Appliance, Huffy, and Southland are among companies that have introduced a starter powered by a nickel-cadmium battery pack, kept charged by hooking up a trickle charger between mowings.

Electric starters are available mostly on deluxe self-propelled walk-behind and riding mowers, but at least two push-type models have it. Electric-start models cost from $20 to $40 more.

Other things you might want have been around for a season or two. A look at this year's mowers shows:

- A lot of single-control cutting-height adjustments.
- Conveniences such as gas gauges, easy-fill oilers, better ways to clean grass out of the rotary housings.
- Greater attention to improved aerodynamic design of blade and housing for better cutting and mulching action.
- More thought given to discharge chutes and their safety characteristics.

Continued



Lawn-Boy's new 30" rider has an electric starter, operated by a wet-cell battery that needs recharging only once a season. Gearshift lever located on the right gives three speeds forward plus reverse.

Latest in electric mowers are shown here—Black & Decker's new 22" dual-blade model above and Toro's 19" direct-drive Whirlwind on the facing page. The first is a larger version of 18" model introduced

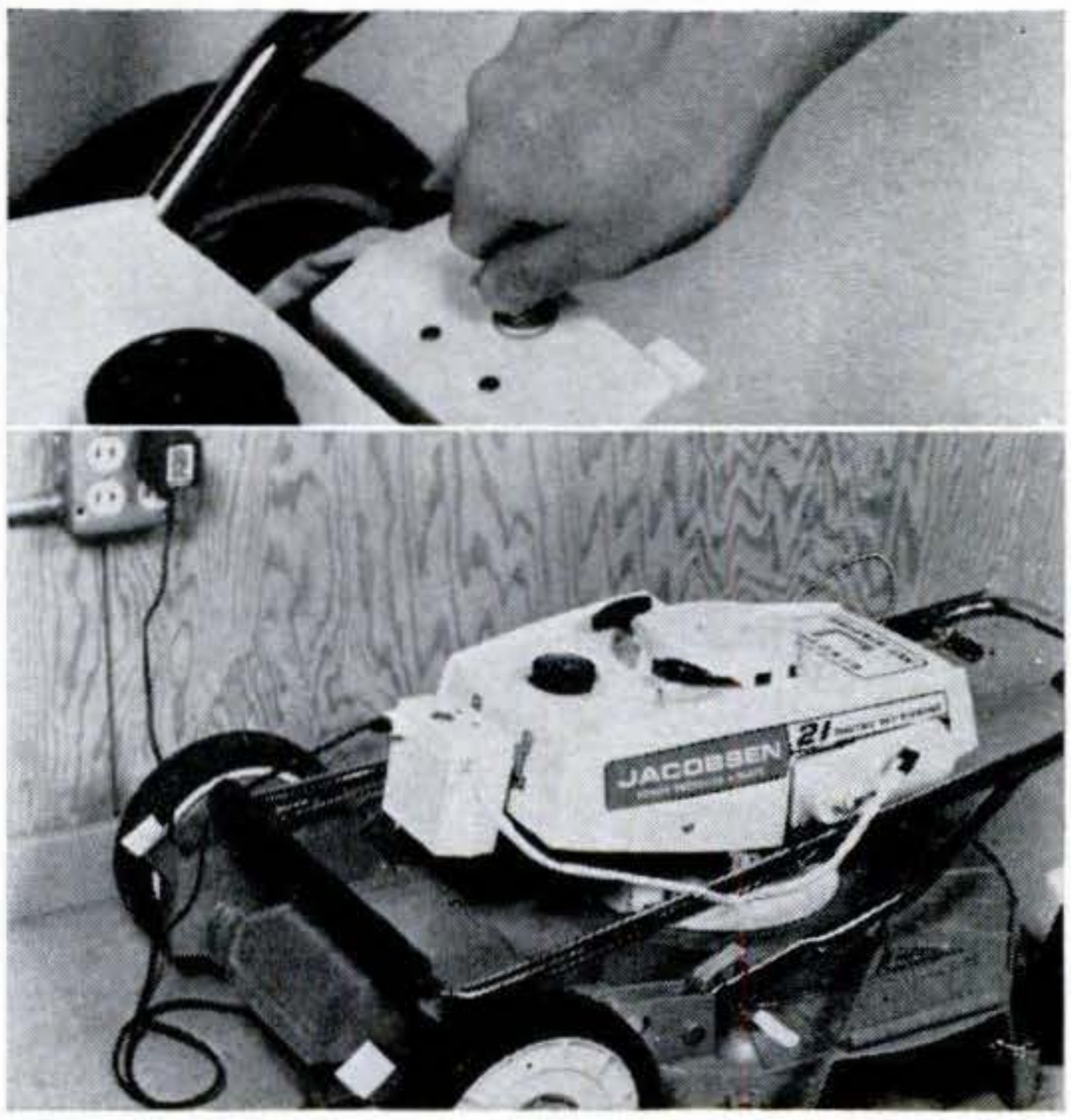
Copyrighted material

Power Mowers for '68

New look in reel mowers is presented by five-hp. Yardman. Spring-mounted wheels up ahead suspend the reel, which extends beyond mower wheels. Result: These don't depress uncut grass ahead.

A new rotary mower, this six-hp. Cadet 60 rider is International Harvester's latest addition to its line of home and farm machines. It has a 32" rear-throw mower deck that raises or lowers on the run.

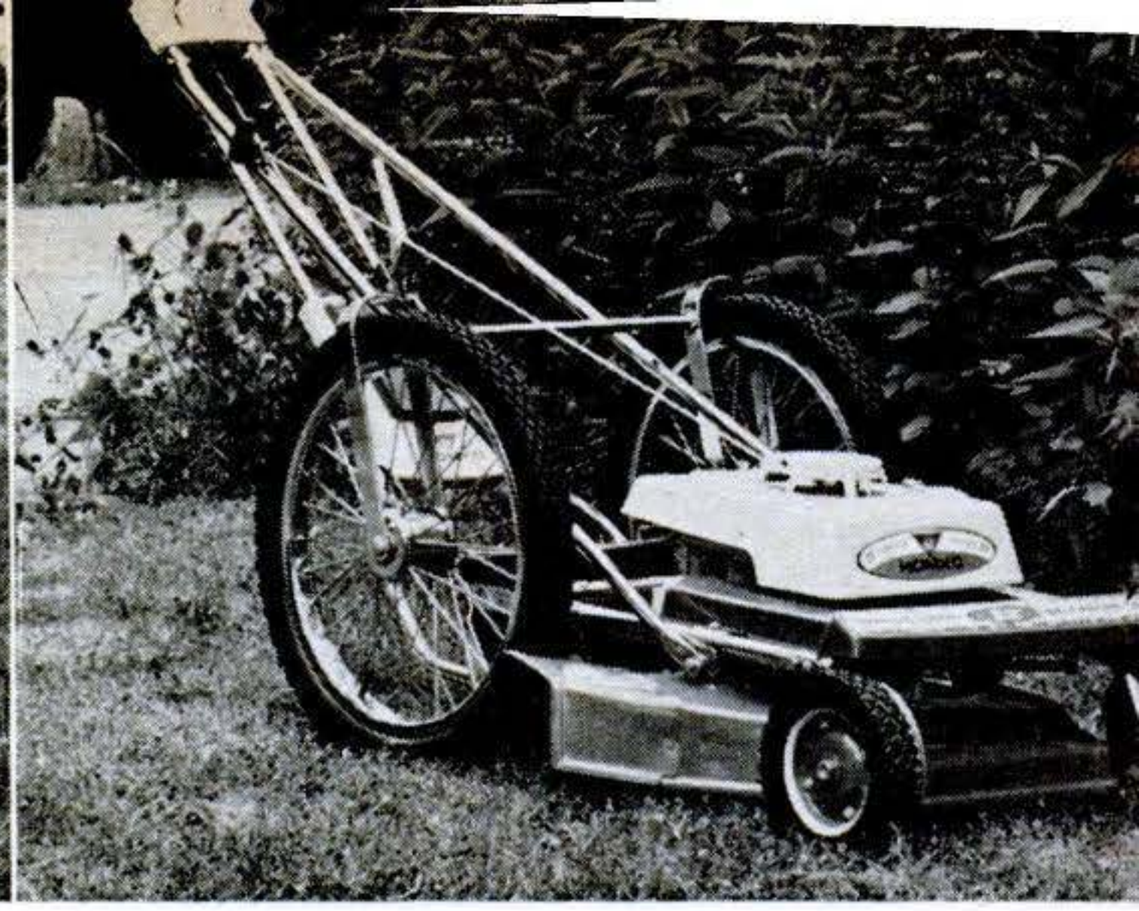
a year ago. Other companies that now offer electrics include Sunbeam (which largely pioneered the type), Sears, Montgomery Ward, Thor, MTD, Atlas Tool, Pincor. Lawn-Boy may also enter market soon.



Electric starting with a key is new this year on quite a few mowers, including this Jacobsen. Turn the key and a 12-volt battery starts the gasoline motor. Remove the key, and ignition is locked off.

Copyrighted material

You can dump clippings as you mow with the grass catcher supplied for Bunton's eight-horse 32" Lawn Lark, with optional sulky. Installed without tools, the catcher is worked by a control on mower handle.



High wheelers are growing in popularity. This 22", 3½-hp. AMF/Homko is an example of what's available. It's self-propelled and has a high-tempered steel Flexor blade, with flexible tips to avoid shock.

Front-mounted engine is said to give the Homelite Yard-Trac stability on hills and sloping ground. The 26" riding mower has all controls within easy reach of the driver, including four-speed shift lever.

Front-throw reel, a 25-incher, is one of several rugged mowers from Starlite Mfg. Co., Harbor City, Calif. Wide tires give good weight distribution on lawns. Deluxe-model sulky is available for riding.

- Nearly all mowers with grass-cutting bags (at least as options). Many are improved in ease of attachment, emptying convenience, and durability.
- Differential drives on self-propelled mowers.
- Automatic ignition-timing retard and compression releases for easier starting.

Rotary or reel? Largely because of lower cost, many buyers think only of rotaries. But the old reels are still with us —many with new advantages.

One industry leader says the reel mower "leaves a better looking and greener lawn because it shears the grass blade instead of fracturing or tearing it. Reel mowers have approximately twice the life of a rotary mower."

The old reel rotating in line between the driving wheels has been about washed out by designers intent on improvement. The reel has been moved out ahead. It projects beyond the driving wheels on each side, leaving no strips of uncut grass crushed down by the wheels.

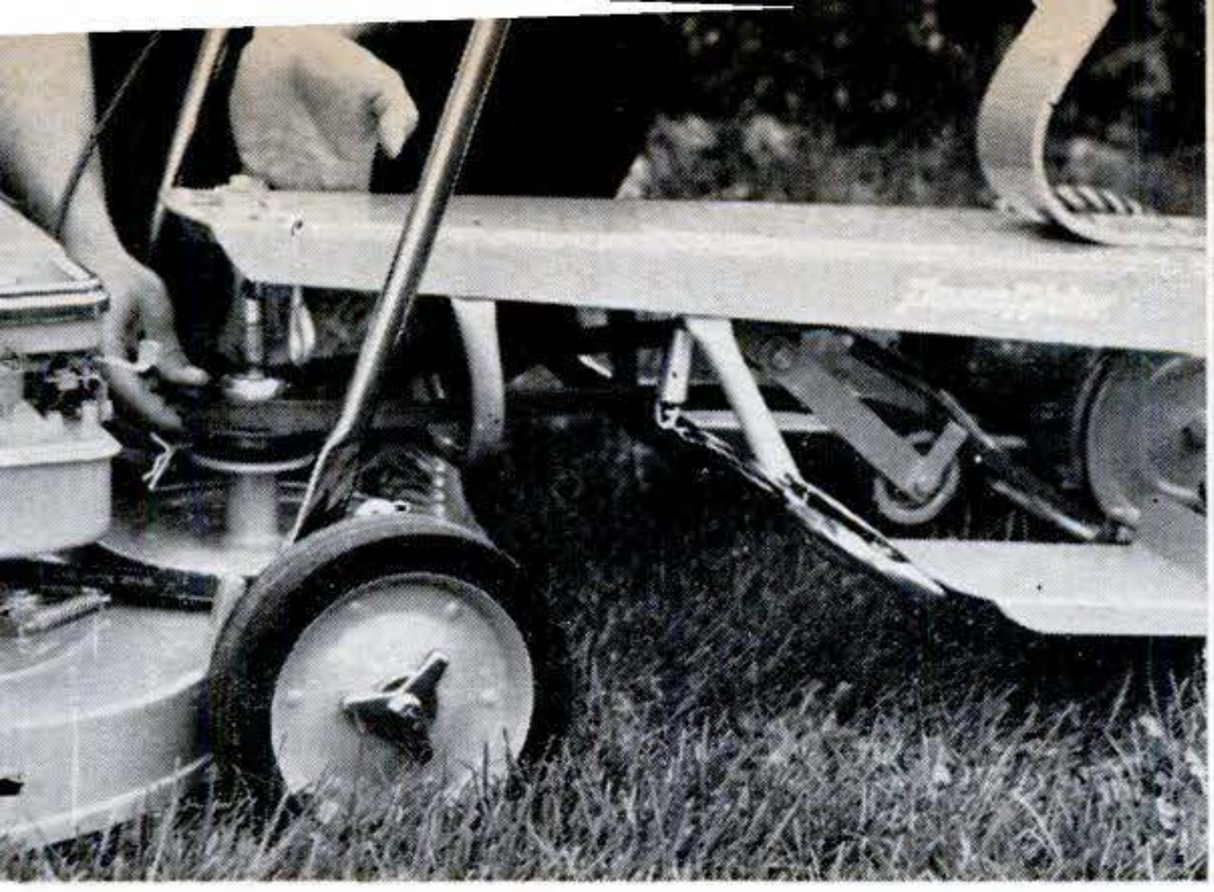
Jacobsen, Yardman, King 'O Lawn, and Starlite are among makers with front-throw reel models.

Ride or walk? More buyers go to riding mowers each year, but an industry report indicates that at least 84 percent of buyers stick to the walk-behinds. The latter divide into two groups:

- Hand-push rotaries with power applied only to a rotating blade.
- Walk-behind, self-propelled rotaries and reels with power applied to both cutter and drive wheels.

But no buyer should overlook the merits of the high-wheelers now growing

Copyrighted material



Separate drive belt puts power in the wheels of a sulky that you hook up to a hand-push rotary made by Red Tip Division, Whiz Mow Co., Warsaw, Ill. This belt to the PoweRider wheels pushes you along.

Typical of front-reach riders now on the market is Pennsylvania's 30"-cut Sabre, available with five- or seven-hp. engine. The Sabre has a special frame that flexes to make front wheels adjust to terrain.

in popularity—and the ease of start and use offered by many electrics.

This year it's expected that half a million new riders—reel or rotary—will roll on the nation's lawns. Riders are of two types—walk-behinds with sulkies, and integral, tractor-type machines.

International Harvester has entered the riding field with a spanking-new Cadet 60 powered by six horses. A big, comfortable rider with a fiberglass overbody, the Cadet has an exceptional 24" turning radius and four reverse speeds for close inching and trimming. There are four forward speeds, too. Steering is geared automotive type, with electric starting optional.

For ingenuity and design-for-purpose purity, a Yazoo with 36" cutter is a gem of a three-wheeler chassis. The single wheel is to the rear and the mower deck front is mounted for ready raising and lowering in operation. The cutter deck boasts three shafts and cutters running in ball bearings.

Front-reach riders. More riders are being built to rear-engine, cutter-underneath, front-reach pattern. Good points:

- Engine noise and heat to rear.
- Weight over drive wheels.
- Engine and drive close coupled.
- Good front and side visibility.

But there are disadvantages, too:

- Tendency to rear on a fast start or hill, dumping the rider.
- Cutter deck cannot be angled and pivoted like a front-mount deck.
- Steering not on tight radius.
- Side discharge limits close cut on one side, especially with bag.

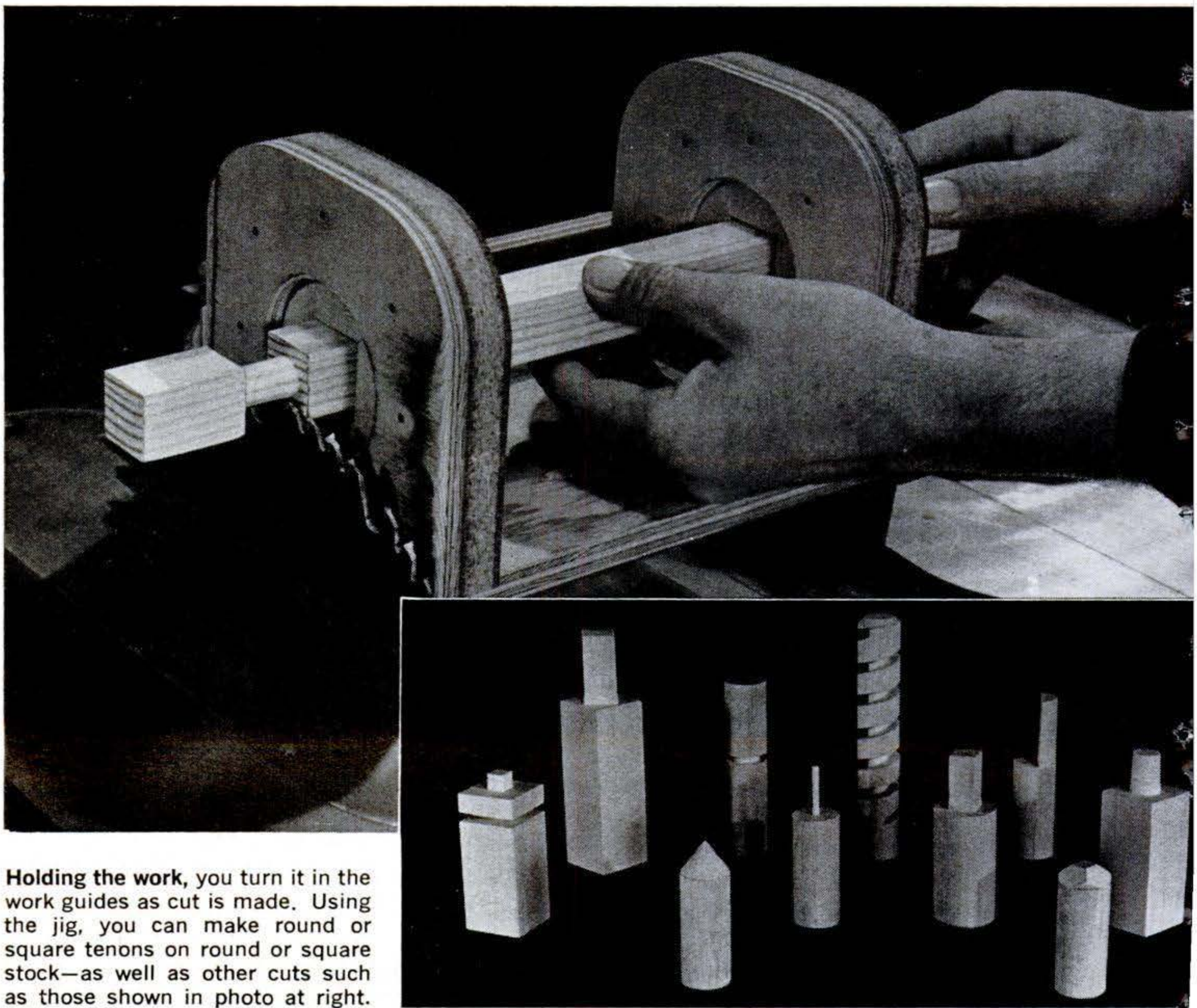
Allis-Chalmers has three new rear-engine front-reachers—a five-horse with 26" cut, a five with 32" cut, and a seven-hp. with 32" cut. Controls are good, with a parking brake, separate clutch and brake, five forward speeds, a reverse, no clutching on first through fifth speeds, cutter clutch, and throttle.

Another front-reach model of tubular steel by AMF-HOMKO in the 30", six-hp. size has an especially solid-looking deck-height control system. Fast, easy, and sturdy cutter-deck lifts are hard to find but very important to a user with

[Continued on page 198]

Grass bag is centrally mounted between handles on McDonough Power's new Snapper V21. Bag holds two or three bushels of grass. Remove bag and interlock kills engine until safety deflector is in place.

Copyrighted material



Holding the work, you turn it in the work guides as cut is made. Using the jig, you can make round or square tenons on round or square stock—as well as other cuts such as those shown in photo at right.

HOW TO MAKE A Rotajig for Your

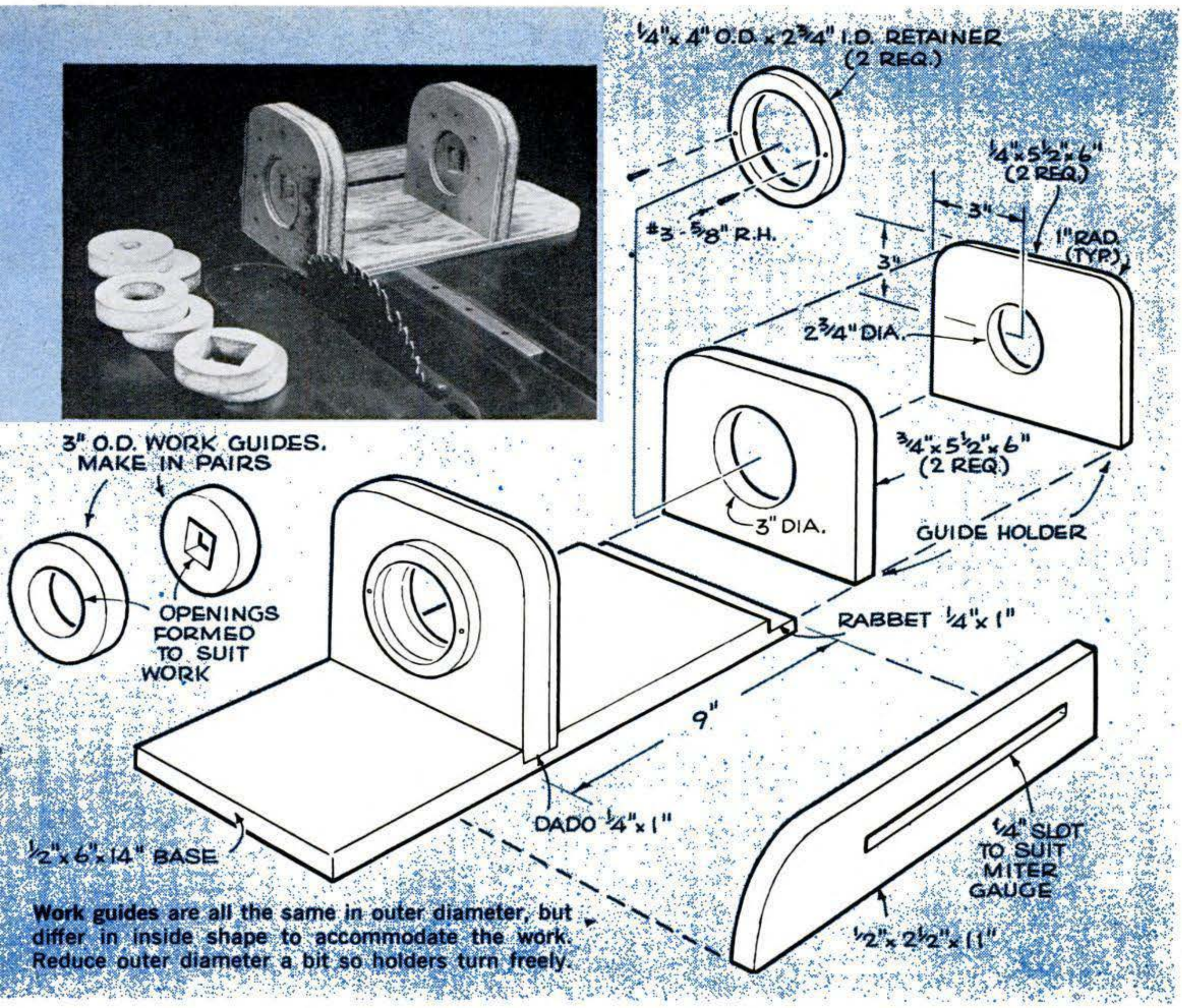
I call this easily made sawing accessory a rotajig. With it you can form both square and round tenons on square stock or on round stock—and do it all on a table saw, working just with a saw blade or dado. It also connects to the miter gauge and works like an extension of the gauge, permitting conventional cross or miter passes.

Once the tool is made, it's quite a challenge to make full use of it. Work guides can be made to hold almost any odd-shaped piece so further cutting can be done accurately and safely. Each work guide you make becomes a permanent accessory for future use on similar applications of the tool.

Making the jig. It's not difficult to make, but accuracy is important. A critical dimension is the distance from the center of the holes in the guide holders to the table surface. As shown in the drawing, it's fine for a 10″ blade with about a 3″ projection. If blade projection is considerably less, you should probably adjust that one dimension to get maximum depth of cut on work held in the jig.

So that they will retain the work guides, make the holders from two pieces of stock with the hole in the thin piece a

Copyrighted material



Work guides are all the same in outer diameter, but differ in inside shape to accommodate the work. Reduce outer diameter a bit so holders turn freely.

Table Saw

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

bit smaller than the hole in the thick piece. Then glue the two together. If possible, form the holes with a fly cutter or hole saw. Lacking these, you can do the job on a jigsaw, but cut undersize and finish with a drum sander. Do the same for the retainers.

No rock 'n roll wanted here. The outside diameter of the work guides should fit them nicely into the holders. It's best to make them from the same material used for the holders and then reduce thickness just a fraction by sanding.

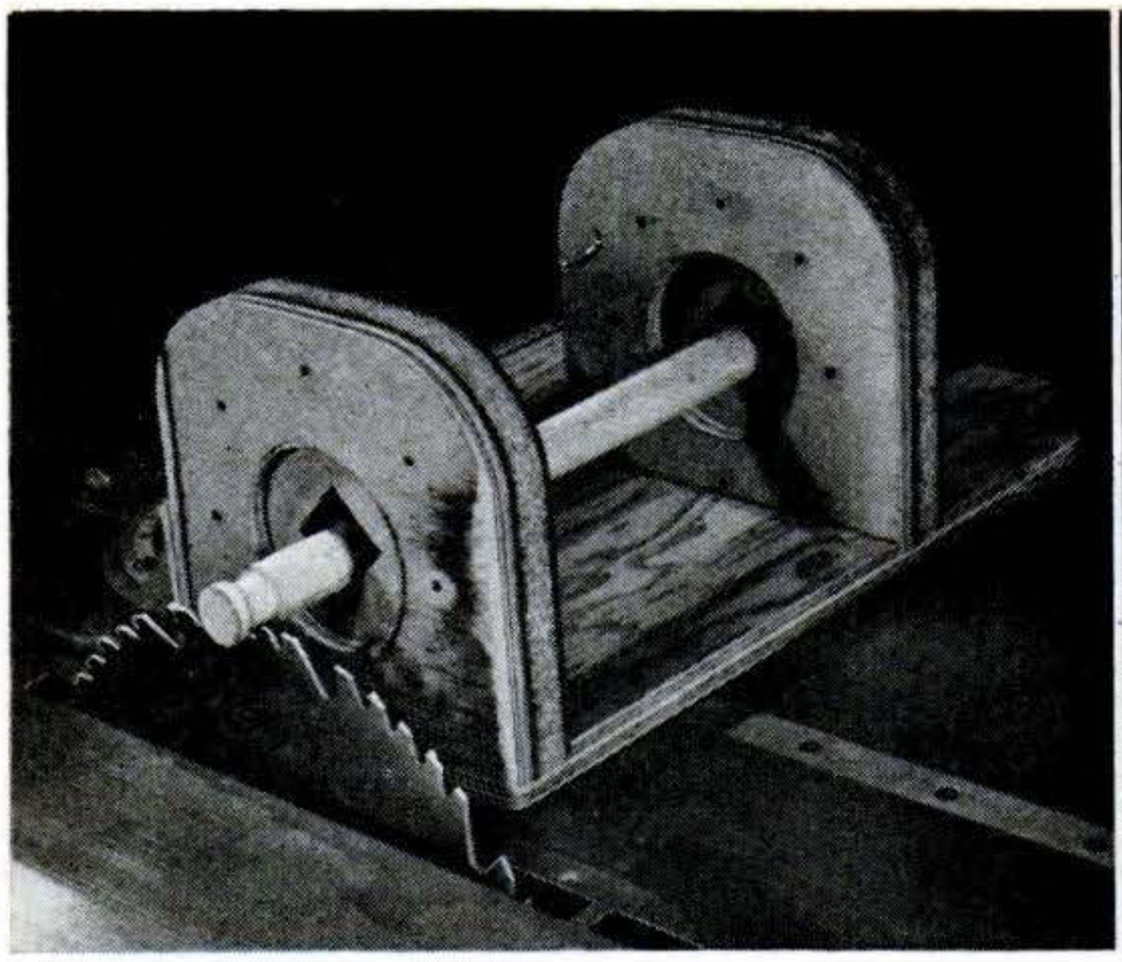
What kind of opening you make in the guides depends on the work—square for square stock, a hole for round stock, or a diamond-shaped opening, cross, quarter-round, rectangle—whatever suits the work shape. Round openings are easily drilled; square ones can be cut with mortising chisels or (true of other shapes, too) with a jigsaw.

You'll find situations where guides can do double duty. For example—if you have made guides with a 1″-square opening, they may be used to work 1″ dowel material.

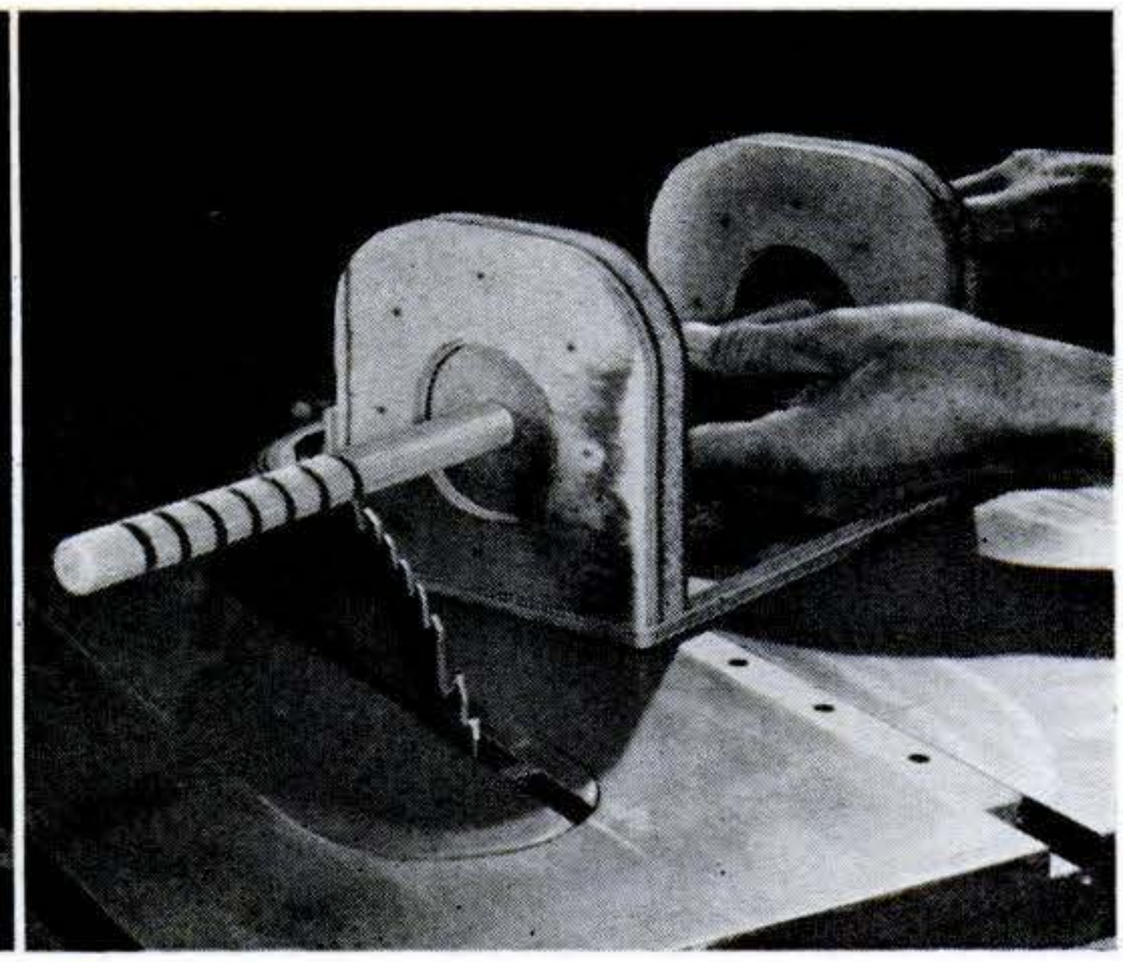
As far as material for the jig is concerned, neither the jig nor the guides take

Continued

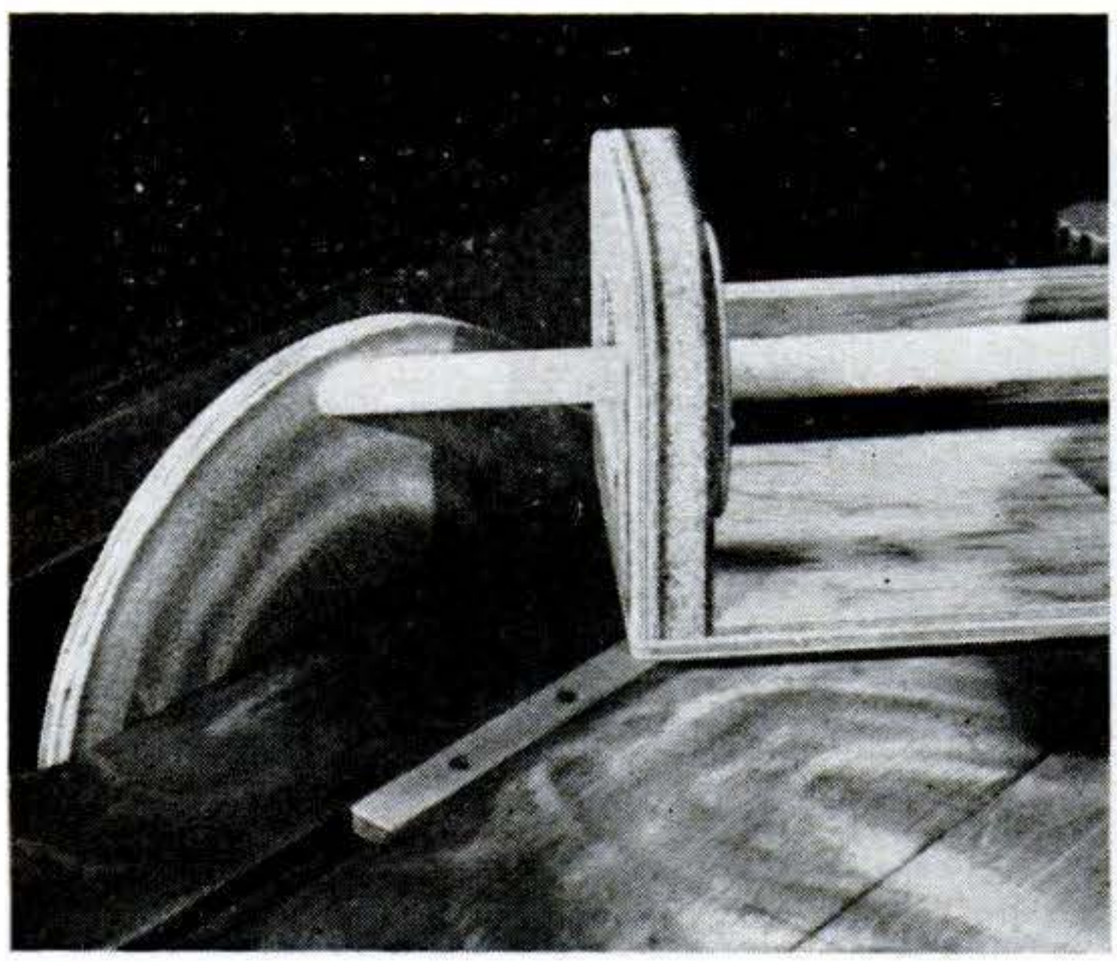
Copyrighted material



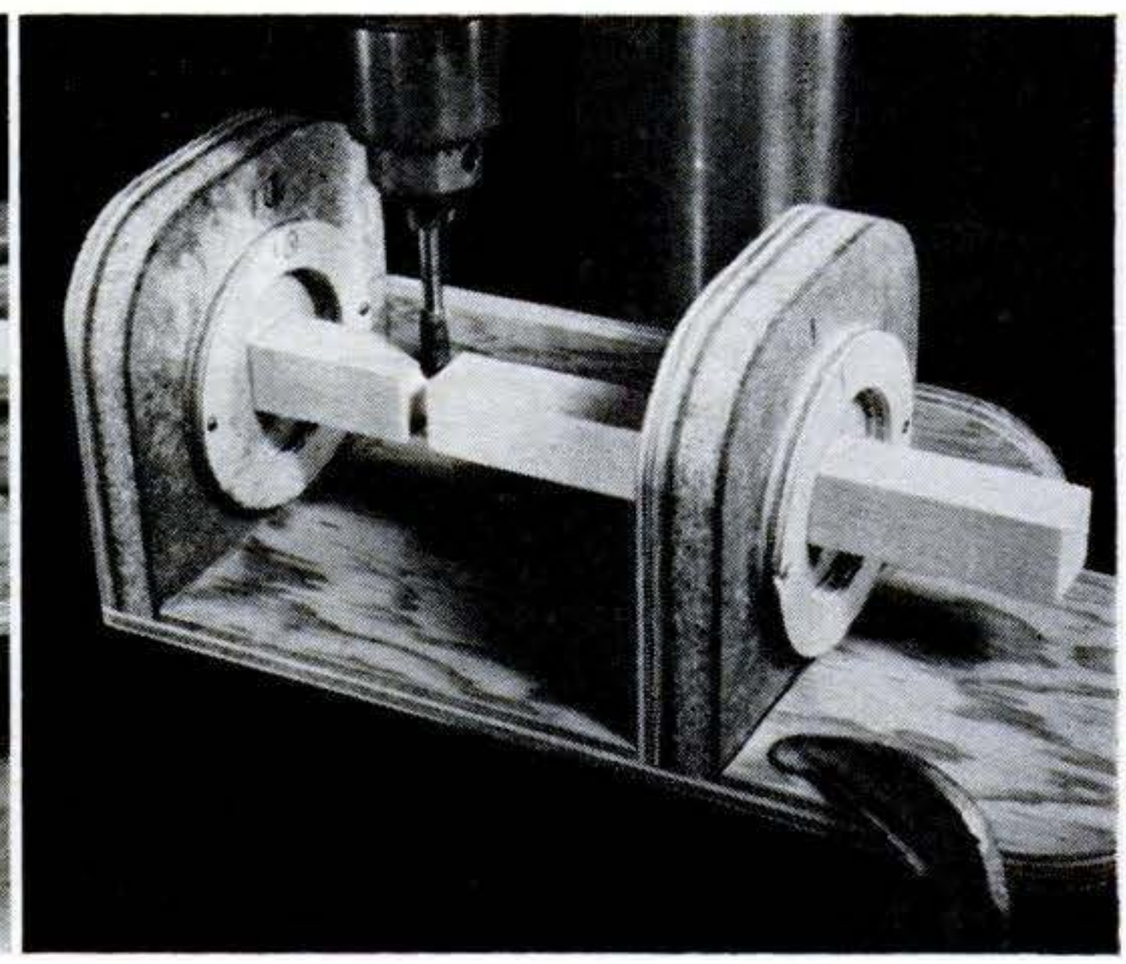
Some work guides do double duty—those in use above have 1"-square openings, but they're fine for holding a 5/8" dowel to reduce its diameter.



For spiraling, set the miter gauge at an angle and slowly rotate the work against the direction of rotation of the saw blade. The work will feed itself.



Substitute a sanding disk for the saw blade and you enter another big work area. Above, end of dowel is being angled. Rotate the dowel for a conical point.



A drill press can also be used with the rotajig, as can a disk sander and bandsaw. You'll find it helpful if basic tool is equipped with a miter gauge.

a beating. So you can choose from odds and ends. But make the parts carefully, assemble strongly, sand smoothly, and then protect with a sealer. Drill holes so you can bolt the jig to the miter gauge for some operations.

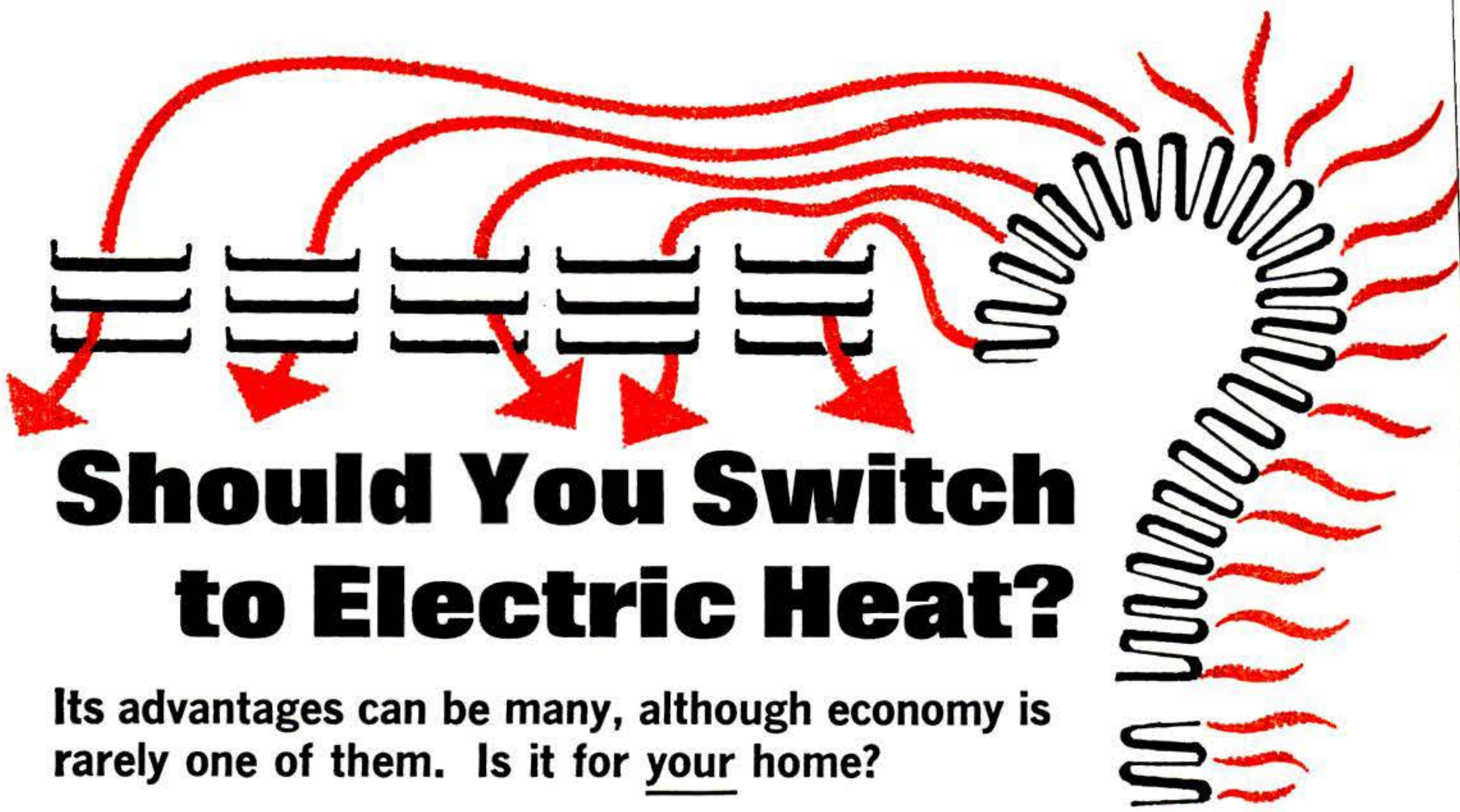
Using the jig. To make a round tenon on round or square stock, raise the saw blade to correct height, move the jig forward until the work is over the blade centerline, and rotate the work against the direction of saw-blade (or dado) rotation. It's okay to use the rip fence as a gauge for the first outlining cut.

Should you need to cut a rabbet on round stock, hold the work in a fixed position and make conventional passes over the cutter. Thus, there are two basic procedures—fixing the work and moving the miter gauge.

Spiraling can be done by setting the miter gauge at an angle. Substitute a sanding disk for the saw blade and another area opens up. In using a molding head, remember that with this tool it's best to achieve full depth of cut by working in stages and by feeding very slowly.

Be sure that you provide for the slot in the miter-gauge connect piece since this makes it possible to place the jig close to the cutter to get maximum support for the work. PS

Copyrighted material



Should You Switch to Electric Heat?

Its advantages can be many, although economy is rarely one of them. Is it for your home?

By DAVID X. MANNERS

For a long time, electric heat was confined to new houses. It was a prestige selling point for glamorous residential developments. Now this system is being introduced into older homes. And it doesn't matter what their age or architecture may be. Older-style houses may actually be easier to heat than new ones.

Most heat loss is through the roof, and older homes usually stack their rooms one atop the other, rather than sprawling them out in one-story ranches and split-levels. That means a correspondingly lower percentage of roof area.

The kind of electric-heat system installed in older homes is not usually the same as that in new construction. Many home owners faced with replacing a worn-out gas or oil system rule out electric heat because they think it involves scrapping their present ductwork or hot-water piping. Not so. One of the great advantages of electricity for heating is its versatility. Flameless heat can take many forms, including a variation on your present furnace that will make use of the existing distribution system. You may even be able to keep your present radiators. All that goes out is the old furnace or boiler.

In converting a warm-air furnace, lightweight duct heaters are put into the blower chamber or existing ducts. No change is needed in the furnace blower. Its efficiency is improved by the conversion. Air blowing through electric coils passes more freely than through the old furnace arrangement, and it heats more rapidly. Booster heaters are installed in ducts near each register. This permits each room to have its own thermostat and temperature setting. Furnaces can be converted to electric heating with a shutdown of as little as two hours.

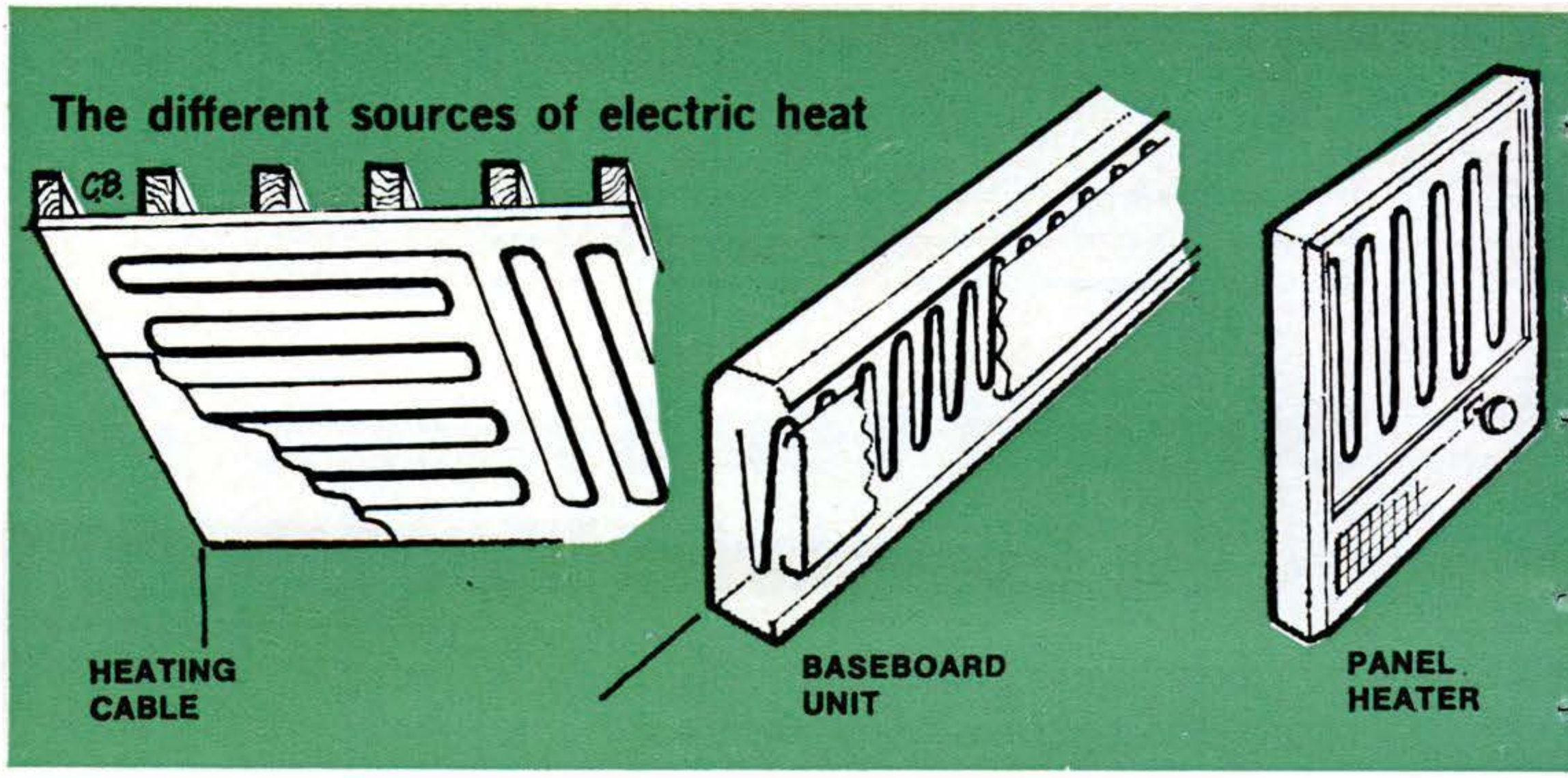
Keeping existing ductwork. This has advantages because it permits power humidification, electronic air cleaning, and central cooling. In some cases it may be desirable to replace both furnace and blower with a compact new electric furnace, or a heat pump. Again, the ductwork remains the same.

A heat pump is an air conditioner that provides heating as well as cooling. Heat squeezed out of air by a compressor can be directed into the house or turned outside so the house is cooled. Until recently it could not perform under the difficult conditions imposed by northern climates and was used principally where the greater demand was for cooling. Now, new high-reliability pumps have been perfected that will perform creditably under almost any conditions. They can squeeze heat out of air at 20 degrees below zero.

Because they extract heat from air or water, rather than converting electric en-

Continued

Copyrighted material



ergy into heat, they can produce more heat per kilowatt of current. A heat pump's operating cost is likely to be 20 to 35 percent less than that of an electric furnace. On one thermostat setting it can either heat or cool to provide the required temperature.

A hot-water system can be electrified merely by replacing the present boiler with an electric one. These are no bigger than a medicine cabinet. They can be hung on the wall, so that no floor space is needed. They can be used with any existing hot-water system—radiant panel, baseboard, convector, or radiator.

Your choice of types. Of course, electric heat doesn't have to be centralized—that's its big distinction as a system. Each room or area can have its own kind of heating, and its own control. In a basement, or where there is a concrete floor, it can be baseboard units. These are especially effective for warming floors, large windows, and masonry walls. In kitchen or bath, where wall space is at a premium, ceiling heaters can be used, or the entire ceiling made into a radiant heater. In bedrooms, window-type heat pumps can offer cooling as well as heat.

In most cases, a mixture of heating types is most desirable. If you abandon a ducted system, that central furnace can go, opening up more space in your basement—perhaps even making a below-grade fun room feasible. And bear in mind, basements can be heated for under half what equivalent space upstairs would cost. At any rate, electric heating for any added space need not be of the same type as in the existing house, and there's no fretting about whether the present system can handle the extra load.

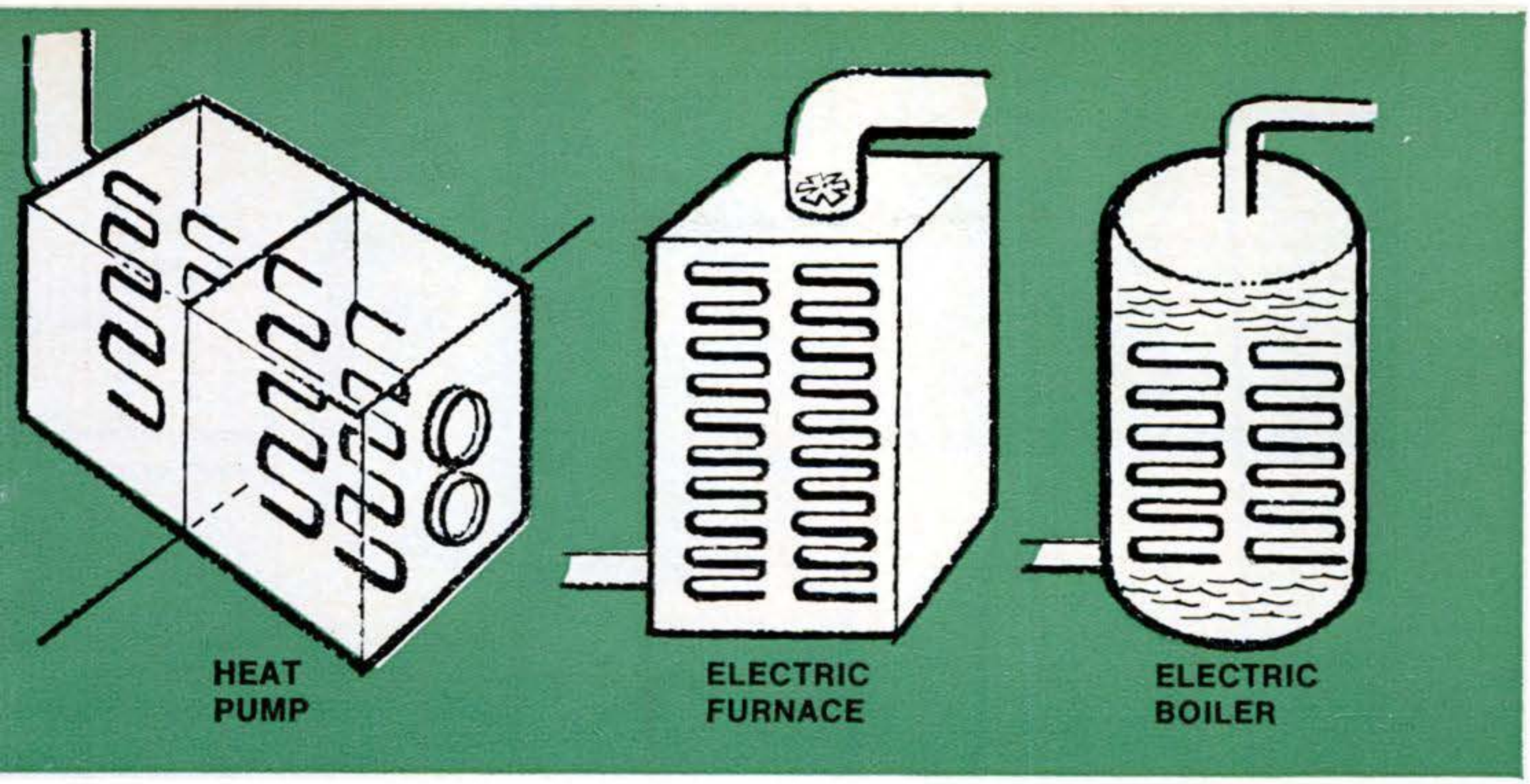
In new construction, ceiling cable is the lowest in material and installation costs. It is merely resistance wire looped back and forth and then plastered over. Or, for a drywall version of the system, you can install gypsum panels with heating wire or copper electrodes already embedded.

After cable, in cost, come wall heaters, baseboard units, and ceiling panels. In converting existing rooms to electric heat, baseboards are the least expensive, followed by wall heaters and ceiling panels. Ceiling cable would, of course, be the most expensive, but there's a new flexible vinyl sheet with woven resistance wire inside that you apply to the existing ceiling like wallpaper.

How about the cost? Even when they're sold on the advantages—and the glamour—of electric heat, many home owners question its cost. Except for a few areas of the country with cheap public power, it's undeniably the most expensive system. Installing it in an older house usually involves other expenses as well, such as adding insulation and changing wiring.

The question then becomes, is it worth

Copyrighted material



the extra cost, and just how much extra will this be?

For the average house, electric heating will cost $100 more a year to operate than your present system. Since this is an average, the cost will often be under that figure. The only way to get an accurate estimate for your house is to contact an electrical contractor who installs heating. There is almost no risk that operating costs will far exceed what he quotes. For $20 he will sell a three-year insurance policy guaranteeing his estimate within 10 percent.

By rule of thumb, electric heating becomes practical when electric rates for it are 1½ cents a kilowatt or lower. Many power companies now offer this special rate to electrically heated homes. But this doesn't tell the whole story. When a customer is put in this lower-rate bracket because he has electric heating, it means he also gets this lower rate for summer air conditioning. The favored lower rate may also make it possible to enjoy the convenience of being extravagant in other uses of electricity.

He can economically use it to melt driveway ice and snow, to warm a greenhouse or swimming pool, to keep a patio comfortable on cool evenings or marginal days with infrared heat, or to enjoy the relaxation and health benefits of a sauna.

In winter, an electric-heat consumer, with his favored rate, no longer need go around switching off lights in unoccupied rooms. If he wishes, he can have his entire house as completely lighted by night as by day. An electric bulb is a good converter of electricity into heat. Since he'd be heating anyway, the light is a free by-product.

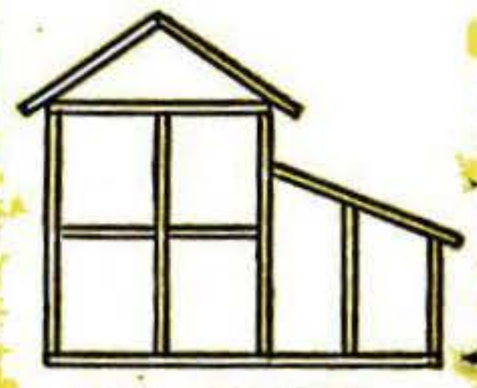
It's not all gravy. The cost of adapting a house for electric heat is another matter. Few older houses are well enough insulated. For electric heat, typical insulation requirements are six inches in the roof, four inches in outside walls, and three inches in floors over unheated space. Storm sash or insulated glass is needed at all windows, storm doors at all outside entrances.

Few older homes have adequate electric service to handle heating. A 150-200-amp service, or more, is required. This means a new meter socket, heavier lead-in wires and conduit, and a new, bigger circuit-breaker box. Some utility companies offer a $150 wiring allowance to help defray such costs.

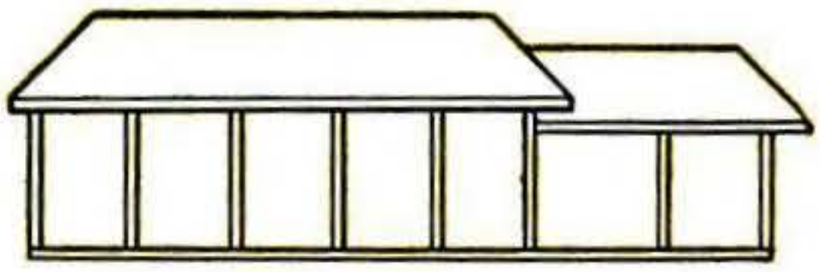
By another rule of thumb, you can figure it will cost about $1 per square foot of living space to convert to electric heat. A recently converted 2,800 square-foot house in Connecticut followed this rule almost exactly, with an expenditure of $2,880. Of this amount, $1,960 went for a 200-amp service, wiring, and heating units, $550 for added insulation, and

[Continued on page 210]

Copyrighted material

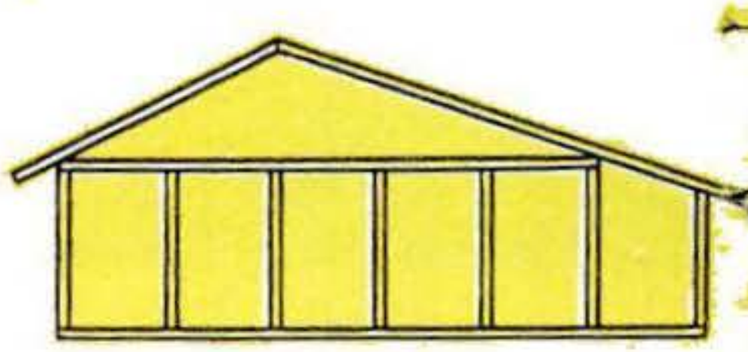


TWO-STORY



RANCH

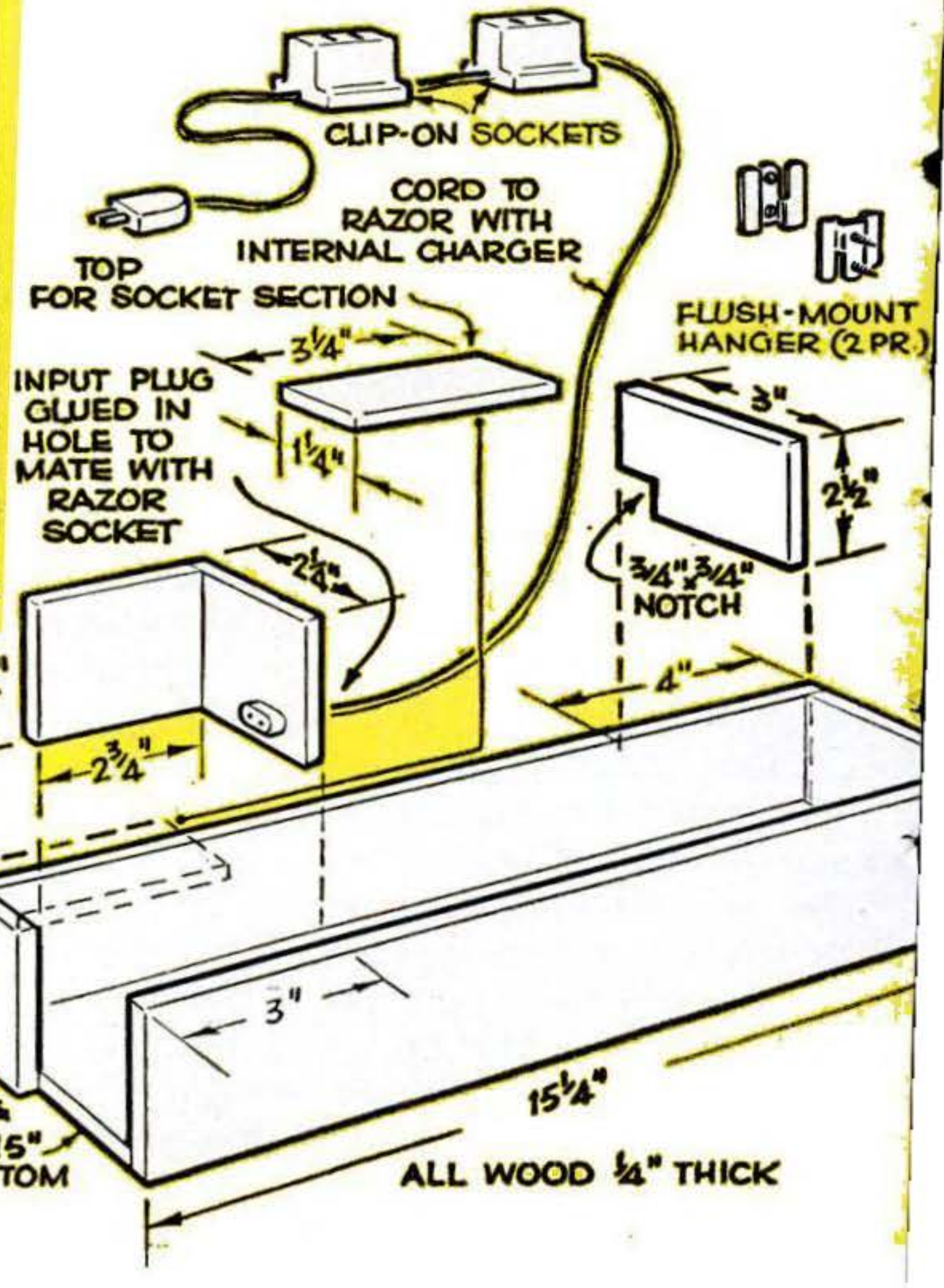
GARAGE



MODERN

PS PROJECTS

5 Easy Things to



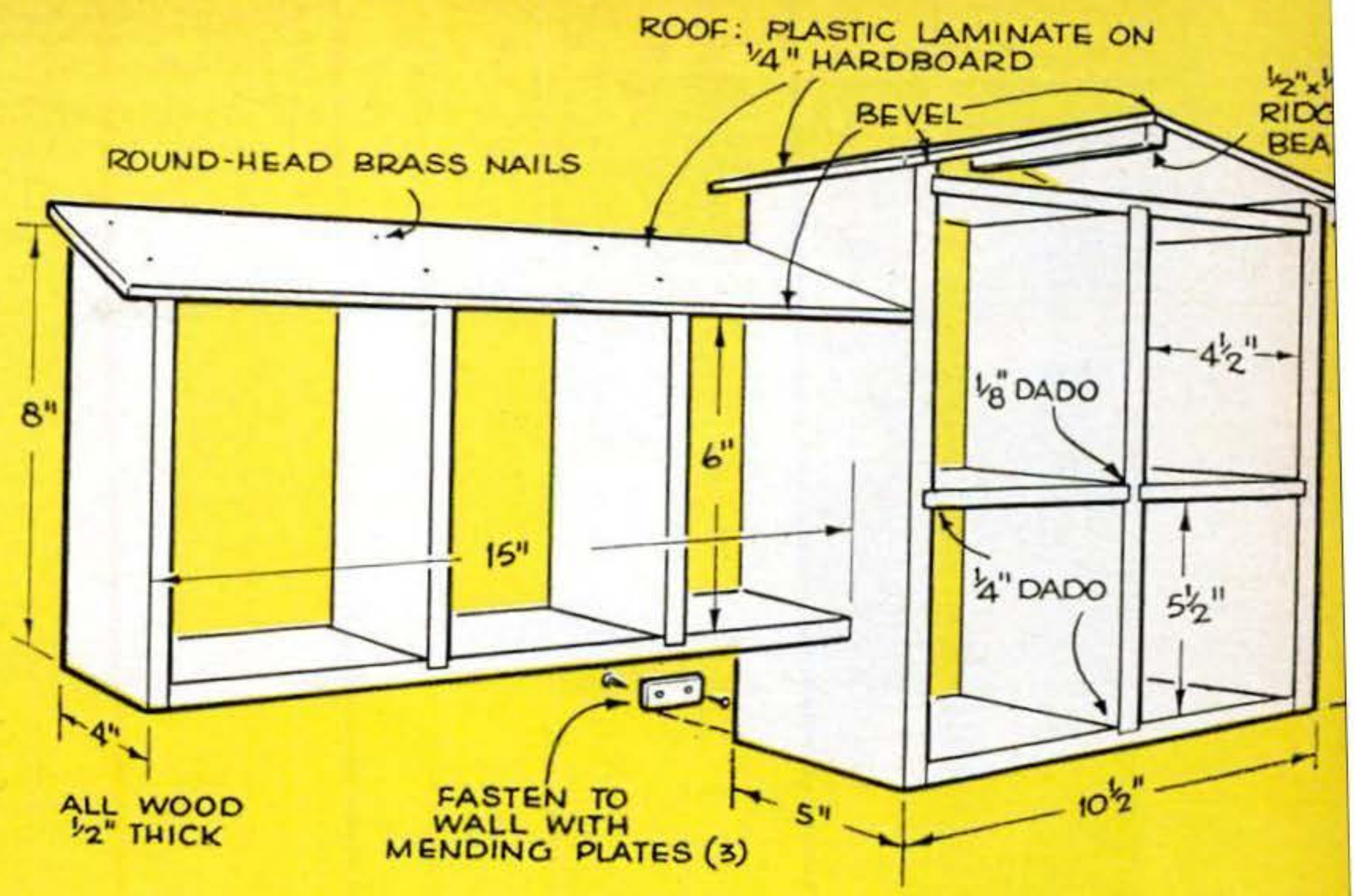
2. GROOMING TRAY

Tired of the tangle of bathroom appliance cords? Mount this unit with built-in outlets and tuck electric toothbrushes and razors in their own compartments. Sample dimensions are given for three battery-operated units. The end razor has a self-contained charger, so needs a mating outlet.

Copyrighted material

1. COFFEE HOUSE

The coffee-mug craze has left many homes with mugs that have too much appeal to be hidden away. One clever way to display them —and keep them handy for use—is a wall-hung mug house styled to match the architecture of your home. The photo shows a rack built of walnut and scrap counter-top laminate, to match a split-level house. From the basic dimensions at right, the other sketches (at left) can be adapted.



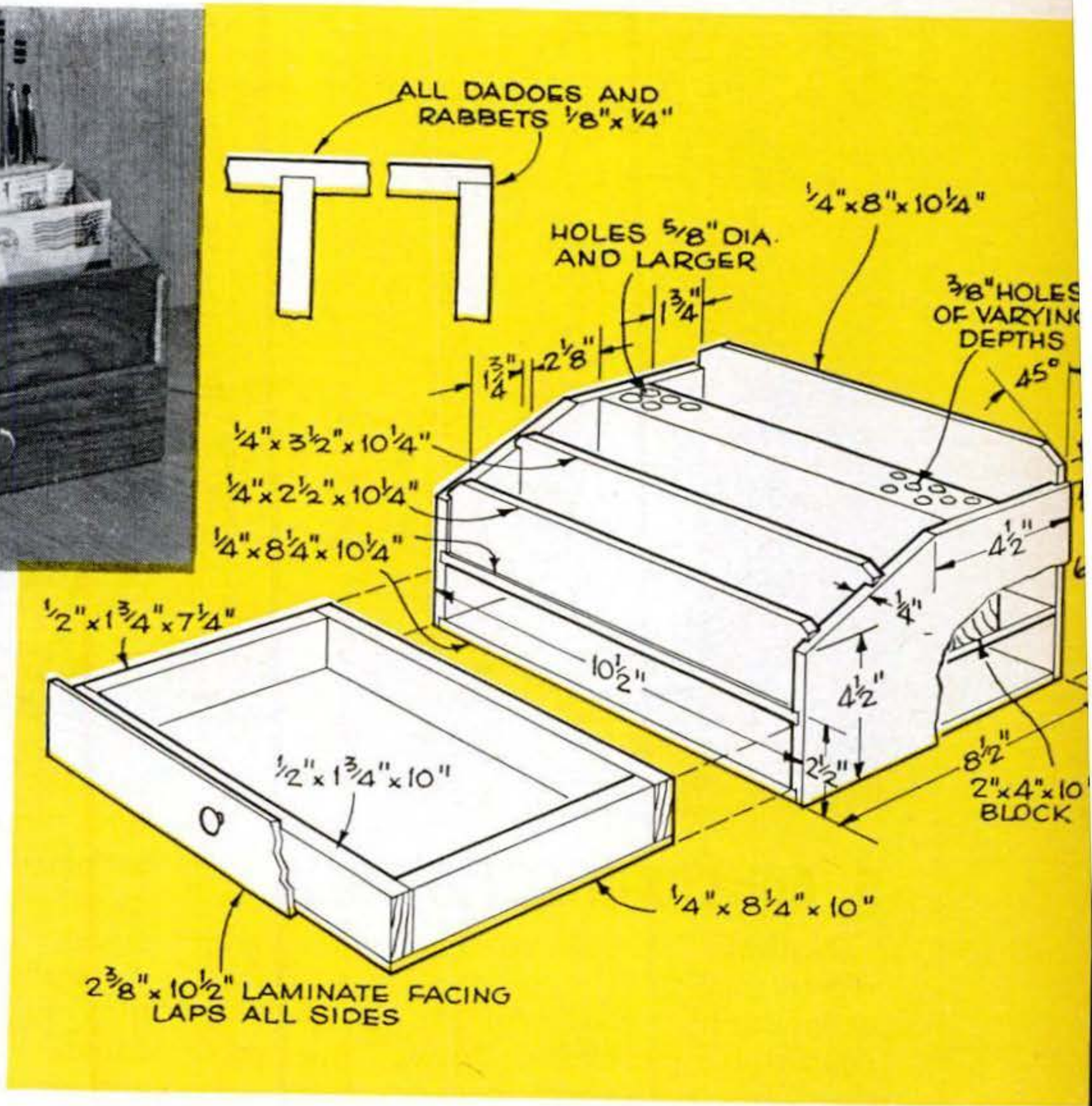
SPLIT-LEVEL STYLING

Make for Your Home

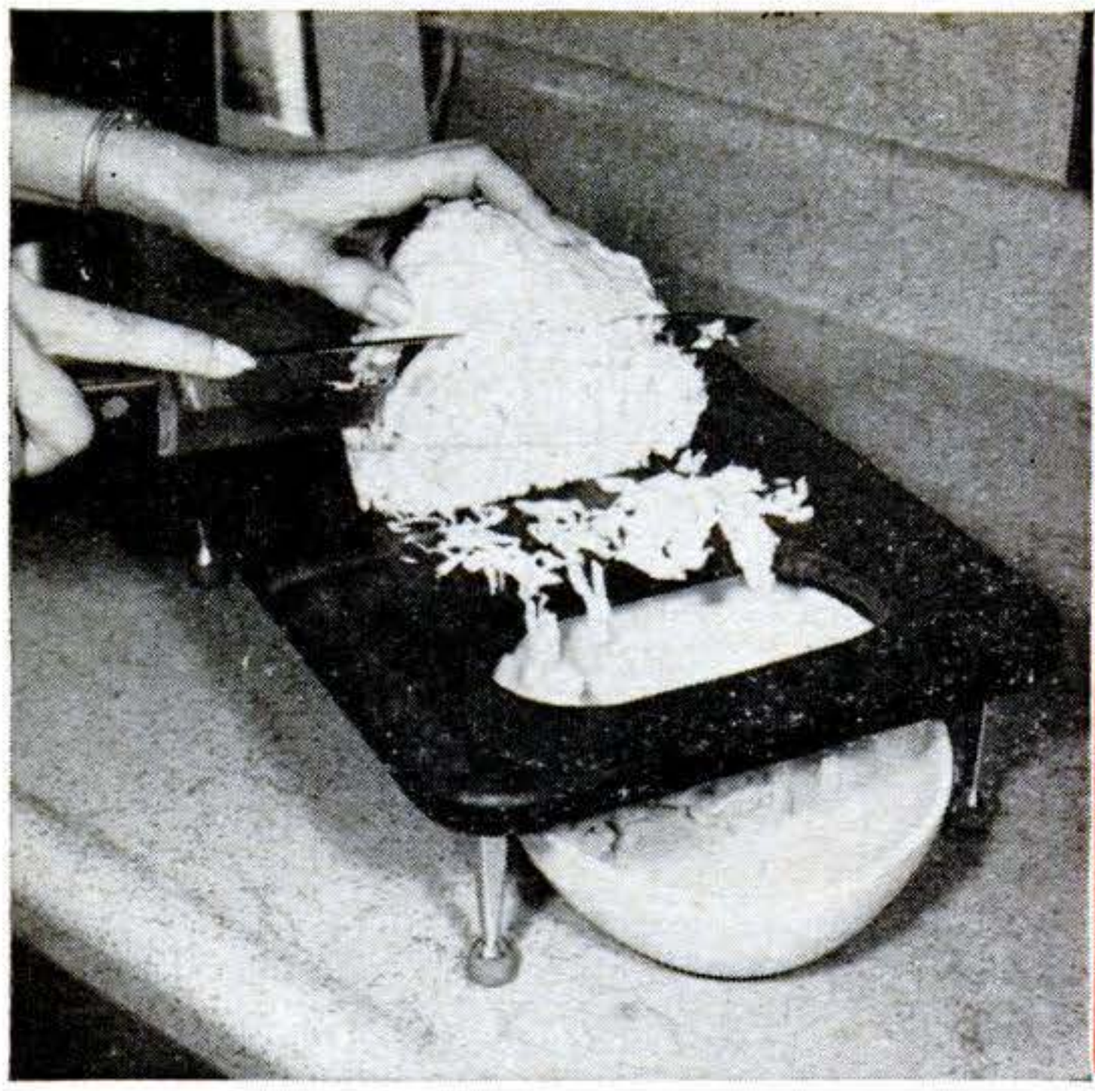
3. DESK CADDY

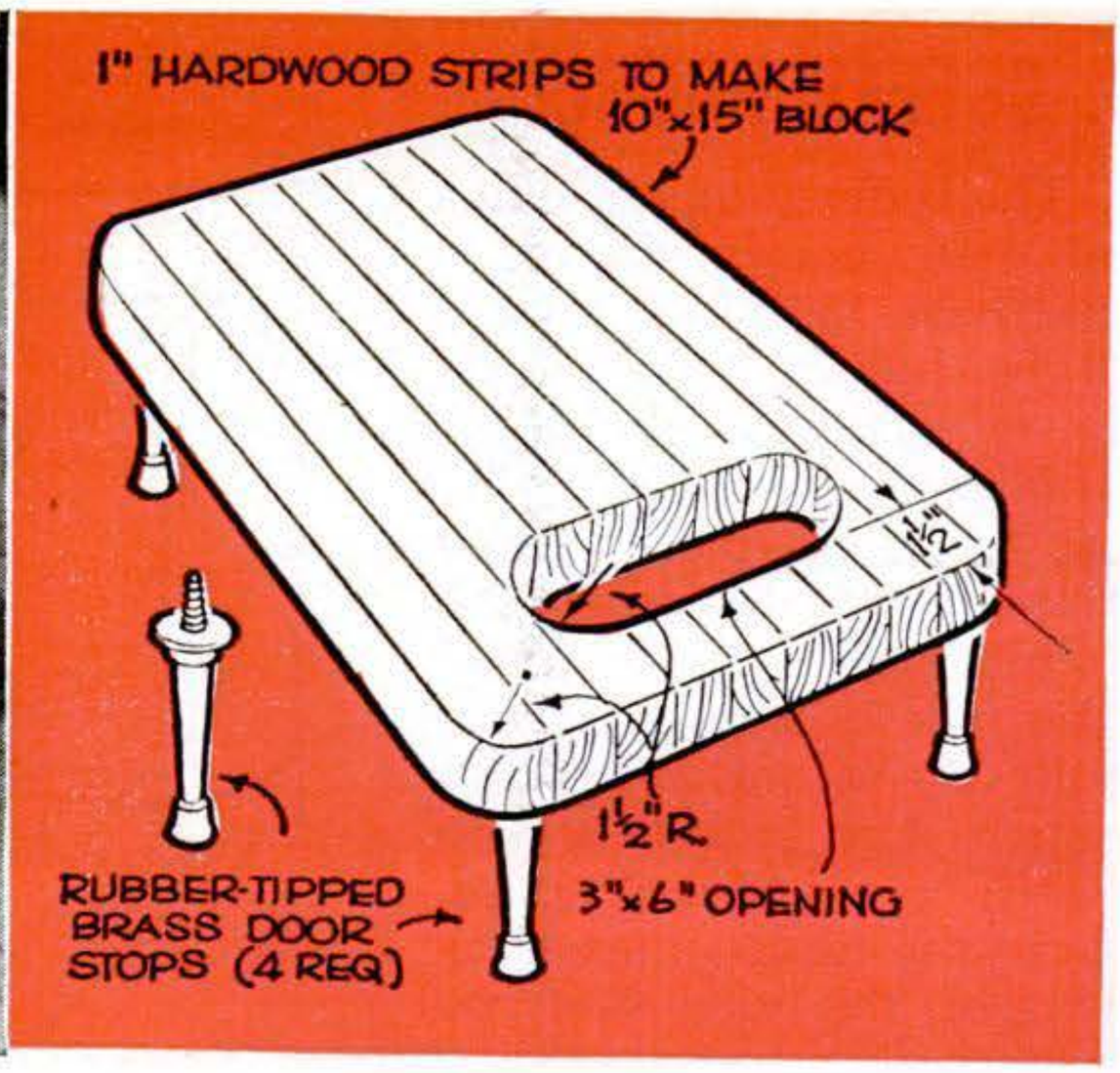
All those items that tumble around in desk drawers are stored neatly in this unit made from scraps of walnut paneling, or other plywood. It also organizes your stationery and separates correspondence from bills. The drawer holds stamps, paper clips, and rubber bands.

Continued



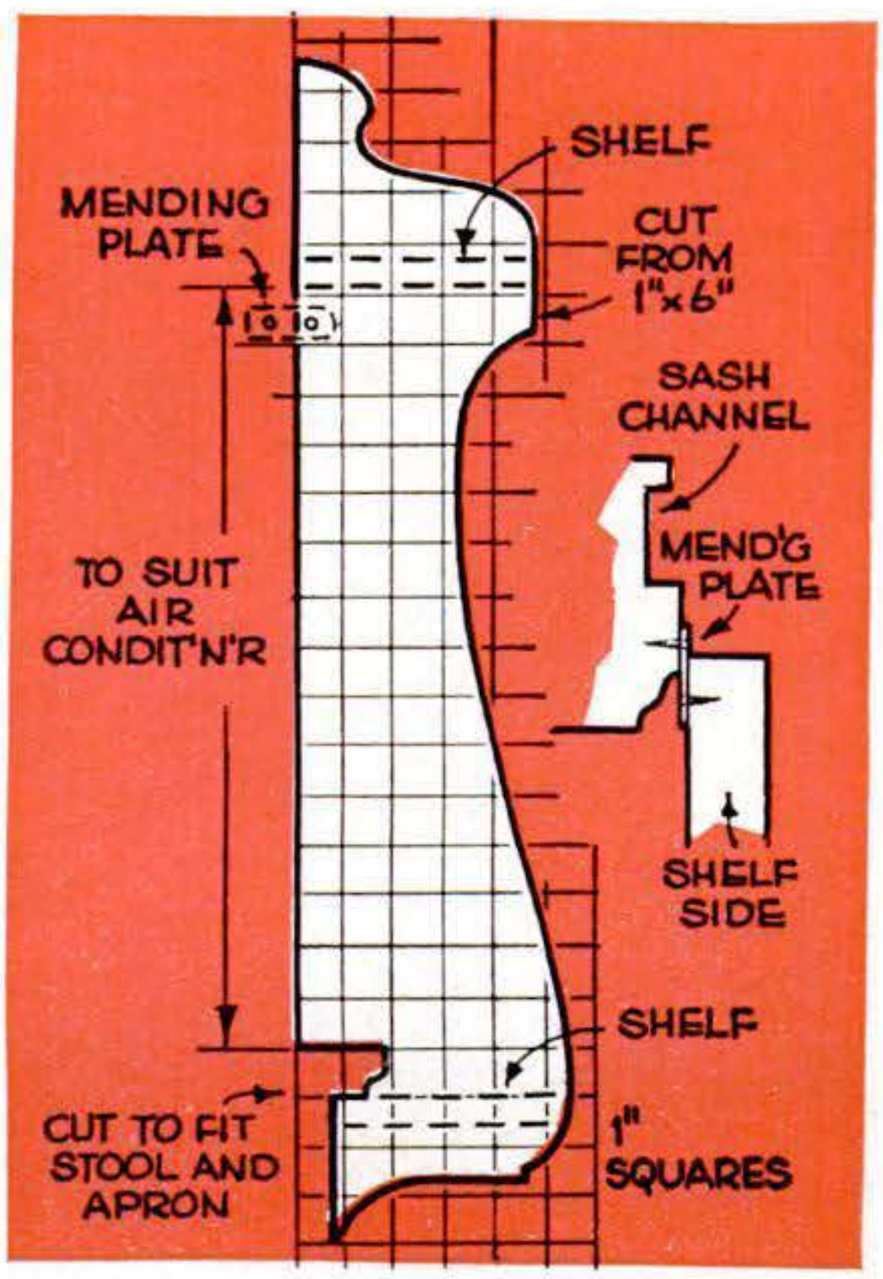
Copyrighted material

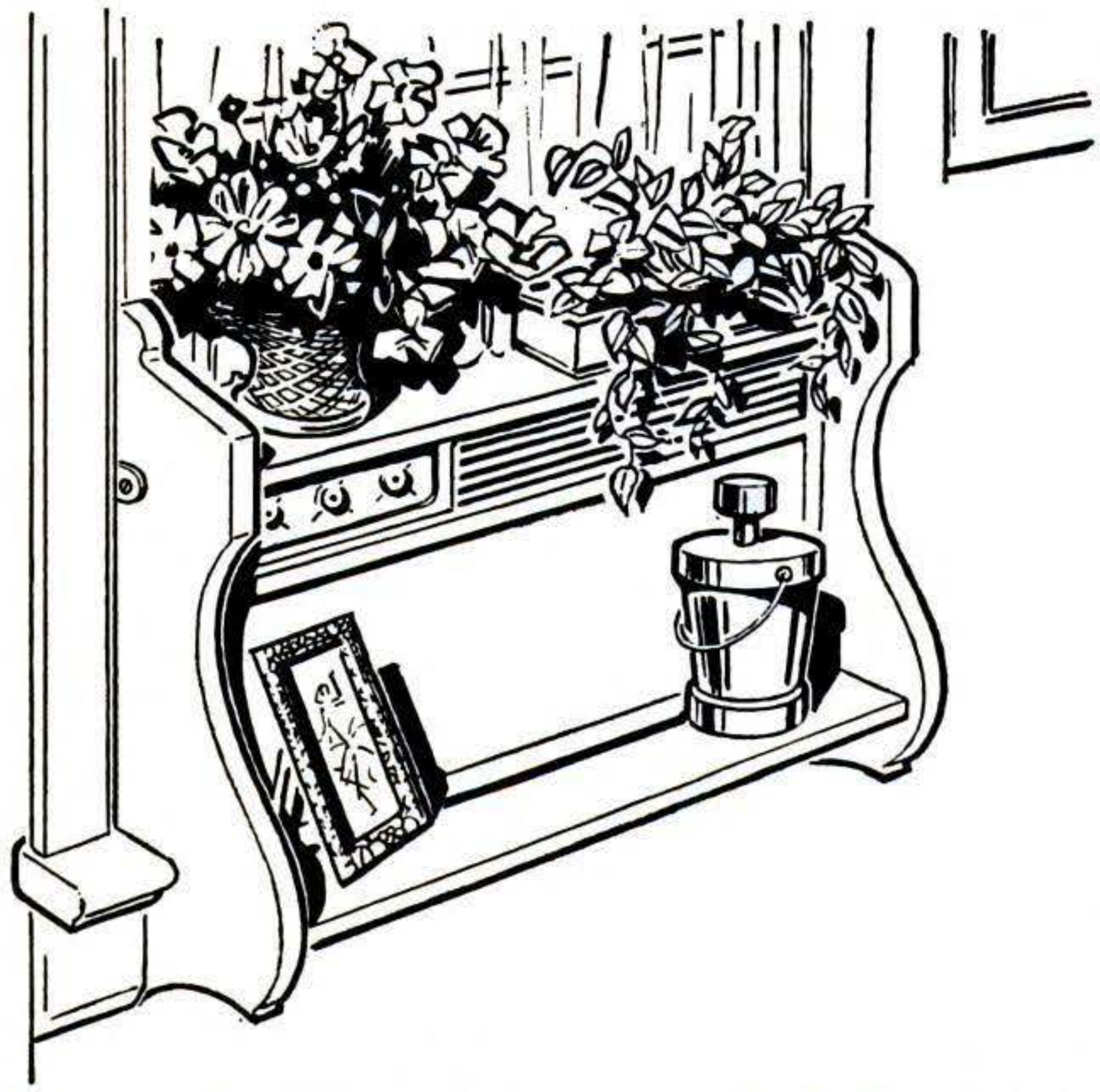




4. SLICING PLATFORM

Strips cut from hardwood scraps, assembled with waterproof glue into a 10"-by-15" block and mounted on rubber-tipped legs, will rate cheers from your wife. It's ideal for slicing, chopping, and dicing. The feet prevent sliding or marring, and the hole near one end funnels the cut-up food directly into a bowl, slipped beneath. Slice any 1"-thick hardwood—walnut, oak, maple—into 1" strips and glue and clamp these face-to-face, preferably to present all end grain. After shaping and sanding, apply edible oil or a special salad-bowl finish.





5. AIR-CONDITIONER SHELF

Nothing intrudes so much on a cozy room—especially a room with a period decor such as Early American—as an air conditioner thrusting through the window. It's particularly true if you leave it in place all year round—during winter months it's a functionless eyesore. Assuming it's a front-blower unit, you can camouflage it nicely—and get handy display space—with a shelf built around it. Make the shelf of pine to fit the window, and finish it to match the trim.

Copyrighted material

Shop Talk

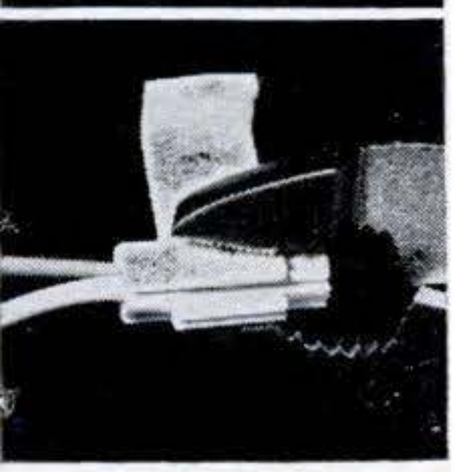
By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

Something new has been added to Homasote panels—color

You can build just about anything, indoors or out, with Homasote building board. That's been true for a long time. Now the company speeds up projects by saving you the finishing time. Building-supply dealers have 2′-by-4′ carry-home Homasote panels coated with acrylic latex paint in green, barn red, beige, and snowy white. Larger panels up to 5′ wide and 14′ long can be ordered. If you've never worked with Homasote, ask your dealer for a copy of the 64-page Homasote Handbook. The company also offers working plans for playhouses, back-yard storage structures, boathouses, even a vacation house. Send 10 cents to Homasote Co., Trenton, N.J. 08603, for their handyman guides.

Some excellent additions for your home-shop library

If you sometimes frame pictures, you can get good tips from a six-page guide, "25 Exciting Fun-to-Make Picture Frames." Send a quarter to Western Wood Molding Producers, Portland, Ore. 97225. Section patterns show how to combine stock moldings . . . Next time you want to apply a natural finish to wood, don't overlook the advantages of linseed oil. A brochure telling about it is available from Spencer Kellogg Div., Textron, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. 14240, or local Spencer Kellogg dealers . . . To get full value from a staple gun, you ought to have the booklet, "Tips for Tacking," sent free by Swingline Inc., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. . . A catalogue describing books and magazines for the home shop is available without charge from Rockwell Mfg. Co., 880 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208. I'd especially recommend the Deltacraft "Getting the Most Out Of" Handbooks for various power tools. Individual $1 books are devoted to such tools as circular saws, radial saws, and drill presses.



Low-voltage hookups are easier with new electrical connector

Pliers are the only tool you need to make fast and dependable low-voltage hookups with 3M's new Scotchlok electrical connector No. 560. You skip all stripping and soldering. A side slot lets you slip the polypropylene case over the wires. A U-shaped metal connecting element is then driven deep into the case with pliers (see photo), the element shearing through the insulation and spanning the two wires in a firm electrical contact. As a final step, you snap the hinged cover down over the top edge of the metal element, and the plastic packet provides full insulation. The devices can be used for tap, in-line, or pigtail connections in 18- to 14-gauge wires in homes, autos, boats—any low-voltage systems. Four connectors cost 49 cents.

New products that you shouldn't miss

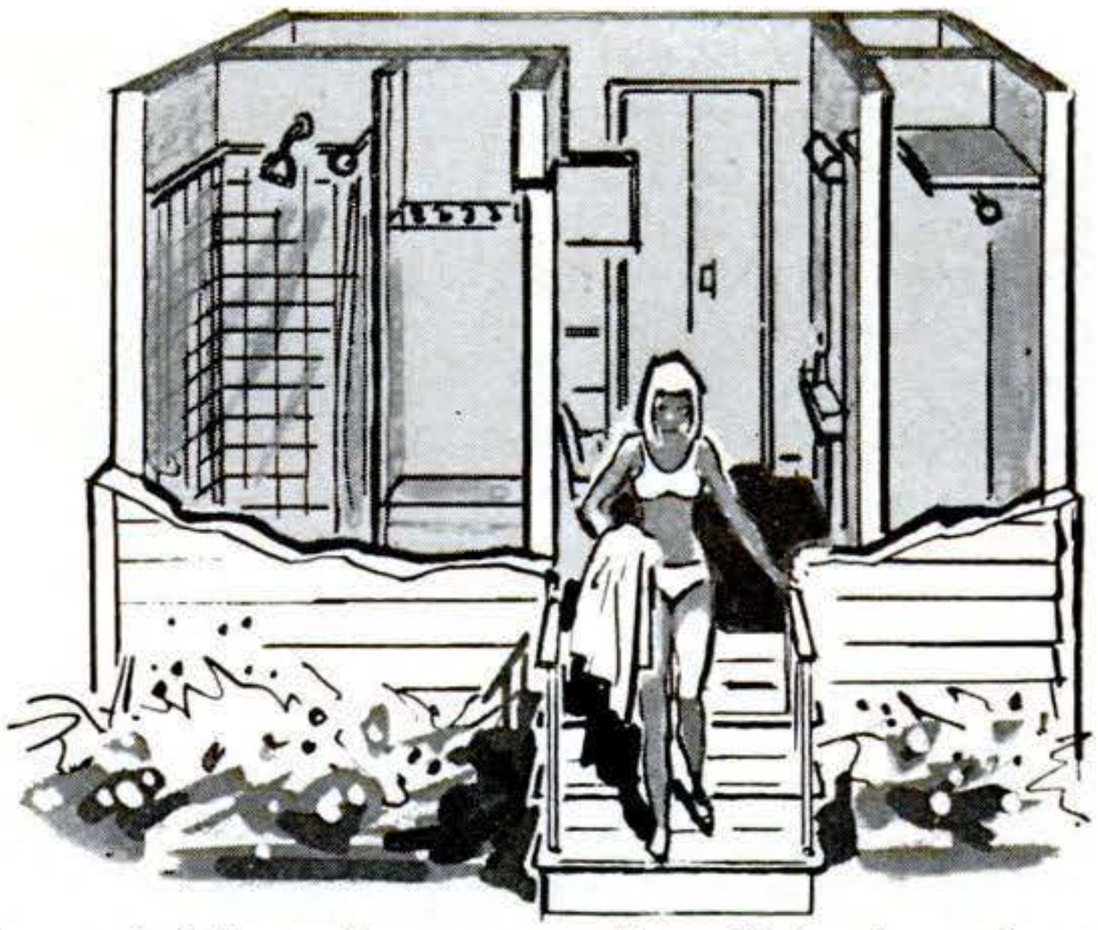
The Minwax Company has just announced a spray-can addition to its line of easy-to-use finishing products—Minwax Antique Oil finish. This clear material produces a hard finish with a soft luster. If you can't find it locally, write the Minwax Co., 72 Oak St., Delawanna, N.J. 07014 . . . The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. is so confident of the durability of its new line of nylon paintbrushes that it sells them in a jacket with the legend: "Guaranteed for Your Lifetime." In six sizes from 1″ to 4″ wide, the brushes sell for $3.98.

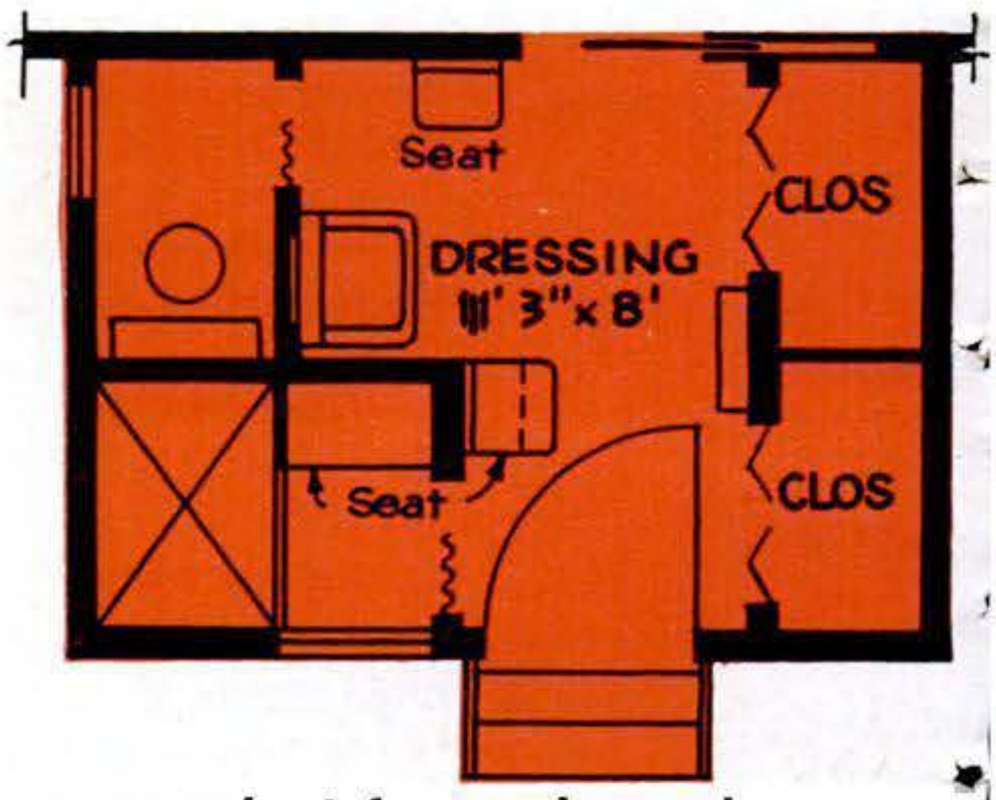
Copyrighted material

A DRESSING ROOM: Solutio

Your master bedroom can easily become living-in-comfort quarters fo

By CARL T. SIGMAN
Drawings by Sigman-Ward, Inc.



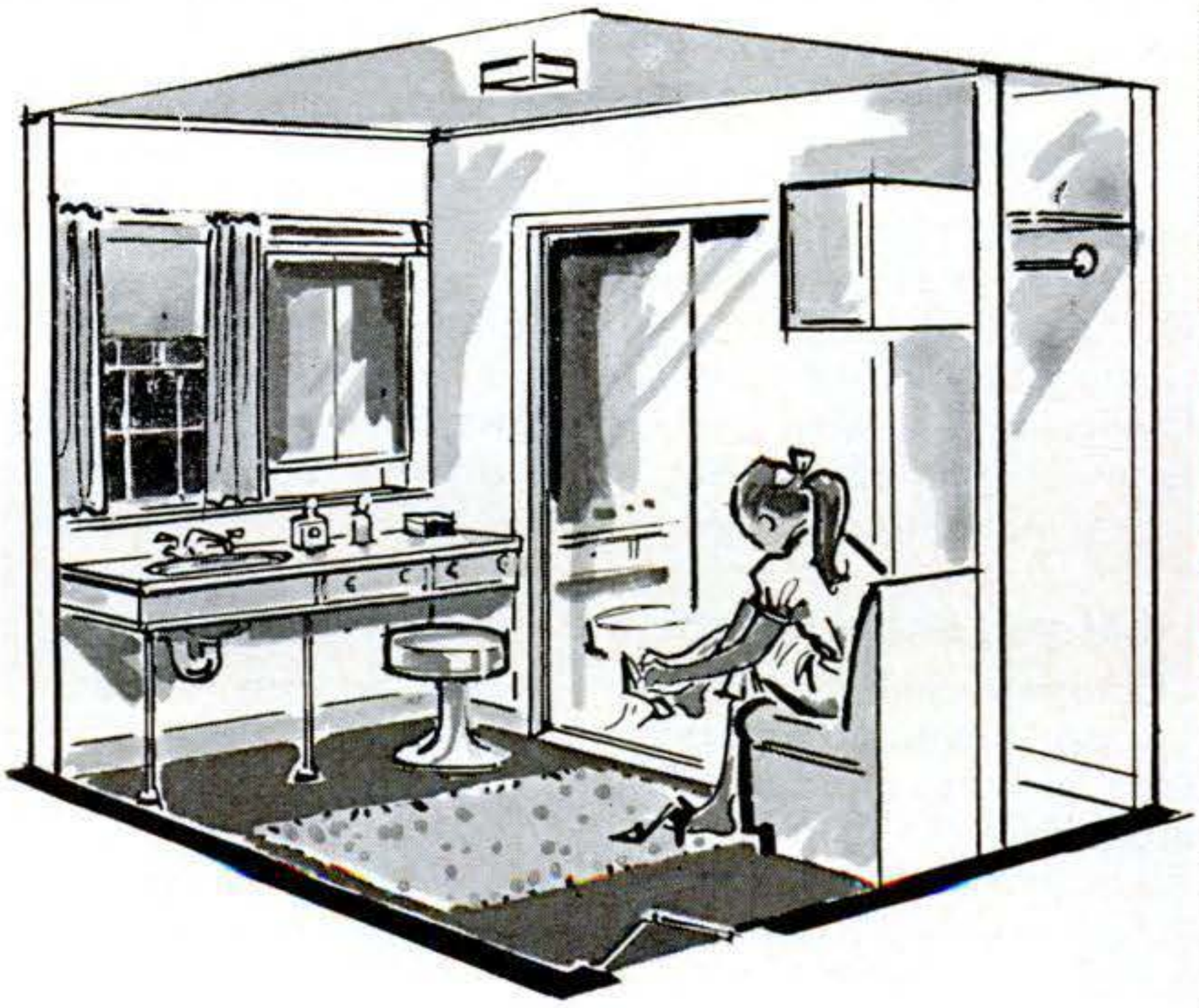


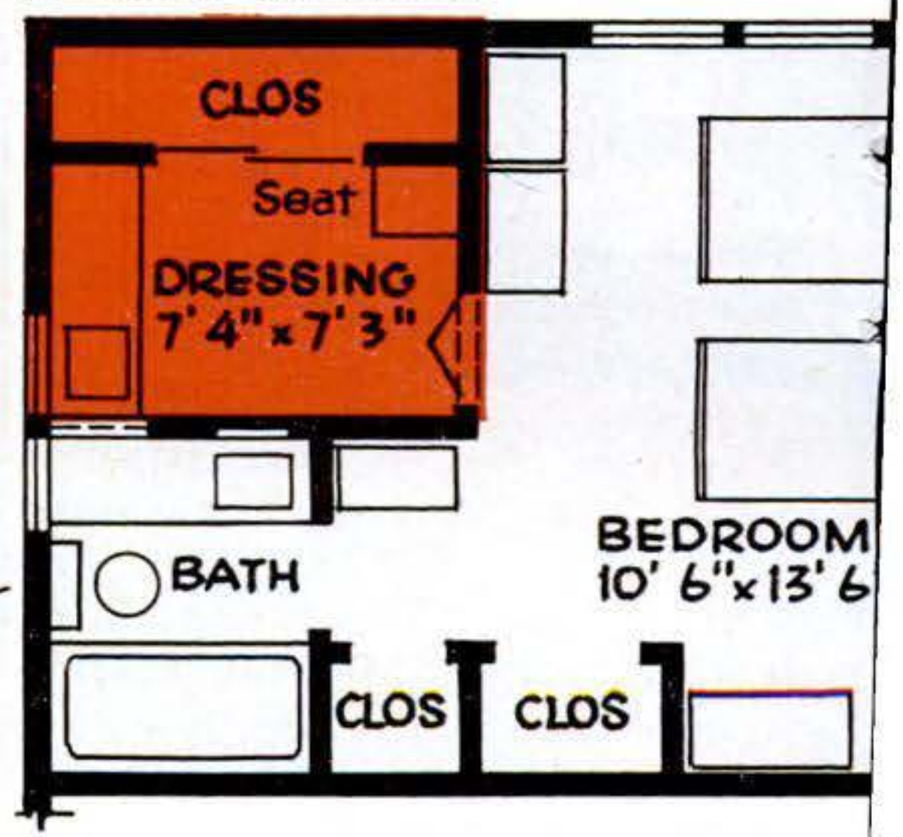
An outside entrance makes this dressing room convenient for work or play

All your outdoor activity is at the doorstep of this addition. In its 102 square feet are a shower, wash basin, toilet, and two closets. It should have an 8′ ceiling; a 12/4-pitched shed roof with a 2′ overhang over door and window. Use composition shingles over two-by-six rafters covered with ½″ plywood sheathing. For the floor, lay ½″ plywood over two-by-six joists, 16″ on center, then vinyl tile over felt underlayment. Use gypsum board for the walls; plastic tiles for waterproofing around the shower.

If your house has an unfilled corner space, why not grow into it?

Got a bedroom with a corner bath but little space when two are dressing? This 57-square-foot addition gives your wife a closet and lavatory vanity of her own; you gain a wall cabinet and a seat. One corner window is reset over the new basin. If you're building on, use a flat roof, framed with two-by-six joists, and roll roofing; or slope the roof down to just over the reset window. Use sliding doors for the closet and a bifold door at the bedroom entrance.

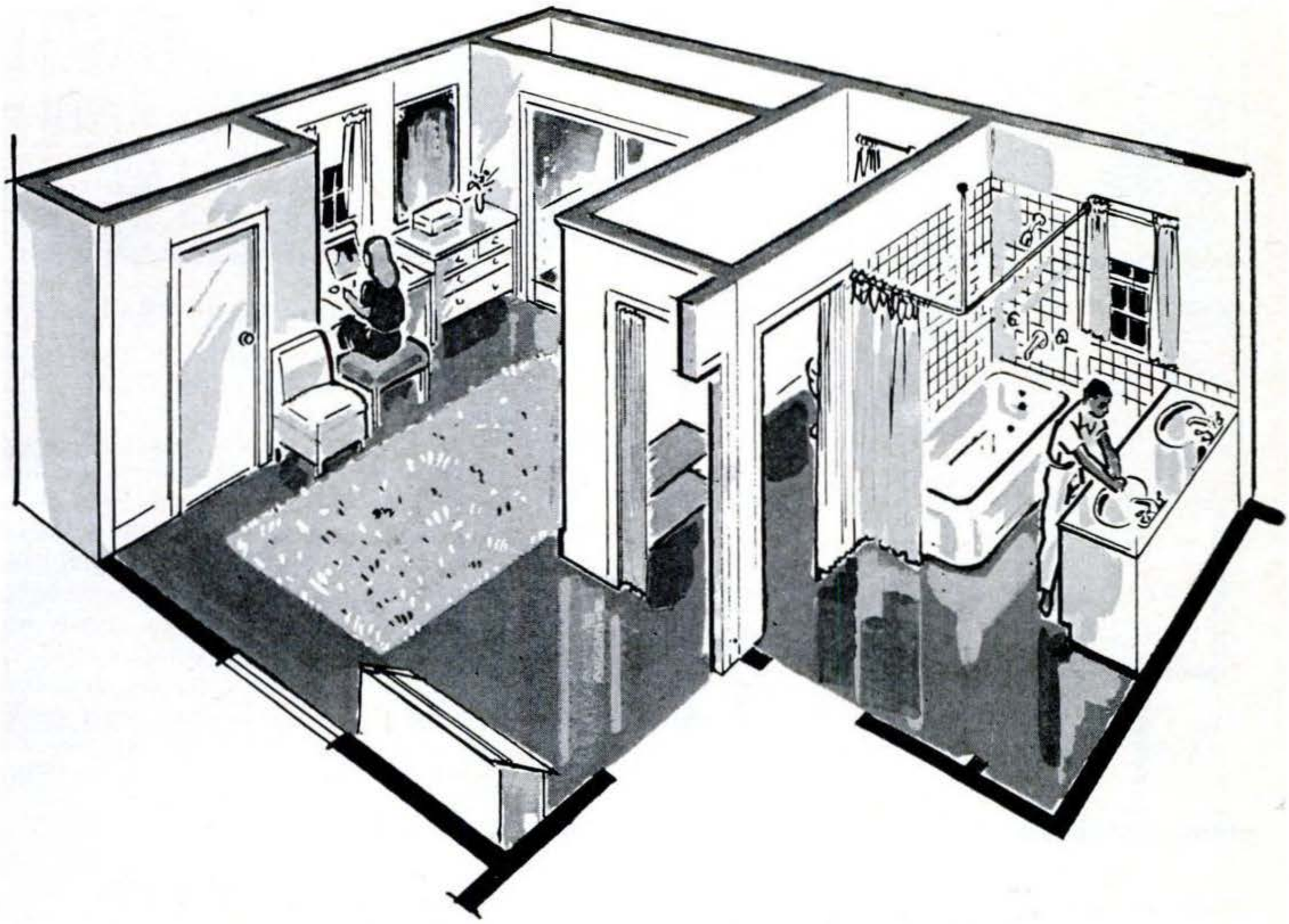




Copyrighted material

to Your Space Problem?

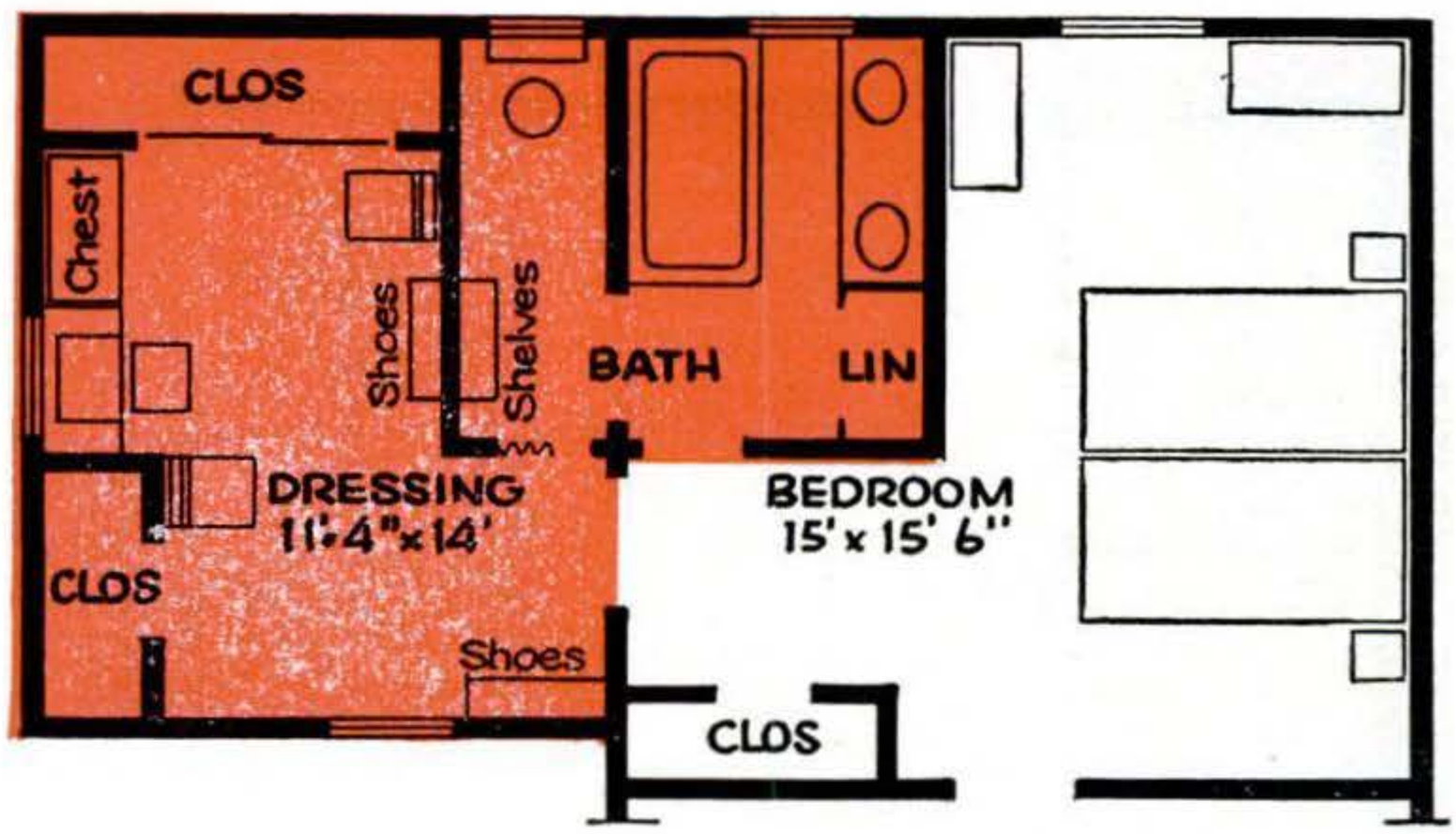
ou and your wife. Here are six practical remodeling ideas



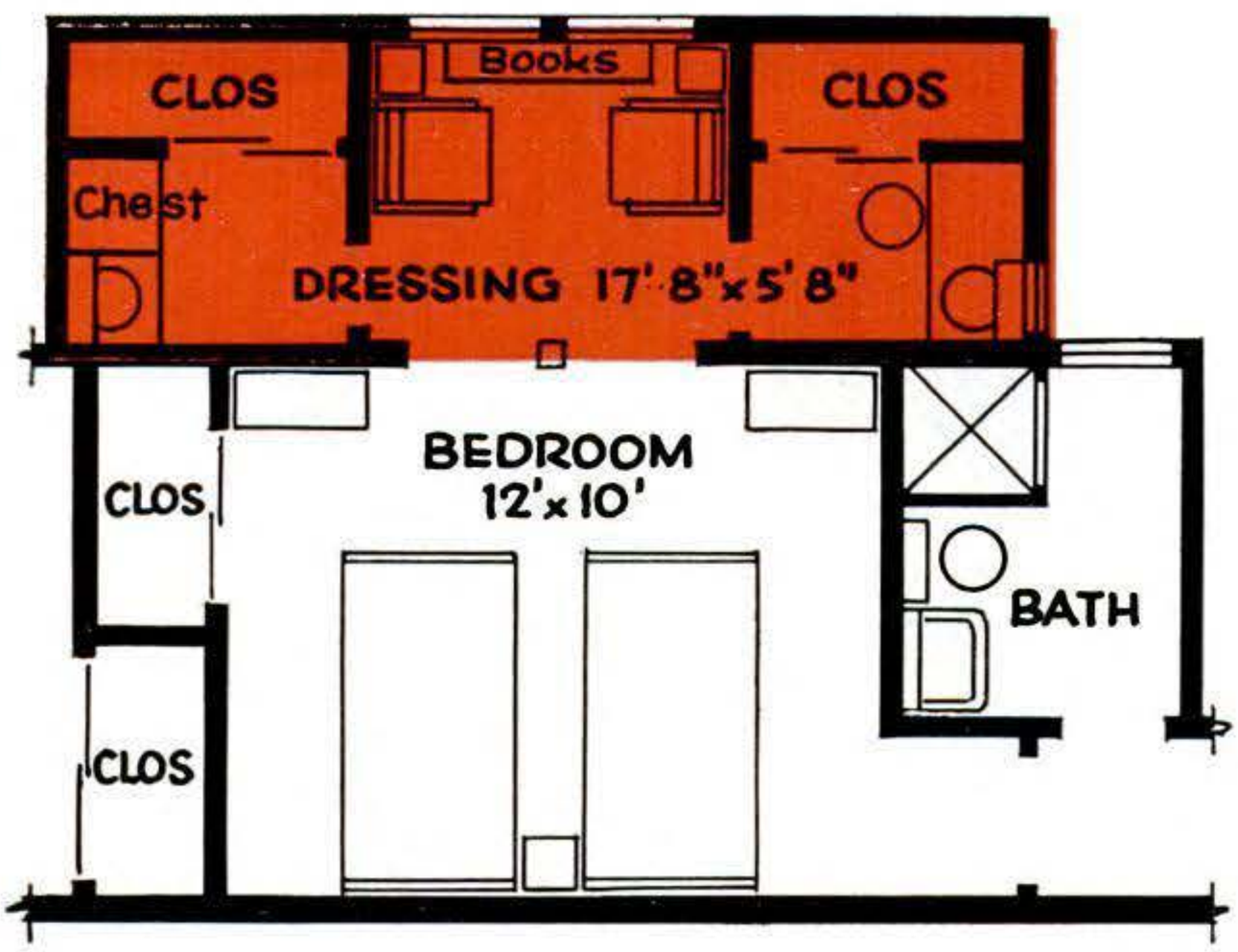
With this layout, a husband and wife can stay out of each other's way

If your bedroom is big, but has no private bath and too little closet space, a corner taken out of it will make a bath; and a corner of an added-on dressing room, a toilet. In the addition also is a huge closet for your wife, a vanity with a fold-down top, and a chest. There's another chest and closet for you. Each of you has a built-in shoe rack and a chair for putting on shoes and socks. The new construction outside the bedroom covers 168 square feet; the bath took 113 square feet away from the original bedroom. Accordion-fold doors close in the bathroom, which is partially tiled.

Continued



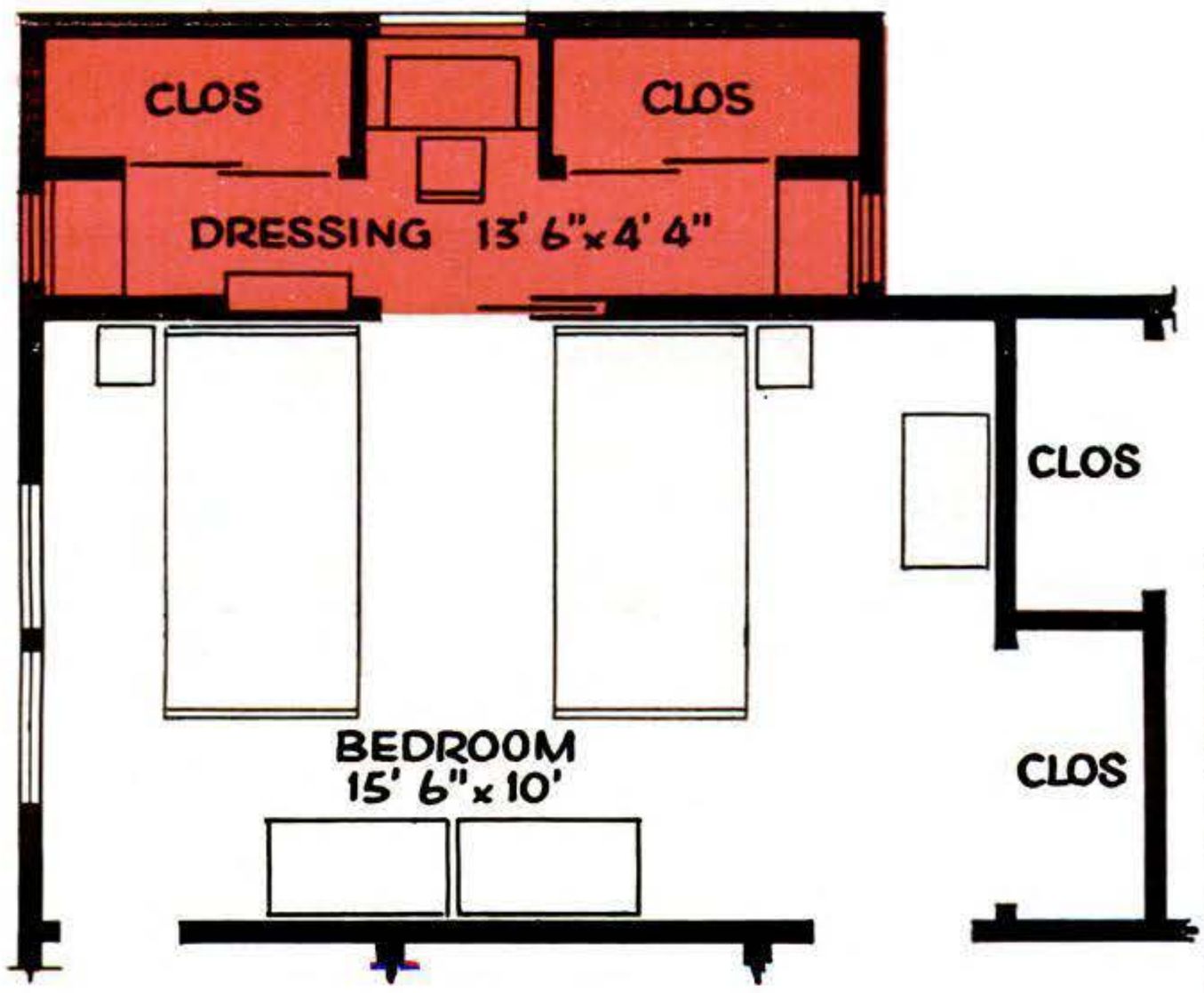
Copyrighted material



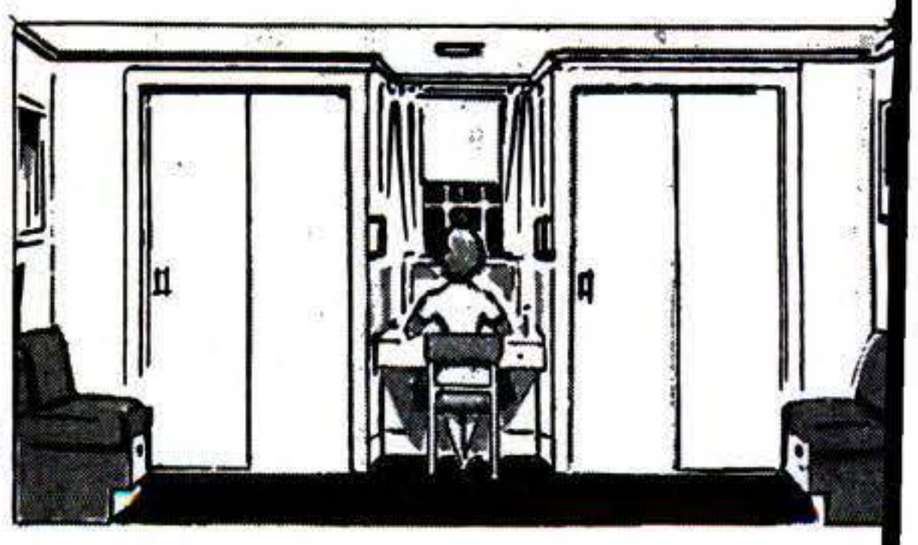
Privacy, comfort in small space

Cramped quarters? No quiet spot for relaxing? An 8′-by-18′ addition solves both problems here. Equal-size dressing rooms flank a sitting room for reading or talk. A double window in the bedroom became a wide-opening arch and the window was reset in the sitting-room space. The roof is a sloping shed type with two-by-six rafters. The bedroom hardwood flooring was continued into the addition. Both dressing rooms have washbowls with cabinets above, and sliding-door closets. Bifold or slatted doors close them off from the sitting nook.

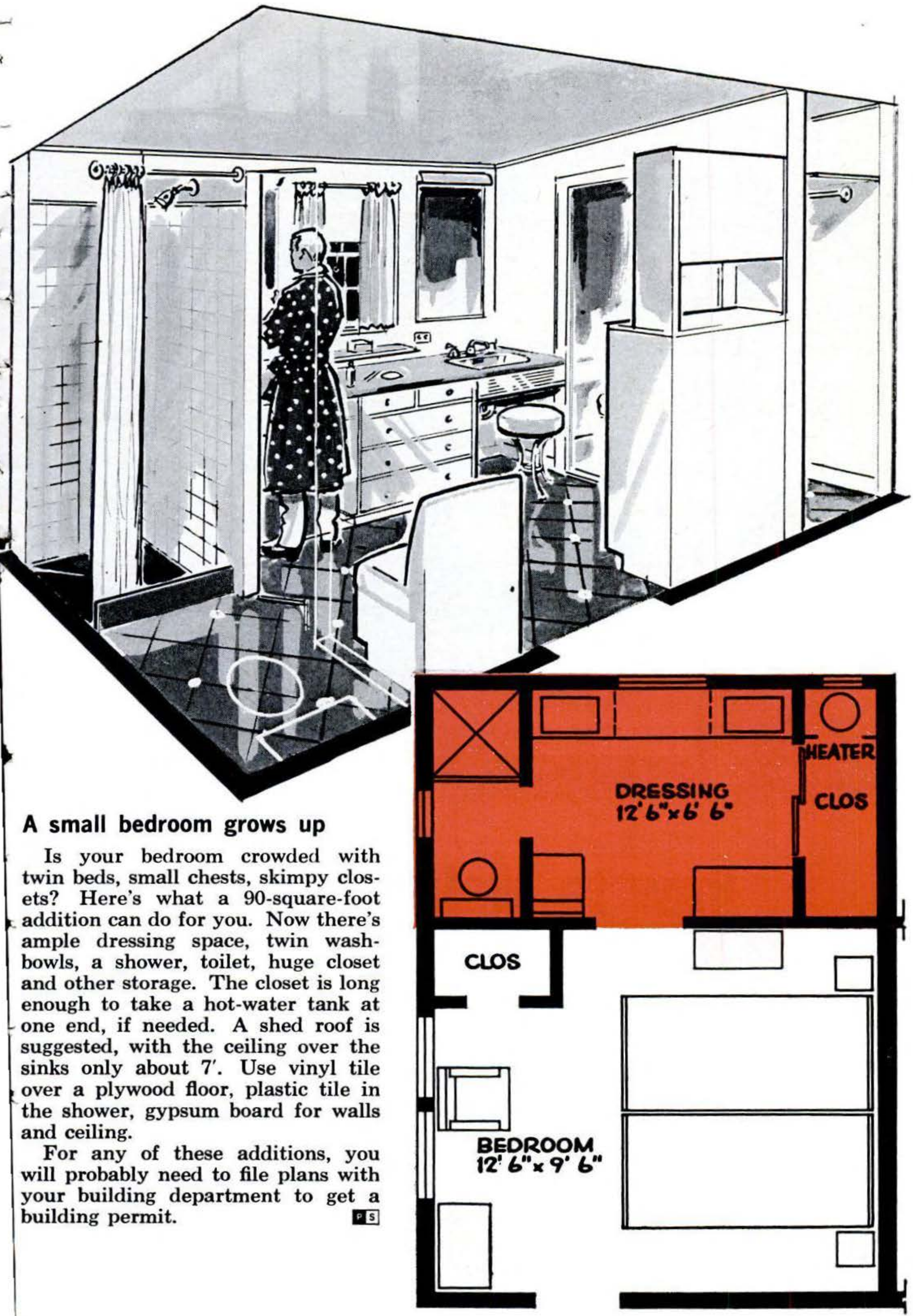
Separate but equal dressing and closet space makes for family harmony



Here's a share-alike addition except that "she" gets a bonus—a vanity in between. A bedroom window became a door, and the window was reset between new closets. One sliding door on the wife's closet is a full-length mirror. The door to the bedroom could be sliding or bifold. A ceiling height of 7′ 2″ in the 65-square-foot addition allows for a shingled, pitched roof.



Copyrighted material

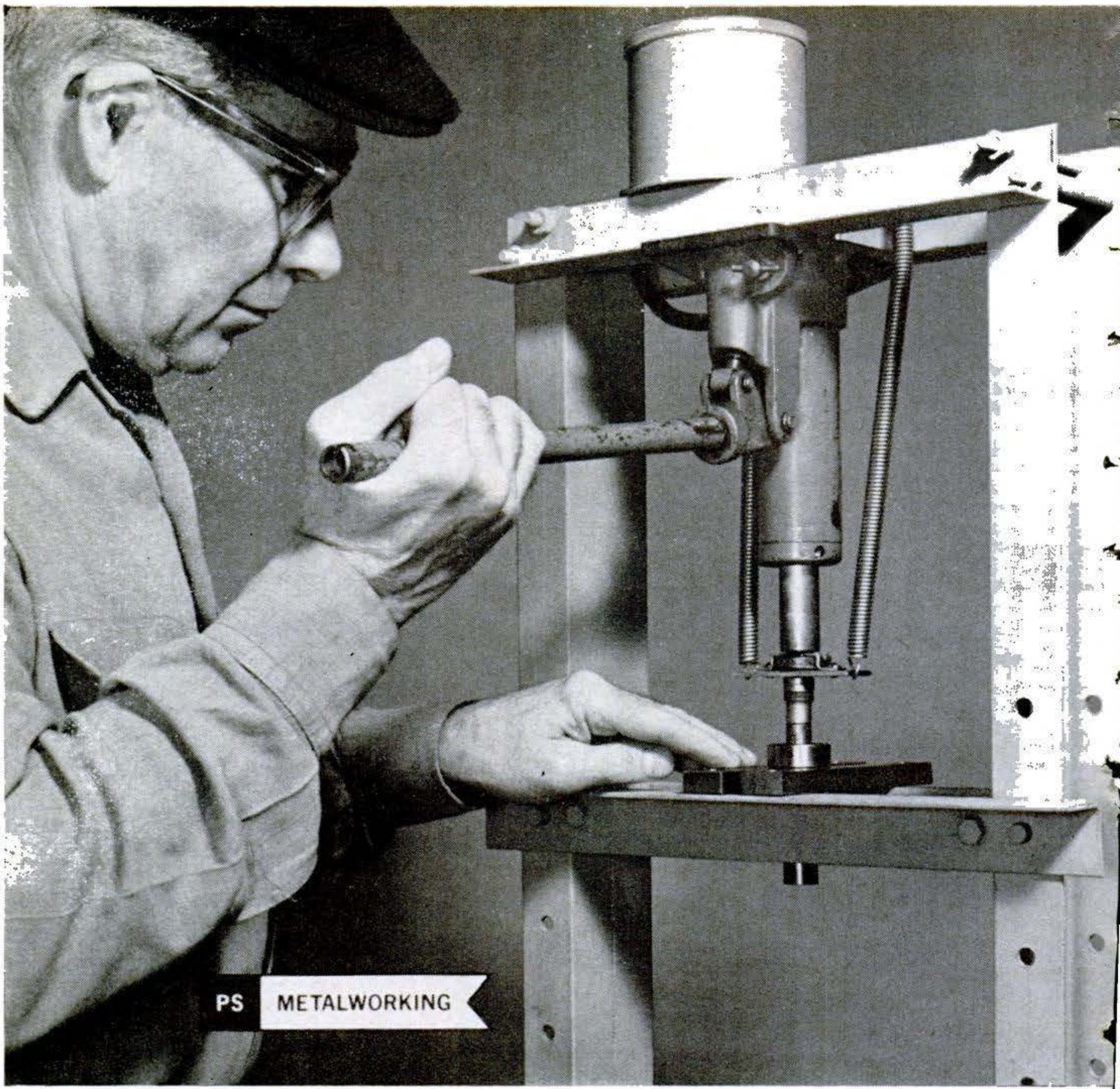


A small bedroom grows up

Is your bedroom crowded with twin beds, small chests, skimpy closets? Here's what a 90-square-foot addition can do for you. Now there's ample dressing space, twin washbowls, a shower, toilet, huge closet and other storage. The closet is long enough to take a hot-water tank at one end, if needed. A shed roof is suggested, with the ceiling over the sinks only about 7′. Use vinyl tile over a plywood floor, plastic tile in the shower, gypsum board for walls and ceiling.

For any of these additions, you will probably need to file plans with your building department to get a building permit. PS

Copyrighted material



How to Make an Arbor Press

A luxury tool for the home shop? Not when you build one that makes extra use of a hydraulic auto jack

By FRANK L. GREENWALD

An arbor press is one of those tools you're not sure you need—until you have one, and then you wonder how you managed without it. It's ideal for making light press fits, as when installing bearings or bushings; for straightening bowed shafts, bolts, or pins; for broaching small keyways through th centerholes in gears and pulleys; and fo light metalwork assemblies, such a crimping lugs to clamp parts together.

The rail-type work rest of the pres shown also lets you remove bearings b pushing them through; if you do an metal turning, this feature also make quick work of the installation and re moval of tapered arbors. And you don

Continue

Copyrighted material

SCREEN-DOOR SPRING CUT IN HALF FOR 2 PCS.

5/16"-18 x 4" BOLT WITH LOCK WASHER AND NUT (8 REQ.)

1/8" x 1 1/4" STRAP IRON 26" LONG (2 REQ.)

14"

OIL RESERVOIR 1/2-OR 1-POUND COFFEE CAN

1/4" PIPE CUT TO FIT (4 REQ.)

ALL ANGLE IRON 1/8" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

SOLDER COMPRESSION SLEEVE EL: 1/8" PIPE WITH REDUCER

1 1/2-TON HYDRAULIC JACK

26"

1/4" x 1" COPPER TUBING

3/8" DIA.- 5 HOLES EACH SIDE 2 1/2" O.C.

1/4" NEOPRENE OR PLASTIC TUBING

5/16"-24 BOLT- REWORK AS SHOWN

3/8" DIA. 5/16" DIA. 3/4" 1 3/4" 1"

5/32" DIA. 1/4" DIA. x 5/32"

1/4" x 1" COPPER TUBING SOLDER IN PLACE

5/16"

CONNECTOR

3"

3/4"

2 1/2"

4 1/2"

1 1/4"

1/4" DIA.

3/8" x 4" ROD (2 REQ.)

1/4" x 3 3/8" PIPE WITH 5/16"-18 x 4" BOLT (2 REQ. OF EACH)

CLIPS: 1/16" x 1" STEEL STRAP SHAPED TO FIT JACK PAD

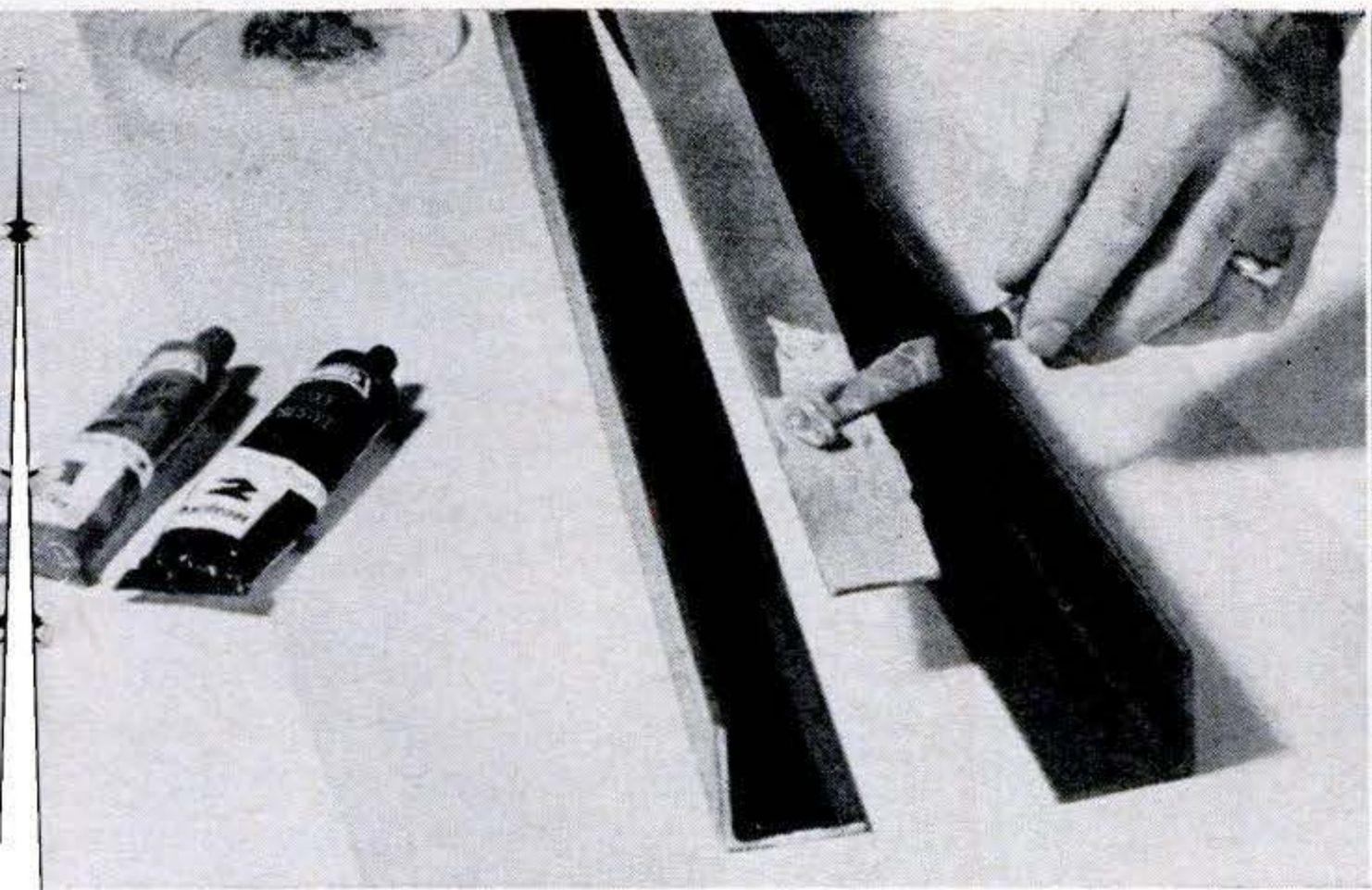
DRILL & TAP FOR 3/16" STOVE BOLTS

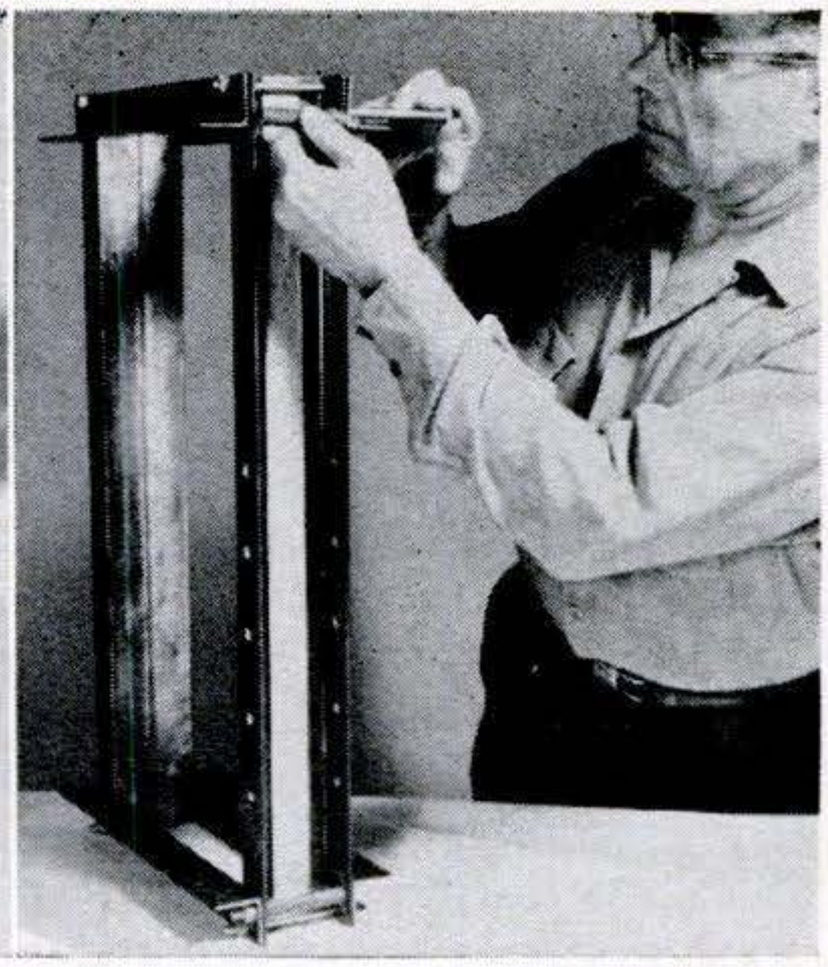
1/8"

SPRING ANCHOR AND PRESSURE PAD

ADJUSTABLE WORK REST 16" LONG (2 REQ.)

1/2" 3/8" 1" 3/8"

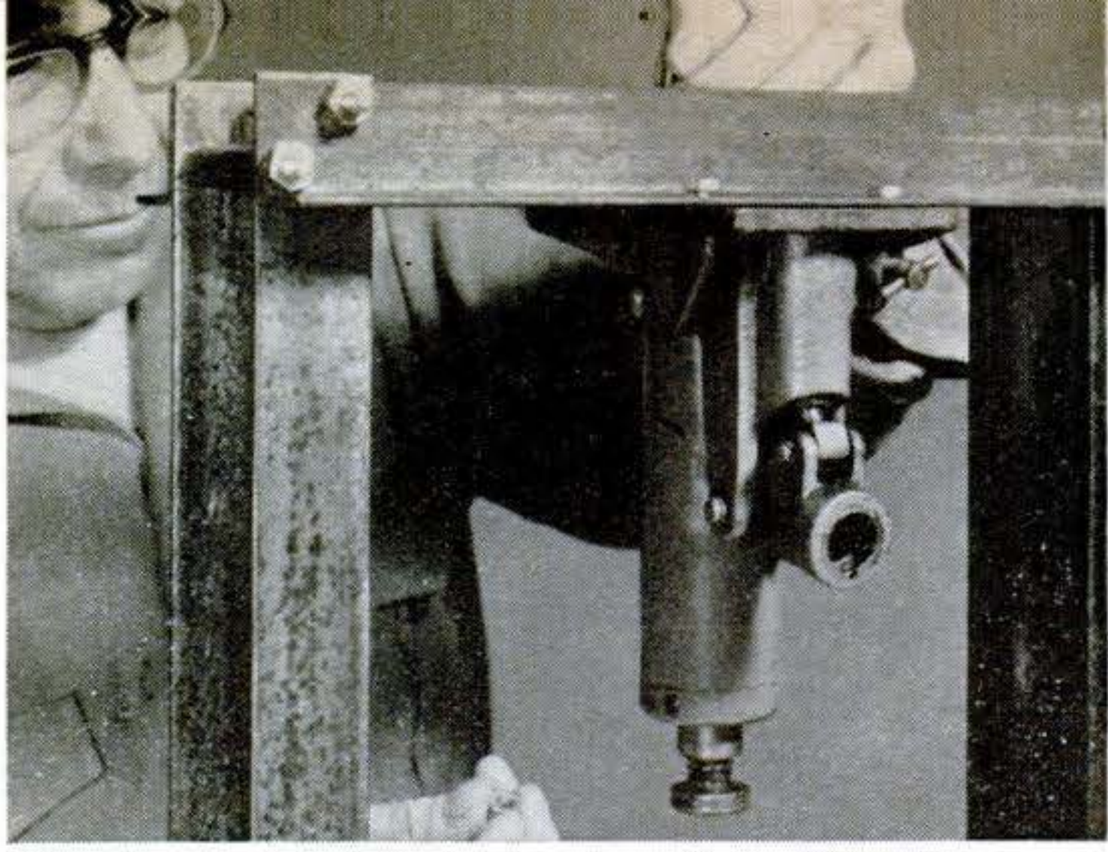




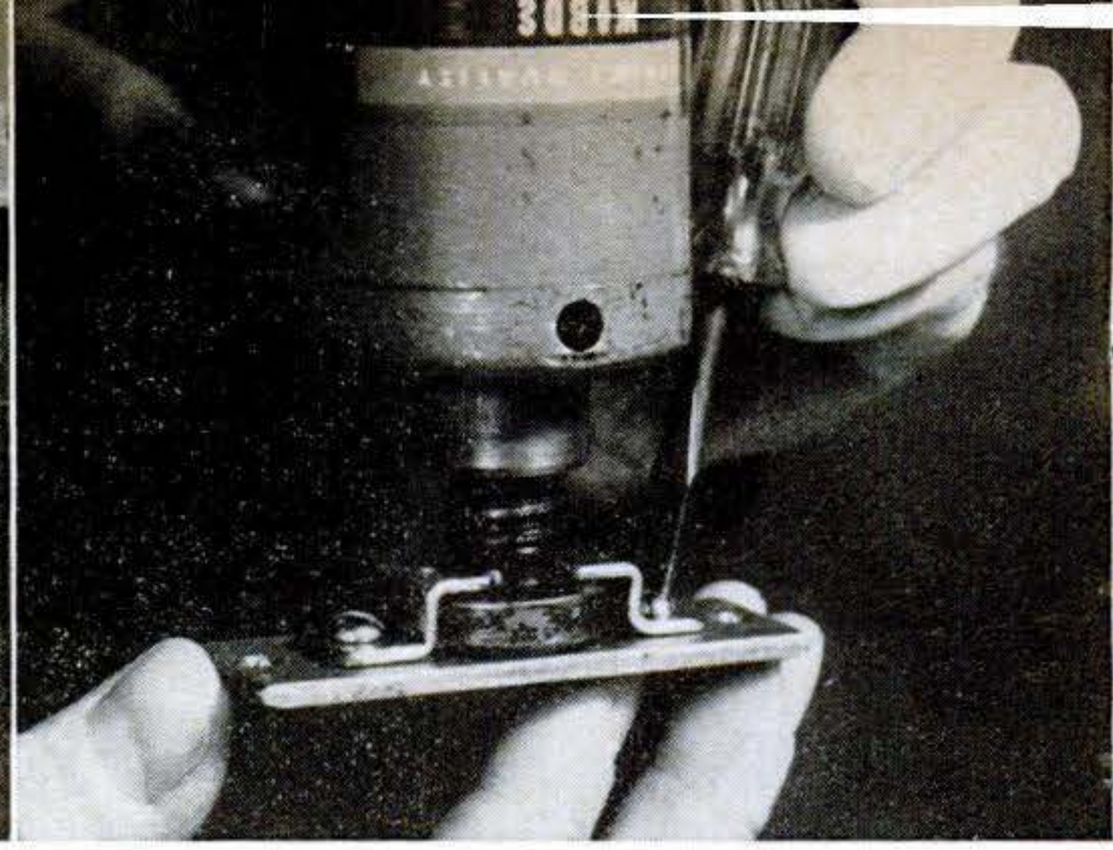
Avoid welding by cementing bar stock and angle into channel beams. Wipe surfaces with naphtha-wet rag, then butter bar with epoxy mix and press in place with slight gap between angles. Force gap shut.

Insert corner bolts through pipe spacers to take clamping pressure and prevent distortion of frame. To locate holes in channel, use each drilled cross-piece as template, making pilot hole with 1/8" bit.

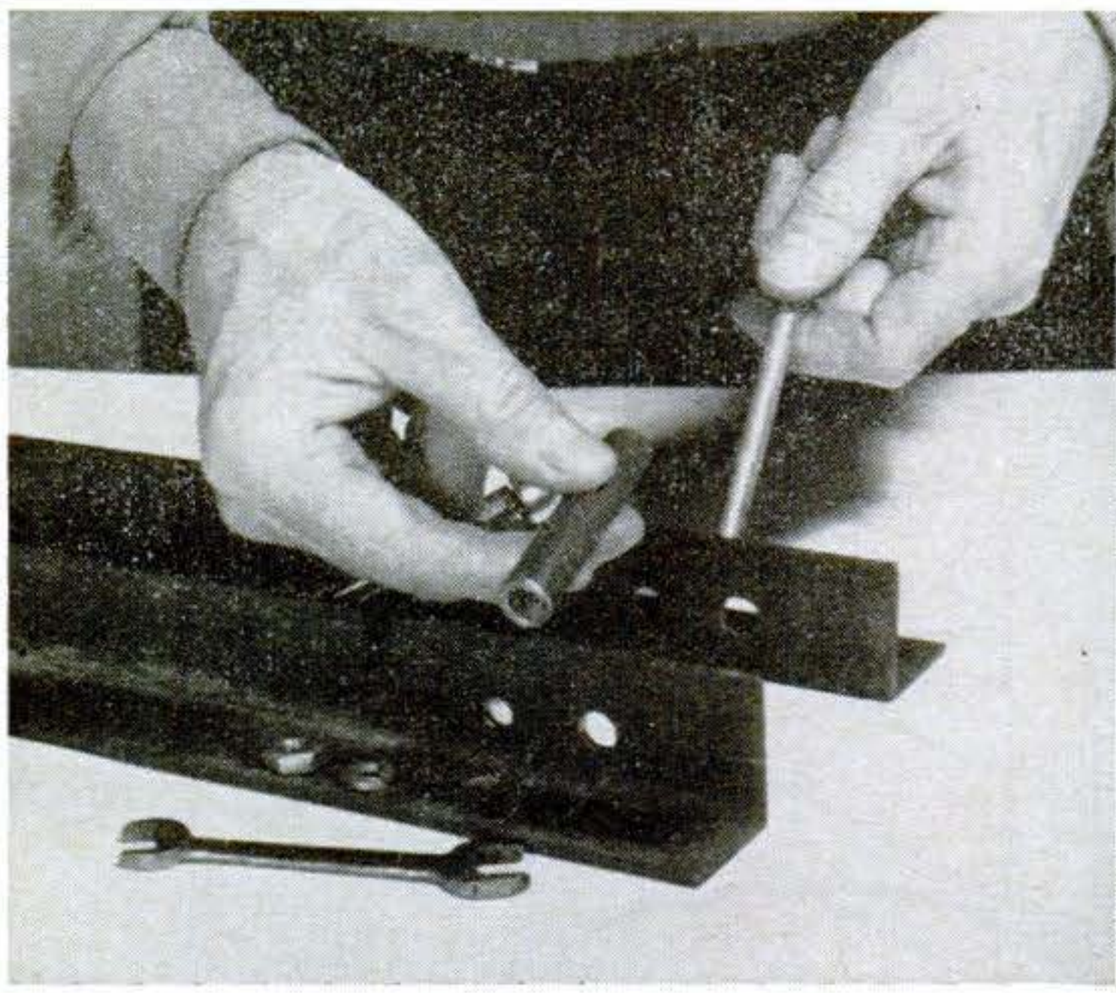
Copyrighted material



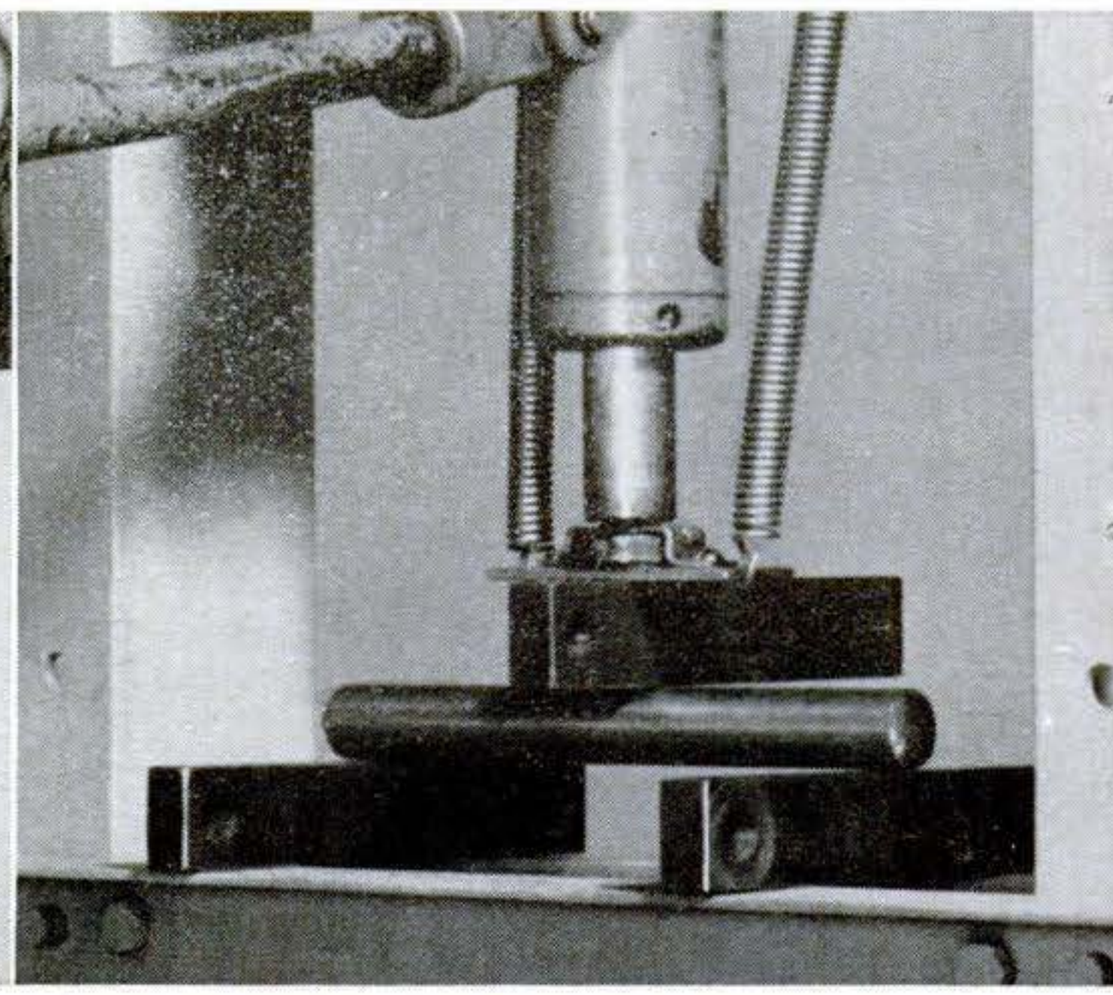
Attach jack at top of frame so it can be easily removed. Method depends on jack base; most can be drilled and tapped. Here, two bolts anchor one end; single hook bolt passes through holes and into nut.



Pressure plate covers patterned jack pad unsuited for pressing jobs, also provides means for attaching retracting springs. Tap inner holes for bolts through Z clips; backing off bolts lets you remove the plate.



Work rest is assembled with bolts through pipe spacers that fit within channel frame. Outer holes are reamed to offer free fit for 3/8" locating pins that pass through channel flanges to adjust height.



Bar-stock scraps can bridge the gap in the work rest for jobs such as straightening arbors or shafts. A third scrap, held at right angles to pressure plate with fingers at start, exerts centered pressure.

need a lot of accessories: Wrench sockets and scraps of bar stock serve as adapters.

You'll think of additional uses once you work with the press. And the nice thing about building one around a detachable 1½-ton hydraulic auto jack is that you won't have a big investment tied up in an occasional-use tool.

I made my frame from 1½"-by-1½" angle iron, cemented (with epoxy) and bolted to avoid welding. If you own a welder, use it instead. The sketch and photos detail the construction. Invert the assembled frame and position the jack on the top rails so as to center its ram between the channel beams, in line with their center seams. Bolt it in place.

To use the jack upside down, you'll need a simple reservoir mounted above it. I used a ½-pound coffee can; the kind with a plastic lid is best, since the lid is flexible enough to compensate for fluid-level changes without a vent hole. If you don't have the compression sleeve shown in the sketch, just solder a straight piece of tubing into the bottom of the can. Replace the filler plug of your jack with a connector made to fit (see detail). Use the old gasket (or replace it if it's deteriorated) and save the plug for future use. Connect the reservoir and the jack with a length of neoprene or plastic tubing (not natural rubber); if the tubing fits snugly, it needn't be clamped. Pour into the reservoir about four ounces of hydraulic, refrigerator, or light-bodied motor oil. If necessary, work the pump until air is replaced by oil. PS

Copyrighted material

New Incinerators Burn the Smoke, Too

You can install one of these gas-burning appliances under a kitchen counter. Air pollution? None

By A. M. WATKINS

On a bitter-cold winter night, Jack Landry heard his wife say for the third time that week, "The garbage is overflowing, dear. Please take it out." He got up and got rid of the garbage, but decided, then and there, to do something about it.

Next day he bought one of the compact new smokeless and odorless incinerators that you can install in the back yard, basement, garage, utility room, or under the kitchen counter. He bought it for four reasons:

- Because he was fed up with having

Continued

Undercounter model fits in space 15" wide and can be vented through the outside wall since it, like all the new incinerators, is smokeless and odorless. Magic Chef, Cleveland, Tenn. 37211, makes it.

Copyrighted material

Typical incinerator for use in basement, garage, or utility room is shown at left. To install one, you need a gas connection and a suitable chimney to vent it.

A special decorative cover for outdoor installations of Warm Morning incinerators is by Locke Stove, Kansas City, Mo. 64105. The cover has a built-in chimney.

to take out garbage and trash in cold weather.

- Because he was fed up with cleaning up when stray dogs overturned his cans.
- Because the local garbage and trash pickup service was inadequate.
- Because, come spring, he no longer could burn accumulated house trash outdoors as a result of a stiff new antipollution law passed by his town.

News about these new smokeless and odorless household incinerators is particularly timely now because of a growing concern about air pollution.

Many suburbs and cities—Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee, and Pittsburgh among them—have passed antipollution laws. At least eight states have also passed laws that ban burning that puts smoke and odors into the atmosphere. The new incinerators are generally permitted in communities with such laws, but you should check.

What they are. The new incinerators, smaller than dishwashers and clothes dryers, will burn 75 to 80 percent of the trash and garbage (wet or dry) in the average home. You can dump in paper, bones, sweepings, wet and dry garbage, and it will all burn down to a fine white ash, without smoke or odors going up the chimney. By comparison, a household sink disposer gets rid of only about 15 percent of household garbage.

Glass and metal, of course, will not burn. That usually amounts to not more than 20 or 25 percent of the average household's waste.

Introduced some 10 years ago, the smokeless and odorless incinerators are now available in new models.

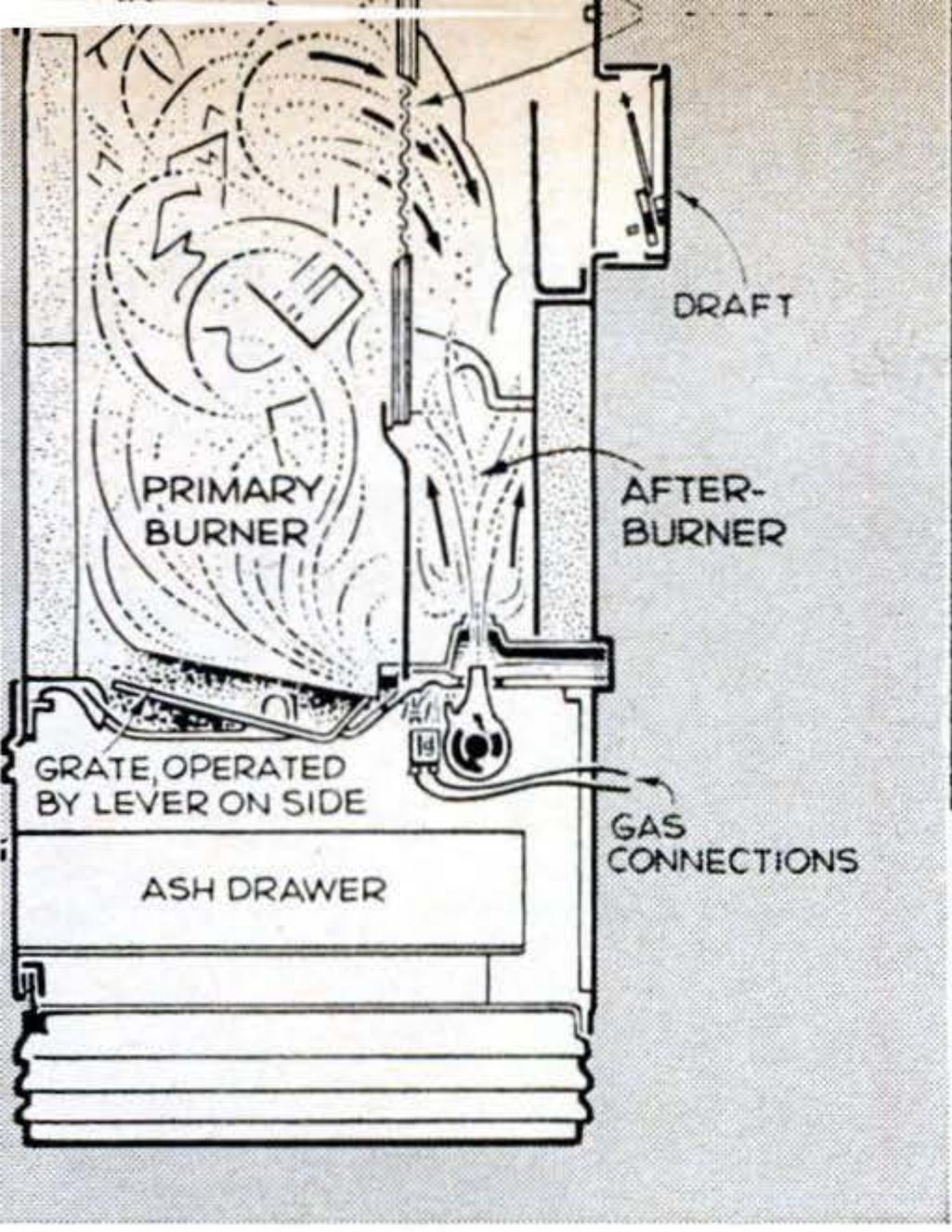
How they work. Key to the no-smoke and odorless operation is a second stage—or afterburner. Old-style home incinerators came with only one burner and one combustion chamber. Inevitably some refuse was not fully burned and went up the chimney.

A new unit burns its own smoke. That's where the afterburners come in. Any unburned particles that get past the first set of flames are completely consumed by the afterburners. It's the same principle of 100-percent combustion used on big two-stage municipal incinerators.

The new incinerators will handle a load of garbage and trash of from 1½ to two bushels. Sizes average around 22 inches square—some are smaller—and from 30 to 36 inches high. Like household water heaters and other gas appliances, they come with an automatic valve that turns off the gas if the pilot light goes out.

Though they get hot, there's no danger of a child or pet brushing against one and getting a skin burn; heavy jacket insulation is used. In addition, most models have a door lock. This means that once the unit is turned on the door can't be opened until the load inside has burned. As for service and maintenance, virtually the only small chore required

Copyrighted material



An afterburner is the key to operation of new smokeless, odorless incinerators

Place a lighted match in the smoke from a cigarette and you can see the principle of operation of the new incinerators. The rising smoke is burned by the match flame. In the same manner, smoke and odors from the primary combustion in an incinerator (see sketch at left) are burned in afterburner.

is emptying the ash about once every week or two, depending on how often you use your unit. (Dump it in your garden; it's a fine mulch.)

The units operate on any kind of gas—manufactured, natural, or bottled.

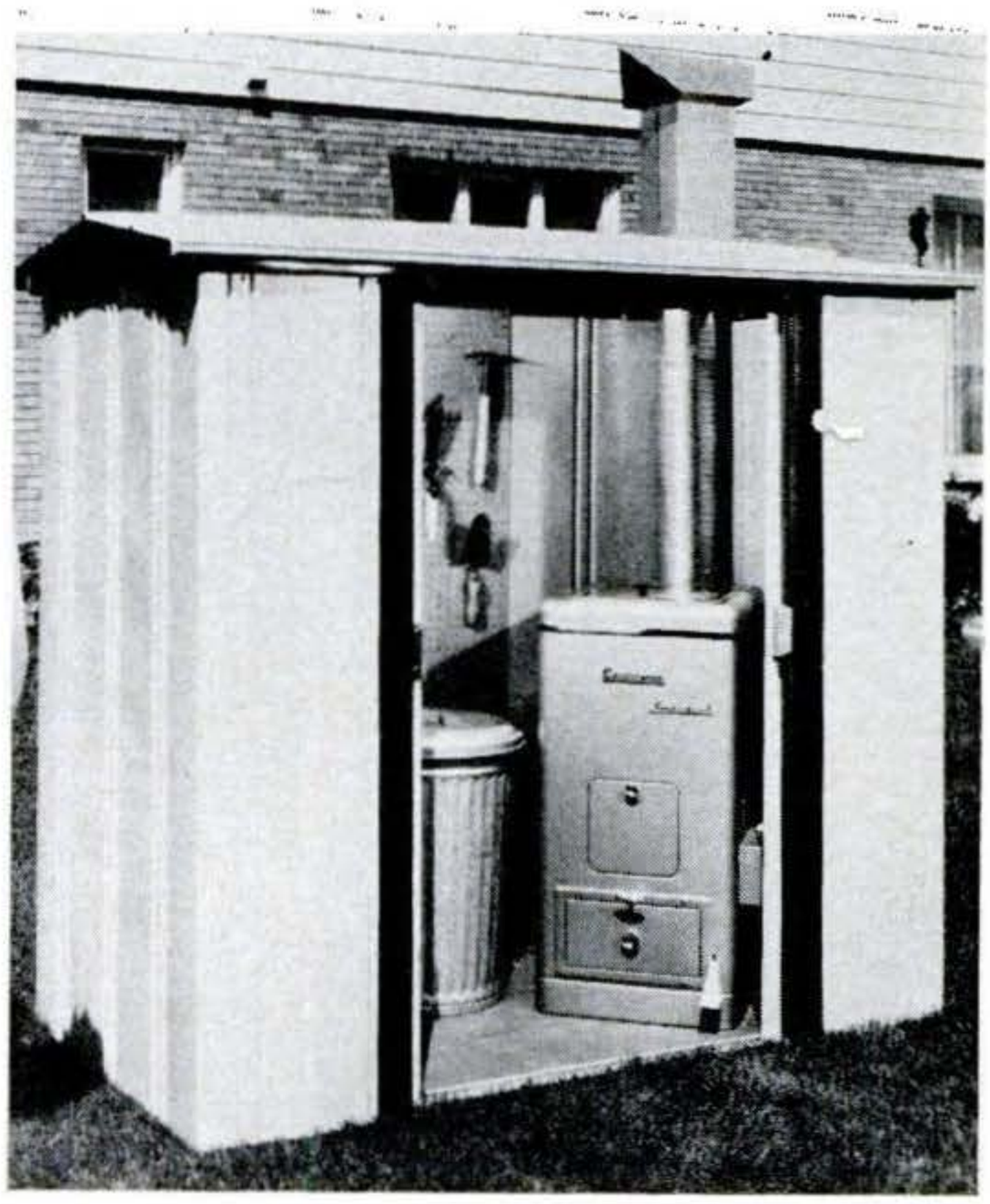
Prices. Average price is $165, according to a survey of the units sold by more than 40 gas utilities. Some come as low as $125; others are over $200, again depending on the size and model desired. Operating cost averages between $2 and $3 a month, based on once-a-day use.

Sometimes the cost of installation is tossed in free; more often it will run about $20 to $35. That's the cost of the two hookups required, a line for the gas supply, and a vent to your chimney.

You'll need a Class A or Class L chimney. You can hook in an incinerator even if your furnace and water heater are also connected to the same chimney. Most chimneys, particularly in the North and Midwest, are the tough, high heat-resistant Class A kind. That includes the insulated double-wall kind of prefabricated metal or ceramic. Chances are you have the right chimney if you have central heat or if you have a fireplace.

There are also Class B chimneys, a lower-cost type found chiefly in the South and West. These won't take the heat of an incinerator unit. If you have one or no chimney at all, you'll need a new Class A vent. This usually can be provided by a factory-built, double-wall, insulated chimney for $50 to $60 installed.

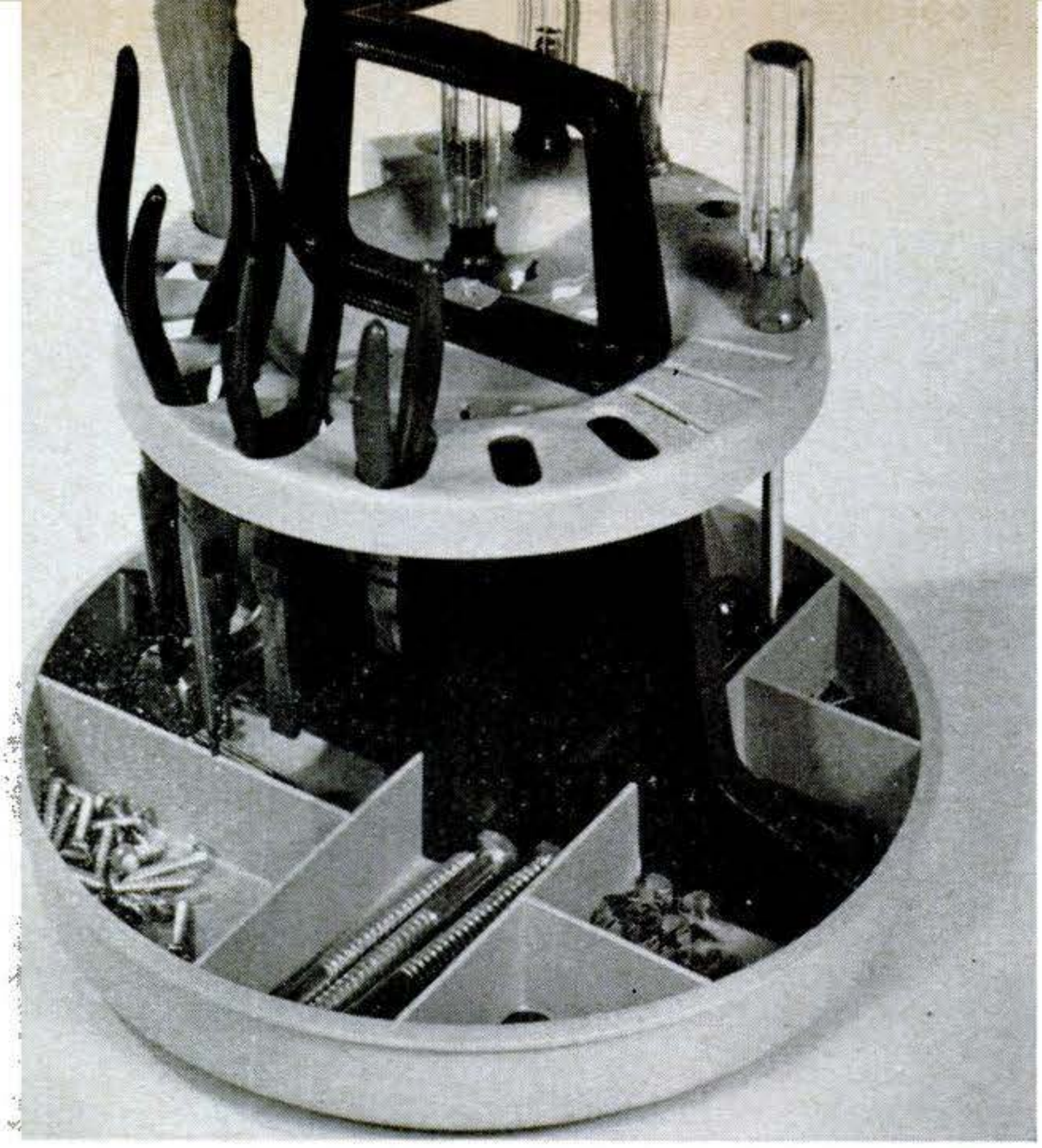
The new incinerators are sold by such companies as Bastian-Morley, Calcinator, Dornbach, Locke Stove (Warm Morning), Majestic, Martin Stamping, E. L. Mustee (Duramatic), and mail-order houses like Sears, Roebuck. To be sure you get an approved smokeless and odorless model, look for the Blue Star emblem of the AGA (American Gas Association) on the unit. PS

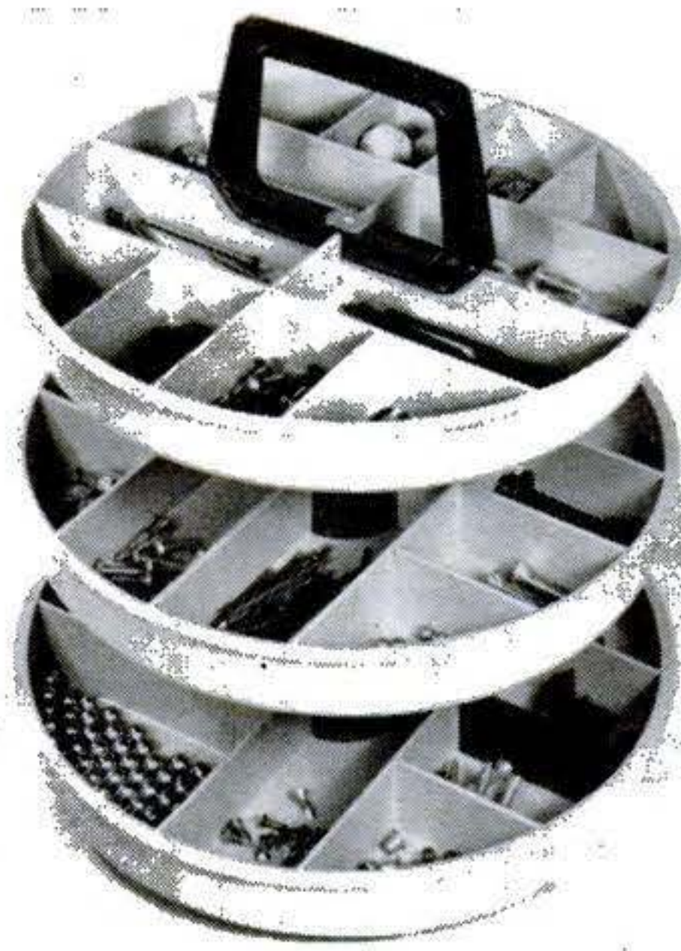


Garden shed to house incinerator (and garden tools) is made by Calcinator, 1601 Water, Bay City, Mich.

Copyrighted material

What's





Two revolving storage accessories keep tools and hardware organized on the workbench in a neat, ready-to-go carrier for household repair jobs. The Tool Caddy (left, $3.98) holds the most frequently used tools on top; the base tray is divided to hold screws, nails, and small items. Triple-decker Parts Caddy ($4.98) has 34 compartments, which let the user tote a large variety of hardware to the job in one trip. Rubbermaid, Wooster, Ohio, manufactures both units and sells them through hardware stores.

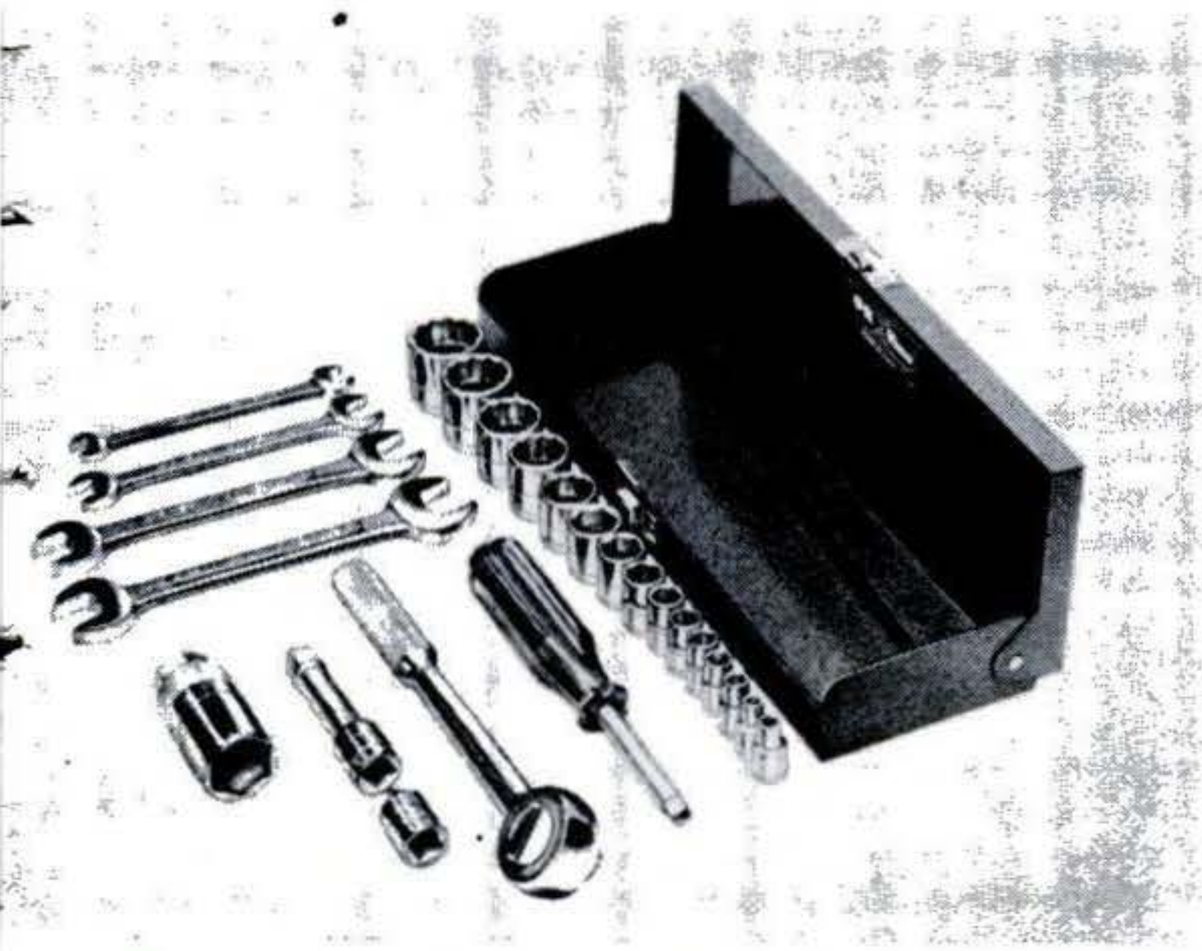
Pin Boy 66 offers a fast, safe method of fastening things to masonry, concrete, or soft metal. Insert the fastener in the bottom opening, position the point on the desired spot, and strike the plunger with a hammer. $2.95. Remington Arms, Park Forest, Ill.

Trig-R-Trol Torch has an adjustable pilot light that becomes an operating flame when the trigger is squeezed—reverts to pilot flame when it's released. Both flames are adjusted separately. $12.50. Turner Corp., Sycamore, Ill. 60178.

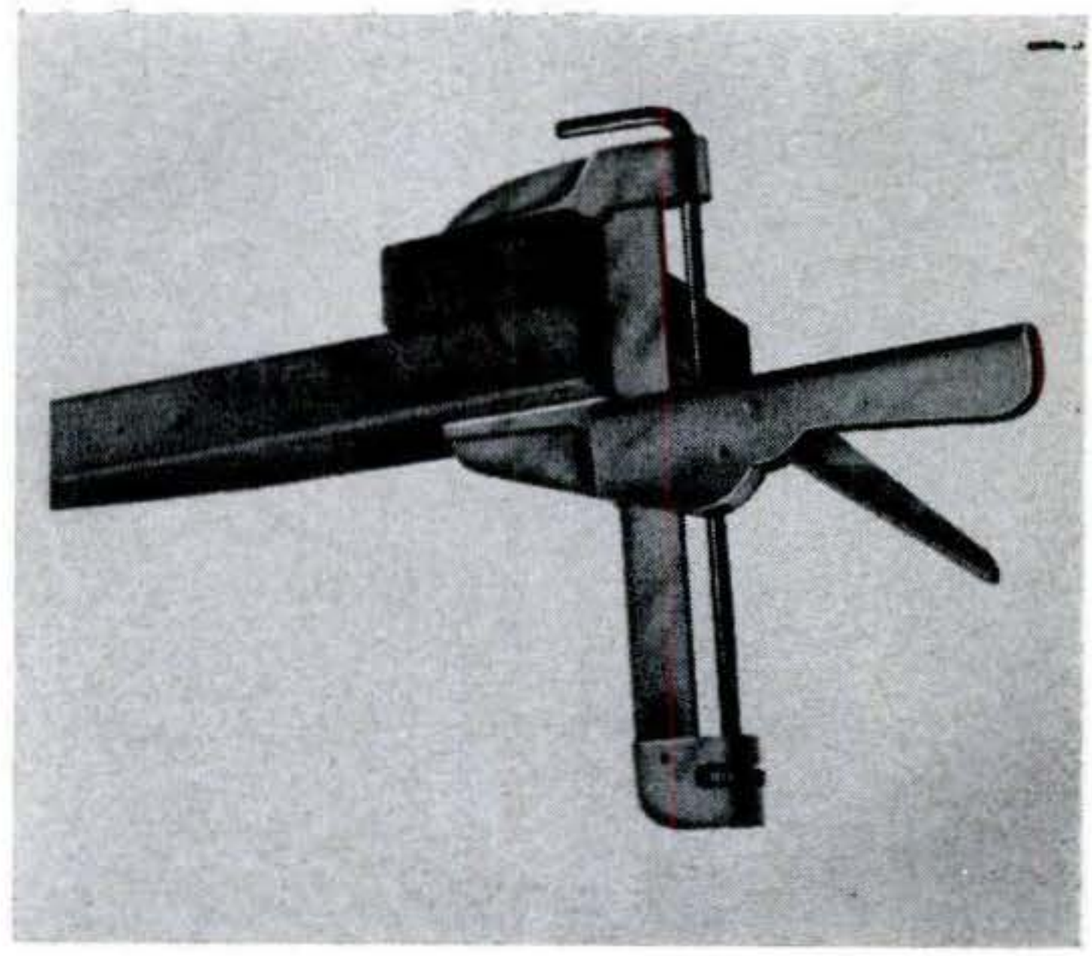
Versatile saber saw tilts up to 45 degrees in either direction. A motor fan blows air directly into cutting line, keeping it free of sawdust. The blade-changing wrench is always at hand—it's stored in the friction recess. $23.88. Millers Falls, Greenfield, Mass.

Copyrighted material

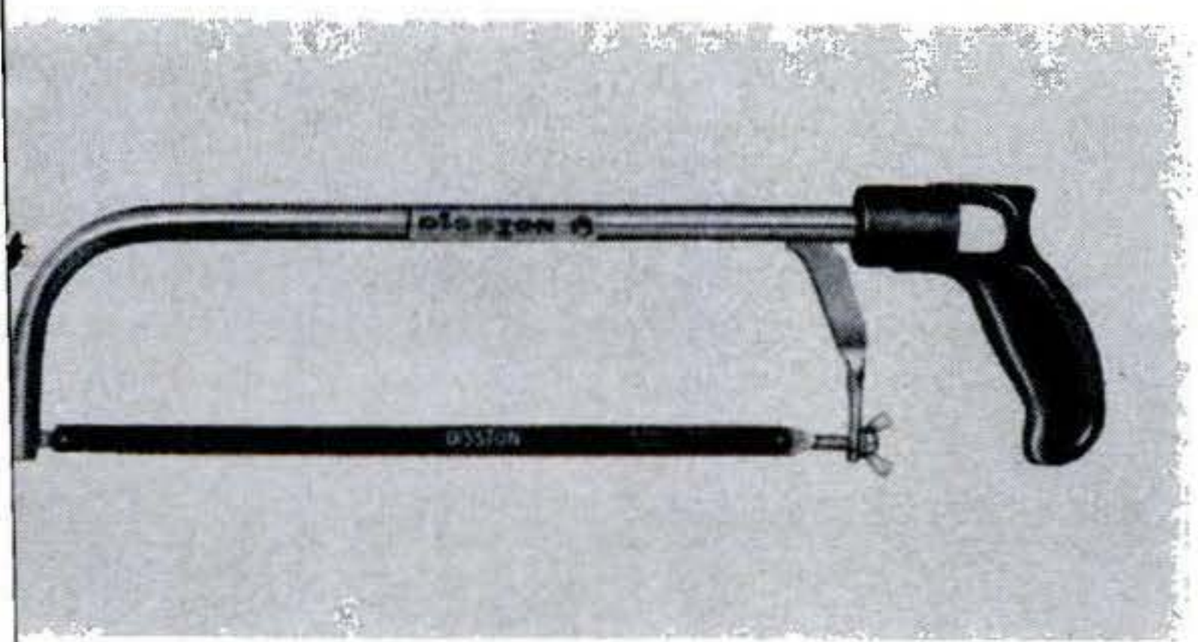
New in Tools



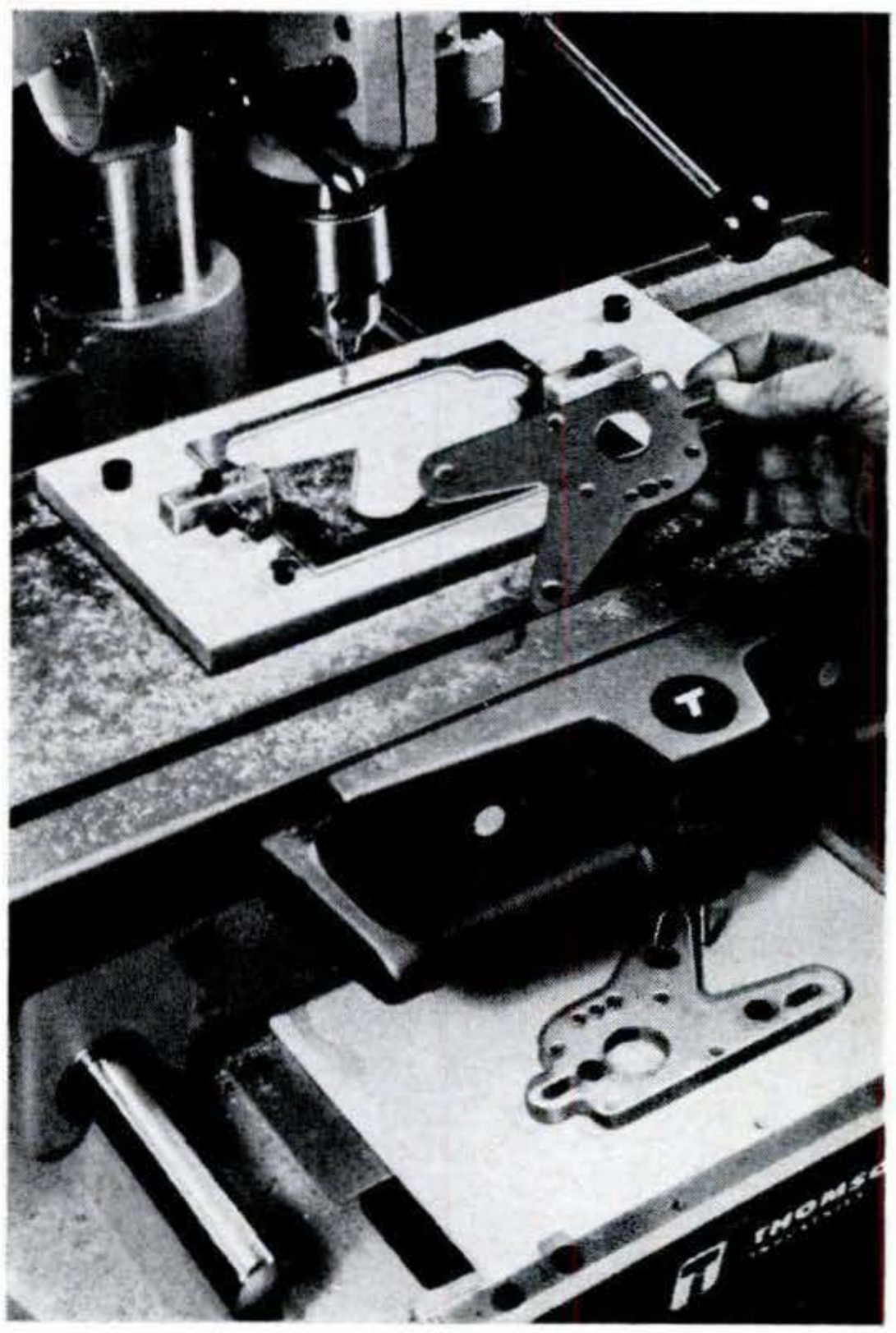
Twenty-four-piece socket set is priced to save the user $9.21 (over regular cost of all components), claims its maker, S-K Wayne, 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60604. Set consists of ¼″ and ⅜″ drive sockets, handles, and four wrenches in a metal case. $17.95.



One-hand clamping is possible with Versaclamp—it's pumped like a caulking gun. Four jaws are available, including a pipe-holding V jaw and a thin one for hard-to-reach places. $10.95. Thane, Bldg. 19, Lincoln Air Park West, Lincoln, Nebr.



First tubular hacksaw frame in the Disston line has been introduced by H. K. Porter. Constructed of chrome-plated tubular steel, the lightweight frame takes either 10″ or 12″ blades. Frame, which comes complete with Disston blade, sells for $2.95.



Something to dream about in drill-press accessories is the T/C Mill Drill. It's a hand-operated, work-positioning table for production- and contour-milling operations. Table movement and position are controlled by a hardboard template. Mounted on a simple drill press (right), it did all the drilling and contour work on the piece held by the operator, following the template in the foreground. Thomson Industries, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030. Cost of the unit is $980.

Copyrighted material

A GOOD WINTER CHORE:

Repairing

New line guides will work wonders on a favorite piece of equipment. Here's how to install them and make other repairs

By A. J. HAND

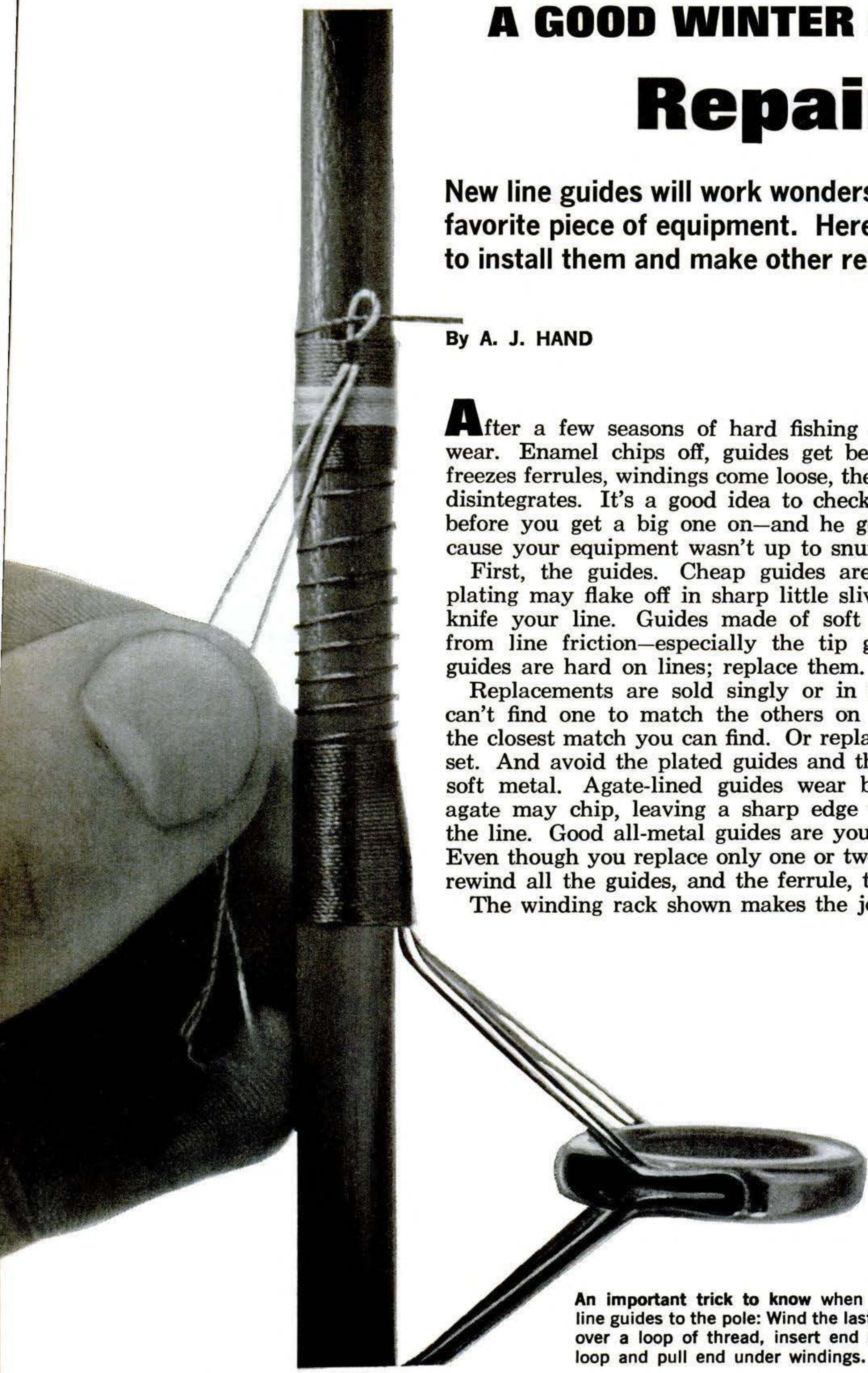
After a few seasons of hard fishing a rod shows wear. Enamel chips off, guides get bent, corrosion freezes ferrules, windings come loose, the cork handle disintegrates. It's a good idea to check such things before you get a big one on—and he gets away because your equipment wasn't up to snuff.

First, the guides. Cheap guides are plated and plating may flake off in sharp little slivers that can knife your line. Guides made of soft metals wear from line friction—especially the tip guide. Worn guides are hard on lines; replace them.

Replacements are sold singly or in sets. If you can't find one to match the others on the rod, use the closest match you can find. Or replace the whole set. And avoid the plated guides and those made of soft metal. Agate-lined guides wear best, but the agate may chip, leaving a sharp edge that can cut the line. Good all-metal guides are your safest buy. Even though you replace only one or two, it's best to rewind all the guides, and the ferrule, too.

The winding rack shown makes the job quick and

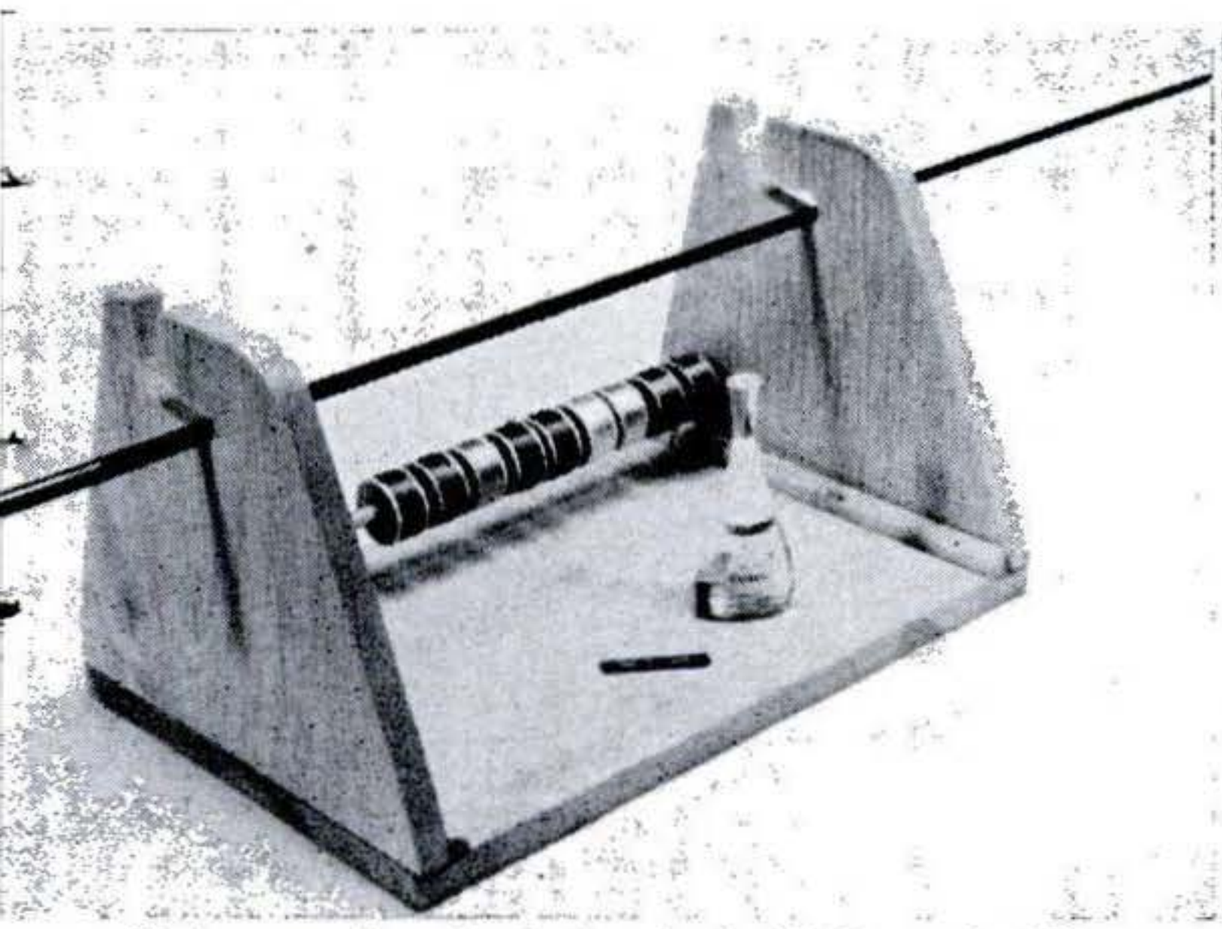
Continued



An important trick to know when you attach new line guides to the pole: Wind the last five or six turns over a loop of thread, insert end of wrap through loop and pull end under windings. Cut off excess.

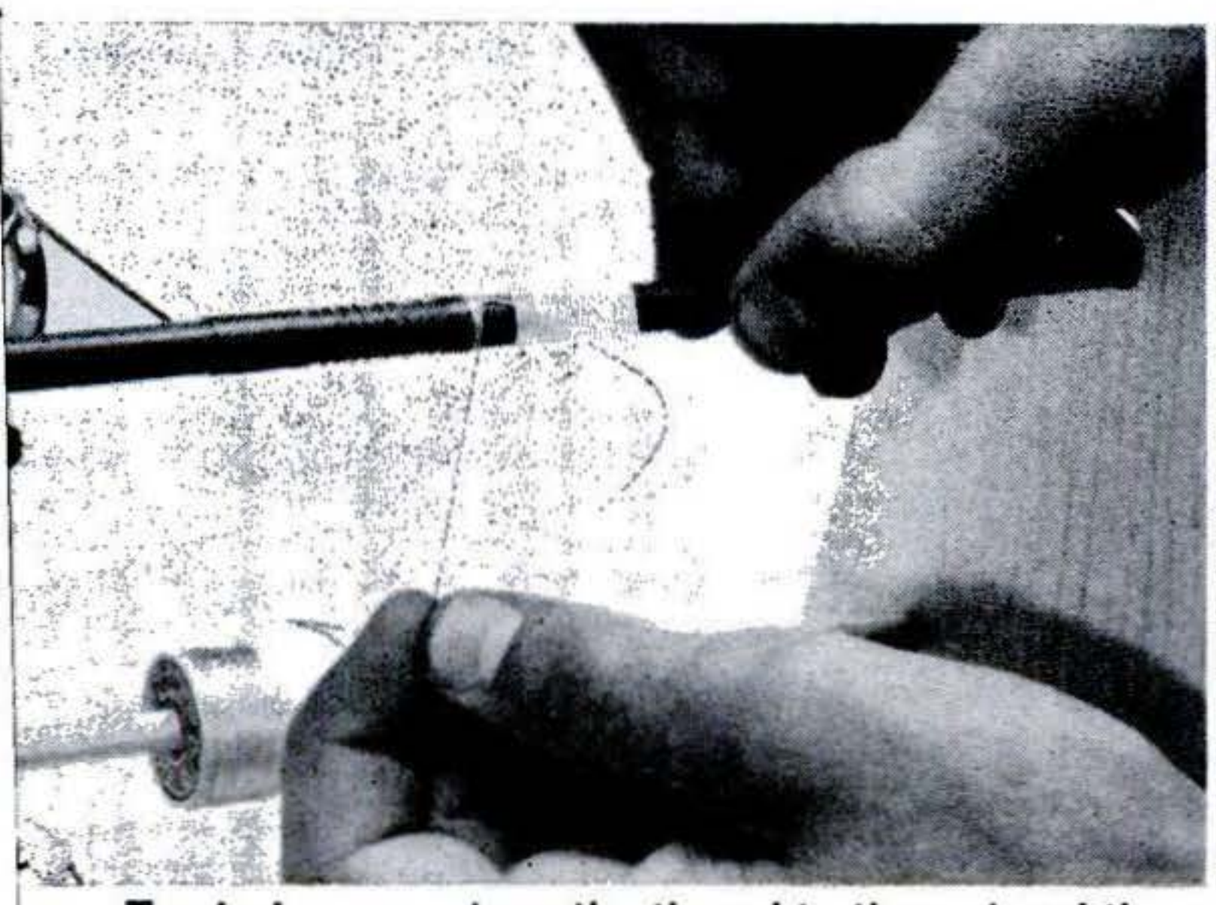
Copyrighted material

Your Fishing Rod

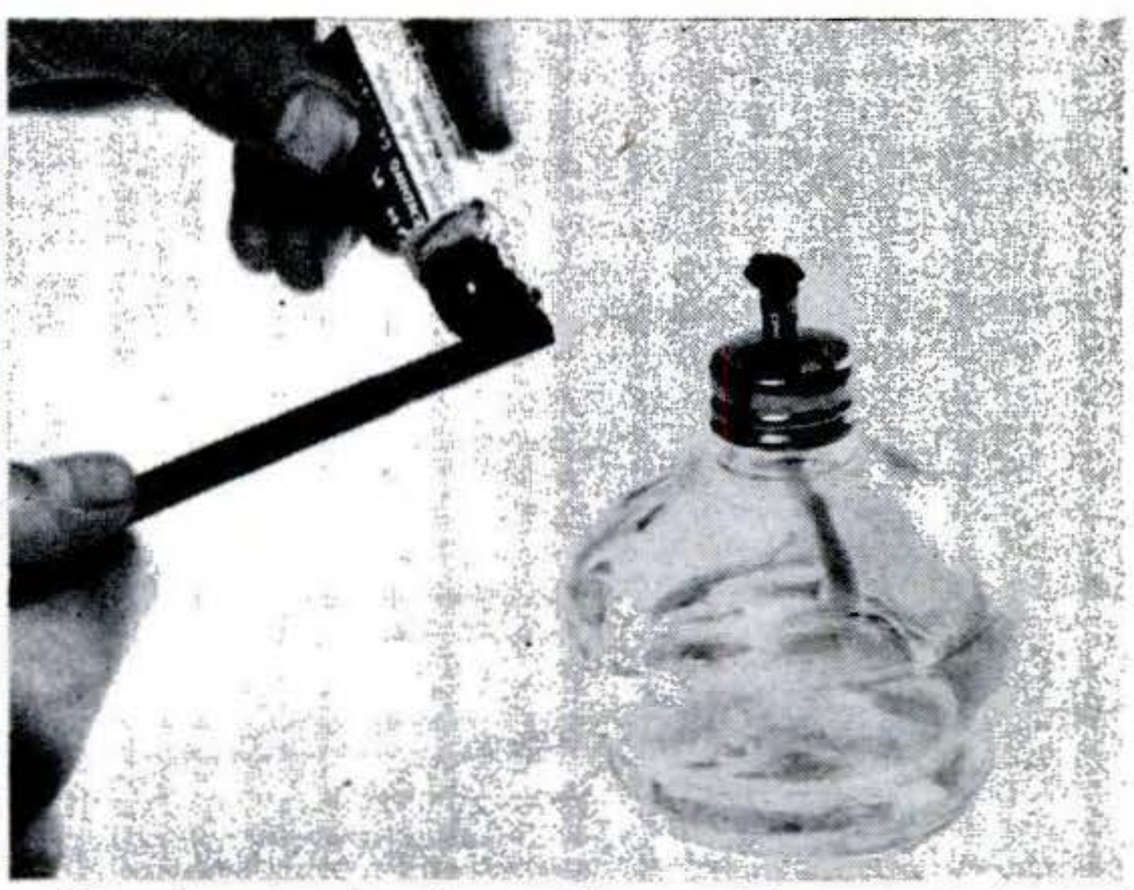


Make a rack out of pine to hold the rod while you wrap the guides and ferrules. Store the spools of thread on a dowel set into holes bored in the sides.

Heavy silk buttonhole twist is best for binding the guides to the pole. You can use one color for simple wraps, or threads of two colors for more flair.

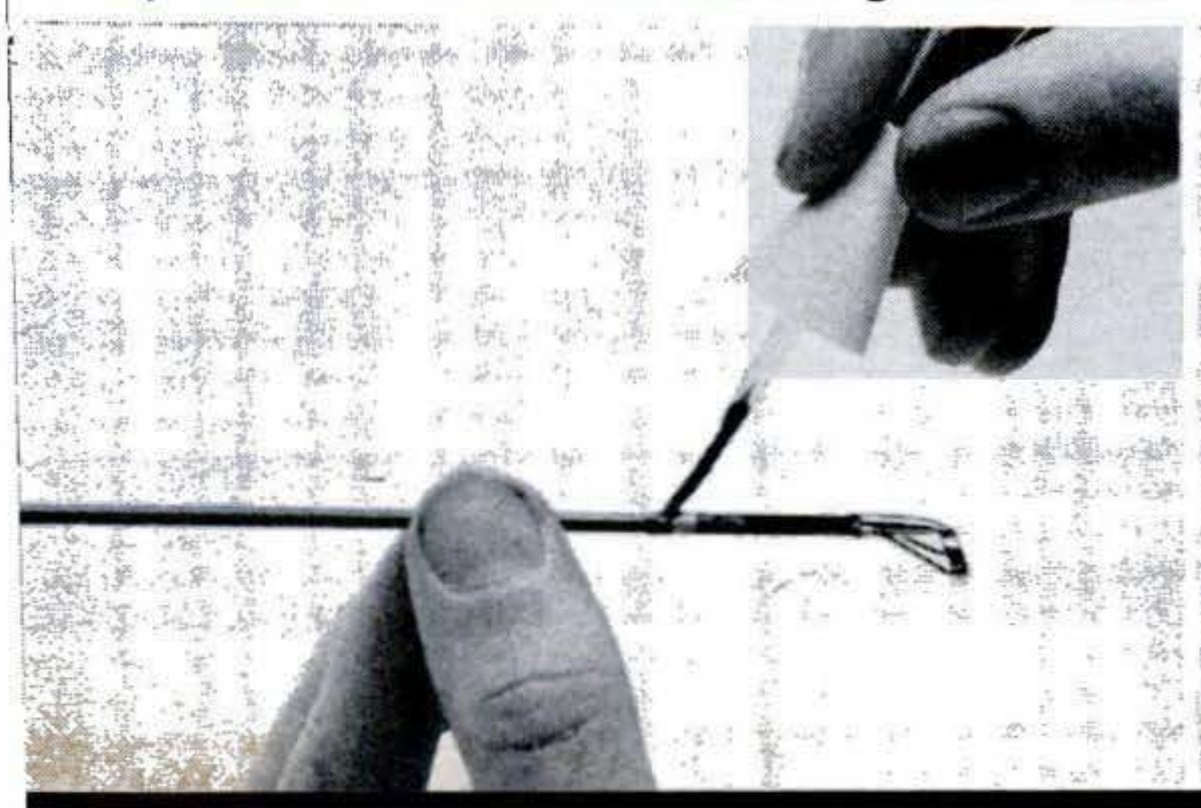


To start a wrap, tape the thread to the rod and then wind it back over itself. Twist the rod with one hand. Guide thread and keep it taut with the other hand.



Glue ferrules in place with special cement, heated and applied to rod while soft. Warm ferrule and slip onto rod. Wrap half-inch of ferrule and inch of rod.

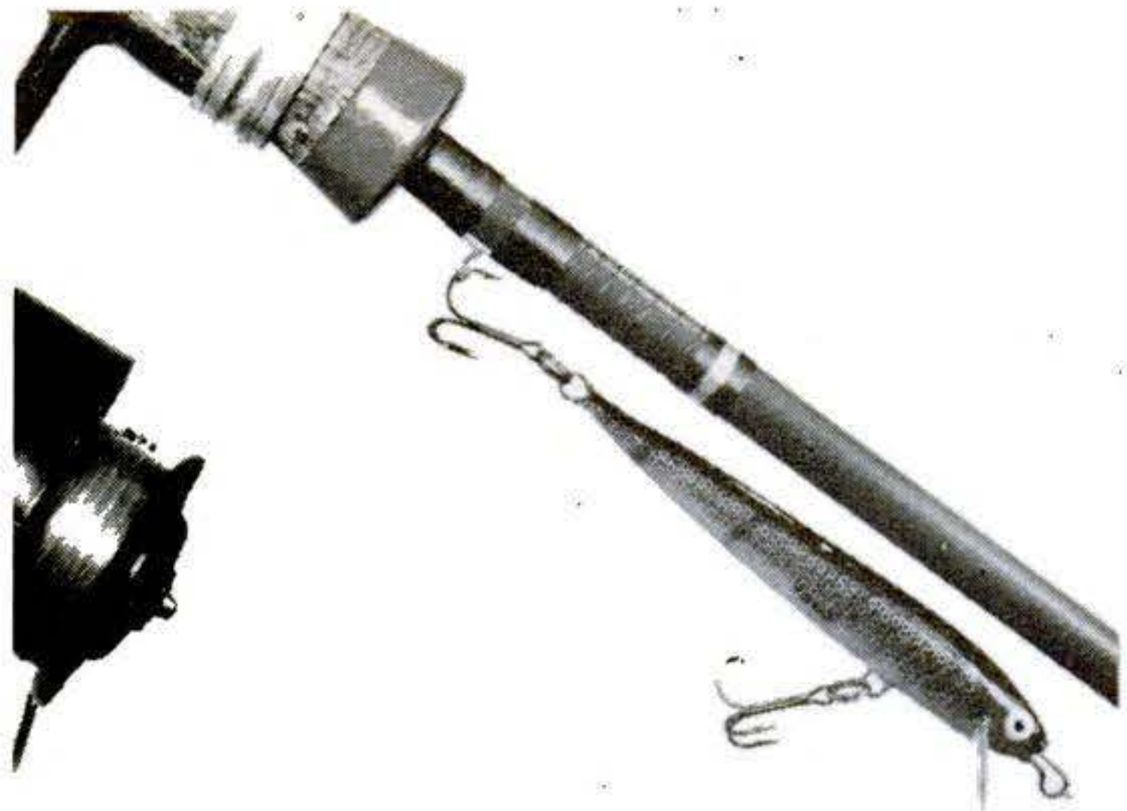
Clear nail-polish coating applied to wrappings darkens colors less than varnish. Once the polish dries, top coats of varnish will not change their color.



Replace worn or missing sections of a cork handle with a cork bottle stopper. Glue in the new piece with ferrule cement. Rasp to size and sand smooth.

Copyrighted material

Crutch tip slipped on the end of the handle will keep the butt from wearing out, and also keep the reel-mounting rings from slipping off the handle.



Small keeper eye installed at the base of the rod will hold hook or lure where it won't get snagged when you move from one fishing hole to another.

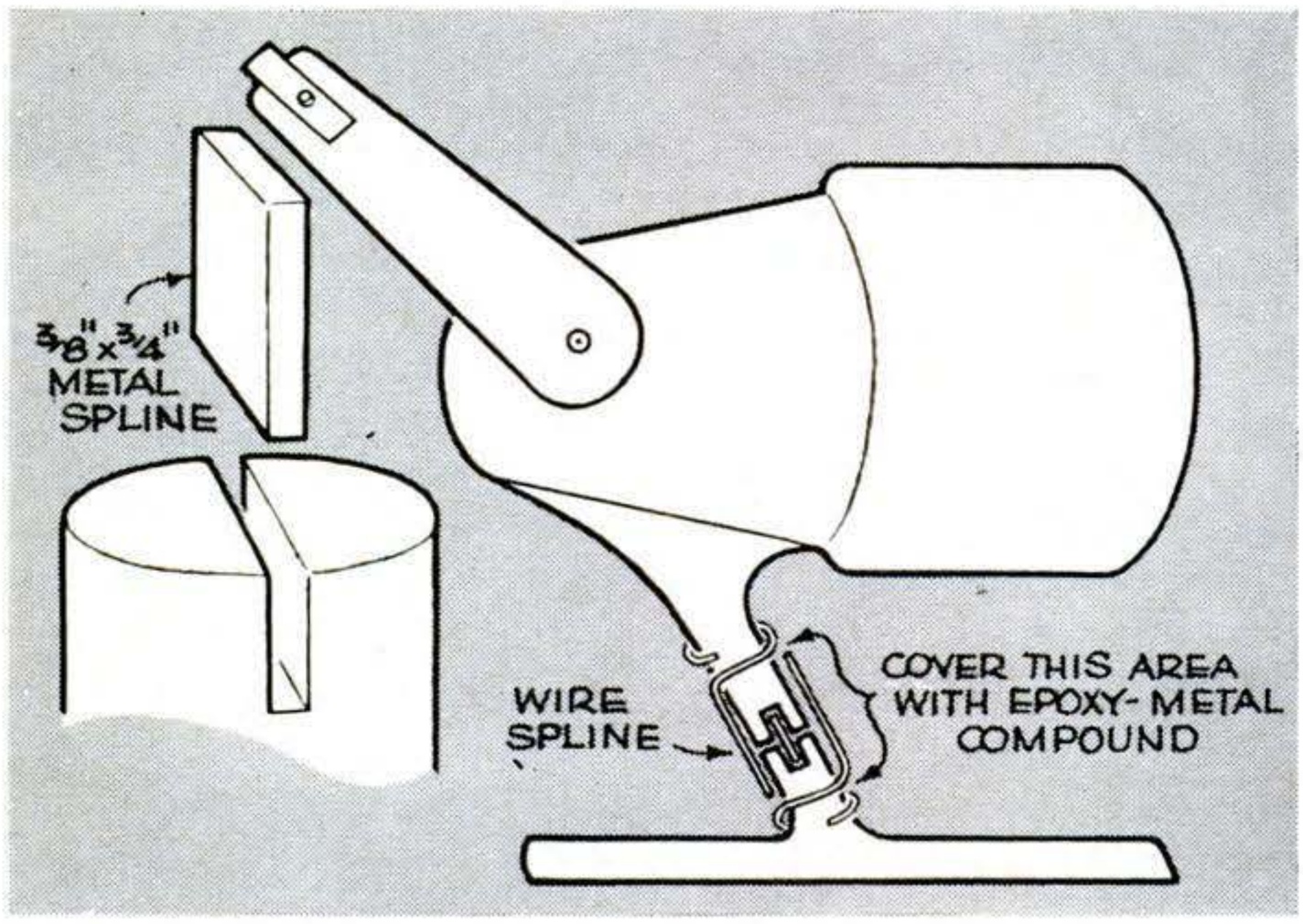
easy. Start by using tape on one end of the guide, to hold it in position, and wrap the other end. Remove the tape and finish winding. Then coat the thread with clear fingernail polish. This keeps the winding from raveling while you wrap the rest of the rod, and the nail polish seals the thread so it won't darken unduly when you varnish the entire rod at the end of the job.

If you have accidentally broken off the tip of a rod a few inches from the end, you can remount the tip guide by reducing the rod's diameter. Spin the rod while pinching the tip between two pieces of sandpaper until the guide fits. Cement it in place and wrap it.

If a ferrule won't come apart, heat it gently and then pull with a twisting action. If it still won't separate, heat it enough to soften the cement holding it to the rod's sections; then remove and replace it. Wrap the first ½" of the new ferrule, and wind on down the rod about 1½". Keep the new ferrule lightly greased and it won't freeze on.

To replace worn or missing rings in the cork handle, use large bottle stoppers. If a ring to be replaced is at the butt of the handle, drill a hole through the cork to fit the rod and cement the new piece in place with ferrule cement. Rasp to size and sand smooth. If the ring is in the middle of the handle, cut the replacement ring in half and cement it back together around the rod.

Now, when fishing season opens, you won't waste time getting ready. PS



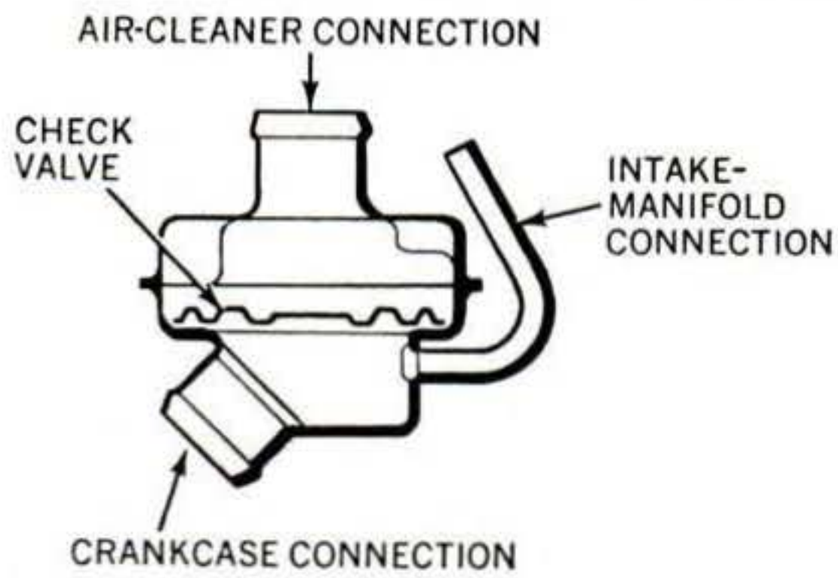
Aluminum spinning reels can be repaired

Spinning reels usually break at the center of the support. Since you can't weld the aluminum-zinc alloy, scrape paint off both pieces an inch or so back from the break. Cut matching ⅜" hacksaw kerfs in the broken ends and insert a ⅜"-by-¾" aluminum spline. Tap the ends to hold it; reinforce by shaping two 1½" strands of 12-gauge copper wire to the support. Secure with fine thread; coat assembly with epoxy metal cement.—*H. Buroker, Santa Rosa, Calif.*

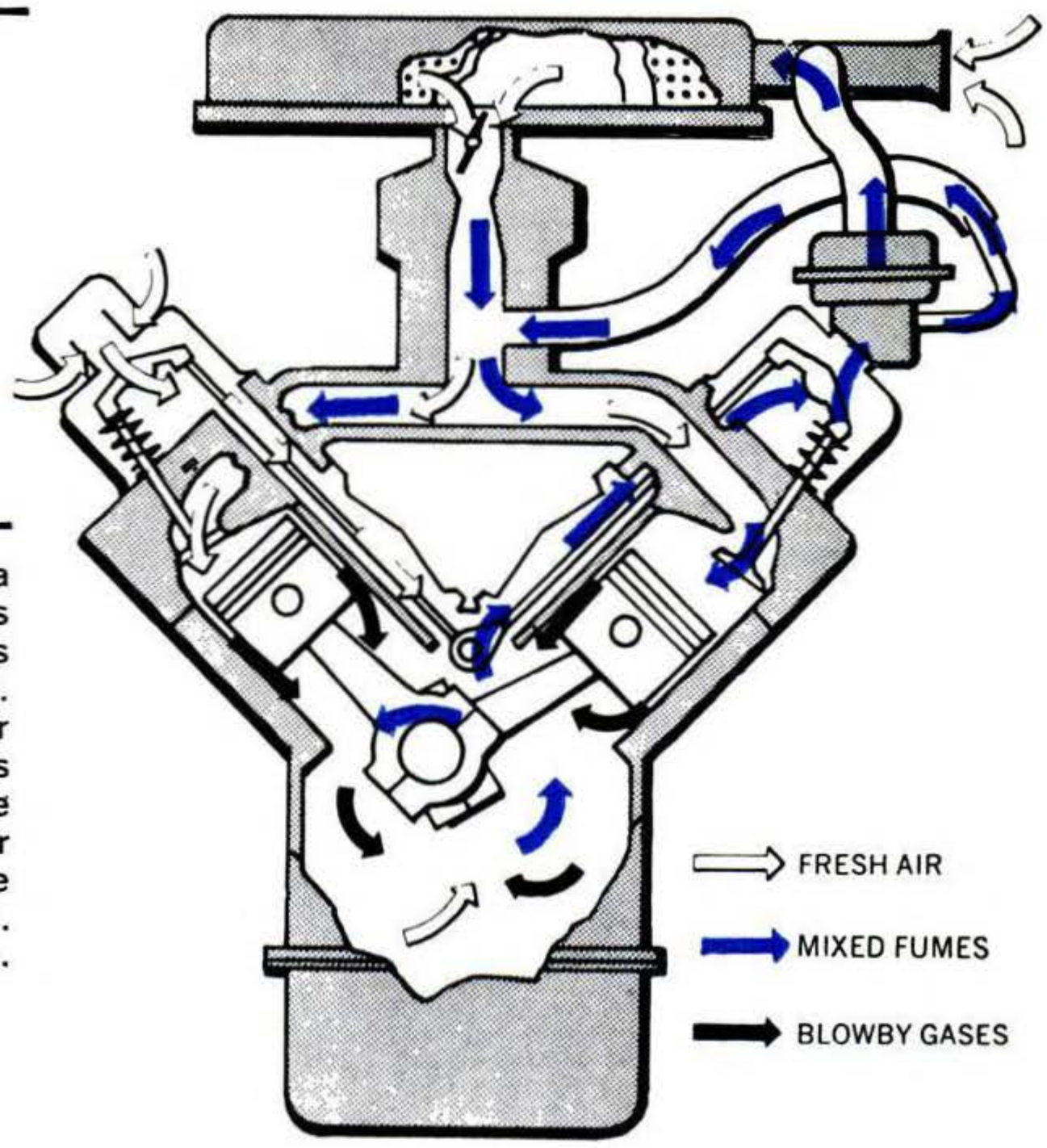
Copyrighted material

Here's the latest in Popular Science's series for the car owner who doesn't have a very clear idea about what goes on under the hood—but would like to learn. Knowing your car will save you money and add to your driving pleasure and safety.

ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune



This type of PCV system uses a dual valve that draws fumes from the crankcase and feeds into the manifold at low speed. At high speed, increased air flow in the air cleaner opens the check valve, and fumes are fed to both manifold and air cleaner. The dual valve can be cleaned but not dismantled. The system is in limited use.



EIGHTH OF A SERIES:

How to Take Care of the PCV System

By HERB CARRIER

You can detect, prevent, and correct PCV troubles quickly—if you know your system

Getting poor gas mileage, burning oil, stalling frequently, idling rough? If you're driving a '63 model or later, your troubles could be due to a malfunctioning intake-manifold, vacuum-type, crankcase-ventilating system, the technical term for what is often called PCV—positive crankcase ventilation.

Why is crankcase ventilation necessary? Just as the upward motion of the pistons serves to compress the air-fuel mixture, the downward motion tends to compress the air in the crankcase. Neither pressure nor vacuum is desirable in the crankcase. Pressure in the crankcase can lead to complaints of oil

Continued

Copyrighted material

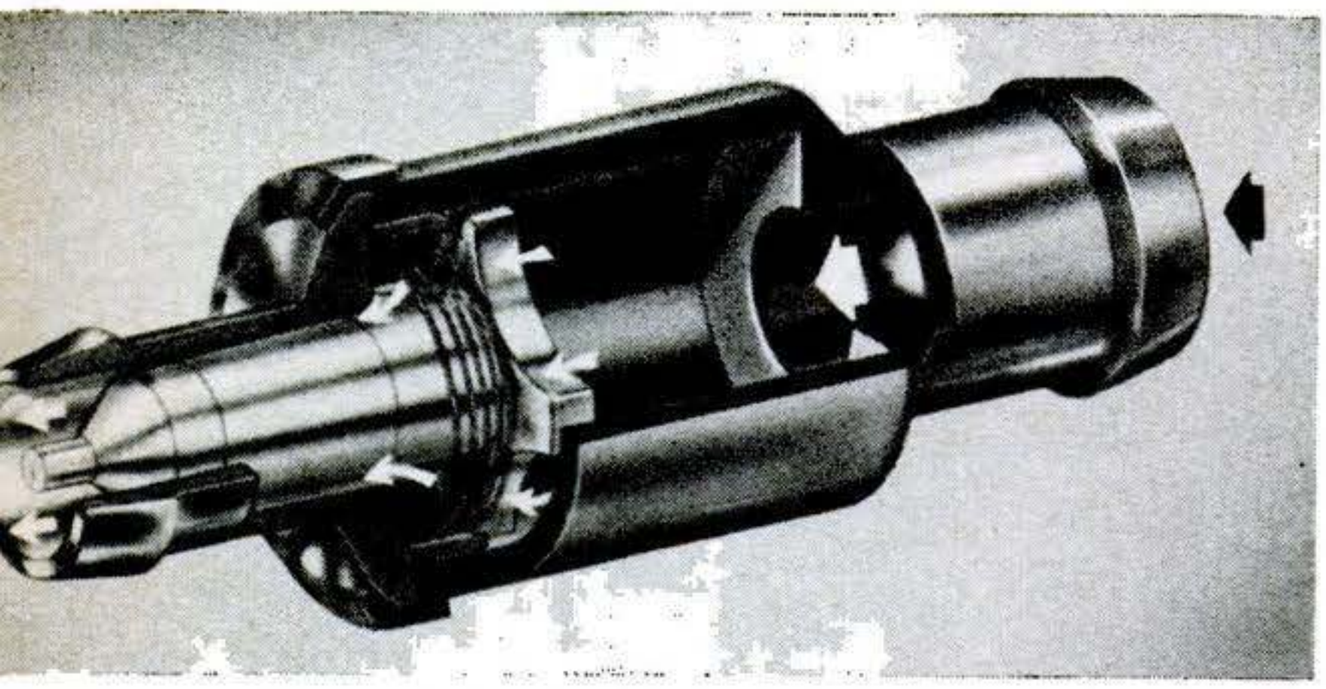
burning, since it forces oil past the crankshaft oil seals and up the dipstick tube.

Crankcase ventilation is also necessary to help remove harmful elements from the area. It's virtually impossible to keep water out of the crankcase. Drops of gasoline also seep into the crankcase, especially during choke-starting and warm-up. Some combustion gases blow past the piston rings into the crankcase.

Methods of ventilation. On most pre-1960 engines, crankcase ventilation was accomplished by air entering through the filtering material in the oil-filler-hole cap. The air circulates inside the crankcase, exhausts through a road-draft tube.

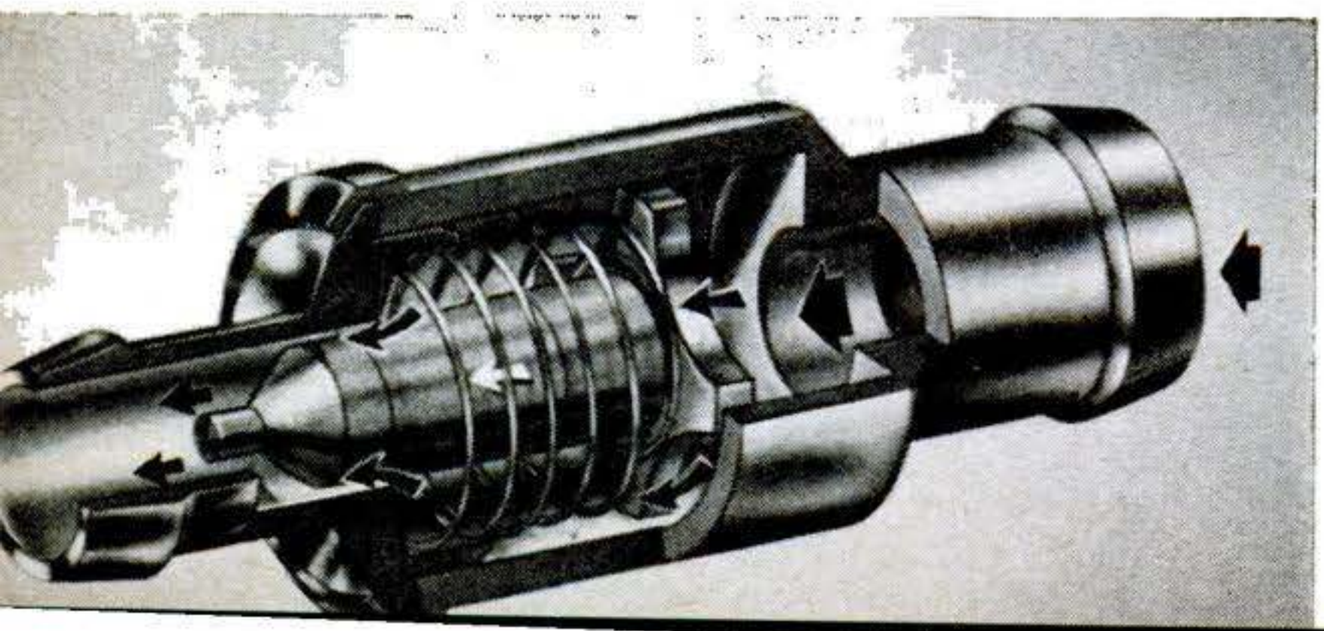
The road-draft-tube system works only when the vehicle is in forward motion at speeds above about 20 m.p.h. because air enters and leaves only by the vacuum formed at the mouth of the tube as air rushes past it.

Smog control. Car engines contribute to air pollution. About one-third of all pollutants blamed on engines without PCV are emitted from the crankcase. For 1963 models and later, the road-draft-tube system was abolished nationally. On PCV-equipped cars, the fumes are routed back through the engine's cylinders for reburning.



PCV valve is closed at high vacuum—but some gas flow is permitted even when the valve is in the closed position. Carburetors are calibrated to tolerate this level of mixing, but a faulty valve can ruin your engine's performance. The PCV valve should be cleaned at regular intervals.

Under low-vacuum conditions, the PCV valve is fully open and permits maximum flow of gas. Note the machined shoulders on the valve-housing ends. Hose-retaining clamps are positioned inboard of the shoulder to assure leakproof connections.



While many modifications exist, only two basic PCV systems are used: the open system and the closed system.

In open PCV, a hose connects the crankcase to the intake manifold. A valve controls the flow of vapors into the manifold. On some installations, there is no valve. Instead, a metering hole in the filler-hole cap controls the flow rate.

In open systems, excessive fumes can blow back to the atmosphere through the filler-hole cap. Consequently, the system is not 100-percent effective.

In closed PCV, the same type of hose connects the crankcase to the manifold. The oil-filler-hole cap is sealed. A second hose connects the crankcase to the engine air cleaner. Excessive fumes in this system are routed through the air-cleaner circuit, rather than to the atmosphere. This system, therefore, is fully effective.

The PCV valve can be one of three types: orifice, constant action, or dual action. The dual-action valve, introduced by AC Spark Plug Division in 1962, is in limited use. The most popular valve is the constant-action type. The orifice valve is practically out of production.

Valves are used to control the flow rate into the intake manifold, air cleaner, or base of the carburetor, depending upon design. One popular V-8 engine has a flow rate of 1.5-4 cubic feet per minute. Too slow a flow rate doesn't provide adequate ventilation. Too fast a rate adversely affects oil oxidation within the engine. PCV flow and carburetor calibration go hand in hand. Any alteration of the PCV upsets carburetion and leads to poor gas mileage and rough idling.

On models built prior to two 1964s (Lincoln and Thunderbird), a typical control-valve assembly consists of a spring-loaded valve in a housing designed to permit easy attachment of hoses and/or manifold, air cleaner, or carburetor base below the throttle valve(s). PCV valve movement is controlled by interaction of spring tension and engine vacuum.

Early PCV valves incorporate two undesirable features: the spring does not rub the housing wall to keep the valve clean, and the valve has a drilled orifice

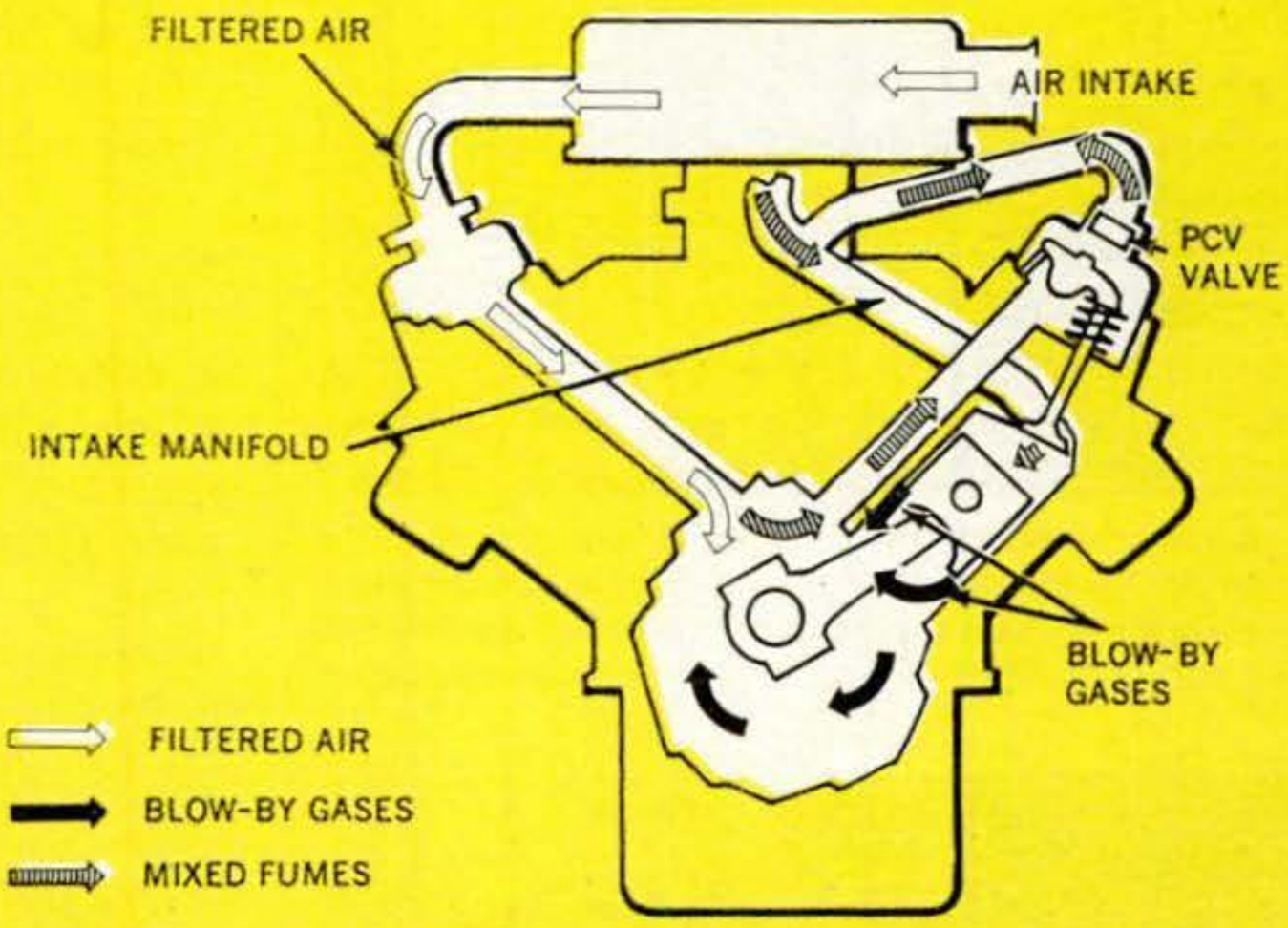
Continued

Copyrighted material

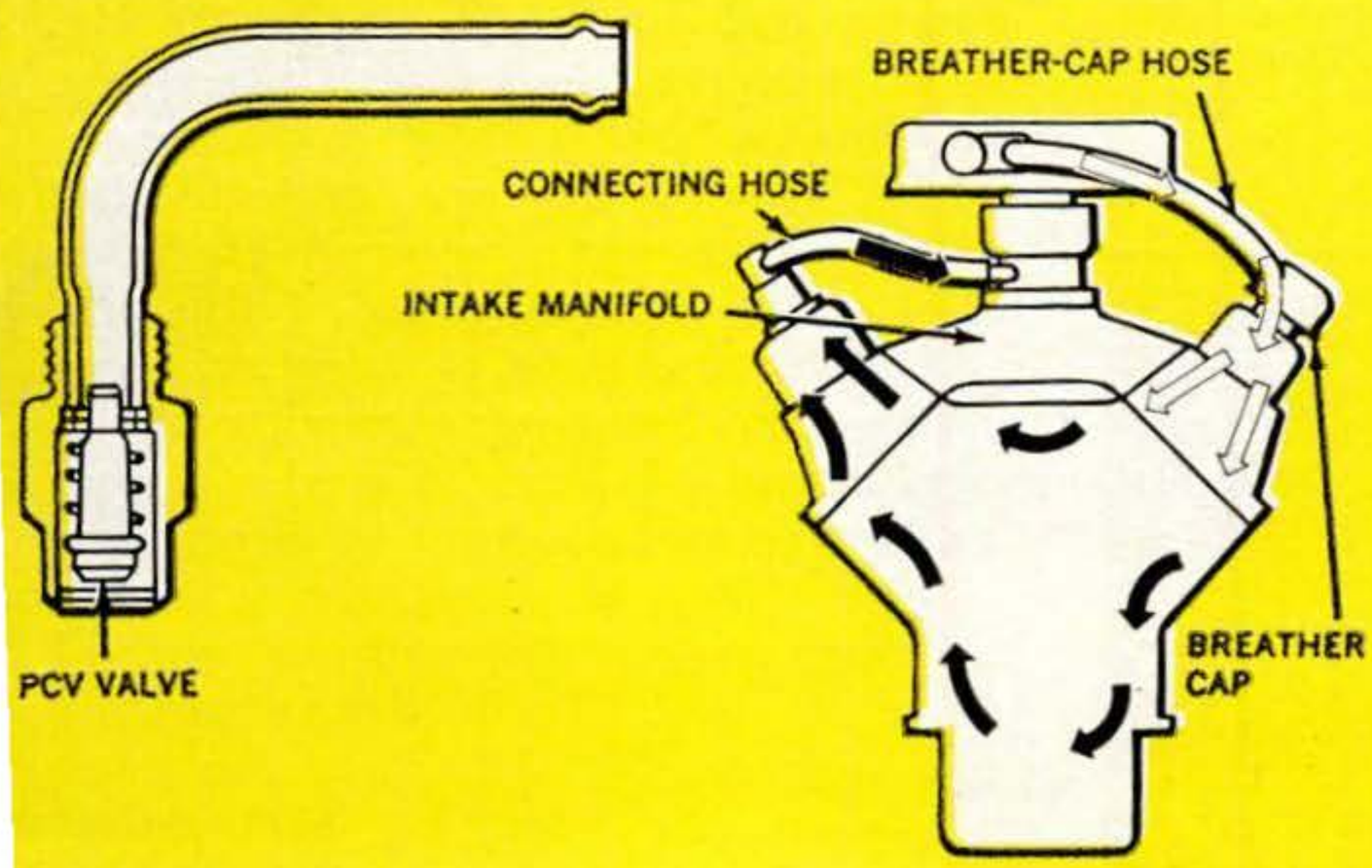
Closed PCV system means that no fresh air enters the crankcase through the oil-filter cap.

Open PCV system has a vented oil-filler cap. Note the differences in the air-cleaner connections.

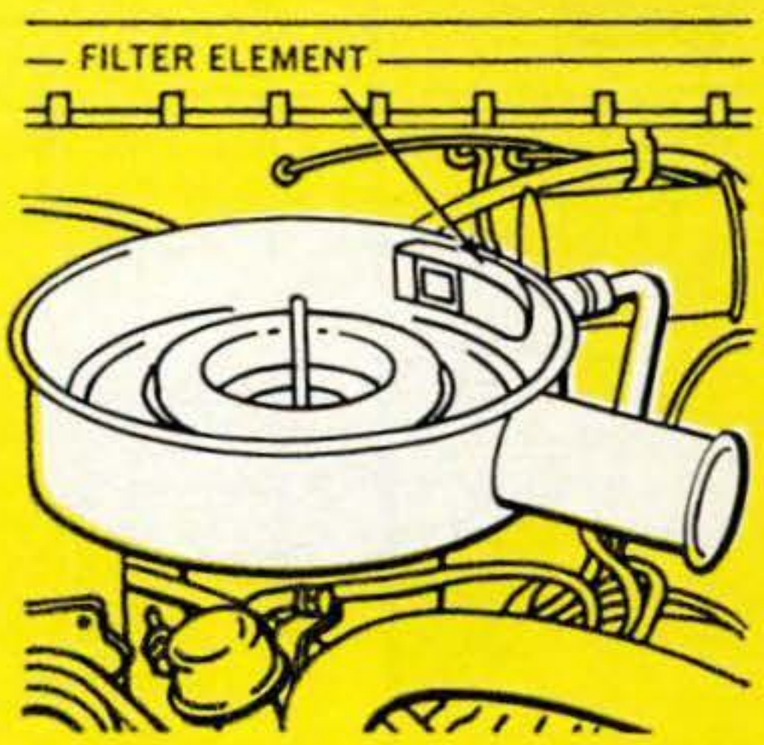
This is the simplest type of open PCV system. No control valve is used. The metering hole in the oil-filler cap controls flow of fresh air through the interior of the engine. Filler cap, hose, and air cleaner must be cleaned at regular intervals for proper performance.



In a typical closed PCV system, fresh air enters the crankcase after passing through the air cleaner. It is mixed with blow-by gases and then drawn through the PCV valve to the intake manifold.

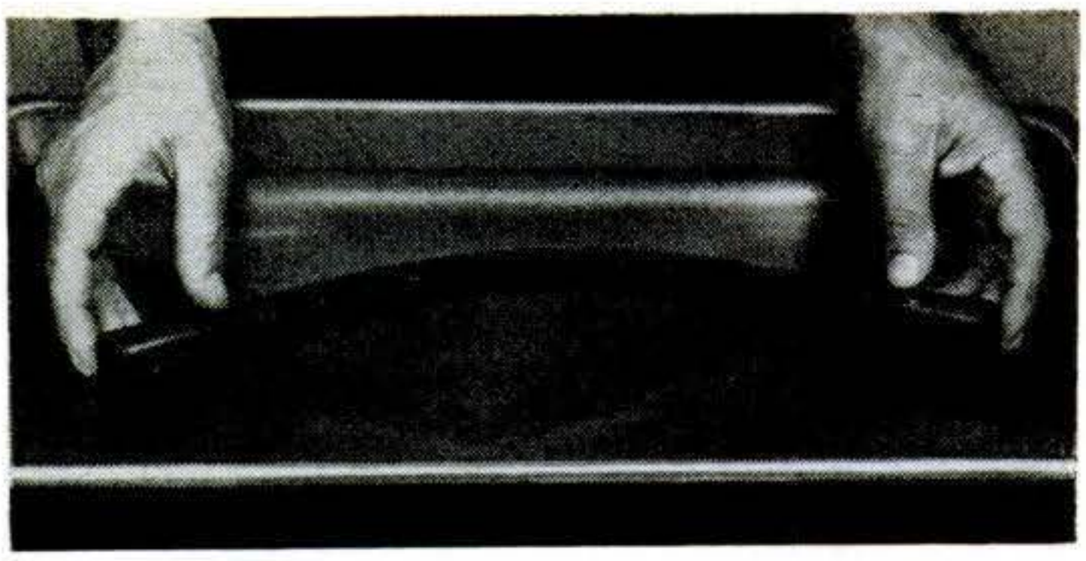


hrysler Corp. engines use a closed PCV system with a special flow-ontrol valve that should be replaced at least once a year. A working alve should "click" when shaken. Do not clean the valve.

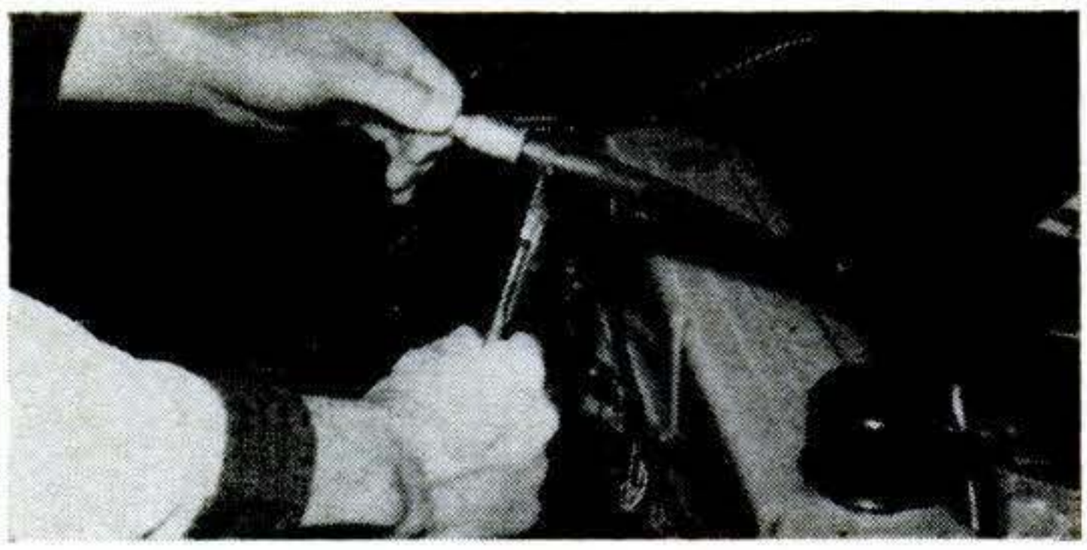


Be sure to clean the PCV filter inside the air cleaner on systems that are so equipped. Wash the filter in kerosene. Blow it dry. Oil with light engine oil and shake out excess oil. Refit the PCV filter. It is usually held in position by a special PCV hose clamp.

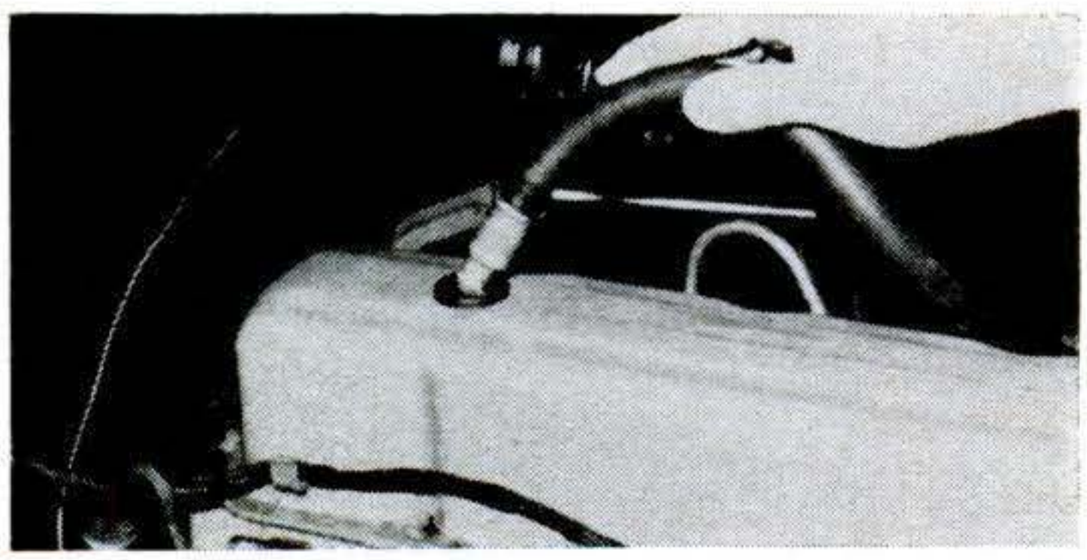
Copyrighted mate



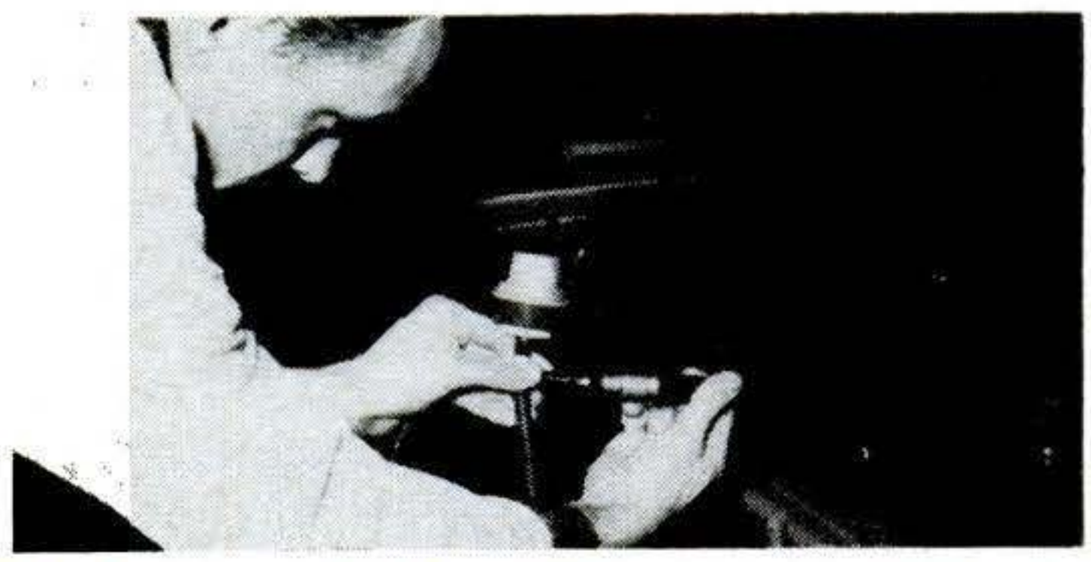
PCV hose cleaning is very important. Soak the hose in kerosene to remove soft deposits. Blow or wipe it dry. Hardened deposits are difficult to remove and often flake off, clogging the PCV valve and shutting off crankcase ventilation completely. Route the replacement hose to avoid low spots.



Connection between the PCV valve and the hose is a simple spring-type clamp. Use pliers to spread the clamp and free the hose for removal. Install the hose and fit the clamp inboard of the valve shoulder.



PCV valve is often press-fitted into the rocker cover. To remove the valve assembly, pull and work the hose until the valve is free. To refit, a light coating of silicone grease is helpful.



Most service stations have testers to check the condition of your PCV system and valve. The tester is simple to use, but it's not a practical tool for the average car owner to buy. A popular tester is color-calibrated for quick and easy reading.

to offer metering when the valve is closed. These valves clog easily.

On later constant-action valves, in common use since the 1965 model year, the spring *does* "scrub" the walls clean and the valve has no drilled orifice. These valves can go many thousands of miles without clogging.

Operational check out. Start the engine and let it idle. Remove the oil-filler cap. Hold a piece of stiff paper (an ordinary envelope works fine) over the hole about ¼ inch away from the surface. If the system is working, the paper will be sucked against the hole within 10 seconds after the engine is started.

Most service stations are equipped with a PCV tester. A popular tester shows air flow through the system in terms of color calibration. Green indicates a good system, red a clogged system. Partially clogged systems show up as green and yellow, straight yellow, or yellow and red. A test is usually free when performed as part of a tune-up, but costs a couple of dollars when performed alone.

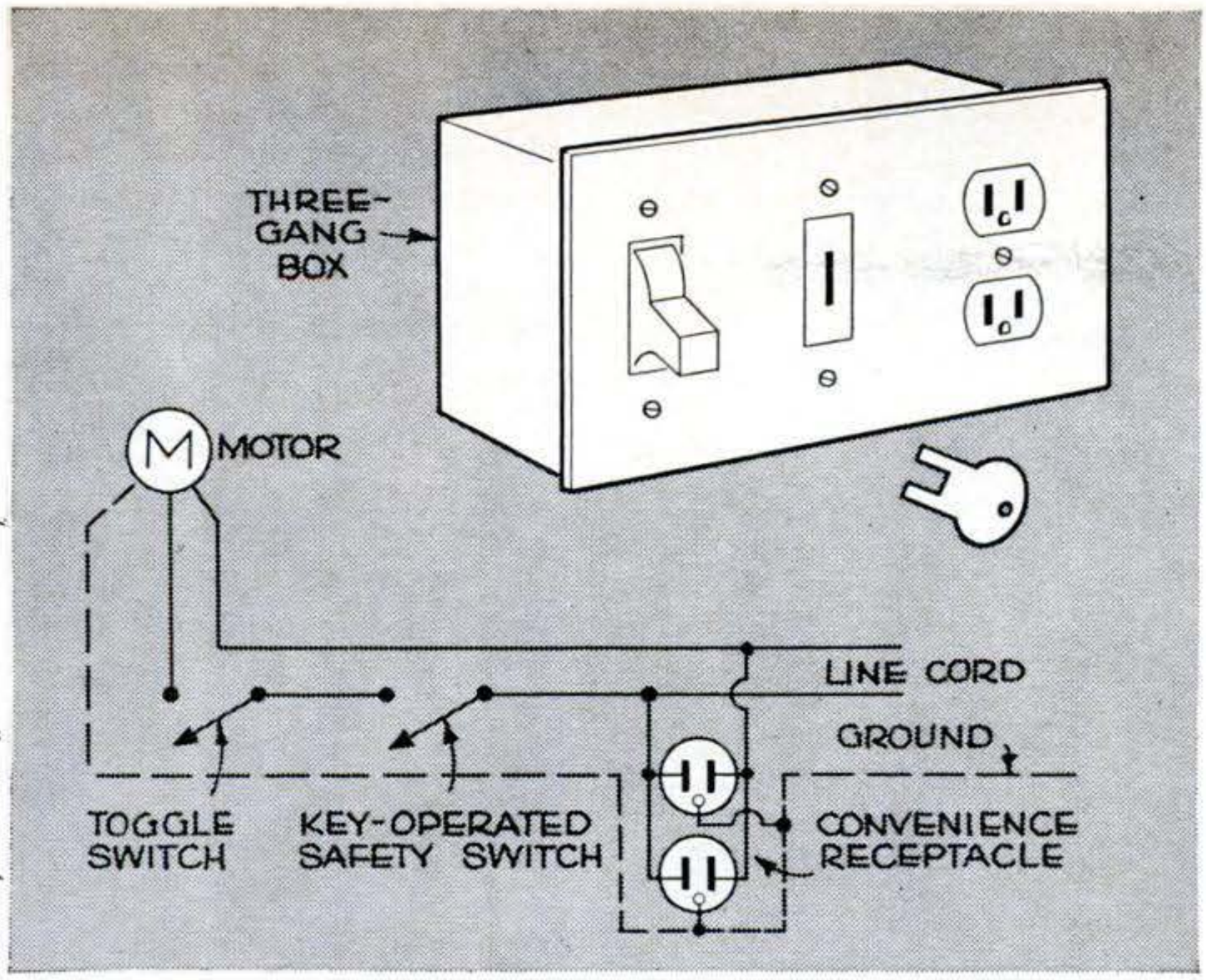
Service. Not all PCV valves can or should be cleaned. If the valve assembly can be taken apart, it's okay to clean the valve. If the assembly cannot be taken apart, the valve should be replaced once a year. A new one costs about two dollars.

Soak parts in kerosene, then dry with a lintfree cloth or compressed air. Check the hose(s) for possible cracks. Use oil-resistant hose for replacement.

On those cleanable PCV valves that incorporate a drilled orifice, use a small wire to make sure the orifice is clean. Do not enlarge the orifice, since this is a metering device.

PCV systems that are connected to the carburetor base or adapter under the base often suffer from clogging of the drilled passage in the base or adapter. Manufacturers recommend removing the carburetor and adapter (if used) so that it can be soaked in solvent to clean out the passage. This is good advice, but you can clean the passage without removal of the component. To do this, squirt a solvent such as Gum-Out into the passage to loosen the clogging accumulation. Then use a pipe cleaner (the kind you use on your old briar) to thoroughly clean out the passage. PS

Copyrighted material



SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM HERE AND THERE

Key switch protects little hands in the workshop

A key switch can eliminate much of the danger to children near power tools. Used to control industrial lighting, the switch fits standard boxes and switch plates. For ⅓-hp. or larger motors use 15-amp specification-grade switch.

ROBERT FINCH
Thousand Oaks, Calif.

More mileage from paint-roller covers

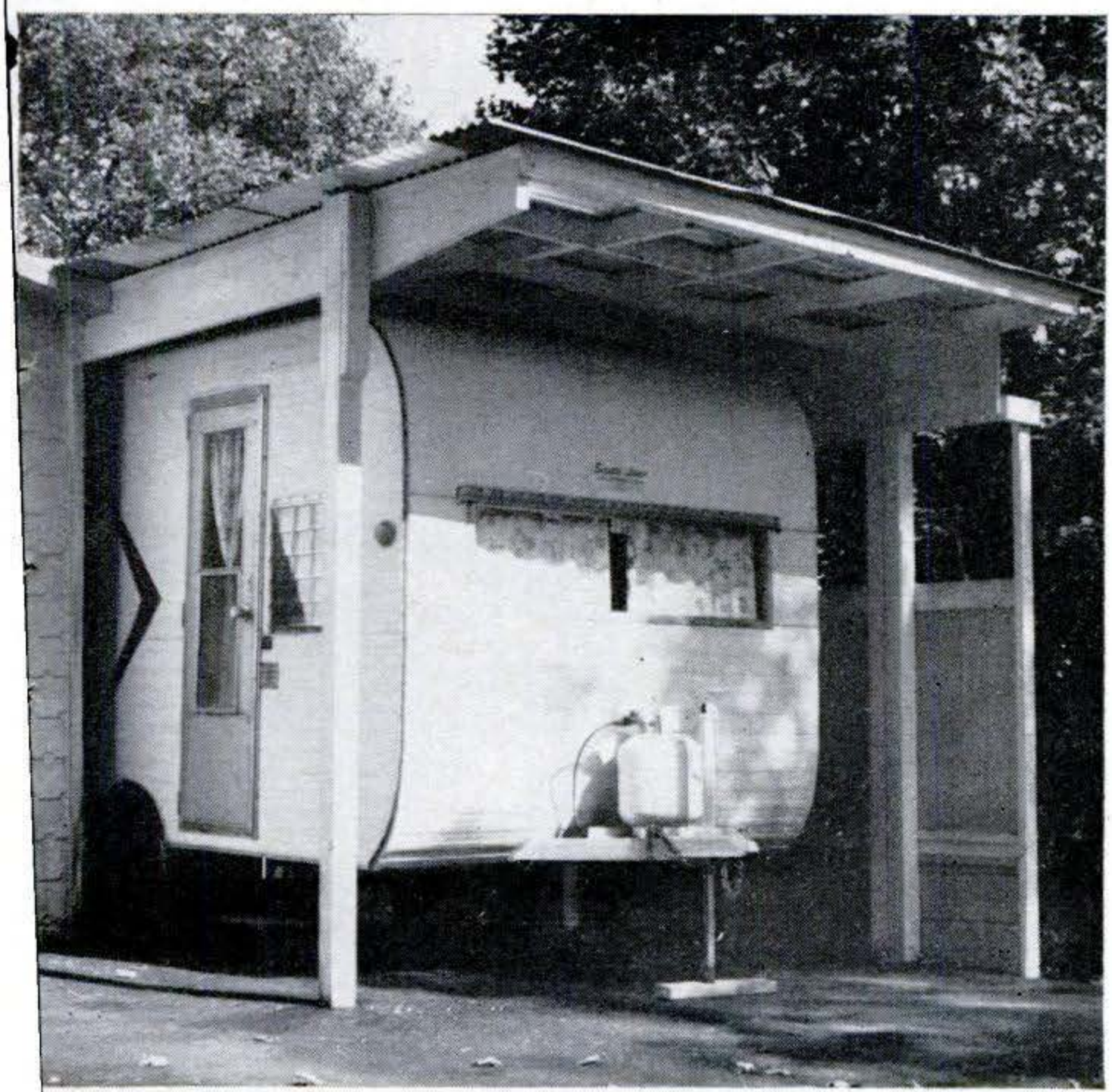
To bring paint-roller covers back to good working condition, remove excess paint (use water for latex, turps for oil base), then follow with a thorough washing in soapy water. After rinsing in warm water, reassemble the roller on the handle. Pass it lightly across a revolving wire brush mounted on your grinder; the brush will raise the nap.

HECTOR BUROKER, Santa Rosa, Calif.

Straightening twisted two-by-fours

Want to straighten a crooked two-by-four? Make a saw cut two-thirds through, midway along the concave side. Snap a chalk line (the length of the board) on the floor and drive a nail near each end. With the board's concave side toward the line, push the board to align its edge with the chalk line. Anchor the work with cleats.

CARL A. RATHJE, Wyommising, Pa.

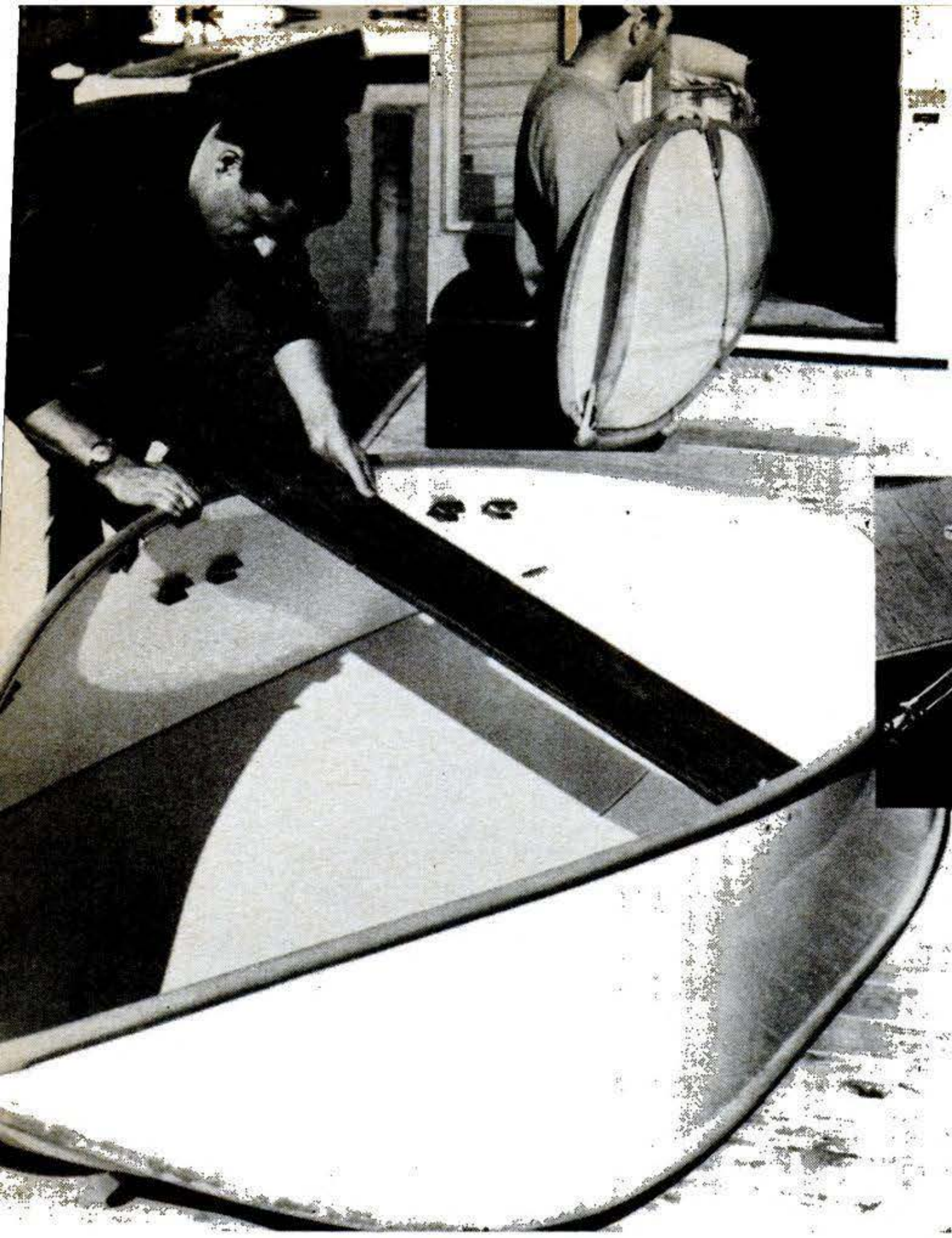


Winter storage for trailers

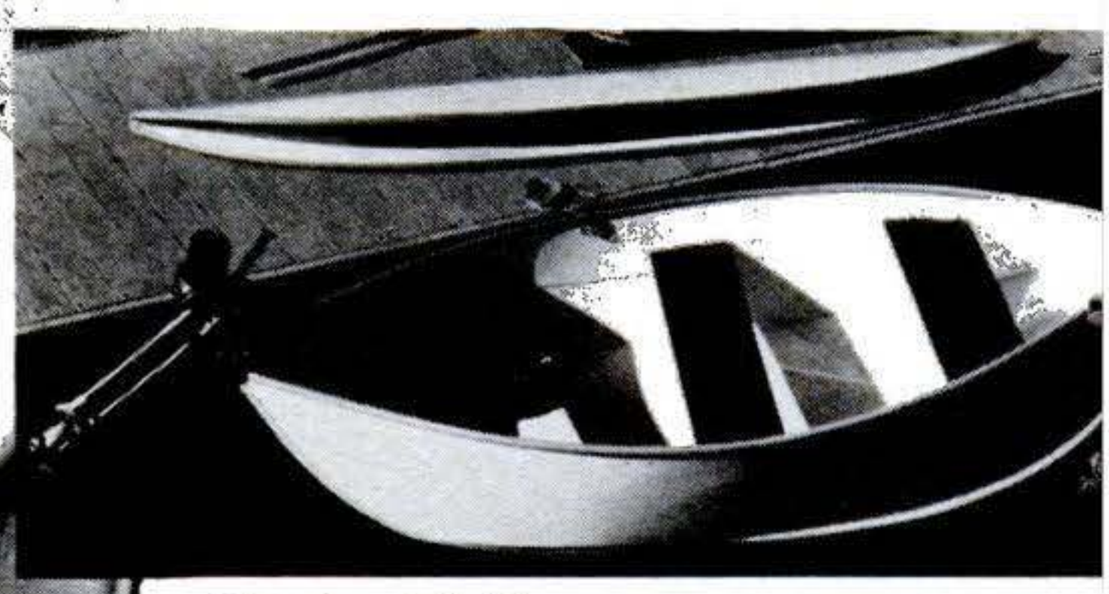
Most travel-trailer roofs aren't built to take heavy snow loads. And water that doesn't run off, because of cross-ribs, freezes and opens roof seams. To protect my 14′ trailer I raised the carport roof. A two-by-twelve plank was fastened to the adjoining garage, with the overhang supported by a four-by-four post. The outside header rests on a four-by-four post at each end. Two-by-six joists and bridging provide muscle to carry snow. To prevent snow from blowing in, ½″ exterior plywood was used on the rear and side as well as on the roof. With the protective shed built this way, the trailer can be entered for cleaning or loading, or used for winter storage.

JAMES W. BURNS
Wakefield, Mass.

Copyrighted material



Adventurer 18 (right) is a fold ing canoe from Great Britair It's one of a family of inflat able boats made by A. S. Cav ender & Son Ltd., Cottenhan Cambridge, England. A large model takes five persons. Dis tributed in the U.S. by Ameri mex, 122 W. 30 St., NYC.



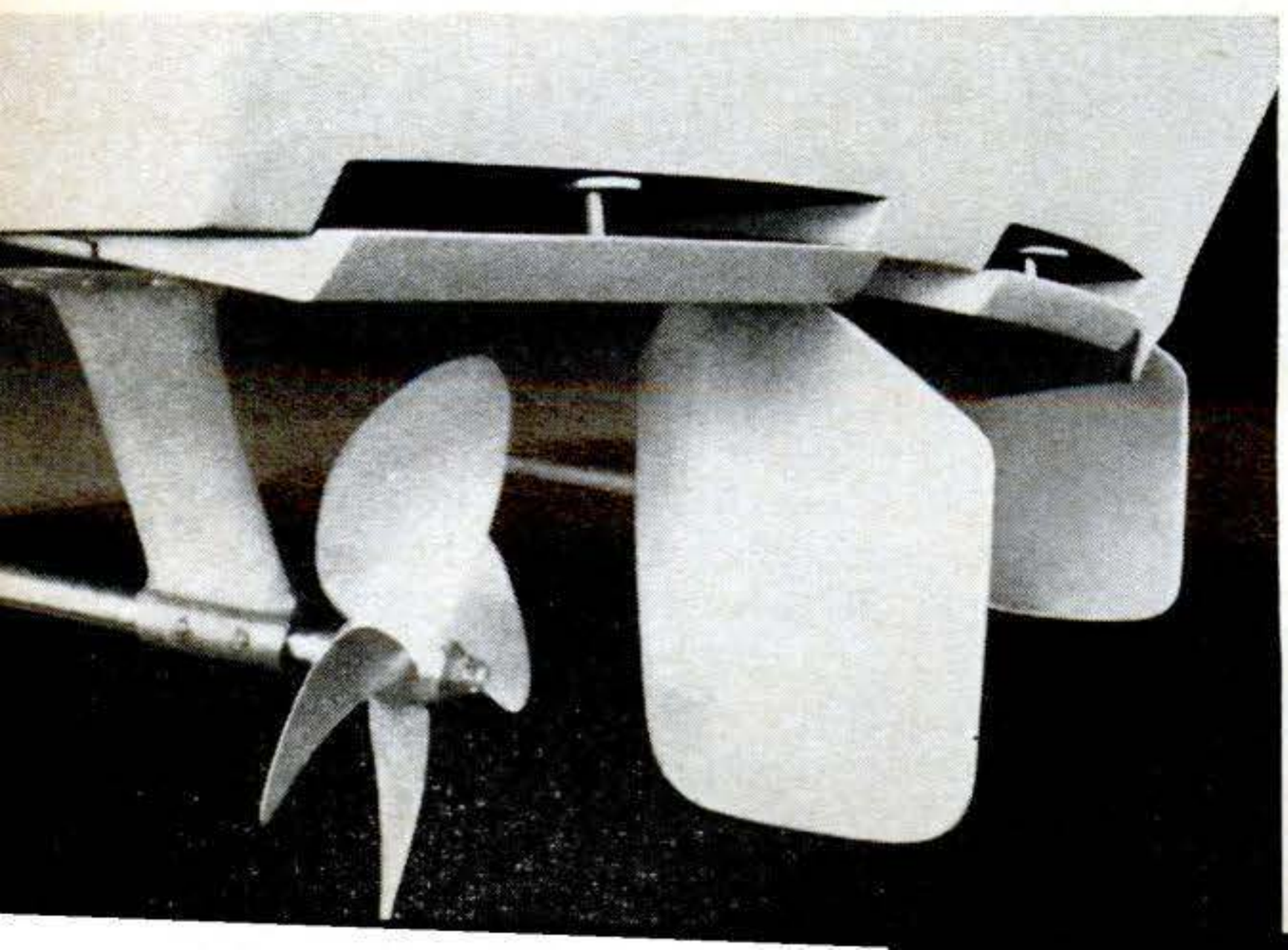
Stowboat folds up so you can carry it in your arms. It unfolds to a nine-foot length, five-foot beam. Weighing only 55 pounds, it is designed to carry four adults. Seats are inserted in a few seconds. The boat folds into a package four inches wide, 24 inches deep, 10 feet long. It can be used as a dinghy, duckboat, or sailboat. Made of polypropylene plastic, it was developed by California Jet Marine, 430 N. Rodeo Drive., Beverly Hills, Calif.

PS BOATING

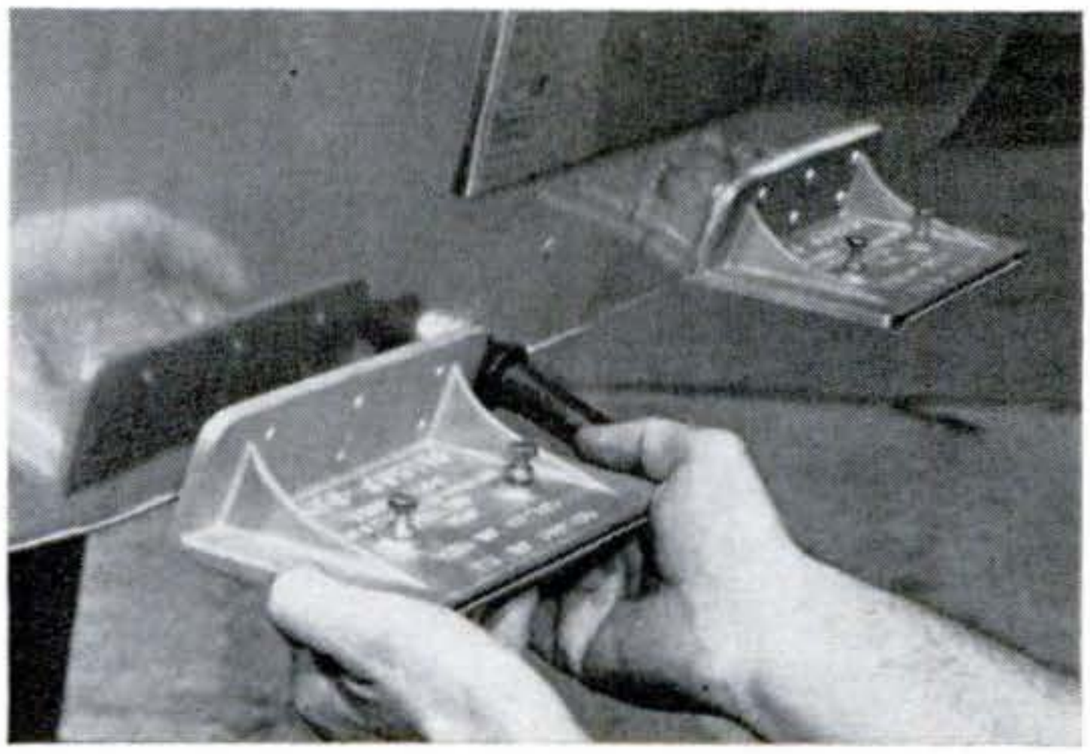
NEWS FROM THI

Built-in Cruise Control trim tabs are now offered by Chris-Craft. Available on all models of steel and aluminum Roamer cruisers, and several fiberglass Commander models, the tabs function like flaps on an airplane, allowing optimum trim for speed, economy. Dual controls are on the instrument panel. Chris-Craft, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33061.

A new steering system for outboards and stern-drives comes in either rack-and-cable style, or cable-over-pulley. It is also available as a rudder-position indicator. Seven different steering wheels and other modular components enable you to individualize your steering assembly to meet your preferences. Morse Controls, Inc., Hudson, Ohio 44236.



Copyrighted material



Epoxy-finish aluminum trim tabs help stabilize boats, outboard or stern-drive. They can reduce porpoising, get stern-heavy craft up on plane, compensate for motor torque. The tabs are adjustable and can be installed on all types of boats, including aluminum and fiberglass. Tempo Products Co., 6200 Cochran Road, Cleveland, 44139.

A versatile fishing boat, this new Boston Whaler Menemsha sports a forward cabin. A custom-designed flap-up stand-in, sit-in fore hatch has easy access, and is handy for fishing from the bow. Model shown above is powered by a 55-hp. Homelite four-cycle outboard. Both boat and motor are made by Fisher-Pierce, Rockland, Mass. 02370.

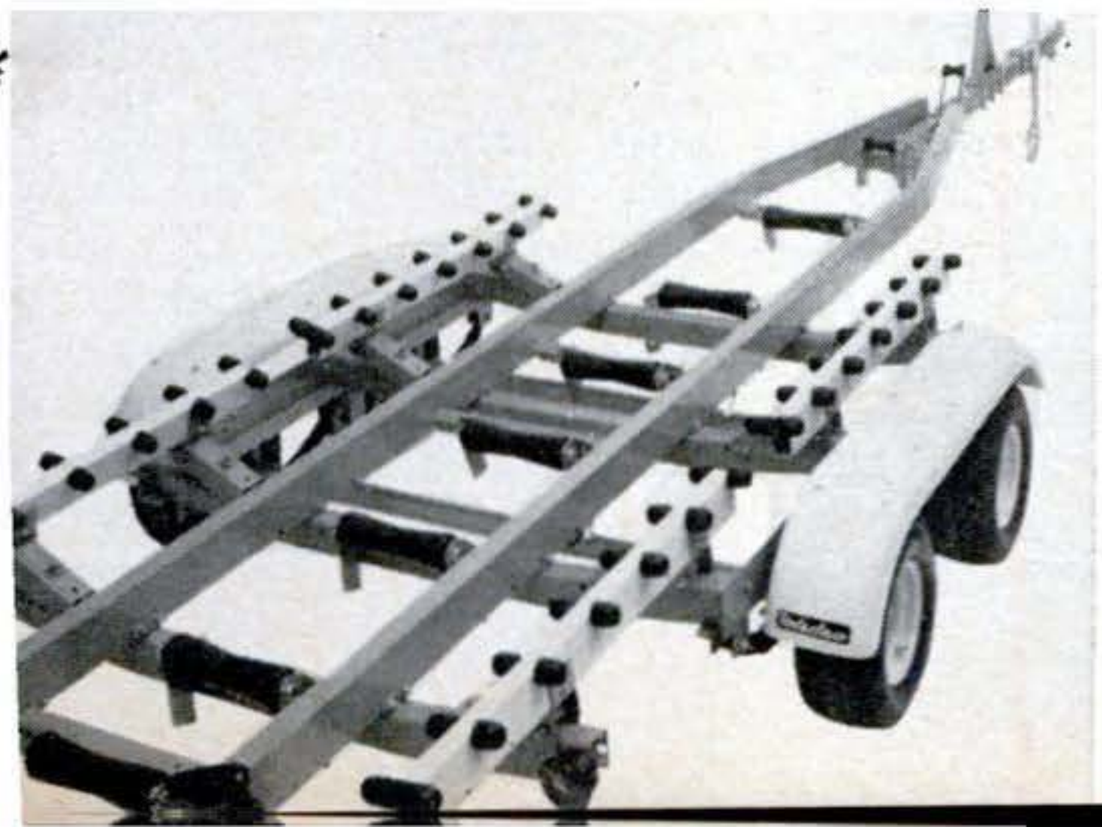
BOAT SHOWS

'68 is the year of eye-popping new ideas. Here's a sampling

A tandem trailer is now built for the big ones. It has a carrying capacity of 4,500 pounds, will handle boats up to 25 feet long. Rollers on outboard cradle supports make loading easier. New 20-inch low-profile tires keep the boat low on the road for a more stable ride, handy unloading. Holsclaw Bros., Inc., Evansville, Ind. 47711.

Sailboat loader makes it easy to car-top a small boat. Rear-support bracket fits all standard trailer hitches. Support consists of a pair of steel mounting pads adjustable to accommodate various widths of sailboats and hull designs. Comes with three tie-down straps. Cosom Corp., 6030 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 55416.

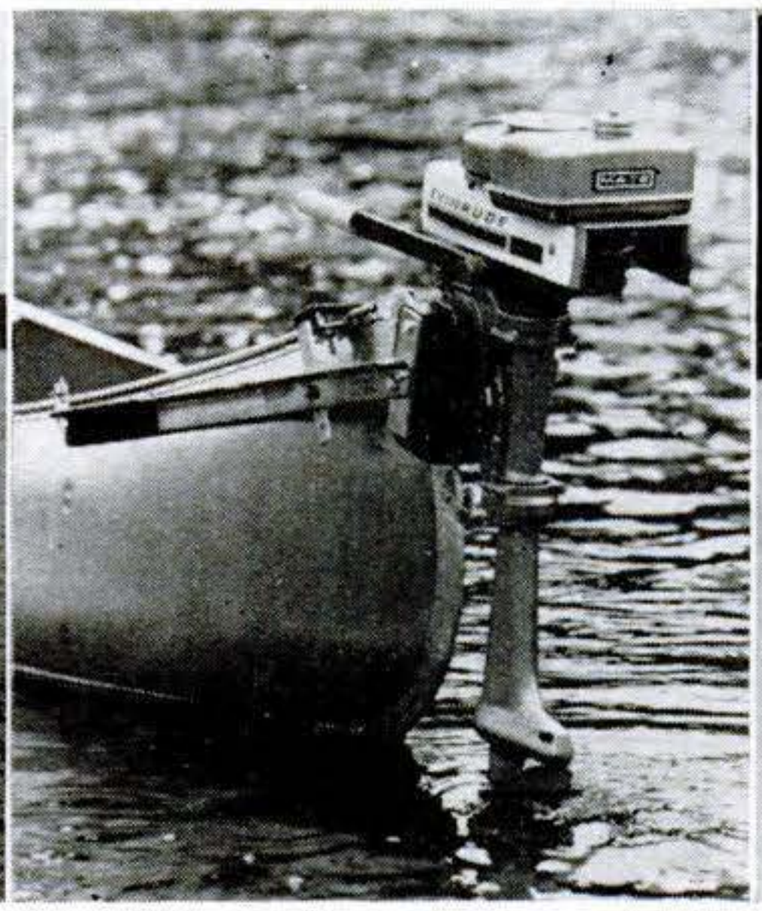
Continued



An open-cockpit sportster with midships control console and bow platform, the Commando 151 is new from Chrysler. Maximum horsepower rating is 90. The craft shown here is powered by a 75-hp. outboard. Length is 15 feet, beam 77 inches. Chrysler Corp., Box 2641, Detroit 48231.

An amphibious camper, the Mark III is a combination sport boat, land camper, travel trailer, houseboat, and floating patio. Hull is fiberglass, catamaran design. Its manufacturer says it can be converted fast. Aquanautics, Venice, Fla.

Passing in review is Anchor's '68 fleet of sailboats. They range from the 14-foot Pintail to the Ford 20 Weekender. All have molded-in centerboard trunks, mitered jib sails, and mains woven of Dacron. Hulls are of fiberglass construction for long life. Anchor Sailboats, Union City, Pa.



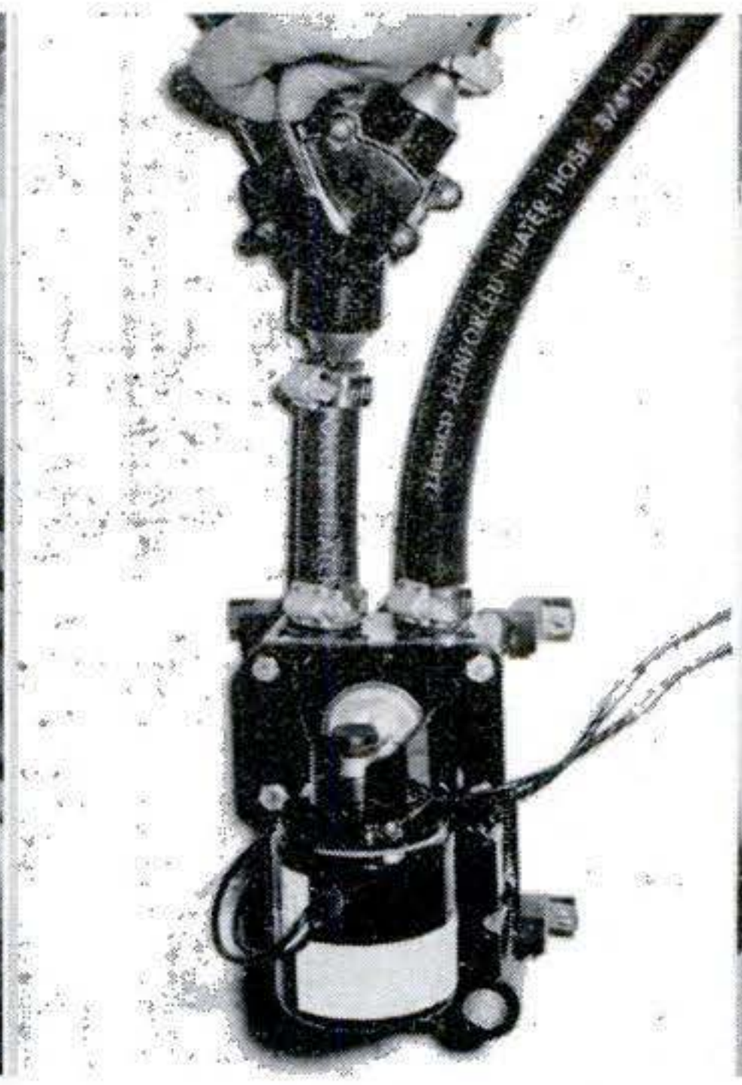
Stern-mounted outboard-motor bracket for canoes needs no permanent attachment. Four wingnuts secure the six-pound unit to the stern. Canoe can be paddled or poled with motor attached. R & J Talasek, 6442 N. Atwahl Drive, Milwaukee 53209.

Radio direction finder is a lightweight. The new, fully transistorized RDF unit weighs about a pound. You can obtain an accurate fix without maintaining a constant boat heading, says the manufacturer. Hartman Marine Div., Electronic Enterprises, 65 Seventh Ave., Newark, N.J.

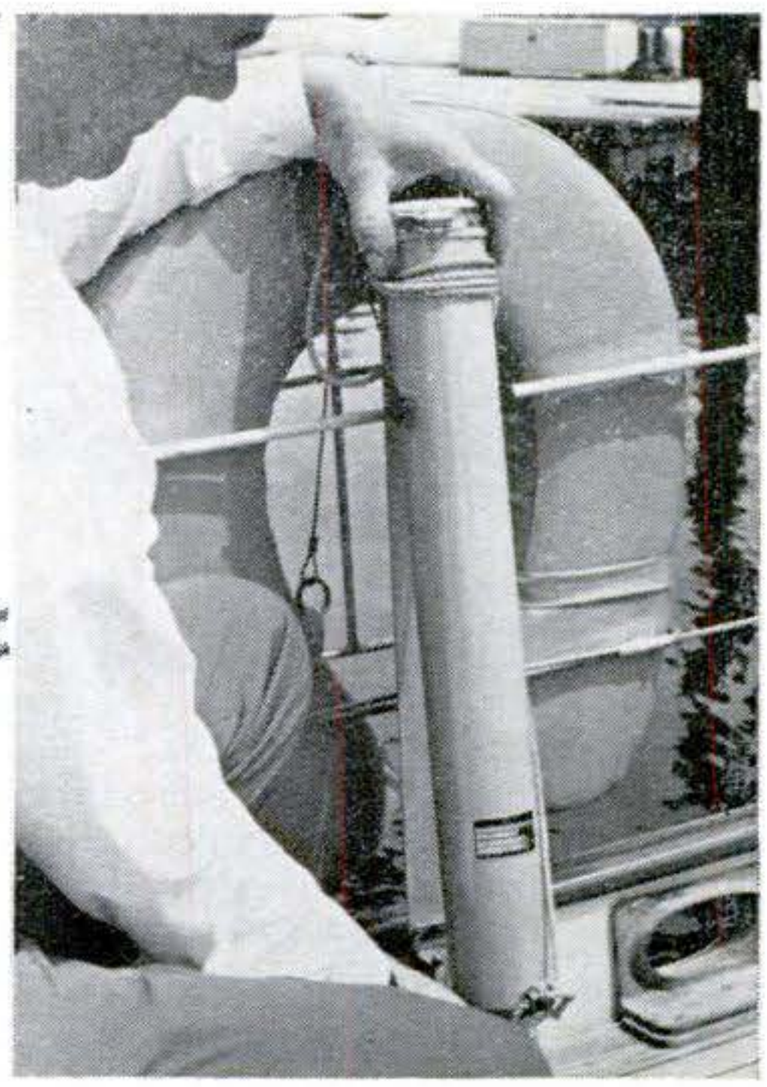
Copyrighted material

Want to go to sea in style? Try the '68 Hatteras convertible. Forty-one feet of tough seagoing fiberglass, she's completely equipped with live-aboard comfort for a whole family. Gasoline or diesel powered. Hatteras Yacht Co., High Point, N.C.

Nickel-cadmium battery packs are built in under the motor hoods of new 7.5- and nine-hp. outboards from Sears, Roebuck. They eliminate the need for a remote battery, yet bring convenience of electric starting to these low-horsepower fishing motors. The packs recharge quickly.

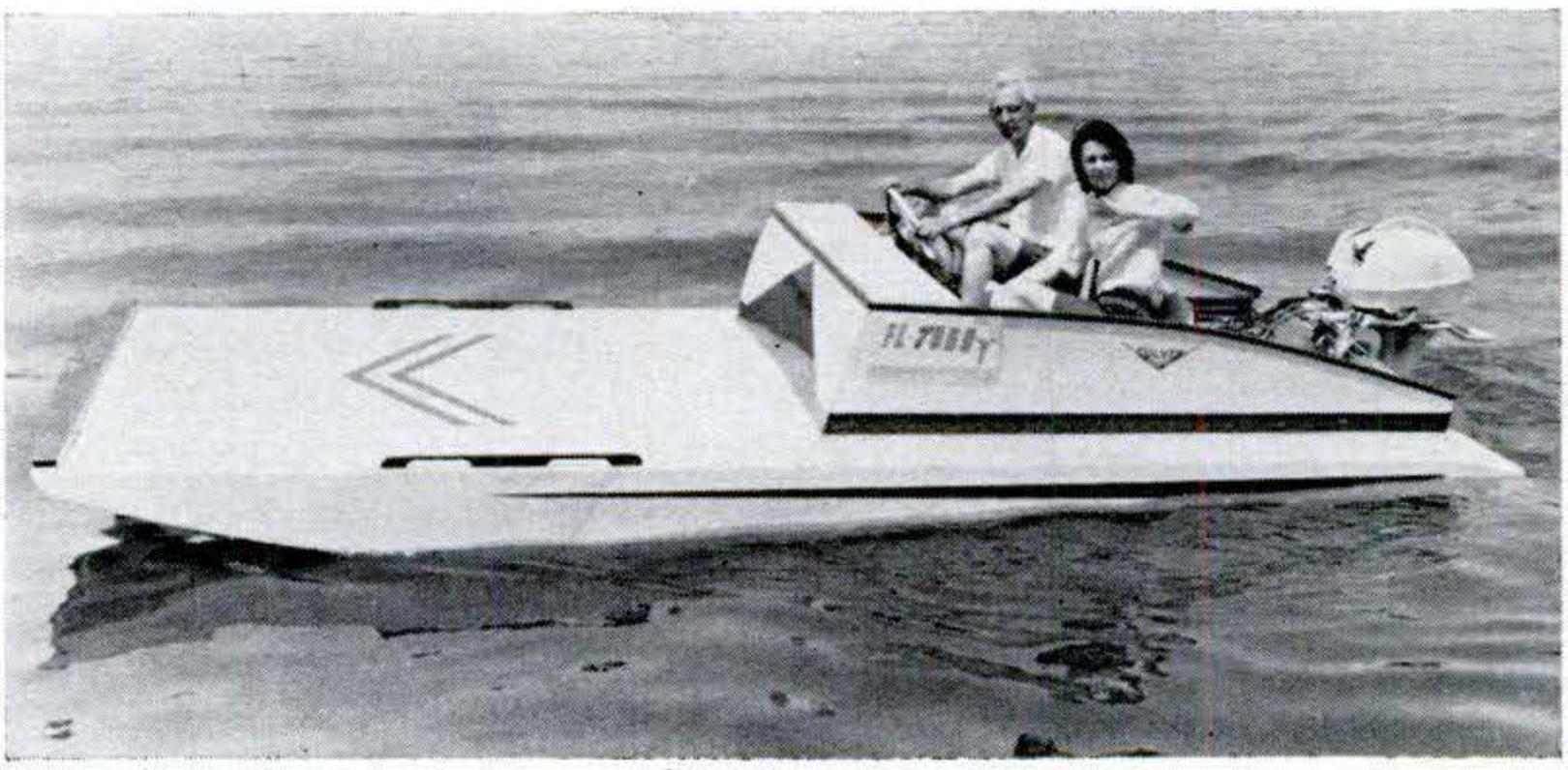


Sea Gulp, Jr. is a versatile, low-cost bilge pump. It may be installed anywhere in the boat, and in any position. The pump is friction-free, and does not burn out if allowed to run dry. Peters and Russell, Inc., 550 W. Liberty St., Springfield, Ohio 45501.



Electronic safety flare uses strobe-light principle. The high-intensity electronic device, contained in a yellow plastic tube, is 24 inches long and three inches in diameter. The self-contained, battery-operated unit flashes automatically. ACR Electronics, 551 W 22 St., NYC 10011.

Oahu Jr. is a catamaran hull with a step in the bottom for high speed. Length is 16 feet, beam 80 inches. Construction is marine plywood filled with polyurethane foam and covered with fiberglass. Culver Boat Co., Center Hill, Fla. 33514 builds it.



Copyrighted material

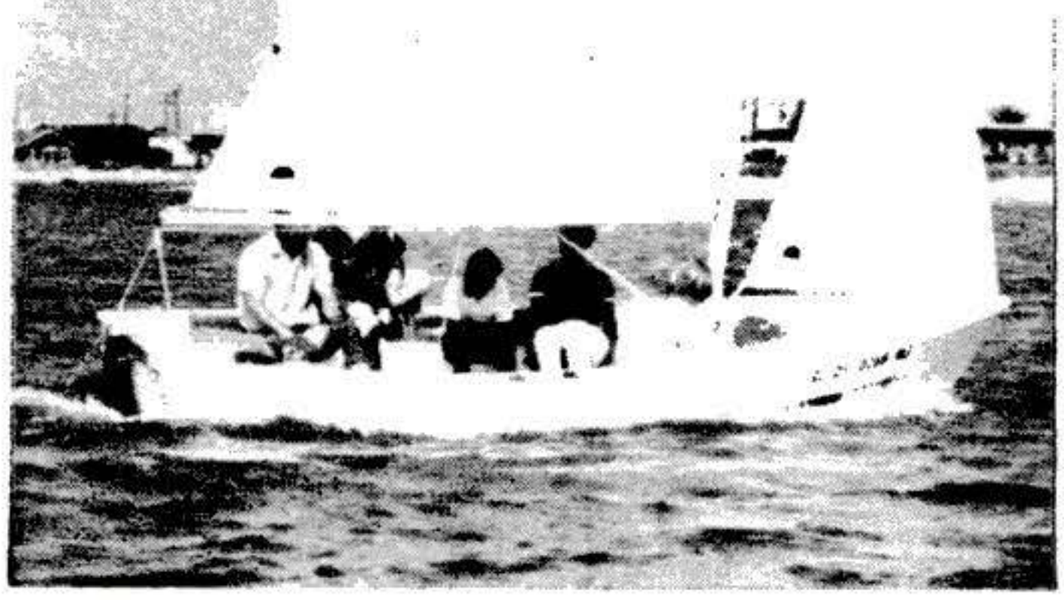
YOUR FIRST

Sailboating is up in popularity.

...under sail

By DICK STRATTON

403



Scooting along under full sail is a Chrysler LS-16 racing sloop. You don't have to be an old-time sailor to handle this sleek 16-foot fiberglass craft, but you must know the ways of the wind.

You can become a competent sailboat sailor in 30 days or less—assuming that you're willing and able to spend a good part of your free time aboard your boat during that period.

Selecting your boat is of first importance. The main things to keep in mind are the size of your pocketbook, the intended use of the boat, and the kind of water you'll be sailing in. As a novice, you'll probably choose a boat less than 20 feet long. If you're thinking about family recreation, you'll want a boat designed for day sailing. But this doesn't rule out racing. Many boats can be used

...under power

By CLEM KOEHLER

Owning your first powerboat is something like becoming a father for the first time. Like the newborn infant, the rig you select is receiving expert care when you first view your prize from a safe distance in the showroom.

Then suddenly the entire responsibility shifts to you—when the nurse hands you the baby or when the marine dealer drops the ignition key in your hand.

The cure for new-boat jitters: Get as well prepared as you can to keep your sense of humor. Also, remember that the new boat, motor, and trailer, like the new baby, are designed to withstand a certain amount of inexperience and ineptitude.

The first step is to see that you have a suitable place to store your boat permanently. It may be in half of your garage, at your summer cottage, at your marine dealer's if he offers winter storage, or in a year-round marina.

No matter where you live, your new powerboat will have to be registered and numbered if it's propelled by 10 horsepower or more. If you use less than 10, you may not have to number your boat. Your dealer will be able to advise you on this.

If you have to register, you'll receive a summary of boating laws in effect. Read it and keep it. Ignorance of the law is no defense.

Your new boat trailer will very likely

Continued

Copyrighted material

30 DAYS IN BOATING

The U.S. now has more than half-a-million of these pleasure craft

without alteration for both kinds of fun.

What about the waters you'll sail in? A boat that's fine for a small Midwestern lake may not be the type you need for San Francisco Bay. It's best to talk to a local skipper. He can tell you what kinds of boats are suitable for nearby waters.

Once you've picked your boat, equip it properly. These are the essentials: a pump or bailer, tools (pliers and a screwdriver at least), anchor (and line) of the right size and weight for your boat, 50 feet of multipurpose line, a hand light, life jackets for each person aboard, paddle, compass, bucket and sponge, whistle or horn, and a first-aid kit.

You may also want to consider some of this additional equipment: boat hook, fenders, binoculars, small outboard motor, foul-weather gear, flare gun, portable radio, and spare parts such as shackles, tape, and cotter pins.

I'd also recommend a trailer. Most sailboats under 20 feet don't have keels. Instead they have centerboards or bilgeboards that can be raised, making the craft easily trailerable. The mast is carried on top of the boat in brackets or yokes at the bow and stern.

The advantages of trailering a sailboat are pretty obvious. It's more fun to go sailing in a variety of waters. You don't need dock space, which in most places is hard to come by and expensive. And a back-yard berth makes it easier for you to keep your boat shipshape.

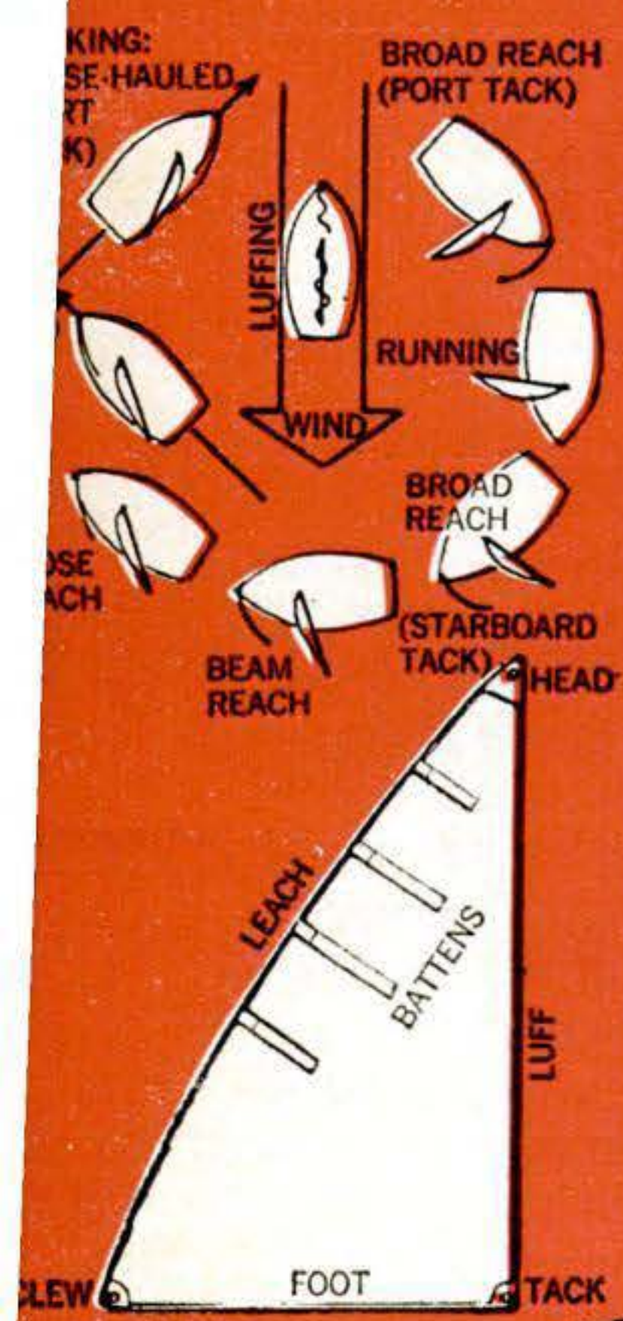
Once you've bought your sailboat, your first task will be to assemble, or rig, it. Most small boats come with rigging instructions, but they're usually written in the jargon of sailing. However, as a rule, the instructions are accompanied by diagrams explaining the boat's components. After a short study, you'll begin to understand the terms used.

There are two kinds of rigging. Wire

Continued

Powerboating requires its own skills, but they are easy to master. Here an outboard model has taken a young group out quickly to an ideal scuba-diving location—and will get them back home fast, too.

Copyrighted material



How to take advantage of the wind in sailing

The direction in which you point your boat in relation to the wind is your "angle of sail." The main angles are: close hauled, close reach, beam reach, broad reach, and running (top drawing at left). Positioning the sail is another element. You don't position or trim the sail so the wind hits it squarely. The wind should strike the sail at luff and thrust off at leach (middle drawing). How far the sail should be in or out—trimmed—is determined by watching the luff. Drawing at bottom left shows how a sail reacts to wind. Directly below are shown some of the accessories you need for successful sailboating.

strands that hold the mast in place are called the *standing* rigging. The ropes (or lines) that control the sails are called *running* rigging. You'll soon become familiar with other terms, too. And as soon as possible, either through reading or instruction, you'll want to learn how the mast and rigging can be tuned to give your boat maximum performance.

Now let's go sailing. Many people have taught themselves to sail. But I recommend starting out with a sailing instructor. Let him teach you the basics. Your knowledge will grow quickly in just half an hour. And you'll be amazed at the proficiency you can acquire in only a few hours of sailing under the guidance of a veteran skipper.

I think it's also a good idea to read about sailing. A list of sailing books can be obtained by writing to the American Sailing Council, 420 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017.

All sailboats have one thing in common: They're powered by the wind. The wind comes from many different directions, so a sailor must know how to set his sails for the direction in which he

have to be licensed by the same state agency that issues your auto tags. A few states, including Oklahoma, Tennessee, Kentucky, and North Dakota, don't require a license for your boat trailer. Don't overlook the important factor of brakes for your boat trailer. Most states require that your trailer be equipped with its own brakes if the gross load (trailer, boat, motor) exceeds certain limits. The limits vary from state to state, as do requirements concerning safety chains and lights. Ask your dealer.

One of the best things the new boater has going for him is the excellent warranty on most marine equipment.

Owner's guides are invaluable. If you want to take a lot of kinks out of your first 30 days of boating, read yours from cover to cover.

Here are a few other matters you should attend to:

- Discuss insurance requirements with your agent. You'll want to consider coverage for damage and theft, as well as liability insurance to cover property damage and personal injury to others. The inherent safety of boating is reflected in the low premium rates for liability insurance. It pays to talk to the agent who wrote your home-owner's policy; its coverage may extend to your boat.
- Before your boat is delivered, find out what size trailer-hitch ball you'll need for your car and have it installed. At the same time, get your car wired so you can plug your trailer lights into your car's electrical system.
- Break in your engine according to manufacturer's recommendations.
- Take pictures of your rig. They're fun, and a real help to police in identifying your boat if it's stolen.
- Purchase whatever safety equipment is required in your state, such as a fire extinguisher and buoyant boat cushions.

Copyrighted material

the right boat, right equipment, and some technical knowledge

wants to go. The wind, by hitting the sail, makes the boat move. But what most people don't realize is that it also creates a vacuum on the other side of the sail, which increases the net force pushing the boat along.

The direction in which you point the boat in relation to the wind is called angle of sail (see drawing at left).

You cannot sail directly into the wind. If your course is upwind, you move ahead by making a series of *tacks*. The boat will sail about 45 degrees off the wind. So you get to your windward destination by zigzagging at 45-degree angles.

Let's take another element of sailing—positioning the sail. You don't position or *trim* the sail so the wind hits it squarely. The wind should strike it at the *luff* and thrust off at the *leach* (a look at the drawing will clarify this).

How far the sail should be in or out—trimmed—is determined by watching the luff. Let the sail out until you see the luff flutter. Then pull it in slightly until the fluttering stops. The sail is then trimmed for the particular direction in which the boat is pointed.

You can move in a complete circle with the wind coming in the same direction by changing the trim of the sail continuously as you turn the boat.

There are many other things to be learned: *jibing*, or changing tacks when sailing downwind; *reefing*, or reducing the sail area when the wind gets too strong; using a spinnaker; docking; mooring; anchoring; weather-watching. And for the advanced skipper—racing.

You'll learn that, under the rules of the road, sailboats have the right of way. But not all powerboat operators know these rules. So you'll learn to be flexible.

The wind will make your boat go, but the wind changes speed and direction often enough to keep you from developing complacency or a know-it-all attitude. You'll catch on fast, once you're under sail.

All of this is the challenge of sailing. You'll undoubtedly discover great satisfaction before 30 days have passed. And chances are that, by the end of the month, you'll be well on your way to becoming a seasoned salt. And may all your winds be favorable ones. PS

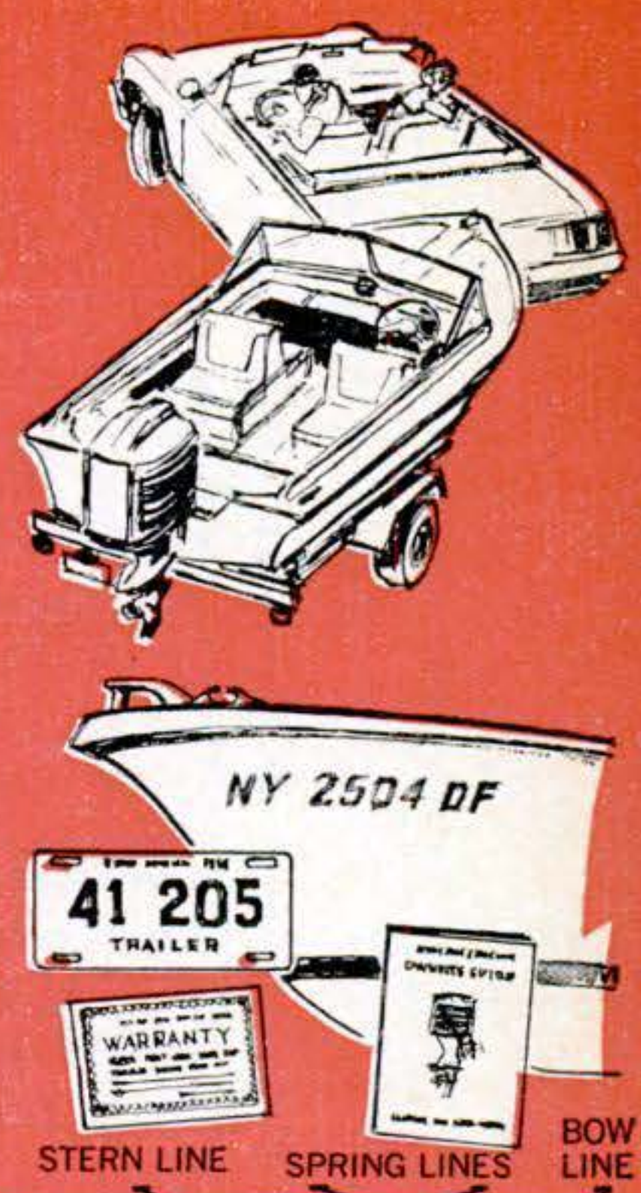
is as wide as the open sea

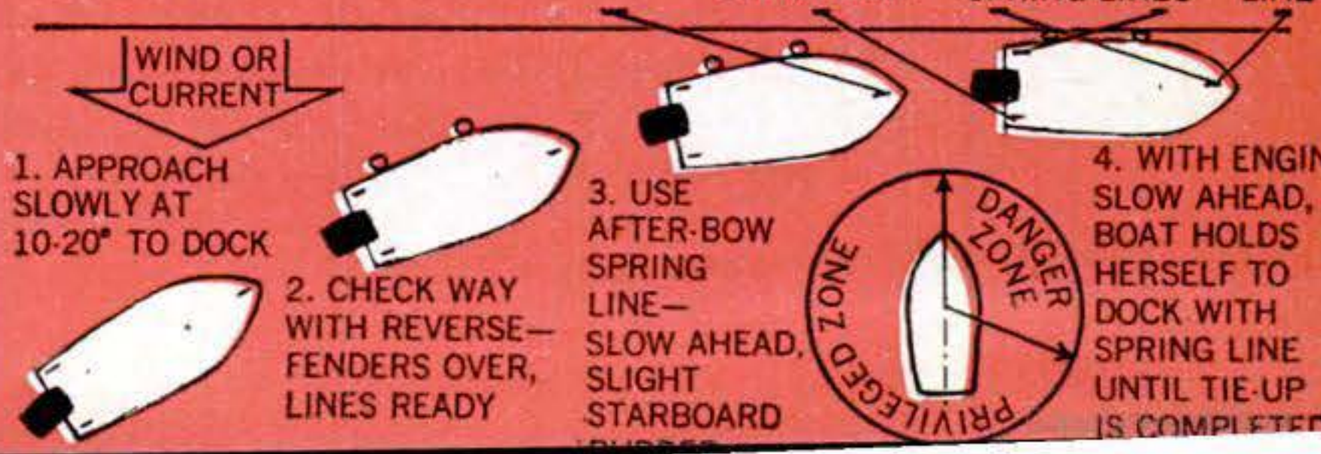
- If you have an electric-starting motor, record the key number in your owner's guide. If your key is lost, you'll be able to get a replacement faster by referring to the key number.
- Take your trailer to a vacant lot and practice backing it. The rule is: Turn the wheel of your car left to make the trailer go right, and vice versa.
- When you're a whiz at backing a rig, apply the same diligence to learning to dock your boat properly. (Hang fenders over the gunwale to protect your boat if the dock isn't well padded.)
- Enroll in a class on handling small boats. The U.S. Power Squadrons, Coast Guard Auxiliaries, and others offer such courses on land and at sea.

Start slowly. Save the overnight cruises for later, when you're at home with your rig. And keep things in perspective; you'll master the new-boat jitters after a few outings, as millions have. PS

Powerboat handling—trailering to docking

Trailering a powerboat takes practice—do it in a vacant lot before backing down a ramp into the water. You may need a registration number for both your boat and motor. Read your warranty, and go through your boat's manual thoroughly to take a lot of kinks out of your first 30 days. It tells you in simple language what you need to know. Be sure to see your insurance agent about boat coverage. The sequence of drawings below shows you the proper procedure for docking. In the circle at far bottom is shown zone of privilege and where there may be danger.





The 16 Most-Asked

Every year, thousands of our readers buy the

By JIM ROE / *PS Boating Editor*

About to get started in boating, but have some unanswered questions? Step right up and ask 'em!

Don't be afraid of being branded a neophyte. The more a man learns about boating, the more questions he knows how to ask. Friends, even strangers, who own boats will be glad to help you find the answers you need. Dealers and manufacturers of boats and equipment are also happy to share their knowledge. PS can help, too. Our experience indicates that your questions will include at least half of these:

Q How do I know whether I would prefer power or sail?

A This is like asking yourself whether you prefer blondes or brunettes. You just *know*. Poke around a boatyard a few times and you'll find that one type of boat, and probably one specific boat, will talk to you. Of course, boats offer you one big advantage over blondes and brunettes: It's quite all right for you to have *both* a power boat and a sailboat!

Q What size should I think of when I buy my first boat?

A Don't be afraid to start small. My first boat was a 16-foot canoe, and I wouldn't have missed it for the world. Boating pleasure does not necessarily increase in direct proportion to the length of the hull. I always recommend buying the boat you can comfortably afford. That way, boating can continue to be pure fun.

Q I've been trying to decide whether to buy a riding horse or a boat. People tell me the waters are getting crowded. Is there still any room to get away from people with a boat?

A Lots of it. So much, you'll do well to learn a little navigation to avoid getting lost. For real solitude, better settle for the boat. Whoever heard of anybody needing a compass on a horse?

Q Which is best for you—a new boat or a good used one?

A Suit your psyche. A good used boat is often every bit as satisfactory as a new one. In fact, some used boats are better than new since they come with handy equipment already installed. And buying an "experienced" boat is a good way to get started in boating with a smaller investment.

Q Does a boat hold its value well, or will the new boat I buy be worth little or nothing a couple of years from now?

A Well-tended boats hold their value well. They'll sell for less than a new one, of course, but a boat of known and recognized quality, which has had good care, will be a very saleable item when you want to trade up.

Q Okay, then, how do I select a really good used boat?

A Simple. Select a good dealer. Then take his advice. He'll want you a satisfied and happy customer—a repeat customer. The best boating investment you can make is to invest in the experience of a knowledgeable boat dealer.

Q Is boating only for the rich? What does it cost to get started?

A In spite of inflation, the answer I gave to this same question back in 1963 is still true. There are about eight million boats in the country, and there aren't that many rich men. You can get into boating for any figure from $50 up.

Q Be specific. What kind of boat can you get for $50; and how much is a stern-drive or outboard runabout?

A You can still get a good secondhand canoe or skiff for $50. For a hundred or two, you can get a small sailing craft. For a thousand to $1,500 you can buy a 14- to 16-foot runabout with a motor of moderate horsepower. For an 18- to 20

Copyrighted material

Questions About Boating

first boat. Here are the 16 points they ask PS about most often

foot family boat with a big outboard motor or adequate stern-drive power, you're talking about anywhere from $3,500 to $5,000.

Q Wood, aluminum, or fiberglass? Which should I buy?

A The big swing is unquestionably to fiberglass in runabouts, and to aluminum in fishing boats. The obvious advantage everyone is seeking: less maintenance. But buy what appeals to *you*. Part of the pleasure of boating is esthetic. I have owned a succession of wooden boats, and have found it not at all difficult—even fun—to supply the occasional coat of paint they need.

Q Another question of choice: Inboard? Outboard? Or stern drive?

A Here again, there are strong trends. There is a big trend toward the stern drive in runabouts from 15 through 25 feet. But at the same time, the number of new outboard motors continues high. Though the big boats—30 feet and over—continue to be straight inboards, the inboard engine coupled to a stern-drive unit has fulfilled its promise, providing the advantages of inboard power with those of maneuverable, outboard stern propulsion. For fishermen, of course, nothing can challenge the outboard. And if you wish to update your boat or motor frequently, the big and lively outboards are the answer.

Q Would you recommend buying a trailer for the boat, too?

A Yes. You'll want to sample water in several locations. A trailer is a boatman's magic carpet. Get one, and make sure it's plenty large enough to haul your boat and all the miscellaneous gear you'll put in her.

Q How about the new dry marinas? Are they worth using?

A If there is one near you, use it. In these installations, your boat is stored inside a building on a cradle, or perhaps on its own trailer. And it's put in and out of the water for you mechanically whenever you wish to use it. They are very popular in Florida, and are spreading across the country.

Q There are lots of new hull shapes. Any advice on that?

A Yes, indeed. I personally like either a classic round-chine hull, a good deep-V, or one of the large family of new multikeel hull designs.

Q I'm strictly a landlubber. Where can I learn boat-handling skills?

A No trouble. First, ask your dealer to give you a few tips and a little on-the-water instruction. Next, spend as much time as you can reading magazine articles and books on seamanship techniques. Join your local Power Squadron and take the seamanship course. Go down to the harbor and watch the experts handle their boats. And practice, practice, practice.

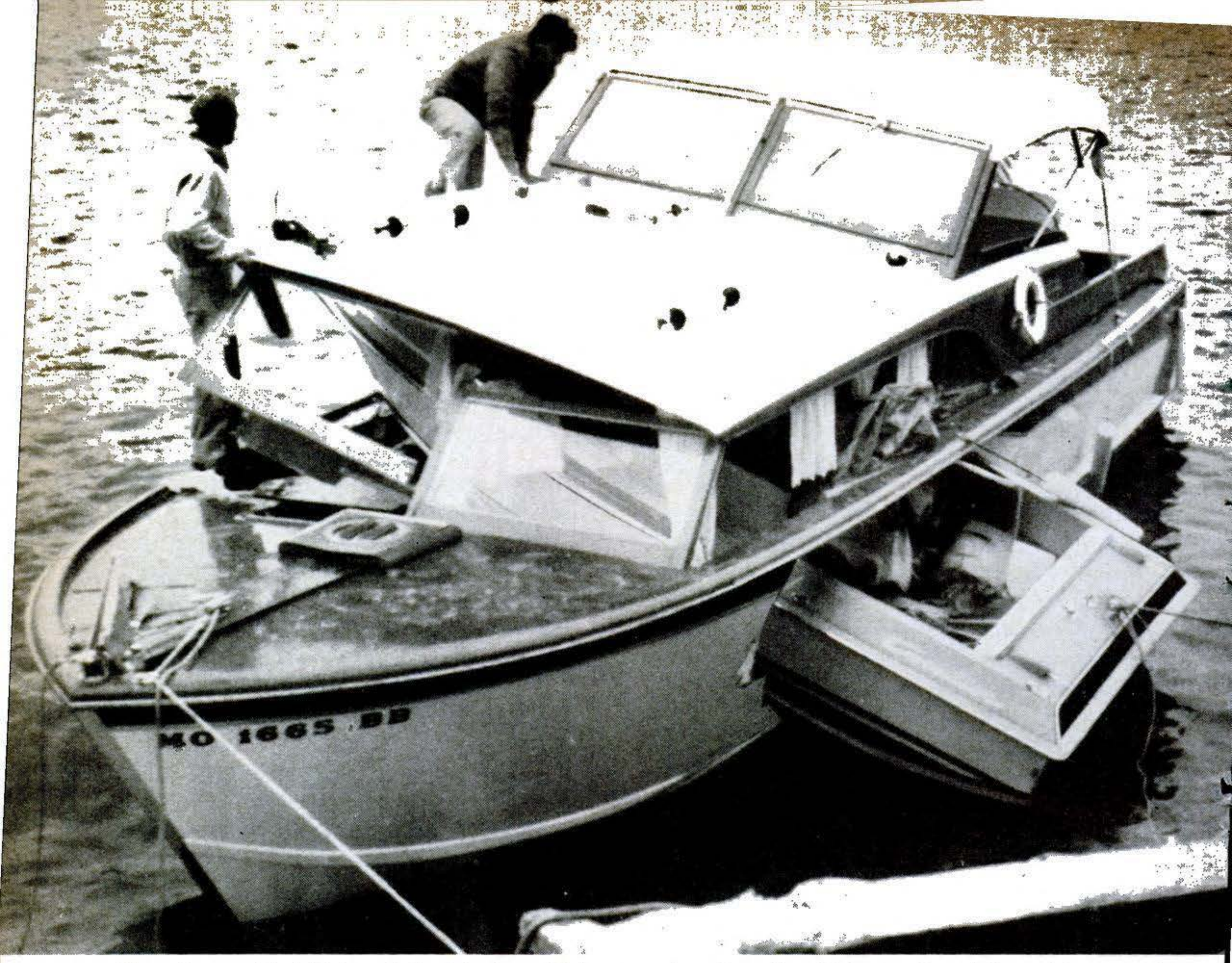
Q Is boating really as much fun as boatmen make it sound?

A Even more. And it's one of the few sports you can enjoy with your family. Not only that, you can enjoy boating along with other hobbies—swimming, camping, photography, and for weekend mechanics and craftsmen, maintenance is fun. Take a look at "26 Ways To Have Fun Afloat" a few pages further on.

Q But I live in dry country. Water is a long way away. Is there any sense in my owning a boat?

A You bet! Water is never that far away. I once had a friend who lived in arid West Texas. "I live right in the heart of the lakes country," he'd say. "There is one lake just 400 miles to the north, another 600 miles south, and over to the east . . ." So no matter where you live, get a boat and head for water. I'll guarantee you'll be glad you did.

Copyrighted material



Observing nautical Rules of the Road would have averted this tragic and almost unbelievable collision. Speeding 16-footer plowed through larger craft like a missile, killing one person and injuring 11.

Rules-of-the-Road Reminder

This chart-table aid will tell a pleasure-boat skipper who has the right of way afloat, and how to exchange signals with other craft

By ERNEST A. ZADIG

Why boatmen should observe the nautical Rules of the Road is emphasized by the photo above. The law requires obeying the Rules—but your life, and the lives of others, are more basic reasons.

The U.S. Coast Guard devotes three whole booklets totaling 248 pages to describing the Rules. But they boil down to a few simple procedures that become second nature to a pleasure-boat skipper. Learning them is made easy by a "Rules-of-the-Road Reminder" for your chart table, reproduced here in assemble-it-yourself form. (A ready-made manufactured version is available, for $1 postpaid, from The Pilot House, P.O. Box 561, South Norwalk, Conn. 06856.)

Under the Rules, boats approaching a potentially dangerous confrontation are either "privileged" or "burdened."

If you are "privileged" you have what a landlubber would call the right of way. But you also incur the obligation to hold your course and speed, to relieve the

[Continued on page 188]

Copyrighted material

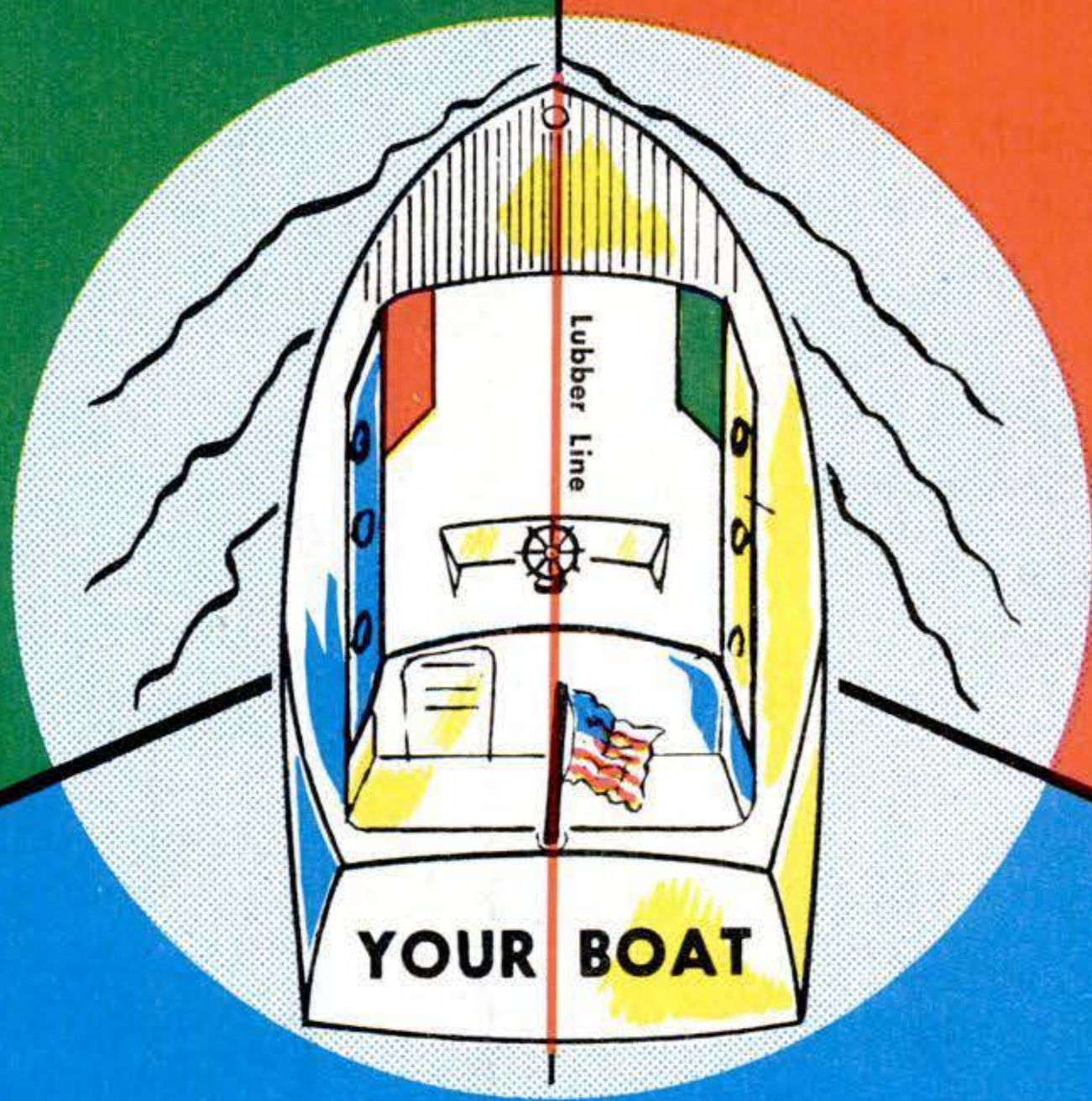
Based on "Rules of the Road: International, Inland," U.S. Coast Guard, CG-169, 9/1/65.

ONLY when other boat is coming HEAD-ON, or nearly so, in yellow segment:
YOUR BOAT: Swing to your right. YOUR SIGNAL: One blast. OTHER BOAT: Swing to his right. HIS SIGNAL: One blast. Boats pass left side to left side. EXCEPTION: If other boat already so far to your right that SAFER to pass right side to right side, SIGNAL TWO BLASTS, pass right side to right side.

Licensed by
The Zadig Patents
South Norwalk, Ct.

YOUR BOAT: Maintain course and speed. YOUR SIGNAL: One blast. OTHER BOAT: Must keep clear and pass astern of you. HIS SIGNAL: One blast. Your boat is PRIVILEGED in this green segment. This means maintain course and speed but in extraordinary circumstances you must co-operate to avoid collision.

YOUR BOAT: Keep clear and pass astern. YOUR SIGNAL: One blast. OTHER BOAT: Maintains course and speed. HIS SIGNAL: One blast. Your boat is BURDENED in this red segment. This means keep out of the way by slowing, stopping or reversing. Avoid crossing ahead of other boat.

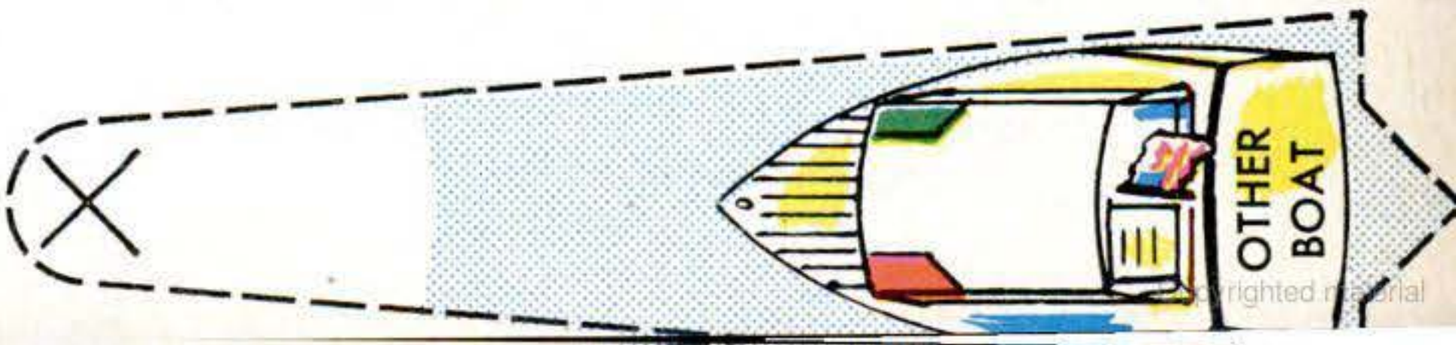


OTHER BOAT: Wishing to pass you on your right side signals one blast; on your left side signals two blasts. YOUR BOAT IS PRIVILEGED. If you consider passing SAFE, repeat his signals. IF NOT SAFE, SIGNAL FOUR BLASTS. Other boat is overtaking you in this blue segment.

OW TO USE THIS SAFETY AID: 1. Lay Rules of the Road Re-inder flat on the chart table so that "your boat" on the card pointing in the direction your boat is moving and the "lubber line" is exactly parallel to your keel. 2. Turn "other boat" on the card until it is in the exact position of the actual other boat which is approaching you. 3. Follow directions for the segment.

Use whistle signals only (and always) when you can see other boat. Use fog signals in no-visibility weather when you can't. SAILING BOATS **UNDER SAIL** have the right of way. If you are going ASTERN signal THREE BLASTS.

his assemble-it-yourself "Reminder" is an actual-ize reproduction of manufactured version costing a ollar. To use it, mount parts above and at right on iff cardboard and cut along dotted outlines. Attach Other Boat" piece to larger one by putting pin or umbtack, which serves as pivot, through cross on rmer and into steering wheel on latter.

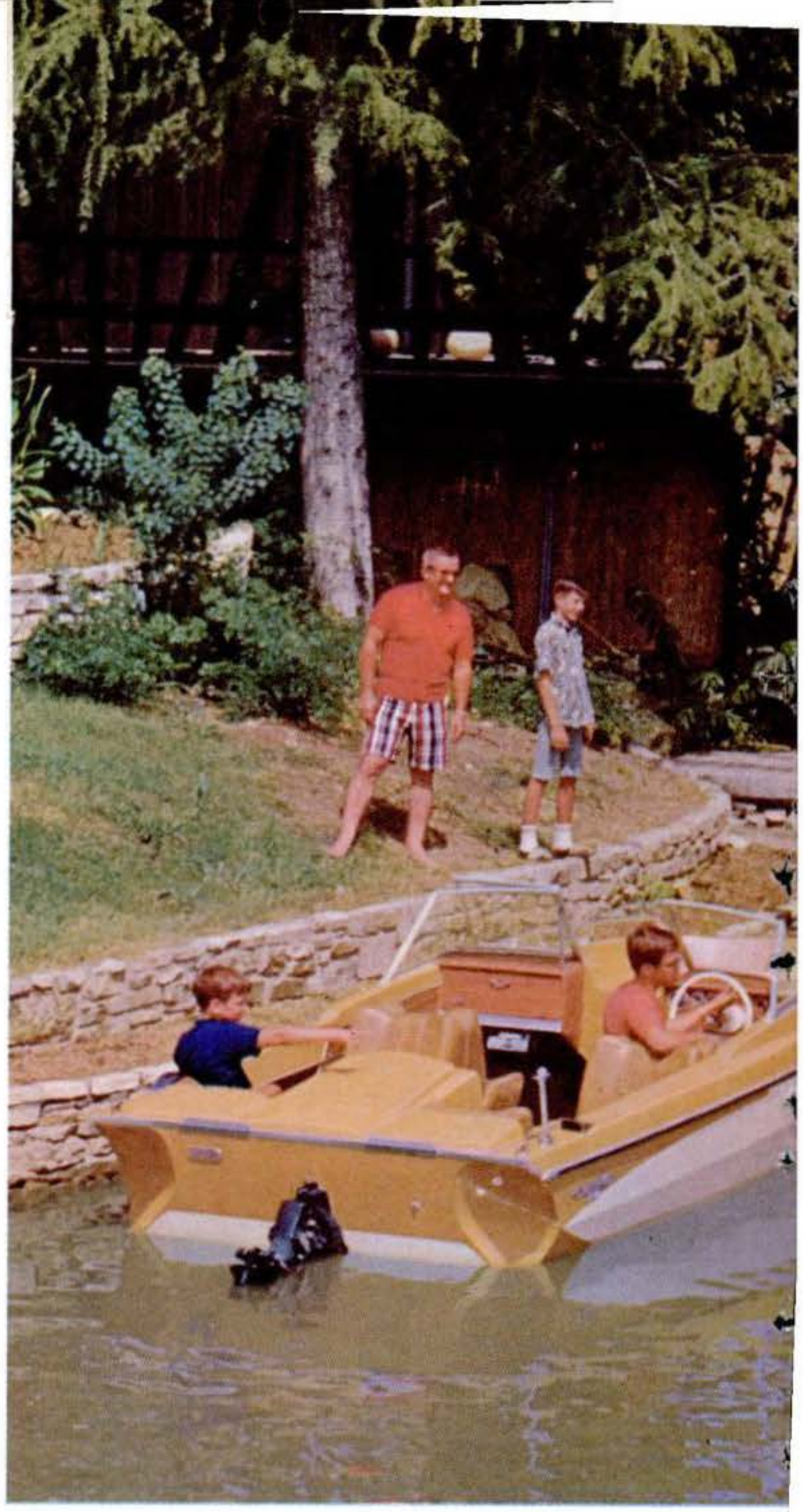


Copyrighted material

26 Ways to Have Fun Afloat

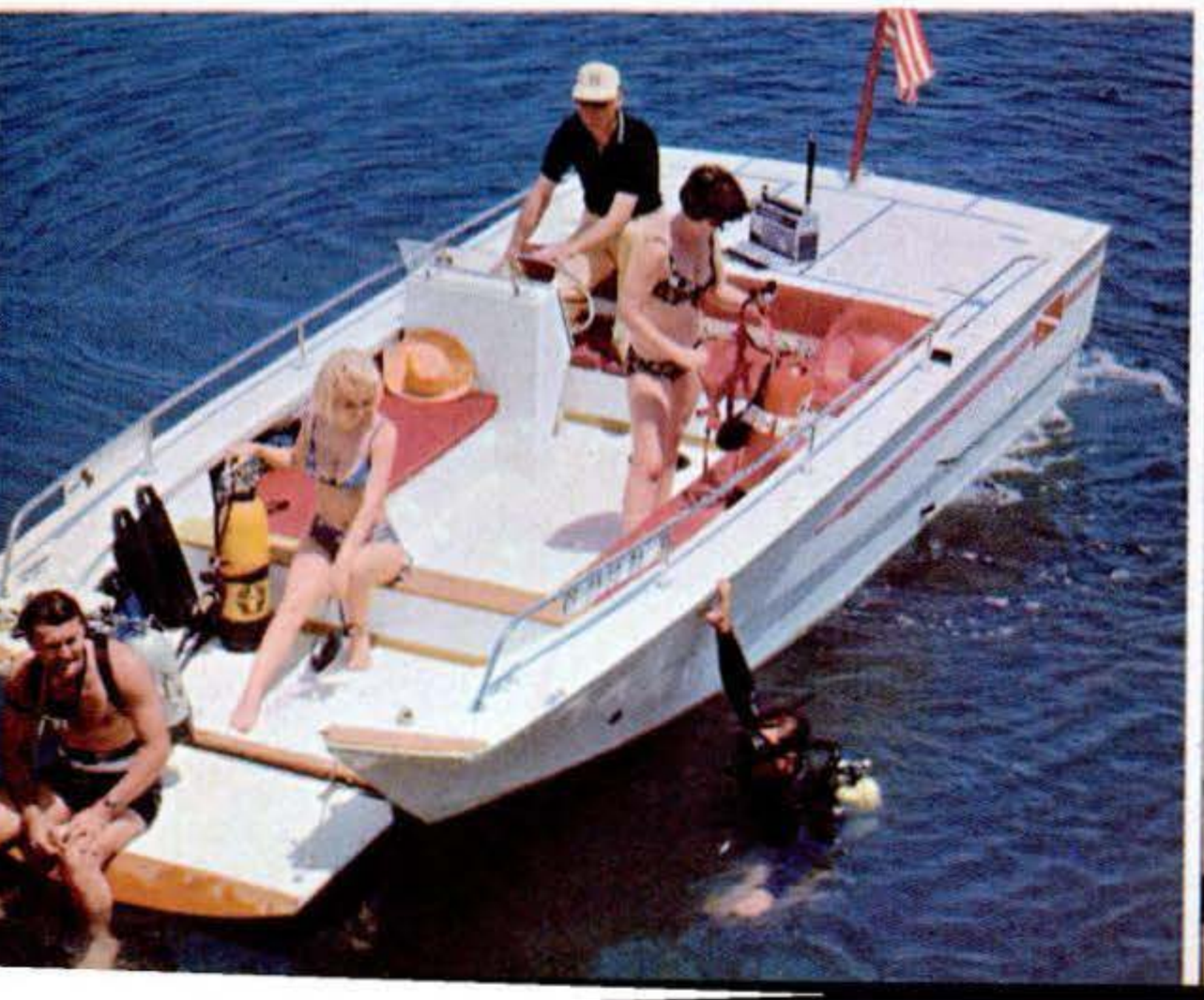
Why own a boat? There's just one reason: To have fun! But there are hundreds of ways to have fun with today's well-designed, well-equipped, colorful craft. Here's a preview of '68 boats and motors

By **JIM ROE** / *PS Boating Editor*



HAVE A "BOAT-IN." *That's what this gang is*

DIVE! DIVE! *Century's new Trident was designed for the scuba diver. Bow ramp lowers for easy exit, reentry. Fishermen have discovered this roomy boat, too.*



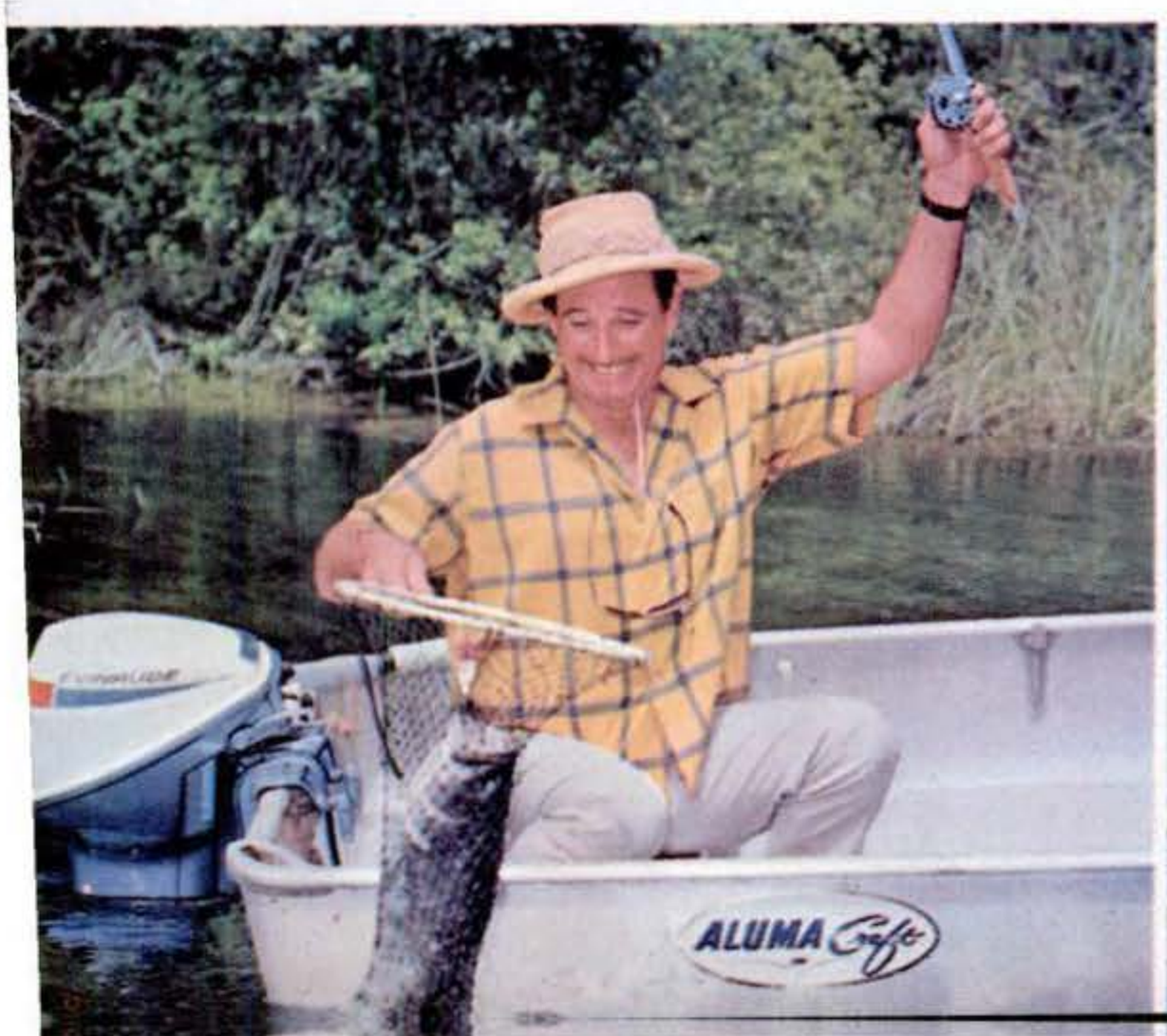
SLALOM. *Want to cut a pretty figure on the water? Evinrude's three-cylinder, 55-hp. outboard helps you get on the top, has power for you to have a friend alongside.*

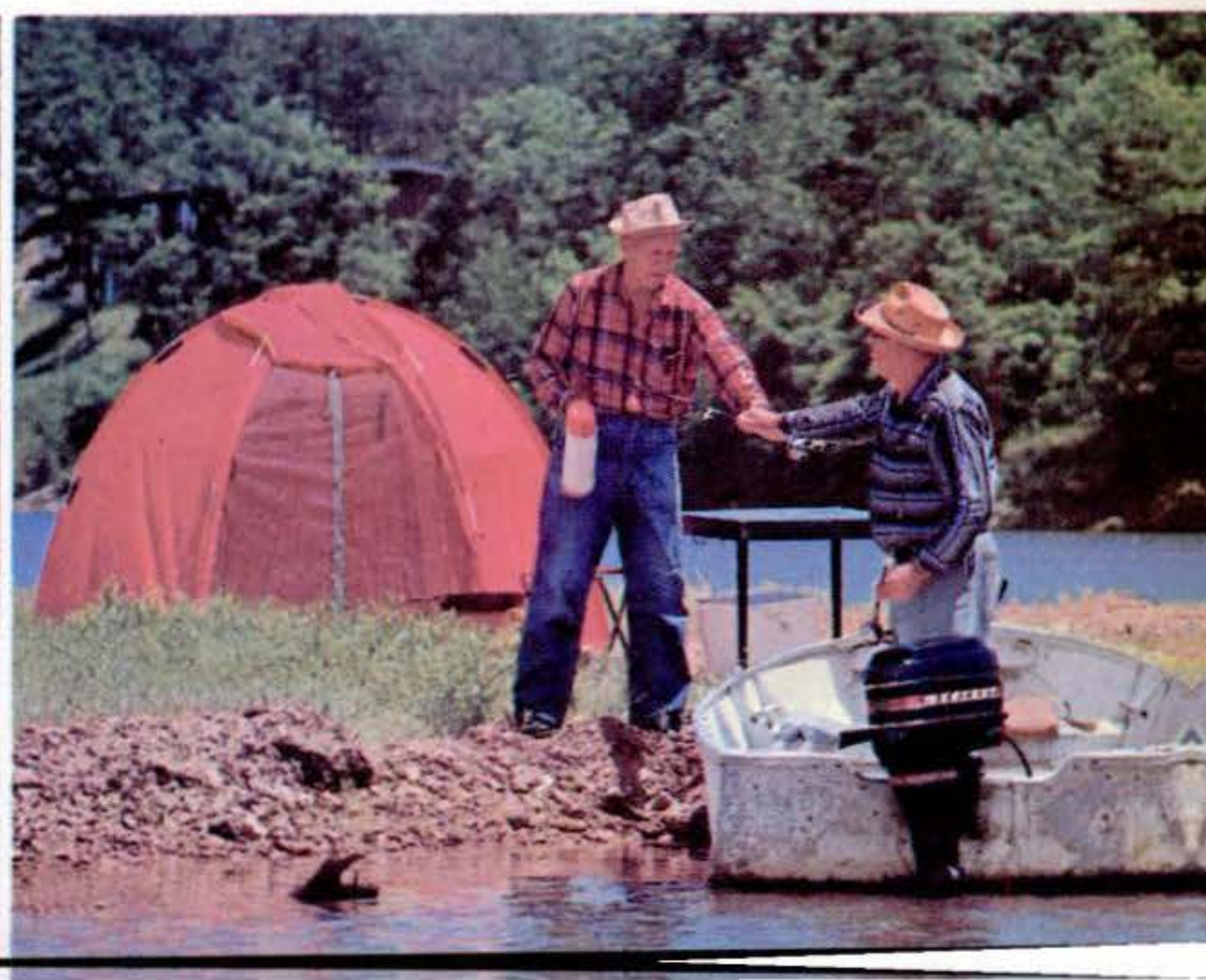
Doing with a Nautaline houseboat, three '68 Glastrons. In center, the hot, new GT-110.

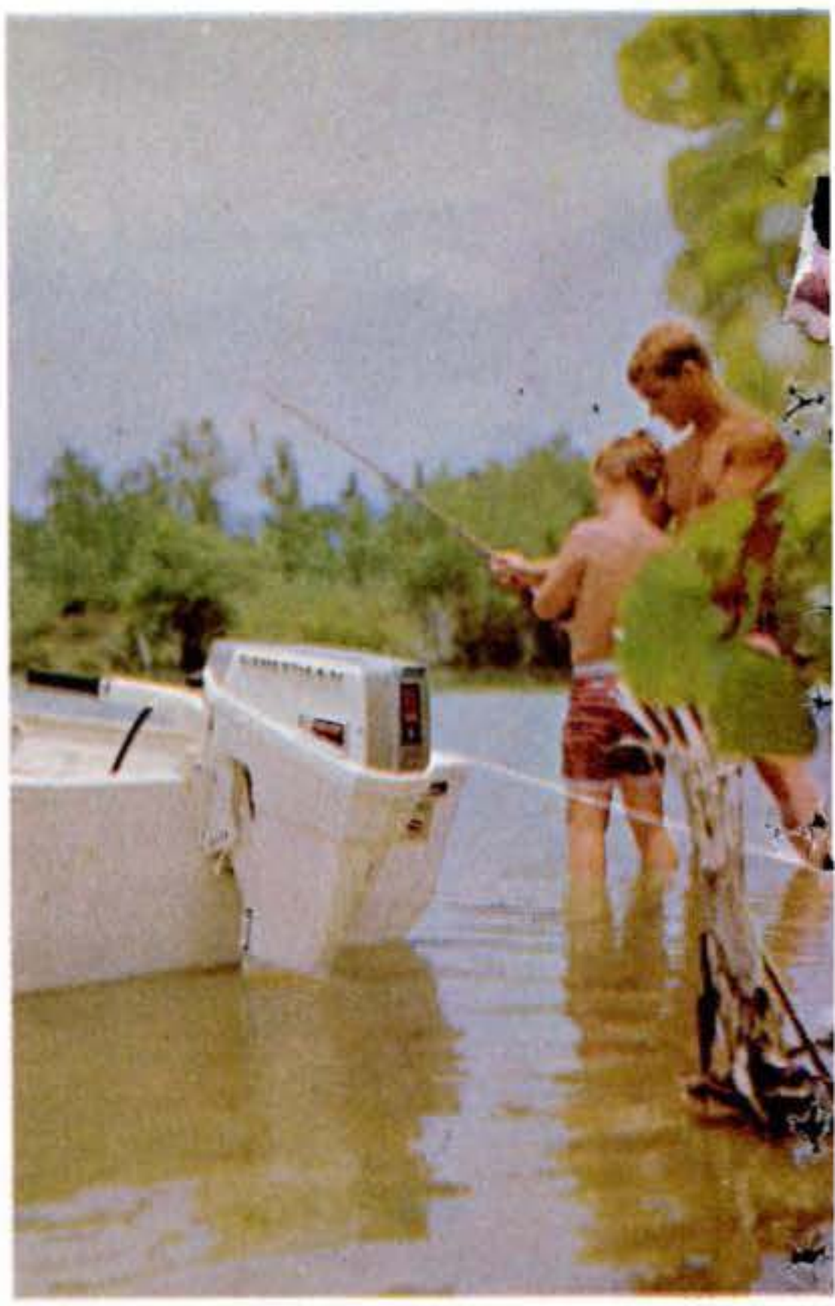
CATCH 'EM. *The fish won't get away, but you can in Aluma Craft's aluminum fisherman. It's easy to car-top or launch, stable afloat. Evinrude outboard powers it.*

CAMP OUT. *At least half the fun of fishing is the relaxation. All you need is a sturdy boat and a lightweight motor like the 9.8-hp. Mercury 110.*

Continued







SHARE. *For father-son fishing, Chrysler offers eight new fishing-size outboards for '68. Above: the nine-hp. unit.*

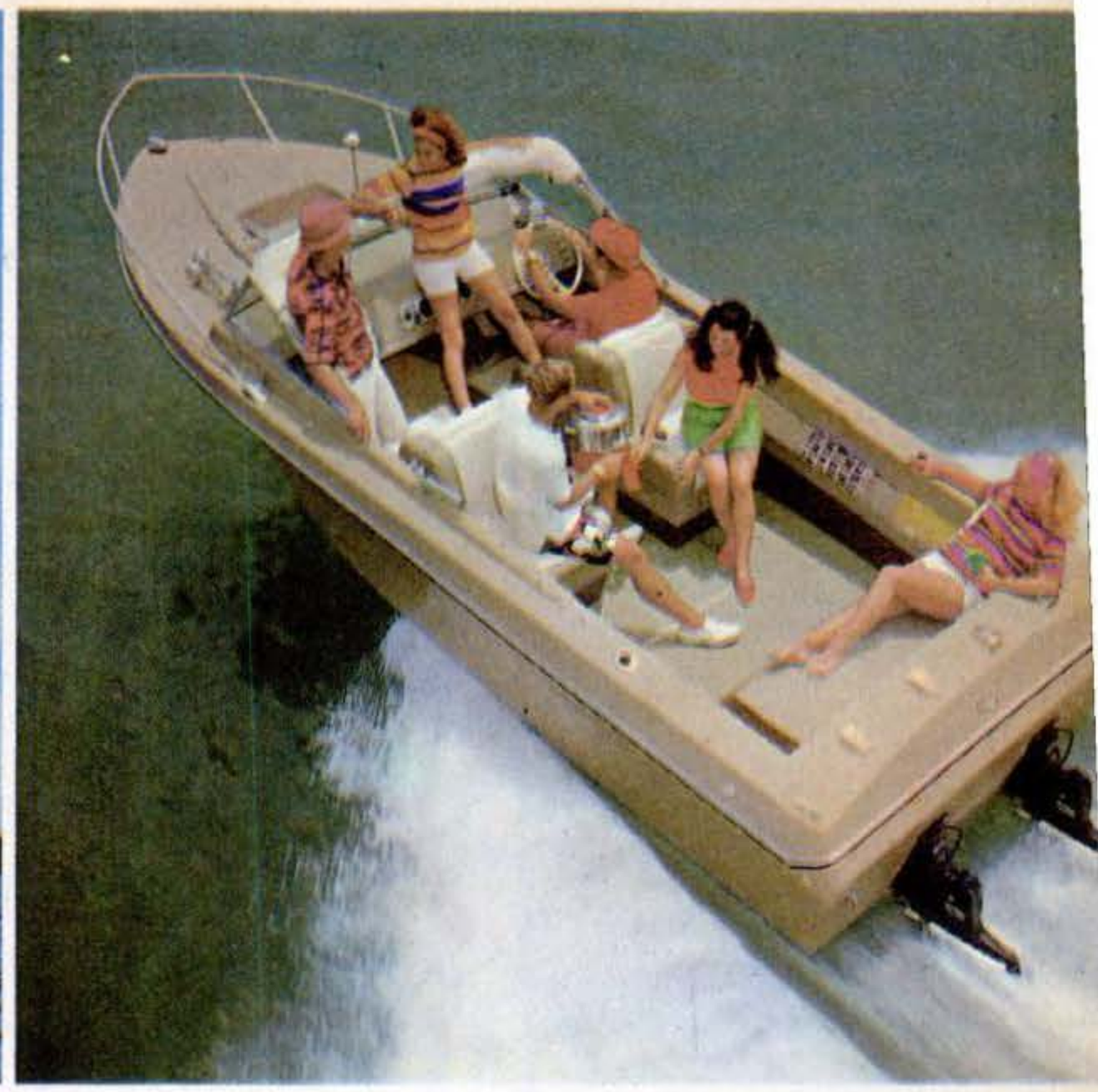
GO DEEP-SEA FISHING. *A Stamas hull, powered by a pair of 200-hp. OMC sterndrive units, will take you out.*

GET AWAY. *Leave the crowded beaches to the landlocked non-boatmen. Hunt your own swimming hole with a Glasspar, propelled by an OMC stern drive.*

RACE. *New three-cylinder, 55-hp. Johnson sends a special racing hull skimming toward the finish line. The unit features loop-charge scavenging for higher hp.*

Copyrighted material

PARAGLIDE. *Try this new water sport. Ingredients above: one venturesome parachutist attached by a long line to new Larson 18-foot All American 186 outboard.*



ENTERTAIN THE GANG. *There's plenty of room for friends aboard the '68 Viscount by Winner. It's powered by a pair of fast-stepping 80-hp. MerCruiser stern drives.*

LIVE ABOARD. *You can, since all the comforts of home are in the new 40-foot steel-hulled River Queen. Sleeps six. Goes 30 m.p.h. with twin 210-hp. Chryslers.*

CAMP ABOARD. *You don't even have to pitch a tent when you have this MFG Carousel Camper. The boat is powered by a MerCruiser stern drive.*

PLAY. *Versatile Sportyak costs less than $100, can be rowed, sailed, or operated with small outboard. Handy as a dinghy.*

SHOOT SKEET. *With the 36-foot '68 Chris-Craft Crusader, it's easy to go offshore to your own shooting preserve.*

Continued

RIDE THE WIND. *This handsome Ray Greene centerboarder is just one of many sailing models available for '68. You've never sailed? Learning how is simple, yet you can spend happy decades at the sport and still be learning new tricks.*

GET AWAY FROM IT ALL. *In just a few hours you can haul a car-topped boat such as this Crestliner to a distant and quiet stream.*

TAKE YOUR HOME ALONG. *Big, new Sunliner lets you do just that. This houseboat is a great favorite for exploring rivers and lakes.*

EXPLORE THE DEPTHS. *Take a fast cruise to your favorite exploring area aboard the '68 Evinrude Sportsman 155 gull-wing. Once there, launch the Aquanaut diving and air-supply unit for your frogmen. Floating compressor supplies fresh air.*

RELAX. *Pick a good friend, a quiet pool, and commune with the fish. Get there with one of McCulloch's family of '68 fishing motors.*

HAVE A HAPPY FAMILY DAY. *One of the joys of boating is that all ages can enjoy it together, as a family — especially aboard this Starcraft with 120-hp. stern drive.*

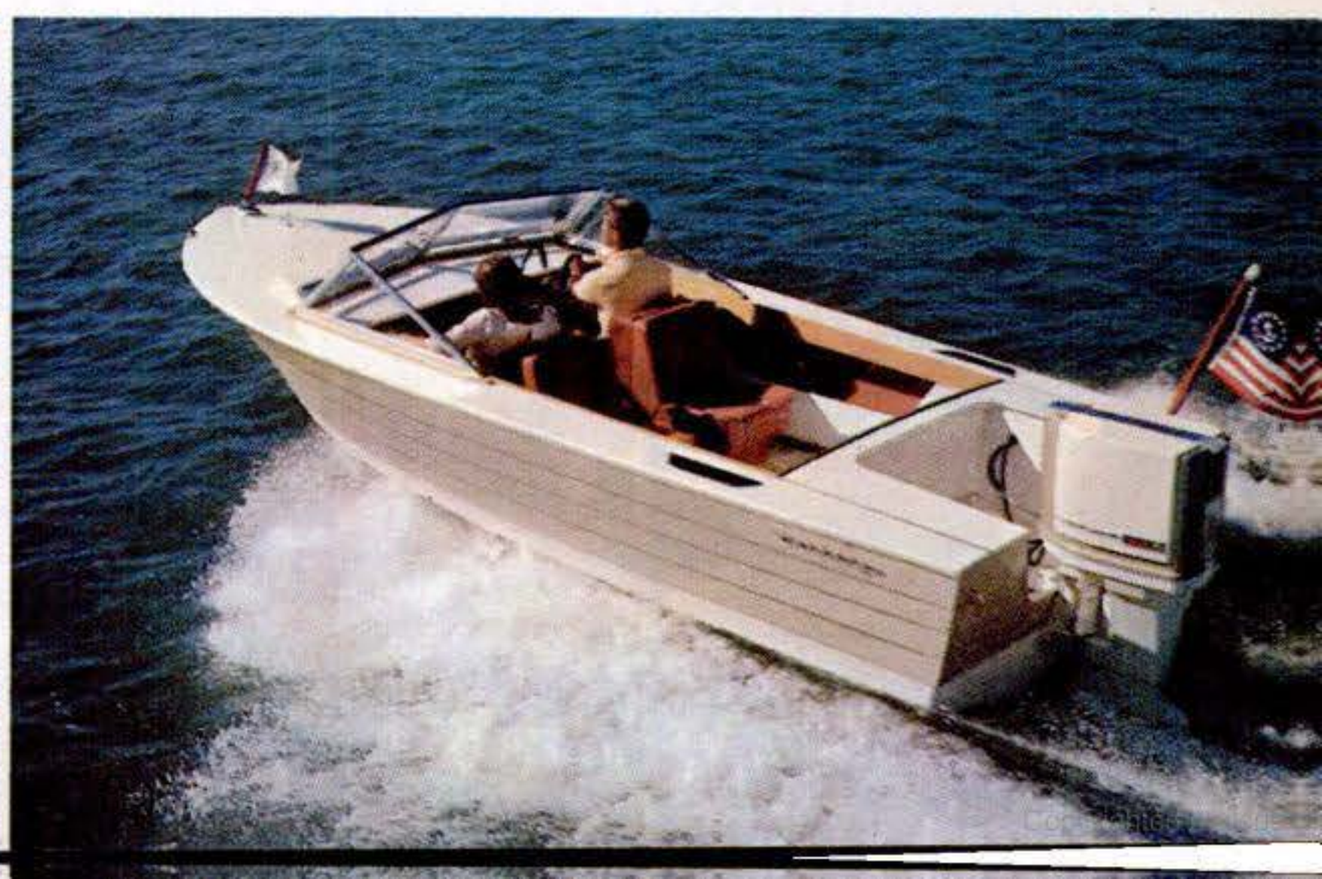
TAKE HER CANOEING. *What could be more romantic than a quiet ride in this most classic of all boats? This aluminum Grumman is sturdy while light in weight.*

SPEED IN STYLE. *Snazzy new Boss by North American is a fiberglass sports car afloat. Power is a high-horsepower OMC stern drive. Nothing like it for whoosh.*

JUST TAKE A RIDE. *This is one of the most enjoyable aspects of boating. The 18-foot Shell Star shown is powered by a Merc outboard. Stern drive is also available.*

MIX KIDS, DOGS, WATER. *A surefire formula for a great day. Homelite's 1968 four-cycle outboard gets the whole crew out and back with dependability, safety.*

DATE. *And what better way to entertain that date than with a speedy spin in this big Century lapstrake runabout? It's powered by a 105-hp. Chrysler outboard motor.*



Gus put the car on the lift and listened as he turned the wheels.

Gus and the Case of the Car

The Model Garageman seeks the answer to an automotive puzzle that's strictly for the birds

By MARTIN BUNN

"GUS Wilson! How fortunate—there was something I had to see you about."

Gus turned on the coffee-shop stool to face the small, bearded man, a member of the local high-school faculty.

" 'Morning, Mr. Lessing," he said. "Cutting a class for coffee?"

"I don't think so," returned the other, taking a notebook from his pocket and hastily leafing through it. "No, I'm free now. I want to pick up a book I ordered and—yes, here it is—to tell you about Paul."

"Paul?" asked Gus, sipping coffee.

"My brother," said Peter Lessing. "He's on one of his recording trips, and stopped to see me, as usual. There's some trouble with his car, so I sent him to you."

"I'm going back to the Model Garage soon as I finish here. What instrument does he play?"

Copyrighted material

ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

That Chirped

"Instrument?" Lessing peered at Gus in amazement. "Oh, he's not a musician. My brother is an ornithologist, perhaps this country's foremost authority on bird songs.

"This car difficulty is most serious. It is ruining his ears, which, of course, are highly trained and sensitive." The little man looked sternly at Gus, his eyes owlish above a large, beaklike nose. "I am merely a teacher of biology. My brother is a maestro of nature's melodies."

"Well, I sure will help all I can," promised Gus. "Is there anything else on your mind?"

"Let me think," pondered Lessing. "It was something about my wife . . ."

"Maybe you better phone me," suggested Gus, swallowing his coffee. "What did you say's wrong with your brother's car?"

"It chirps!" said Lessing.

As Gus drove up to the Model Garage 10 minutes later, a Plymouth emerged from the shop and drove down the street. If Gus hadn't just left Lessing, he would have sworn it was he driving.

"Well, Stan," said Gus to his assistant on entering. "Did you get the bird out?"

Stan stared at him dumbfounded.

"A guy I've never seen comes in here 15 minutes ago, complains his car chirps like a bird, and when he drives out you come in as if you know all about it!"

"His brother told me. No sweat, huh?"

"The drive-shaft splines were dry," said Stan. "Soon as the grease I put in works through, the squeaks ought to stop."

An hour went by. Then a car horn demanded entrance. When Gus raised the door, the Plymouth drove in, announcing its progress by a series of chirpy squeaks.

Apparently the Lessing brothers were twins, though this one lacked the beard and wore a hunting hat and carried binoculars instead of the book bag Peter Lessing affected.

"It's unbearable," began Paul Lessing. "My ears are throbbing. I may never hear properly again. I believe I heard a house finch this morning, but before I could stop, a cardinal answered this car's abominable chirps and the finch vanished."

"Suppose you take a chair," suggested Gus. "I'll drive the car and listen."

"Thank you. It will be a relief."

Gus got into the Plymouth, the back of which was loaded with tape recorders, microphones, and other equipment. A slow squeak began before he was out of the shop, becoming a rapid *chirp-chirp-chirp* as the car gained speed. It seemed synchronized with wheel rather than drive-shaft rotation. Applying the brakes had little effect on it. Even without particularly sensitive ears, thought Gus, a few miles of driving to that sound could be maddening.

Back in the shop, Gus put the car on

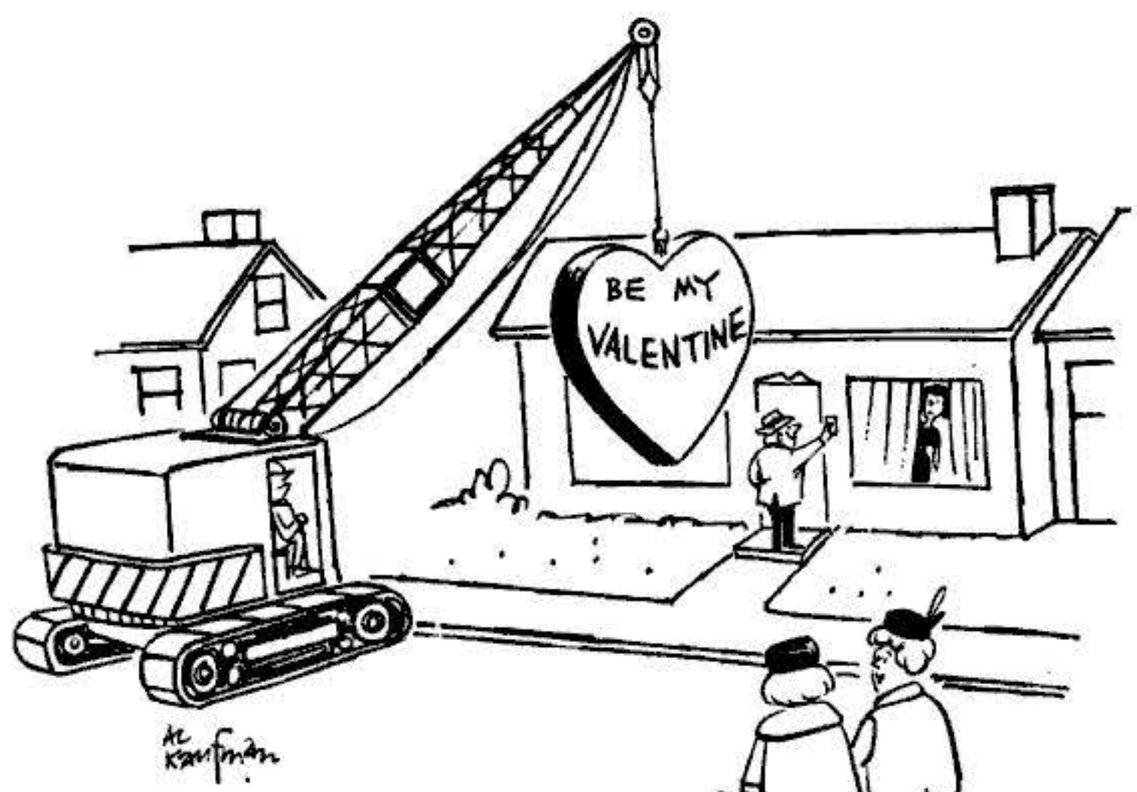
Continued

Copyrighted material

a body lift, the wheels hanging free. He turned them, listening for the click of a defective bearing, the drag of brake lining, or the squeak of out-of-round drums. None of these was evident.

"I should tell you," said Paul Lessing, "that one mechanic wanted to install new brake lining, and another a new drive shaft. But either would have delayed my trip. One man said the antisqueak spring on a brake drum was missing or broken, but on checking confessed himself mistaken."

Gus lowered the car enough to get into it, started the engine, and ran the wheels briefly under power. There was no noise.



"She always said she wanted a man who thinks big."

"Fine! The chirp's gone," said Lessing.

"Not really," said Gus. "I raised the car to check some things that might show up that way. Others wouldn't. The wheels and suspension aren't loaded with the car on the hoist, nor is the body subject to road stress. That makes a difference."

Dropping the car to the floor, Gus drove it off the hoist a few feet. It chirped. Lessing covered his ears.

On the garage floor, Gus thought, there was hardly enough body movement to cause a door or hood squeak. But the weight of the car came into full play. Getting out, he looked at the wheels for a long minute, then proceeded to take off all four of the full wheel covers, unsnapping the serrated edges that gripped the wheels. Laying the covers aside, he drove the car out again.

Around the block he drove, chirplessly. Grinning widely, he reentered the shop.

"Cheer up, Mr. Lessing," he said. "From now on, the birds you hear will all be up in the trees."

Gus rubbed an oily rag around the wheel flanges against which the covers snapped, then put the covers back on.

"You are quite sure, Mr. Wilson?" asked Lessing. "I don't understand."

"When the car's weight is on them," explained Gus, "the wheels flex a bit each time they go around. This causes a little movement between them and the wheel covers where they touch. Both parts being dry, there's a slip-stick action that makes a squeak, which the drumlike metal parts amplify. The oil I put on should quiet the racket by letting the parts slide on each other."

"Wonderful," said Paul Lessing. "I shall seek out that house finch again."

"He's back," muttered Stan when Gus returned from a late lunch. "With a false beard and a different car."

Looking over his helper's shoulder, Gus saw it was Peter Lessing standing beside a 1965 Pontiac.

"Wrong, Stan. It's his brother," whispered Gus. He turned to the customer.

"What is your problem, Mr. Lessing?"

"My wife and I had a disagreement about this car," the little man answered. "Except for my yearly journey to my Biology Association meeting, we use it chiefly around town. But on two turnpike trips recently it began to shimmy distressingly. A friend suggested wheel alignment, so I asked my wife to bring the car here.

"An inveterate bargain hunter, she saw an advertised special and took it to one of those chain service shops instead. They pointed out what they said was a dangerous condition—loose lower ball joints—and said they would not be responsible for alignment or our safety unless those were first replaced, at a cost of $90. As this is what we had budgeted for the Association meeting, my wife says we must forego it to repair the car."

Continued

Copyrighted material

Chevy II Nova SS

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

The equal to cars known for their looks. The equal to cars known for their road-holding rides. The equal to cars known for their performance. The equal to cars known for their quietness. The very low-priced Nova is a great way to stay equal with people who, for some reason, spend a lot more for a car. So, be smart. Be sure. Buy now at your Chevrolet dealer's.

Nova,

the great equalizer

from Chevrolet CHEVROLET

Copyrighted material

Gus shrugged. "There's a lot of confusion about loose ball joints. Some shops take advantage of it. My twin-post hoist is free, so let's find out."

Driving the Pontiac on it, Gus supported both the lower control arms just outboard of the coil-spring seats.

"This is the only time you'll see any looseness in lower ball joints," he told Lessing. "On the road, spring pressure and car weight holds the ball firm. Here's what they probably showed your wife."

He grasped the wheel at top and bottom and rocked it across its diameter.

"There's less than a quarter-inch of play, so it's within max radial tolerance. But we have to check something else."

Going to the tool bin, Gus brought back a dial indicator, plunger extension, and clamp. He set up the instrument on the steering arm, between the backing plate and tie-rod connection. The plunger extension bore against the underside of the control arm, near the center of the ball joint. With a heavy screwdriver under a backing-plate bolt, he pried straight up. The indicator needle swung around.

"There's 40 thousandths' play," he said. "When it gets to 50 on this car, it's time to replace the lower joints."

The other wheel gave a similar reading.

"Isn't it dangerous?" asked Lessing.

"The *upper* ball joints should be replaced if they show *any* looseness," said Gus. "But the lower ones are compression joints, safe within the specified clearance. Since 1963 a lot of lower ball joints were mistakenly condemned by state inspection stations and mechanics. Thousands of good ones were scrapped.

"Many returned under warranty checked out well within the safe clearance. On later models some car makers reduced that clearance—Cadillac cut it to 20 thousandths—to end such misunderstanding."

"I hope you're saying it won't cost $90," put in Peter Lessing.

"Not for new ball joints," said Gus with a grin. "Wheel bearings are okay, control arms tight. Springs don't seem soft. I'll balance and align the wheels. Your bill ought to be way below that."

That afternoon Gus shifted a cupped tire to the rear, then balanced and aligned the front wheels. Caster proved somewhat excessive. Gus set in the necessary shims to correct it.

In the road test, steering was smooth and self-straightening. No trace of shimmy appeared even at 75 m.p.h. Satisfied, Gus took the car back to the shop.

When Mrs. Lessing phoned, Gus was able to name a reasonable figure.

Just before closing time, Paul Lessing's Plymouth rolled in to the accompaniment of loud chirping.

"Can't win them all, Gus," remarked Stan.

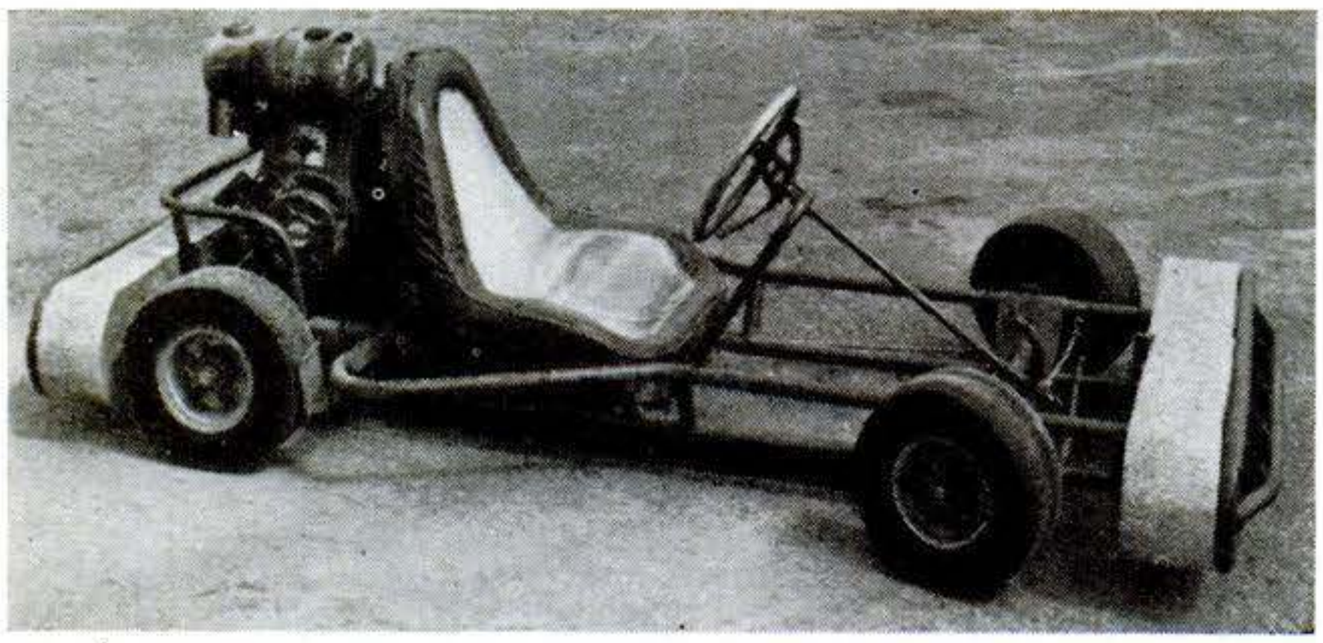
The Plymouth came to a stop. The bird sounds did not. They continued as both Lessings got out, smiling. When the song ended, Paul Lessing reached inside the car and flipped a switch.

"A special rendition for you, Mr. Wilson," said the little ornithologist. "In gratitude for enabling me to record the first song of the house finch in this area."

"And for saving me a considerable amount," put in Peter Lessing.

"You know, Boss," muttered Stan as he closed the shop door, "those splines *were* dry. But they weren't squeaking. How did *you* know it was the wheel covers making like the birds?"

"Guess I was one up on you," replied Gus innocently. "I got a merit badge for bird study when I was a Boy Scout." PS

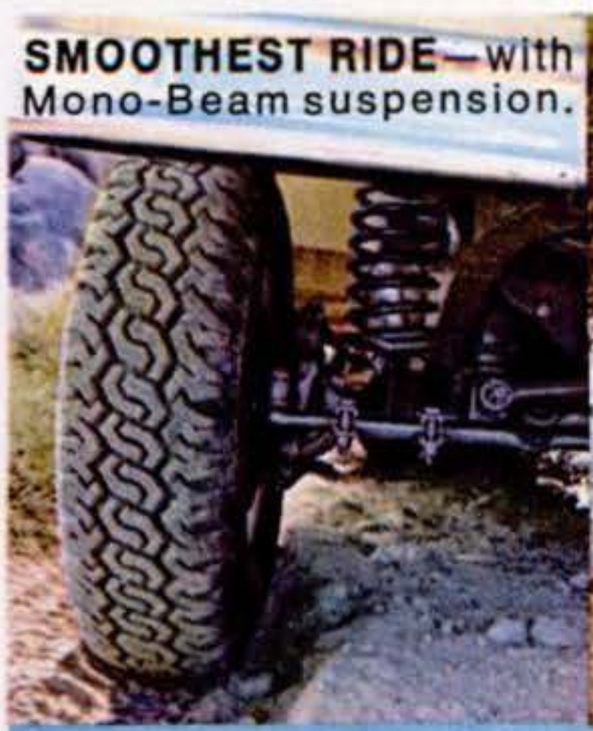


New bumpers tested on kart

A new shock-absorbent metal—foamed aluminum—is being tried out on an amusement-park kart. Installed behind front and rear bumpers, it's collision-tested as the little vehicle races around the course. Invented by Bjorksten Research Labs of Madison, Wis., foamed aluminum is also under test by major auto manufacturers.

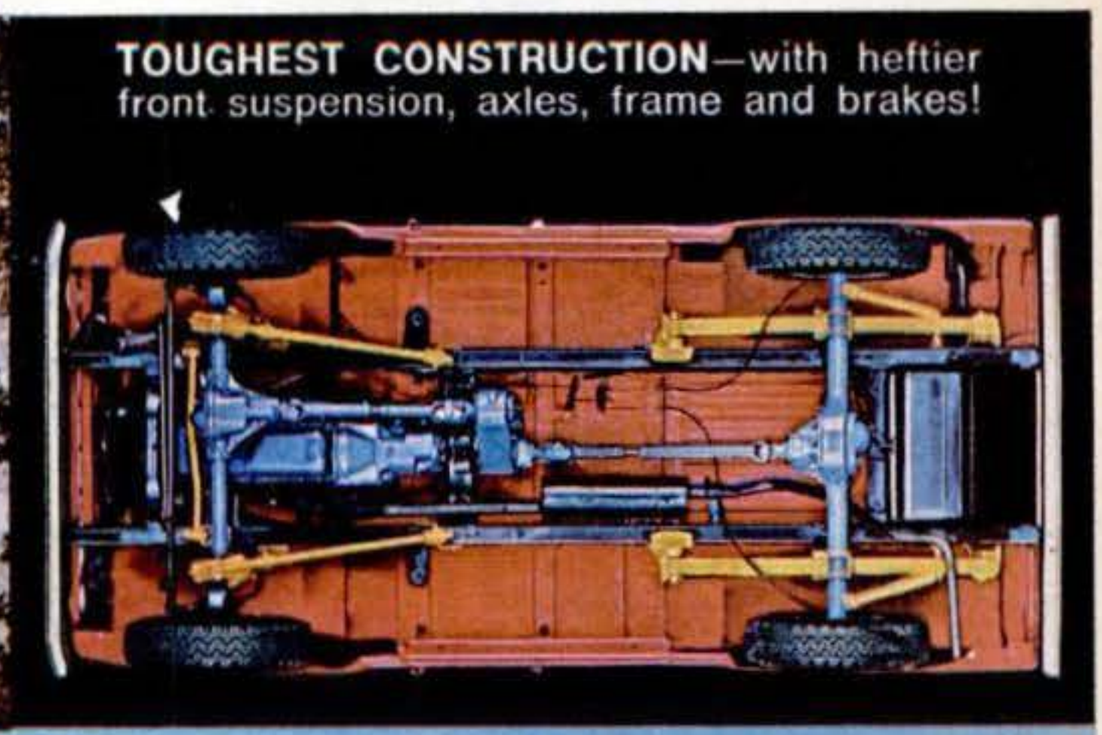
Copyrighted material

BRONCO
WITH BETTER IDEAS FROM FORD



SMOOTHEST RIDE—with Mono-Beam suspension.

MOST POWERFUL—rugged standard Six or V-8 engines!



TOUGHEST CONSTRUCTION—with heftier front suspension, axles, frame and brakes!

Sand, hills, mountains, snow—say the word "Go", and Bronco's gone! And Ford's better ideas make Bronco the toughest, most powerful, smoothest riding four-wheeler going. All-box-section, all-welded frame and high-capacity axles (2500 lbs. front, 2780 lbs. rear). New shimmy-proof king pins, extra-size brakes and 33.6 ft. turning clearance (most maneuverable of any). Big Six and V-8 engines (up to 289 cubic inches big). And Ford's exclusive Mono-Beam front suspension gives you toughness and riding smoothness that no other four-wheeler can match. Got the idea? Then saddle up a Bronco... at your Ford Dealer's!

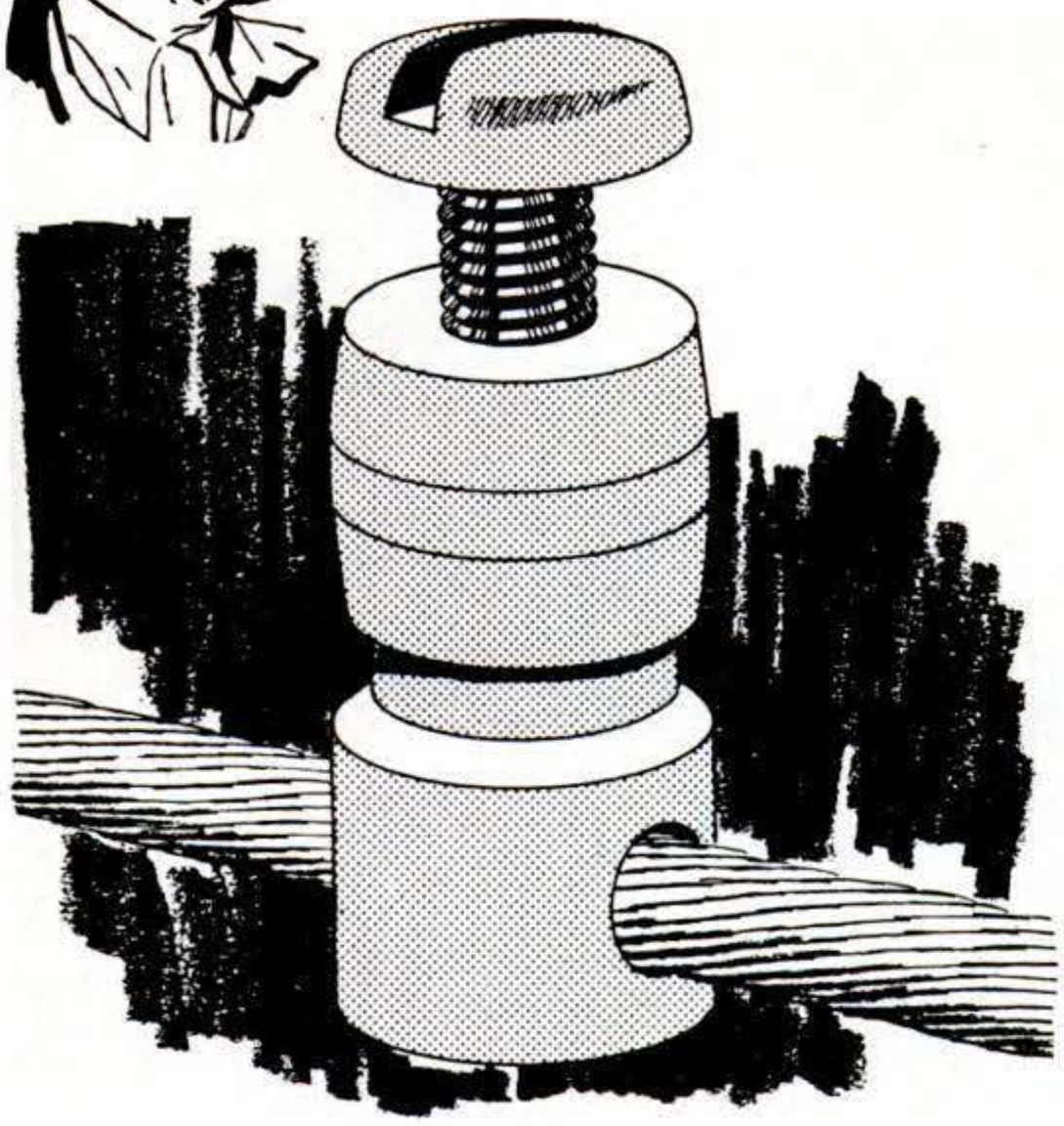
FORD

Ford ...has a better idea.

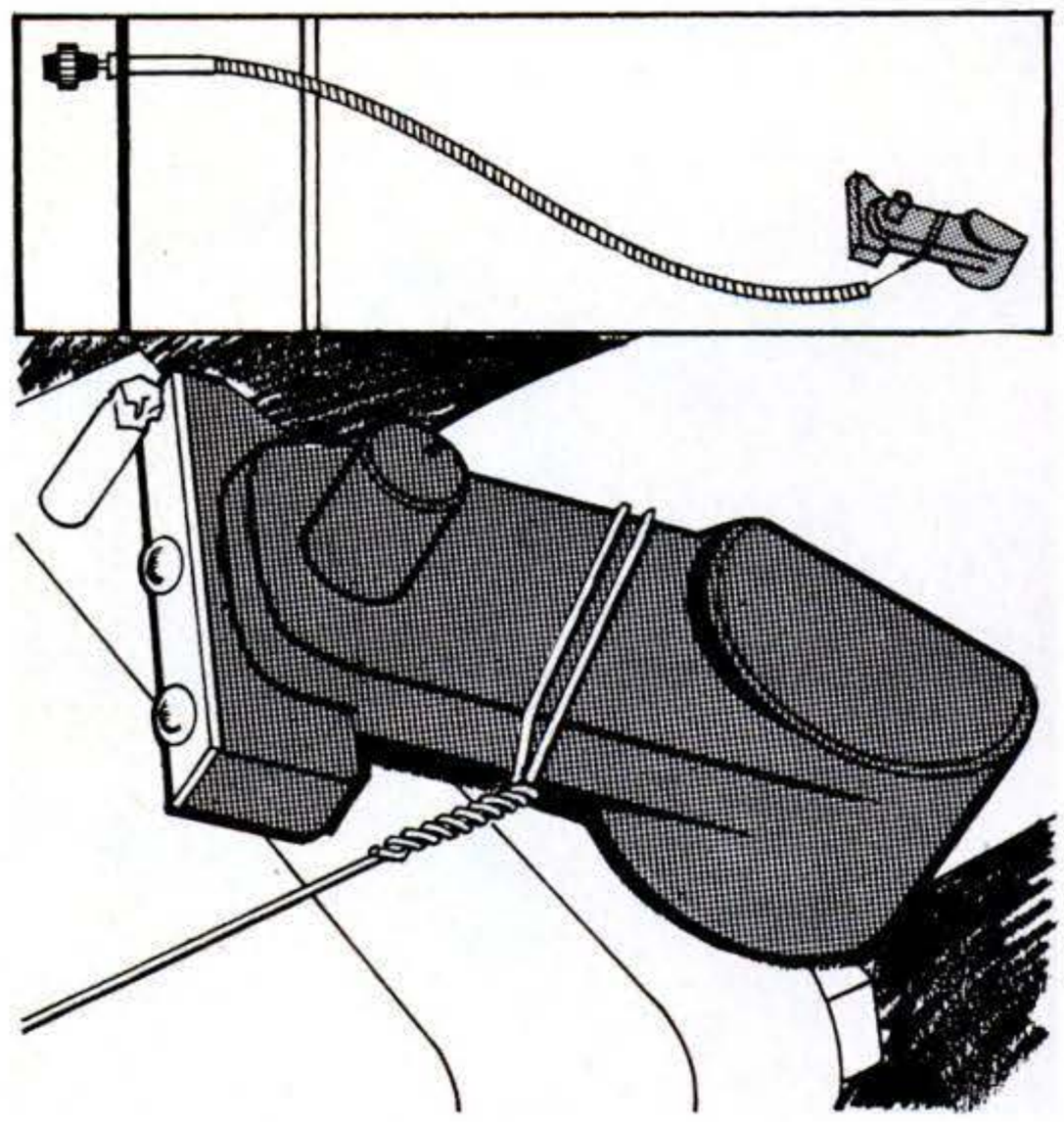
Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

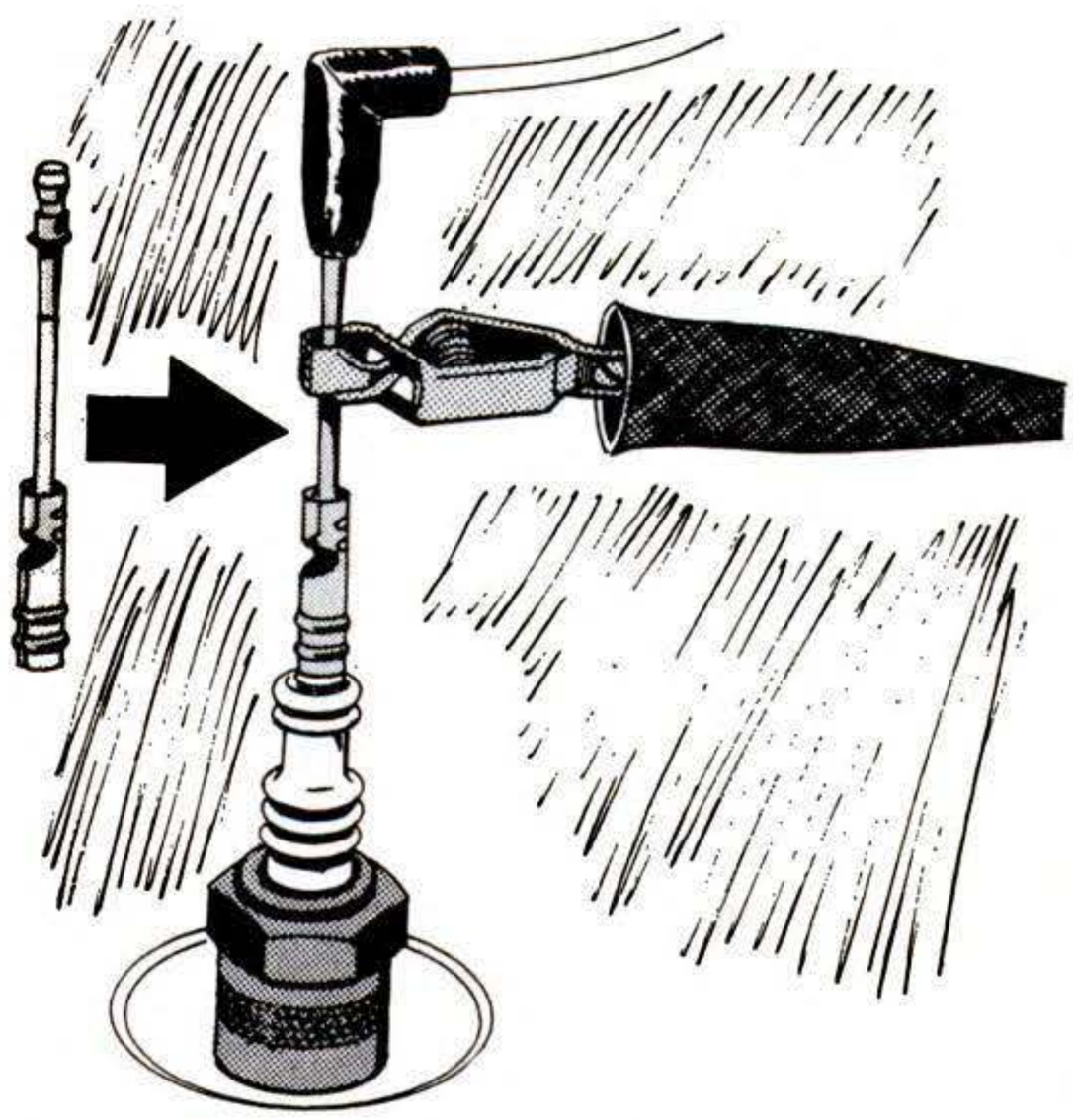
DRAWINGS BY RAY QUIGLEY



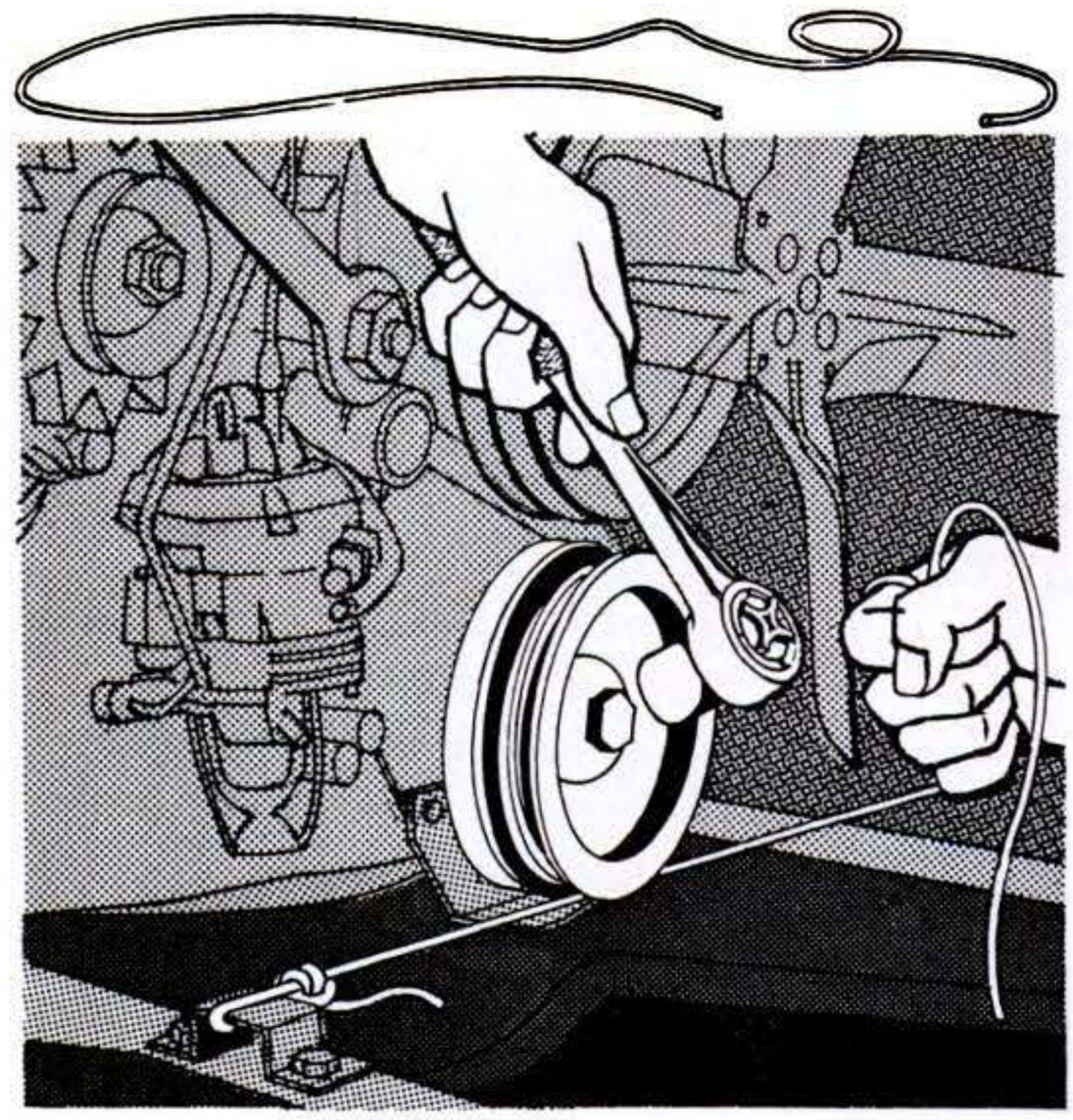
Use a threaded tubular nut from an old spark-plug terminal as an easy way to make a stop or retainer for choke or heater cables. Drill a hole for the cable in the lower part of the terminal and insert a lock screw in the threaded hole at the top.



If the heat-riser valve on your '59 Ford V-8 gives trouble, fit a manual control to it. Attach a 30-cent choke cable to the counterweight and mount the control button on the dash. When drilling a hole for the wire, take care to avoid other cables.



To attach your timing light, try this simple method: Solder a spark-plug-wire terminal to the center electrode of the spark plug, insert the unit shown above between the plug and the wire, and clamp the timing-light clip on the bare electrode.



You can remove the crankshaft pulley on cars with automatic transmission by winding a length of flexible ¼-inch line around it. Secure one end to any convenient bolt or bracket, pull the line tight—and unscrew the center nut in jig time, with ease.

Copyrighted material

the thirst slaker

Falstaff—brewed clear to drink fresh.
The one that wets down a thirst
with cold, foaming flavor.

FALSTAFF BREWING CORP. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Falstaff®

copyrighted material

Rules of the Road Reminder

[*Continued from page 172*]

other skipper of trying to guess what you will do next.

If you are "burdened," you do not have the right of way. More bluntly, you have the obligation to stay *out* of the way of the privileged boat. How you do it is up to you; you may slow down, stop, change course, or reverse.

Once you determine whether you are privileged or burdened, the rest is easy and safe. Here is the way:

Using the "Reminder." In the large multicolored diagram, your boat is at the center. The red sector is your danger zone. Any boat approaching within it is privileged with respect to you. You must keep out of his way. He must maintain his course and speed to help you do it. If you both obey this rule, the two boats cannot reach the same place at the same time and collide.

You are privileged over boats approaching from all other points of the compass—the green and blue sectors. They must keep out of *your* way.

The red sector extends from dead ahead to two points abaft the starboard beam, an old salt would say—or 112½ degrees clockwise. The green one goes equally far the other way. The blue one astern covers 12 points or 135 degrees. (There are 32 points to a circle, eight to a right angle; one point is 11¼ degrees.)

Who is privileged and who is burdened should now be clear. The next thing is what to do about it when you are actually at the wheel. A boat's horn or whistle now comes into the act.

Using the horn is restricted by law to certain definite signals, for equally definite situations. It is never used to toot "hello," or—as an auto horn may be—to tell the fellow ahead to step on it.

Horn signaling. When a boat approaches in either the red or green sector, the signal is one blast. The other boat replies with one blast. Then both maneuver as already described.

Suppose a boat approaches almost head-on, in the yellow segment that overlaps red and green by about a point. (At night, you would see both her running lights, red and green.) Normally the signal is one blast. Each boat swings to its right, and they pass left side to left side (port to port). But if the oncoming boat already is so far to your right that it would be safer to pass right side to right side (starboard to starboard), the signal is two blasts. Each boat swings to its left to clear safely.

In every case, exchanging signals assures each skipper that the other knows and will follow the Rules. Either boat may blow first; there is no advantage in beating the other fellow to the horn.

No "cross" signals. Note an important point in "hornology": You never argue with the other fellow by answering one blast with two, or two with one. These "cross" signals are taboo. Instead, if either boat believes a proposed maneuver unsafe or is in doubt about signals, it blows the danger signal. This is a series of short blasts (five or more on the high seas and the Great Lakes; at least four in other waters). Both boats immediately stop. They proceed only when proper signals have been repeated, understood, and agreed upon.

When a boat overtaking you (in the blue sector astern) must pass close by to get ahead, it requests your permission with its whistle. One blast means it wants to pass on your right side; two blasts, on your left side. If *you* consider the maneuver safe, you repeat the signal, and the other fellow shovels on the coal. If you don't think it safe, you blow the danger signal—and the fellow astern must stay there until you tell him he can safely pass.

Naturally if you must ever depart from these Rules to avert a collision—which, after all, is their primary purpose—they are not inflexible. So in effect says the Coast Guard's common-sense Rule No. 27, its "General Prudential Rule."

Believe it or not, you have now absorbed the gist of three Coast Guard booklets. But you have only their gist; it will be well worth your while to get and read the one that applies to your boating area. They are "Rules of the Road: International-Inland (CG-169); Great Lakes (CG-172); Western Rivers (CG-184)." All are free from any Coast Guard District Office or from the Commandant (CHS), Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20591. PS

Top 10 Color TVs

[Continued from page 78]

We could find no relation between type of circuitry and performance. The same holds true for workmanship.

By and large, every color TV we tested was well built of good quality components. In some, however, the high scorers in this category, the manufacturer has taken extra care with small details.

What about X-ray danger? Theoretically, X rays can be emitted whenever a beam of electrons, set in motion by a voltage somewhat over 20,000 volts DC, strikes a suitable metal surface. This situation exists inside the voltage-regulator tube that is part of the high-voltage power-supply circuitry of many of the sets we tested.

In most sets using this tube, metal chassis components that surround the tube, backed up by the set's cabinet, provide adequate shielding and prevent most X radiation from leaving the set. However, as has been widely publicized in recent months, a few brands have "leaky" shielding, and do in fact emit X rays (usually to the sides, bottom, or rear of the set) at levels exceeding the suggested maximum established by the National Council for Radiation Protection and Measurement.

We did not include an X-ray-emission-level category in our test report, since, as this is written, various government-sponsored studies are under way to clarify the situation and more precisely define the hazards involved.

The information we have is best summed up in this quote from a report by the Public Health Service (U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare):

". . . Surgeon General William H. Stewart emphasized that the potential biological damage is quite low and advised that even this potential could be minimized by operating the set within power limits which would not increase X-ray emissions; having the set serviced only by authorized repair personnel with adequate equipment to check power level; maintaining viewing distance of about 6-10 feet in front of a color television set; and avoiding any prolonged exposure in the rear and side areas of a color set." PS

Kodak

Slides go 'round and 'round... and never go wrong.

The KODAK CAROUSEL Projector has the rotating tray that sits on top. As the tray turns, gravity takes over... gently lowers each slide into place for perfect projection. No pushing or pulling... never a jam session.

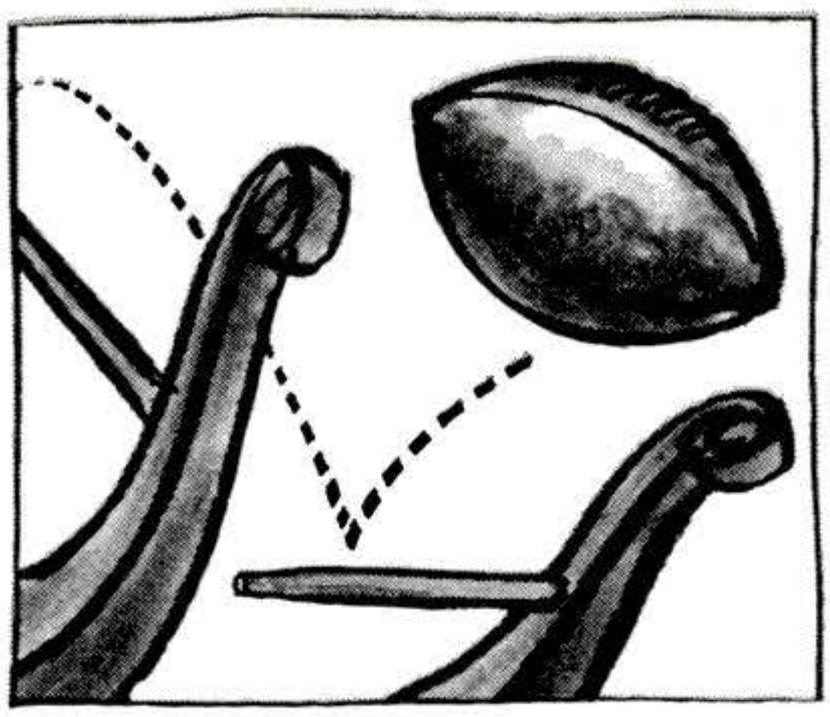
Choose from five KODAK CAROUSEL Projectors. The CAROUSEL 850 Projector with automatic focusing, automatic slide change, remote slide change—less than $170. Other CAROUSEL Projectors from less than $80.

Prices subject to change without notice.

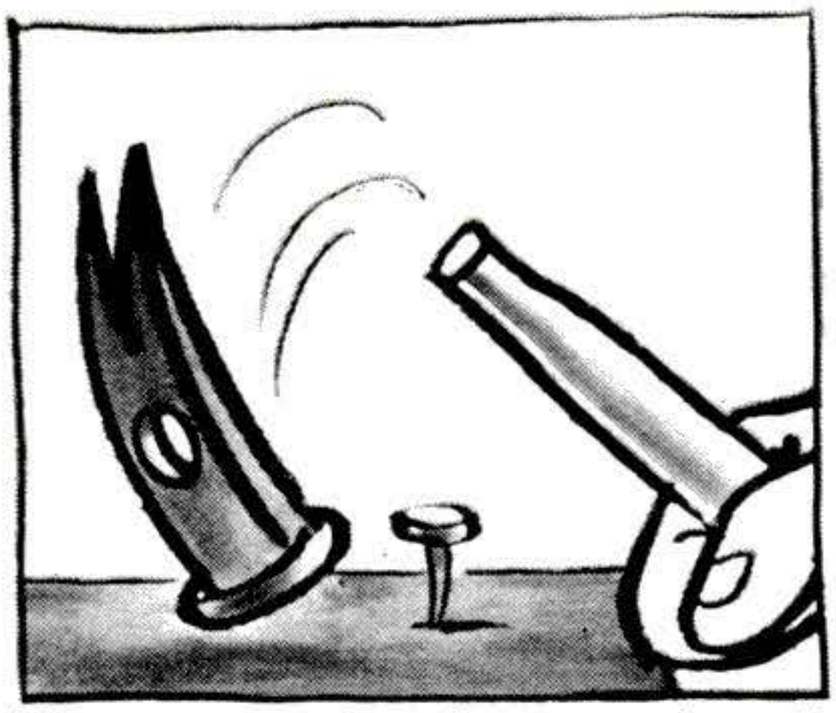
Kodak Carousel Projectors—as dependable as gravity.

Copyrighted material

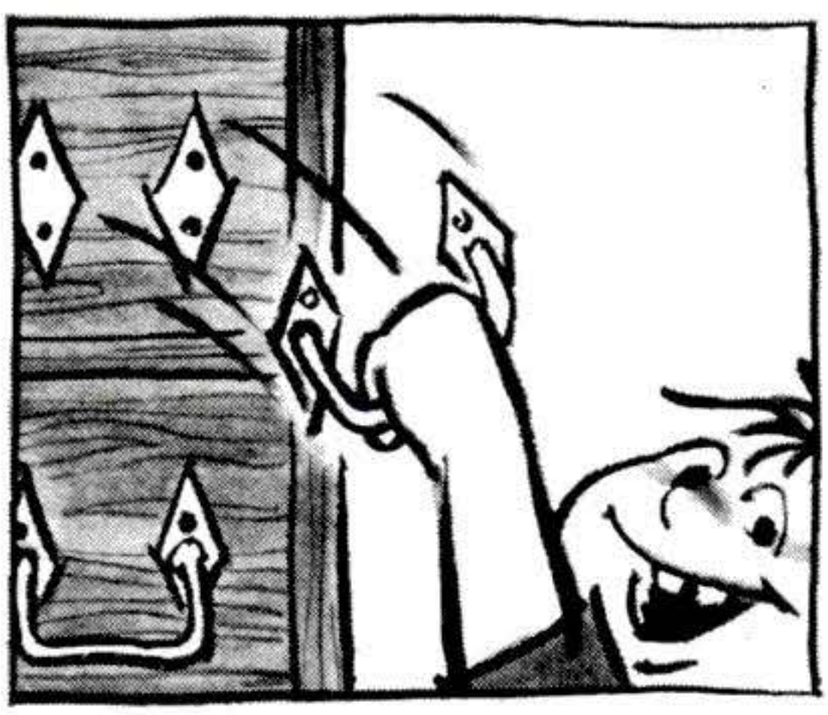
Rough Day, Charley?



Kids use the chair as a goal post?

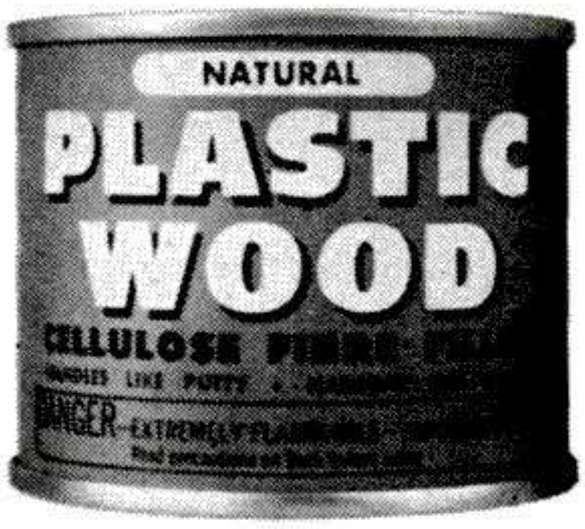


There goes that hammer head!



"Look, Dad—it comes off."

Fix it with the
genuine PLASTIC WOOD.®
Looks and lasts like real wood.



Handles like putty—comes in 5 colors.

[*Continued from page 87*]

senger compartment combine to produce a spartan look. Next, exterior styling. It's great, if you think of it as being built on the Valiant underbody. But it looks tall and funny next to a Camaro, and its overall appearance can hardly be called contemporary. Nobody gave it a second glance, while the Javelin attracted all kinds of attention. More problems:

- Forward mounting of rear seat steals leg room (but even head room is scarce).
- Turn signal lacks a lane-change device.
- Steering wheel has waxy feel, like other '68 Plymouths.
- Seat-back lock inconveniently placed at bottom of front seat.

Javelin's worst feature was the remarkably high noise level at cruising speeds—traced to a nonstandard final-drive ratio. Javelin also has the same parking-brake problem that annoyed us in the Camaro (Mustang and Barracuda have umbrella-handle parking brakes). Another glaring fault is the lack of an integrated interior style. Seats, door panels, instruments, console, carpet, glove box—all are very well designed and made, but each has its own style and finish; they look as if they belong in different cars. Further complaints:

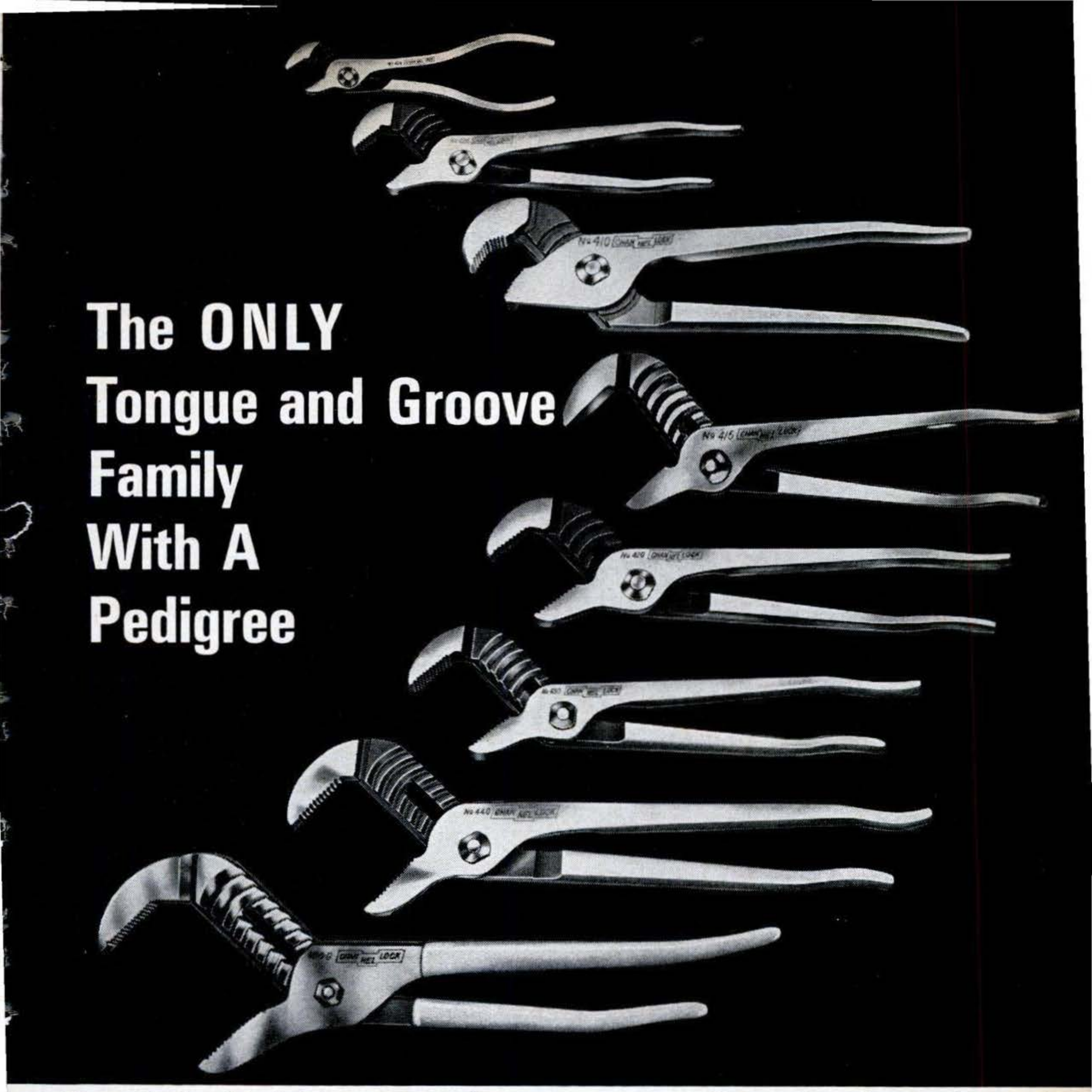
- Door locks are difficult to operate. Design seems okay but locks sometimes stick.
- Window-crank knobs are too small to grip firmly.
- Trunk is just too small to be of much use; it holds one suitcase only after much cramming.
- Seat belts make backrest adjustment difficult.

CONCLUSIONS

Dunne: I think the Mustang has the best combination of performance, style, ride, and handling. I'm impressed with the quality of the test car, and if they're all like that, Mustangs should have another successful year.

Norbye: The Camaro suits me better. For all-around use, its handling is adequate. The ride is excellent, and the car is quiet and comfortable. As for performance, it does whatever you want without apparent effort. PS

Copyrighted material



Channellock *originated* the tongue and groove plier more than 30 years ago.

Channellock *improved* its original design with patented features available in none of its imitators.

Channellock *precision machines* the mating parts to ensure smooth-working action.

In short, Channellock has been imitated but never equalled . . . ask mechanics who own them. How do you make sure you're getting a genuine Channellock? Look for the trademark on the handle. If it isn't there, tell the man "No thanks" and go elsewhere. You'll be glad you did.

Let us introduce you to the entire family. Send for our catalog, no charge.

TOOLS BY

CHANNELLOCK®

MEADVILLE, PA.

Copyrighted material

Necessary in any tool kit...

Swingline
RIVETING PLIERS

Repairs hundreds of items quickly and easily:

- Appliances
- Baby carriages
- Toys
- Auto Bodies
- Pots & Pans
- Pocket books, luggage
- Electrical fixtures
- Heating Ducts
- Lawn mowers
- You name it!

A real **precision** tool that replaces broken or missing rivets, in seconds! Also replaces nuts, bolts, screws. Easy to use! Exclusive swivel-head takes 3 sizes of rivets: 1/8", 5/32", and 3/16" for a complete range of applications. CT-2 the only triple-head riveter at **$4.95**

RG-1 single-head model **$3.95**

Repair Lawn Furniture

Fix bicycles

NEW See the complete quality line of Swingline Adhesives

Swingline® INC.
32-00 SKILLMAN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF STAPLERS FOR HOME AND OFFICE

Engineering Masterpieces . . . Your Feet

[Continued from page 81]

Painful heel problems. These are common among policemen and others whose jobs require much standing or walking. Dr. Paul W. Lapidus of New York, an orthopedist, reports that patients respond readily to medical treatment.

Bunions. This is bursitis of the big toe, caused by tight shoes that press on the toe joint and the bursa, a little fluid-filled sac in the joint. The joint becomes inflamed—and the metatarsal bone becomes misshapen. "Bunion-last" shoes, made wide through the forefront section, may help. Surgery is sometimes required.

Hammer toe. Also called claw toe, this is another deformity that can be caused by poorly fitted shoes. It leads to undue pressure and corn formation. While severe cases may require surgical correction, conservative treatment—which includes use of corn plasters, new and well-fitted shoes, and toe-stretching—often offers relief.

Plantar warts. These common warts that develop on the soles of the feet and then are flattened by pressure can be exquisitely tender. Sometimes they yield to medication. Recently, Dr. Bernard E. Tropp, a Newark, N.J., Health Department podiatrist, has reported promising results with ultrasonic waves in eliminating plantar warts.

Athlete's foot. Much that passes for athlete's foot really isn't. Real athlete's foot is a fungus infection called *tinea pedis* and ringworm. It often can be licked with a special antifungal antibiotic.

In many cases of athlete's foot, moisture from excessive sweating and the maceration of the skin it produces may be more important sources of inflammation than funguses. To combat the moisture and maceration problem, doctors prescribe thorough drying between the toes after bathing, rubbing away of the macerated skin, and routine use of a drying powder (either zinc stearate or a combination of zinc stearate and zinc oxide with talc).

Allergic reactions to shoe materials can cause what seems to be athlete's foot. Nonallergic shoes may clear this up.

Chronic corns. Friction and pressure cause a corn to develop. Corn plasters may provide some relief—and, if the fric-

Copyrighted material

Engineering Masterpieces . . . Your Feet

tion and pressure came from badly fitted shoes, a change of shoes may solve the problem.

But in many cases of recurring corns, the cause is a bone deformity—a bony growth that produces trouble by rubbing against the underside of the skin during walking.

Dr. Milton Roven, a podiatrist at Linden General Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., reports a simple surgical procedure to correct the bone deformity. It involves making a small incision near the bony growth, inserting a tiny rasp, and literally filing away the offending bone. The procedure can be carried out in a podiatrist's office and the patient can resume walking immediately with little or no pain.

Avoiding trouble. Most common foot troubles can be prevented from happening in the first place—or from recurring.

Good shoes properly fitted are essential to foot health. Buy them late in the afternoon; your feet will be bigger then. Don't tell the salesman your size; let him measure. Make certain the shoes are wide enough to accommodate the widest part of your foot and that there is room to extend your toes fully.

What should you look for in a good shoe? Soft upper, moderately broad heel, narrow waist, straight border along the inner sole. Socks should be a quarter-inch longer than the longest toe. If you perspire a lot, wool or cotton is preferable to synthetic material.

Tips on foot care. Clip toenails straight across—no rounding of the corners—to minimize any chance of ingrown nails. Bathe your feet daily and dry completely with a terry-cloth towel.

Don't monkey with your feet. If any kind of trouble pops up and persists for more than a few days, do what you'd sensibly do if the trouble were in an arm or the throat or the chest: Get professional help to diagnose it and treat it before it can get worse.

It was Abraham Lincoln who once complained: "When my feet hurt, I can't think." Enough is known today so that with a little forethought your feet aren't likely to hurt—and, if the foot doctors are right, you'll be less likely to hurt elsewhere. PS

Basic in any tool kit...

Swingline® 800

HEAVY-DUTY TACKER GUN

Hundreds of uses indoors and out:

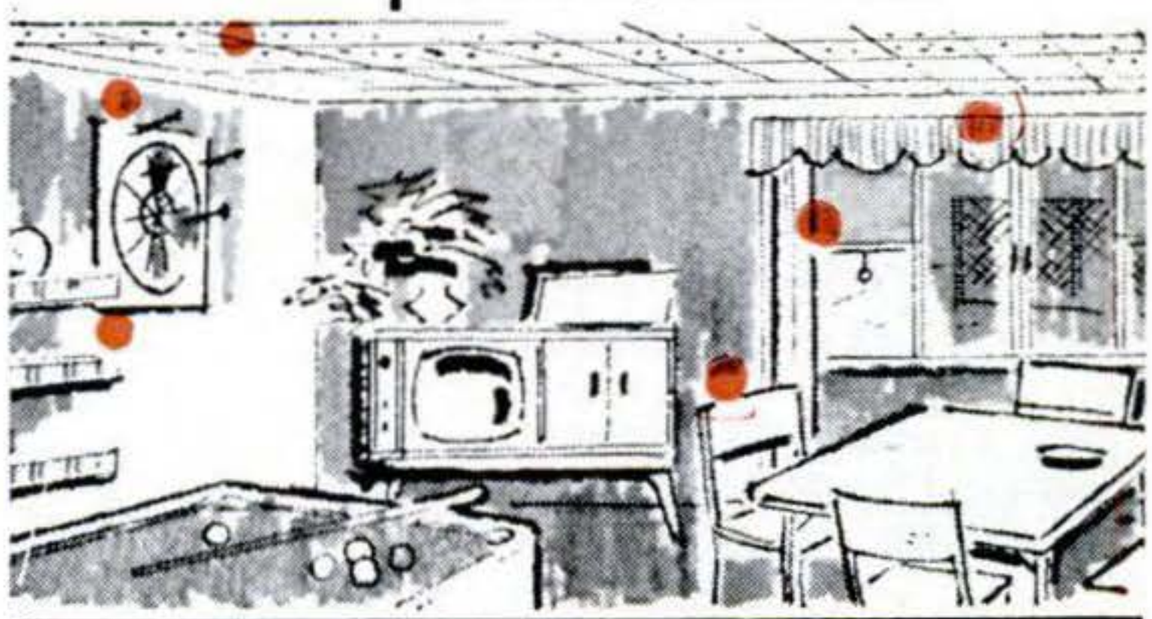
- Ceiling tiles
- Upholstering
- Shelf trimming
- Valances
- Window shades
- Fencing
- Insulating
- You-name-it!

A real **precision** heavy-duty gun! Easy action handle . . . exclusive "Power Dot" for greater staple penetration . . . handle lock . . . built-in staple extractor . . . takes 5 staple sizes plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation.

at all hardware, department, stationery stores. ONLY $8.95

#800-X Chrome Heavy-Duty Tacker Gun $9.50

#101 High Compression Tacker Gun. Takes 2 staple sizes. $5.95



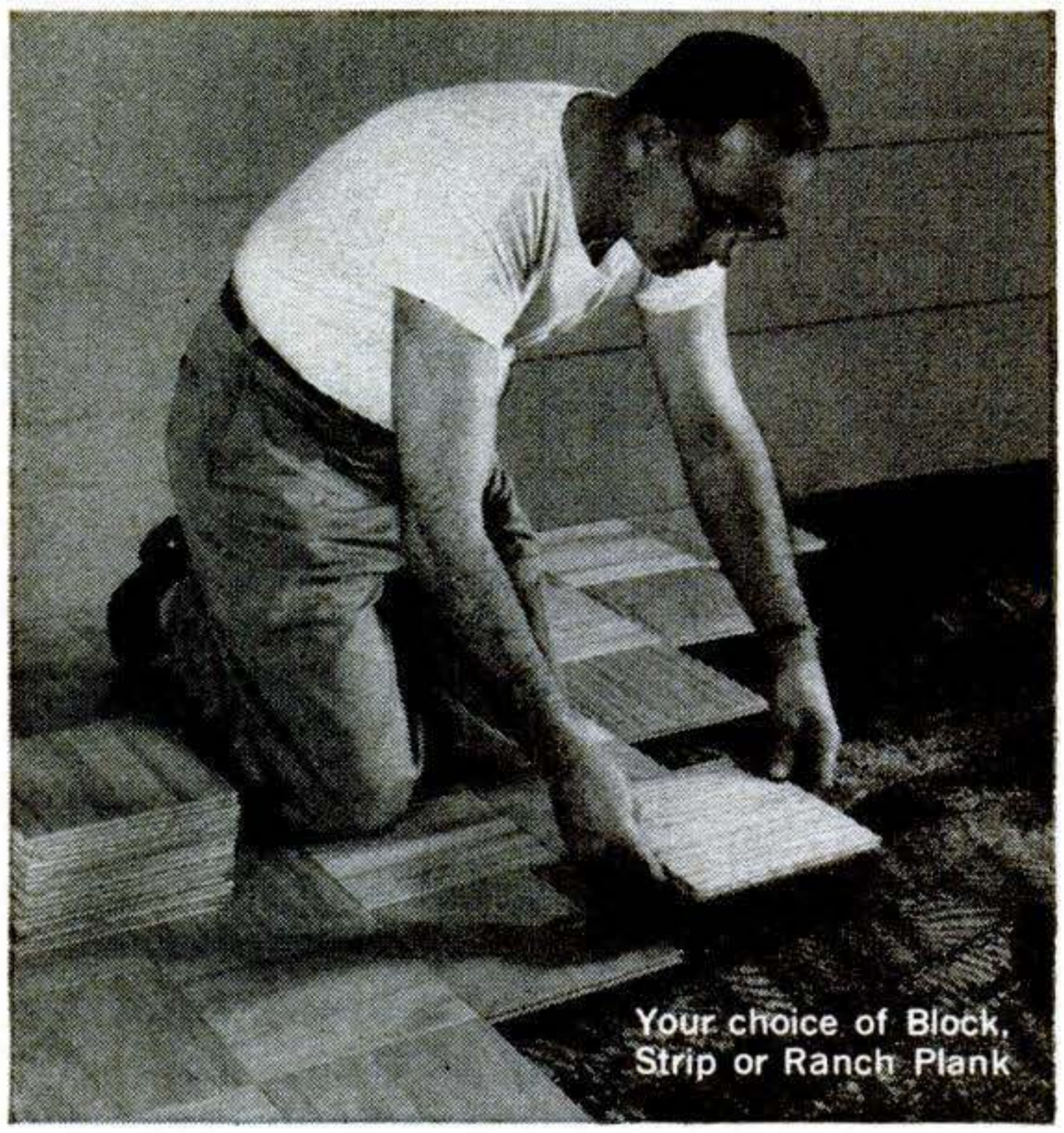
NEW See the complete quality line of Swingline Adhesives

Swingline® INC.

32-00 SKILLMAN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

Copyrighted material

Now! It's easy to have Bruce Oak Floors



PREFINISHED... just lay over subfloor or old floor

Now you can give your living room, bedrooms or added-on room the lasting beauty and style of famous Bruce Floors. This highest quality Oak flooring, completely finished at the factory, can be laid over new subfloor or old floor. Bruce Blocks are installed in adhesive (see above). Ranch Plank with pegs and Strip floors are blind nailed. No sanding or finishing.

ECONOMICAL! A new Bruce Oak Floor will cost you less than a good rug . . . and will last the life of your home. The beautiful Bruce Prefinish doesn't chip or mar, and is so easy to care for. Mail coupon below for booklet in color.

MAIL FOR FREE FLOOR BOOKLET

E. L. Bruce Co.
P.O. Box 397-A
Memphis, Tenn.—38101

Send information on Bruce Prefinished Oak Floors to:

Name_____

Address_____

BRUCE Prefinished Oak Floors

Let's Look at the Power Mowers for '68

[*Continued from page 131*]

more than his share of base markers and Indian mounds in the yard.

Also interesting is the deck system on Atlas Tool's seven-hp., 30″ reacher. The deck support resembles a scissors jack with crossed arms on each side for accurate geometry, and a fine, ball-handled lever right where the user wants it. Other good points: 16″ rear and 11″ front pneumatic tires, parking brake, two-pedal control, transaxle drive.

Hahn-Eclipse has done something special with their 32″ Pow-R-Boy rider with a planetary-drive system. There's a five-speed drive, parking brake, foot-controlled blade engagement, no-roll-on-hills safety brake, and twin-blade cutter.

Medium-price riders. Here's where the competition is heaviest, so it's here that features abound to catch your eye. For example, Toro's "Big Red" six-hp. swings twin 5″ blades in a 34″ swath, has an automatic blade brake, safety interlocked electrical system, a man-sized bagger outrig, and an adjustable safety seat.

Gilson has two new front-reach riders, a five- and seven-hp. with 25″ and 34″ cut. Gilson cleanness of design and good deck controls are evident.

Compromising a pan-type chassis with reach-type positioning and features, MTD Lawn Flite has also brought out five- and seven-hp. models with 30″ cut. Families with youngsters driving the mower will appreciate the pan design that keeps feet safely away from machinery.

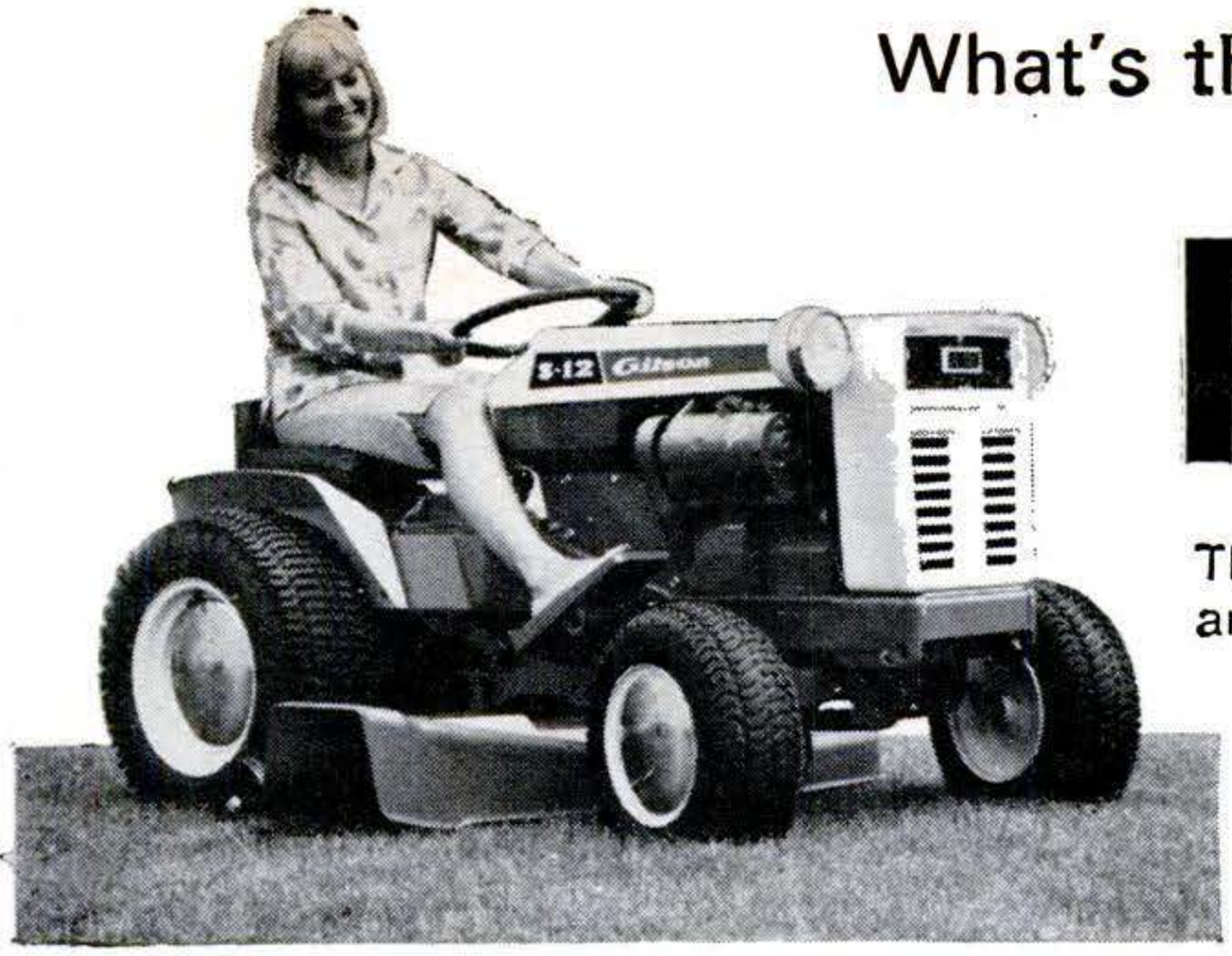
Further evolution in reach design is found in Bolens' Suburban 24″. It has an almost flat deck, centrally mounted engine, and unusually good transmission features with full gears and a differential of automotive-gear type.

Montgomery Ward is proud papa of a new six-hp. Garden Mark 88. This 30-incher sports a three-blade cutter, reach design, two speeds forward, clutch/brake pedal, and big fat tires. Money-wise it may come in as "best buy."

Styling doesn't cut grass. Some buyers equate cutting capability with mower styling. They may conclude that a rig that looks like a tractor can do more than a reach type or other style. This is not so. Cut is simply a matter of blade

Continued

Copyrighted material



What's the Gilson S-12 got that other tractors haven't?

Plenty!

That's because the S-12 was designed and built from scratch to lead the field. No souped up last year's model, this one. Rugged 12 hp design starts with a specially contoured frame that's high in the back for good visibility and nipped in at the middle so you practically ride in it, not on it. More, the frame cradles the engine to form a single, rock-solid unit. There's direct drive from the engine to the transaxle. And a new variable speed control that keeps engine torque high so implements run at peak efficiency in any one of four speed ranges. Plus one convenient PTO point for all attachments. Of course, you also get grouped controls, big, fat, turf-saving tires, padded bucket seat, hydraulic implement lift, full-fledged auto battery and much more. Both 12 hp and 10 hp models team up with a full line of attachments. See your Gilson dealer for a demonstration, or write direct for catalog and your *free* copy of "Gilson Tips for Lawn & Garden Care."

Gilson® BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX 152, PLYMOUTH, WIS. 53073

6318

---

with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Counter-top designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder. **$545.00**

**Times are approximate.*

INTERNATIONAL

CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO LEE • OKLA CITY OKLA 73102

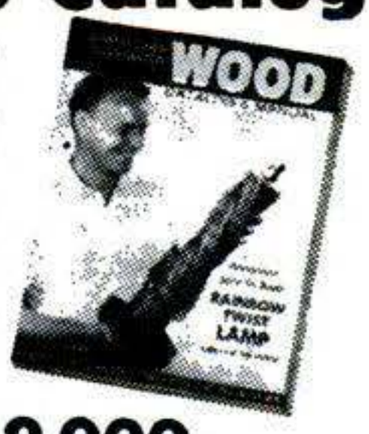
---

20 WOOD SAMPLES

with woodworkers Catalog

ENJOY woodworking more! Let Constantine's big picture-packed Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture — refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables, etc. Find instantly whatever you need. *Buy at money-saving prices* from world's largest catalog source for imported and domestic woods. Cabinet lumber, carving blocks, veneers, plywood, pipe briar, inlays and more!

Newest Catalog features new tools, materials, shop devices. Fabulous all-purpose clear finish. Glue that needs no clamps. Inlay picture kits, 99¢. *Needed products found nowhere else.* Plus woodworking instructions, plans, patterns!



2,000
PRODUCTS FOR SHOP & HOME
Woods — Veneers — Finishes
Furn. Hardware — Lamp Parts
Cane — Upholstery — Tools
Picture Molding — Clock Kits

Catalog & Wood Samples Only $1
Dollar Fully Refunded on First Order

Accept this offer to own fascinating set of 20 2x4 specimens of world's glamorous veneers — *Rosewood, Satinwood, Lacewood, Teak, etc!* Compare! Then instantly identify finest woods wherever you go. Send only $1 for *Wood Samples* and *Woodworkers Catalog.* Dollar refunded on first order.

FREE WITH CATALOG "101 PROJECT IDEAS"

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd. Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. B-6

☐ Enclosed $1 for Wood Samples & Woodworkers Catalog. ($1 refunded)

☐ Catalog only 25¢

MAIL AD

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

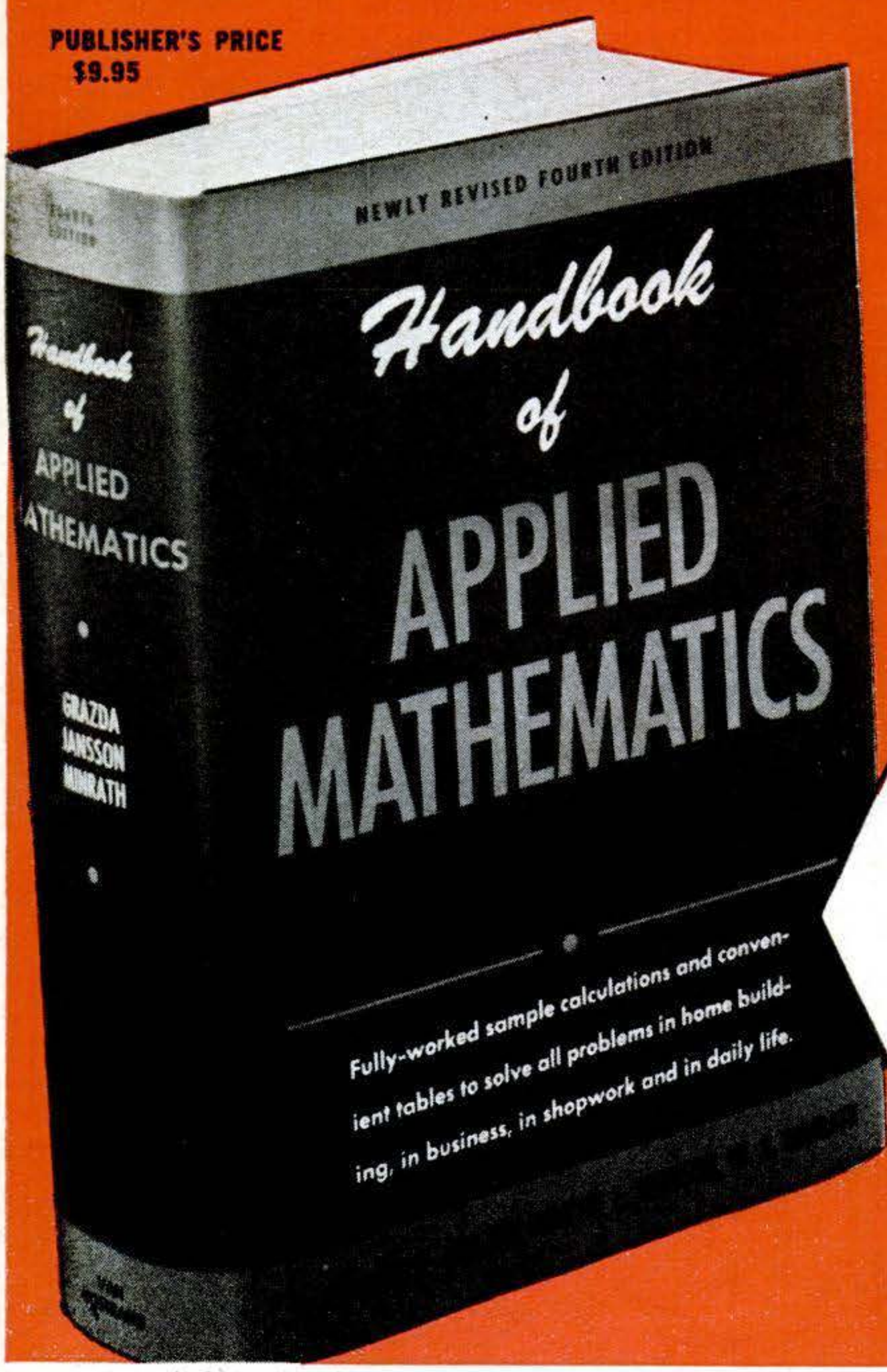
Get both these fine library volumes...

HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS

by Edward E. Grazda, Martin E. Jansson, W. R. Minrath

Here's the heavyweight champion of *useful* books on math! 1,128 pages and over 1,000 drawings, photos, tables on every kind of practical problem-solving for hobbies, workshop projects, electrical repair, home improvement, machine work—wherever your active interests lead you! Everything on carpentry and construction, from how to figure lumber footage to calculating rise and run for stairs. All about building foundations, concrete, brickwork, lathing and plastering. Complete chapters on plumbing, heating, ventilating and air conditioning. Nearly 200 pages on electrical and electronics math alone! Chapters on printing, business math, accounting. PLUS special sections on practical algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, and theory of mechanics. All with fully worked examples and a wealth of helpful illustrations. An invaluable permanent reference tool!

PUBLISHER'S PRICE $9.95



CHECK THESE UNIQUE ADVANTAGES OF PSBC MEMBERSHIP:

- **You choose from the broadest range of titles on practical and technical subjects!** All the finest books on Science, Mathematics, Cars, Home Workshop, Mechanics, History of Science, How Thinks Work, Engineering, Electronics, Astronomy, Home Improvement—all your favorite subjects!
- **You save up to 50% and more on every Club selection!** PSBC books are priced way below the bookstores for the identical Publishers' Editions.
- **You buy as many or as few books as you please!** To retain full membership benefits **you need purchase only one more Club selection** (after your first selection) for the **entire year.**
- **Free 10-day trial examination of every book you choose!** All selections are fully returnable **after** you have decided. Absolutely no obligation on your part.

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB
44 Hillside Ave.,
Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

This $9.95 Premium book

YOURS FREE!....

1,128 pages of practical math know-how bulging with over 1,000 illustrations

MAIL ATTACHED

Copyrighted material

... $17.90 worth of books for only $3.95!

The New York Times
COMPLETE MANUAL OF HOME REPAIR
by Bernard Gladstone

Your first selection brings you over 400 pages of the newest, most practical and authoritative how-to data available anywhere—by the Home Improvement Editor of THE NEW YORK TIMES. Here is everything the homeowner, apartment dweller and amateur craftsman needs to know about the seven basic areas of home maintenance: Tools and Materials — from adhesives to wrenches, how to buy them, how to use them. Interior Repairs — from waterproofing basements to window troubles and how to solve them. Exterior Repairs — from resurfacing and repairing blacktop driveways to painting or cleaning exterior walls. Painting and Papering — from selecting the brush to finishing techniques for wood paneling. Plumbing and Heating—from care of a cesspool to toilet-tank repairs, from fireplace troubles to radiator regulation. Electrical Repairs — from appliance care to wire splicing. Furniture Repair — from antique finishes to re-covering table tops. Over 300 show-how pictures!

EXTRA!

Free Surprise Gift with every book! Here's a unique plus for PSBC members. With every selection you accept there's a mystery bonus comes with it. A special compact tool? Science gadget? Wall chart? Vestpocket guide? — always a surprise and always fun!

PUBLISHER'S PRICE $7.95

Start right now enjoying the widest possible selection of worthwhile books
(at incredible discounts)
As a joining member of the Popular Science Book Club!

$795
YOURS FOR ONLY
$3.95
A TYPICAL PSBC DISCOUNT

And as your 1st Club selection this home handyman's newest "bible" Over 400 pages, over 300 pictures.

CARD TODAY!

Copyrighted material

vacation for parents

If the kids are getting more out of vacations than you, it's time you learned about Holiday Rambler. Forget expensive room and costly meal worries. With Holiday Rambler you enjoy long, leisurely, economical vacations with all the comforts of home. Park and stay or move everyday. It's the kind of vacation you'll want to take more often.

Send for free "Travel Trailer Selection and Evaluation Guide" and 1968 Holiday Rambler catalogs.

HOLIDAY RAMBLER CORP.
Dept. E-2, Wakarusa, Indiana 46573

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

DYNAMIC XL 30 WELDER

ONLY $16.95 F.O.B.
WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT
ANY METAL INCLUDING ALUMINUM

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE — LIFETIME GUARANTEE
NEWEST 1968 MODEL. Best low cost, **HEAVY DUTY** Welder made in U.S.A. Cuts, welds, solders, brazes, heats, bends, with ⅛" rods and ¼" carbons. Produces 11,000° heat on 110V line. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** Anyone can use. **NOTHING MORE TO BUY.** Complete with full face helmet, new design, heavier metal cabinet, special combinatioon twin carbon torch and rod holder, 10 ft. heavy duty cables, ground clamp, **PLUS FREE $2.00 PACK CARBONS, WELDING AND BRAZING RODS, FLUX, SOLDER.** Simplified welding book. **UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL** — use for 10 days, if not completely satisfied we will refund your money. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** Never a charge, if inoperative simply return, we repair and reship free. **SEND ONLY $2.00** and pay $14.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or send $16.95 plus $1 to cover handling and prepaid shipment.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. Dept. A3-B 1808 S. Federal St. Chicago, Ill. 60616

Let's Look at the Power Mowers for '68

and power. The blade doesn't know what shape is carrying it.

Many fine mowers, of course, are made in the front-hood tractor pattern. Since many are also capable of driving or pulling various other attachments, they'll be covered with tractors in PS next month.

The hand-push rotaries. A look at this part of the market shows interesting developments. Allis-Chalmers, well known for industrial equipment and farm machinery, offers a 19" and a 22" walk-behind rotary pair. The 22-incher features an indirect belt drive to a separate blade shaft to protect the engine if obstructions are hit. Both models have heavy-duty, cast-aluminum housings, steel wheels with ball bearings, carefully designed and located discharge chutes, and handle-mounted throttle controls.

A Sears 20" rotary (model 91417C) has a passel of new features, including "cam-release" starting to ease starter-rope action. This is combined with hydraulic primer and a "pull-up" recoil starter.

Other good items are a visual gas gauge, improved oil fill and drain, a magnesium housing, and a wiper blade above the cutting blade to help keep the housing clean. Special attention to the grass catcher has given it a wide discharge chute and adjustable deflector. The catcher comes with the mower.

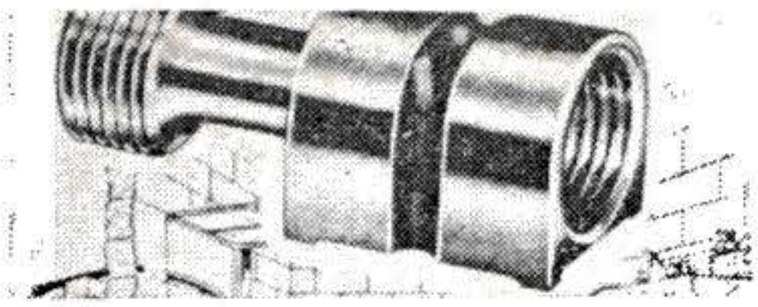
Definite safety and convenience features for a hand-push rotary combine nicely in Yardman's 20" Model 2180 with twin-thickness cutting deck and a safety clutch/brake that enables you to start and run the engine and then engage the blade with a toe touch from a safe position behind the mower. The adjustable handle lets you fit the mower to your height and, when finished, fold it up for mower storage or transport.

Self-propelled rotaries. A new 21" Lawn Boy with electric start is typical of one widely used drive system that presses a knurled or cogged drive pinion against the tread surfaces of the front or rear tires. The simplicity of such a drive is highly practical—it's easy to see what's worn or out of adjustment if the drive weakens.

AMF/HOMKO in a new 22" Diplomat uses a similar drive, but the pinion mates

Copyrighted material

HOME & GARDEN MART



MOTORLESS SPEEDY DRAINER drains cellars, pools, boats, any flooded area. Just couple between two lengths of garden hose and attach hose to faucet. Normal water pressure makes the drainer work. Solid metal chrome plated. No moving parts to jam or wear out. Only $2.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Larch, 118 East 28, Dept. 212-A, New York, N. Y. 10016.

EARTH-SKY SLIDE RULE

A direct reading Time and Space instrument for plotting space shots and orbits, time and day, astronomy, celestial navigation. Ideal for students, hobby, hunters, campers, home, school, and office. 10 inch Plastic. Price $12.50.

GREGAMETER COMPANY
P.O. BOX 1014 Alameda, Calif. 94501

HIGH INTENSITY LIFETIME
BAR MAGNET
Guaranteed to Lift 50 Lbs.

SUPER-POWERED, PERMANENT! Small (3" x 3/4" x 1") but strong; holds up to 50 lbs. of iron or steel securely. Countless uses; tied to pole, grabs hard-to-reach cans on upper shelves; in shop serves as guide for cutting wood or metal, as a clamp; finds scattered nails and pins. Ideal toy for children, too. Send check or M.O.; no C.O.D.'s. Money-Back Guarantee.

$1.98 plus 25¢ postage

BARCLAY, Dept. 58-B
170-30 Jamaica Ave. Jamaica, N.Y. 11432

THIS FLAME IS 3500° HOT!

Yet complete torch is only 6" long! Utilizing a new tiny jet butane cartridge this torch has the heat and the capacity to do big jobs . . . yet so small it can fit into many places otherwise too tough to get at. Simple to use . . . indispensable for hundreds of jobs. Burns for a full ½ hour and each cartridge just slips in instantly. Turn on and off at any time . . . perfect for—

- **Brazing Small Metal Parts**
- **Wire Soldering**
- **Jewelry Soldering**
- **Pipe Sweating**
- **Paint peeling in small areas or tight places**

Only $4.95 plus 25c PP & Hdlg.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

ALEXANDER SALES CORP.
Dept. PS-268
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

HOBBYISTS' DELIGHT
6 PICKS & TOOLS—A MILLION USES

CHROME PLATED, ALL NEW 6" INSTRUMENTS, KNURLED SHAFTS.
1 Tweezer, 1 Surgical Scalpel, 1 Dental Mirror, 3 Dental Picks in various shapes. **Only $3.95.**

(N.Y.S. residents add 2%)

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
Dept. PS11 15 Matthew St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

GROW YOUR OWN SWEET ONIONS

We will send you a 600 new Blue Ribbon assortment of fresh Sweet Onion plants for only $3.00 ppd. with FREE planting guide. Enjoy the top quality, delicious Sweet Onions known as Irish Love Apples. Order today. **Texas Onion Plant Co. Dept. PS. 2 "Home of Sweet Onions" Farmersville, Texas 75031**

BLACK and WHITE
ALUMINUM RAILINGS and COLUMNS With the INDESTRUCTIBLE FINISH

Send for FREE fact-filled, illustrated brochure.

BEL-MET, Inc. PS-2
101 N. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

Let's Look at the Power Mowers for '68

with a ring gear on the inside of the wheel faces.

Jacobsen, old pros at the mower game, offer four-blade rotaries. Short blades, 90 degrees apart on the rim of a disk or "flywheel," turn away on impact with a solid object and can be reversed for new cutting edge. Clutch engagement is via a Twist-Grip handle. Fold-down handle is standard.

Sears' top-of-the-line self-propelled models have four hp. and chain-and-gear drive. The "Sears' best" mower has a two-speed gearbox, an outstanding feature for use in tall grass that takes full engine speed but also slow forward speed. Also of interest: nickel-plated ignition points for long life. A gas gauge is standard on the top mower.

Ward's mowers are attractive enough to make you *want* to mow the lawn. The self-propelled Dial-A-Speed allows you to select ground travel rates to match mood, ambition, and cutting condition. Safety handles stop them when released.

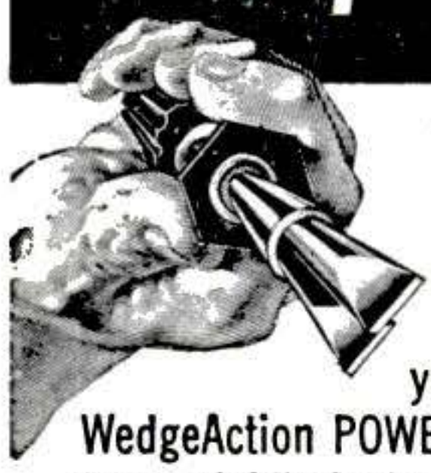
Huffy, carrying its single-lever height adjustment through to the self-propelled line, has two new ones this year—the Deluxe Broadlawn with chain drive to the front wheels and the Fairlane with friction drive to the rear wheels.

Front- or rear-wheel drive? Arguments can easily be started over this, but it boils down to what your yard problems are. Front-wheel-drive advocates point out that it's easy to apply down-handle pressure to raise the front wheels for backing and swinging without bothering to disengage the clutch. Others, with such engineering power as Allis-Chalmers mowers, promote rear-wheel drive to get engine weight and traction effort on the rear and good front clearance for sneaking under bushes. The Allis-Chalmers 22" self-propelled is rear drive and built to last. Big 10" rear tires float over chuck holes, and there are ball bearings all around.

It may be that the answer to the front-vs.-rear-drive controversy lies in the difference between the small yard with need for many quick, short cutting movements and the big yard with the need for hill climbing and getting over rough lawn. PS

Copyrighted material

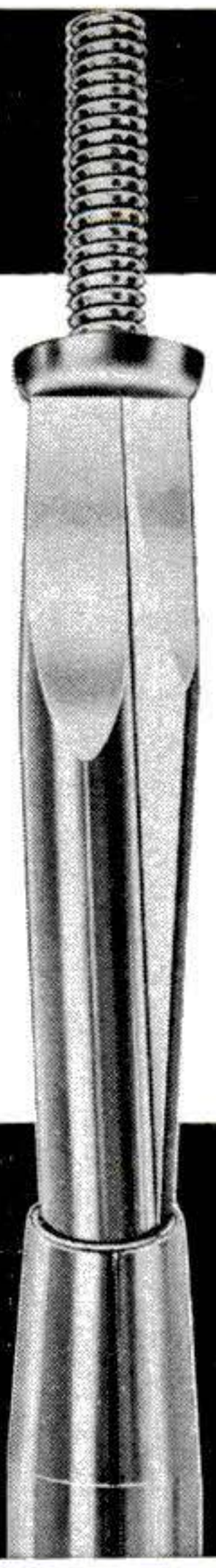
Indispensable



It's the "MUST" screwdriver — the first tool you reach for when you're doing a job. WedgeAction POWER grips the screw rigidly inside the screw slot. Lets you concentrate on starting and driving the screw without fumbling.

A precision hand tool of finest quality steel and plastic you'll be proud to own or give.

14 sizes Unconditionally Guaranteed
The original "Wedge-Type" screwdriver



©1967 by Kedman Co.

QUICK-WEDGE®
SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER
Try one at your dealers or write
KEDMAN COMPANY
P.O. Box 267, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

NO MONEY DOWN

Start Profitable Business in Your Garage or Basement

Start in sparetime; build a money-making full-time business in your garage or basement. We'll start you in business with No Money Down. Your earnings easily cover the low monthly payments. Sharpening saws is an important service in any neighborhood or small town—You can earn $3 to $6 an hour sharpening hand, band or circular saws.

No Experience! No Selling

The easy-to-operate Foley Saw Filer is automatic—it does the job for you. You can be doing business the day after you receive your machine. And with a saw filing business customers will come to you. No door to door selling! You are supplying a much needed service. If you'd like more information about this unique business opportunity, return coupon (no salesman will call) and we'll send you our fact-filled

MONEY-MAKING BOOKLET *FREE!*

Foley Manufacturing Co.
219-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

New Batteries Pack More Power

[*Continued from page 93*]

that lithium reacts with water and decomposes it, making the use of ordinary water-based electrolytes impossible.

Gulton Industries neatly solved this problem by using a nonaqueous compound with oxygen in it to oxidize the lithium and another chemical which ionizes the electrolyte to make it highly conductive.

The new battery will stay sealed to keep moisture out, and will be completely maintenance-free. Although it will cost 50 percent more than lead-acid cells (lithium costs a bit more than lead), it has a number of big advantages.

Dr. Harvey N. Seiger, director of research for Gulton, told me the new cells would weigh one-tenth as much as equivalent lead-acid cells. This is the same as saying that their practical energy density is 100 watt-hours per pound versus about 10 for lead-acid.

Unlike the lead-acid battery in your car, the lithium-nickel battery can be 80 percent discharged and then fully recharged a thousand times. Its open circuit voltage is 3.2; when you start off in the Amitron this will drop to 2.5, but decrease very slowly from there on. Perfect energy source for an electric car? Gulton thinks so.

Since the lithium battery has a relatively low discharge rate and a lot of power is needed to accelerate a car from standstill, Gulton is also making a nickel-cadmium "acceleration" battery that puts out the needed surge of power.

With this combination, the Amitron will take off like a scared rabbit, doing 0 to 50 m.p.h. in 20 seconds and then traveling up to 150 miles at the same speed. Every time you slow down the motor becomes a generator and recharges the batteries, adding 25 percent to the car's range. A complete recharge from an AC outlet will take four hours.

The Amitron will carry two stacks of lithium cells weighing 75 pounds apiece, and two 25-pound ni-cad acceleration batteries for a total weight of 200 pounds. The equivalent in lead-acid cells would weigh nearly a ton.

Look what's coming. Among the exotic batteries of the future are the metal-air types mentioned earlier. They are actually midway between batteries and fuel

New Batteries Pack More Power

cells. The difference between these last two is simply that in ordinary batteries one electrode is oxidized by oxygen furnished by the electrolyte. In fuel cells the electrodes are not consumed and serve only to promote slow oxidation between a stream of air and a supply of a fuel such as propane.

Metal-air batteries are in between. One electrode is "coupled to the air" (the cathode) and is designed only to catalyze the reaction between the air and a metal electrode (the anode).

Leesona's zinc-air cells start out with a porous zinc anode which is given a bath of electrolyte aqueous potassium hydroxide, the same base electrolyte used in ordinary alkaline cells). The next step is to wrap the zinc anode in a porous separator and then sandwich it between two air cathodes that are waterproof but let air in from the outside. Connections to the cathodes are made with grids of silver paint.

There are secret ingredients. There's still much of the black art involved. In both fuel cells and metal-air batteries cathodes are coated with chemicals to promote the necessary reaction between air and fuel or air and metal. Often this is a rather expensive platinum or other compound, the exact nature of which is guarded by the manufacturer. New types of electrolytes and depolarizers also involve secret ingredients.

But metal-air batteries are on the way. "We'll probably test-market our primary A batteries around the end of 1968," says Leesona president Anthony Moos. "The price of the battery? It'll be competitive."

Moos and spokesmen for General Atomics Divison of Gulf Oil, GE, Yardney, and Ford also want to produce rechargeable zinc-air cells for electric cars.

GM and Union Carbide are working intensively with fuel cells. "We believe fuel cells will be the ultimate answer for electric cars," says one Carbide executive. "At least for the electric equivalent of today's gasoline-engine automobiles."

One thing is sure. With all the pressure to find new portable power sources, we're going to see even more power put into amazingly small packages. And if you'd like to try your hand at battery design, the field's wide open. PS

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty *at less than cost.* Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. *Act fast. Order from Master Mechanic Mfg. Co.*

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500—Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price $59.50. Special (item 1002)

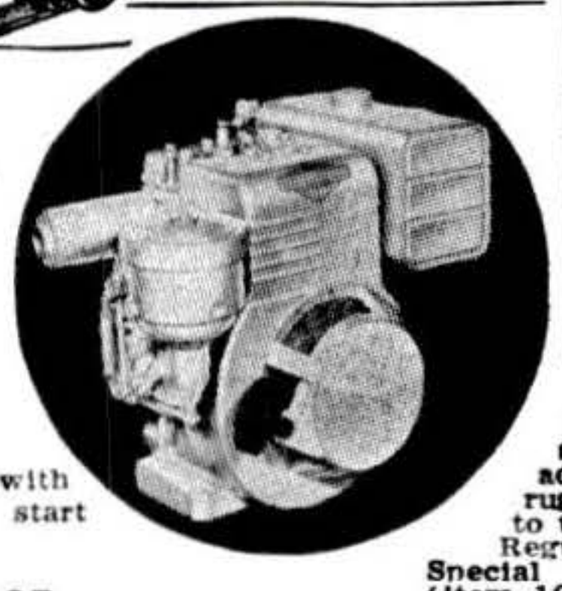
$34.95

2 for $64.50
6 for $190.00

Briggs & Stratton 2½ hp, Mdl. 81106 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 1518) **$34.50**

2 for $67.50
6 for $199.50

$69.95 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton



Same engine with 12 v. elec. start and battery charging (item 1571) **$89.95**

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.
Regular price ...$92.60
Special (item 1059) .. **$69.95**
2 for $135.00 6 for $375.00

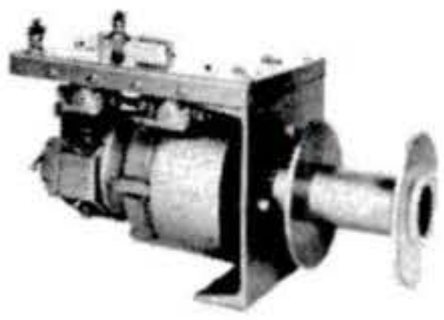
2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95
Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝" std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **34.95**
2 For 67.50

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95
A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start ¾" std. shaft. Industrial ball-bearing engine. Item 404 **39.95**
2 for 77.50

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost $40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs. **$7.45**



TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#

A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power—positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A terrific winch at an economy price.
Item 1263
Wt. 55# **$69.50**

RECHARGE ALL BATTERIES

Only Everlite

- **Charges 6 batteries**
- **Charges 3 times faster**
- **Charges all batteries**

Including hearing aid, flashlight, lantern, radio, in fact any battery up to 12V. Save Money and have the convenience of fresh batteries always. Simple and 100% Safe. Plugs into any 115V. outlet. Guar. for one year. Send $6.95 plus .65 for shipping— **$6.95**

Model 75

Send 10c for big Catalog FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory—Send check or MO

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-28 Burlington, Wis

Southern Customers Write to Dept. B-28 Box 65 Sarasota, Florida

Copyrighted material

TIMELY TIPS FROM SAVOGRAN

After stripping old finishes with paint remover, scrub surface with steel wool.

STRYPEEZE
NONFLAMMABLE
PAINT REMOVER

Has strong cutting action for fast penetration of extra-tough finishes. Its nonflammable quality, low toxicity makes the ideal remover for indoor work.

"Where Paint is Sold"

SAVOGRAN COMPANY Since 1875

SAVOGRAN
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

dynaco

World-renowned for excellence in stereo high fidelity components. Ready built, or economical easy do-it-yourself kits. A wide choice of prices and power outputs to suit your needs. One performance level—the best. Sophisticated engineering enables assembly by the novice with assurance of laboratory standards of excellence.

Dynakits have been recommended by every major testing organization.

TO: Dynaco Inc., 3060 Jefferson Street, Phila., Pa. 19121
Please rush detailed information to:
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....
PS268

"Inner Space" Rehearsals

[Continued from page 108]

tank for themselves—and come up with a design better suited for zero-gravity operations in a spacesuit.

With scuba gear, it's another story. After exposing all my clumsiness in the spacesuit test, I tried performing the identical tasks in swimming trunks and scuba gear. The job in the spacesuit had made me perspire so profusely that I really longed for a refreshing swim—for physical contact with the water from which the spacesuit had separated me. And now I was in a familiar element.

I have been an active scuba diver since 1955, when the Sons of the Beaches of Los Angeles introduced me to this most fabulous of all sports. My thrilling experiences have included an encounter with two sharks, the spearing of a six-foot moray eel (which some scuba divers would respect more than a shark), and, at the invitation of Ed Link, free-diving from his research submarine Deep Diver while it lay at the sea bottom on the Continental Shelf off Grand Bahama Island.

The space rigger's tasks that were so difficult in a pressurized spacesuit turned out to be a cinch in swimming trunks and scuba gear. There was no spacesuit pressure to fight as I moved my limbs. My flippered feet gave all the maneuverability I wanted.

But, of course, kicking your feet won't get you anywhere in an air-filled environment, let alone an airless one! It is the first thing a skin diver has to unlearn when he turns to neutral-buoyancy work, for it would lead to wrong results.

What tank trials have shown. Underwater tests have already taught us valuable lessons. We have found out what can and cannot reasonably be expected from an astronaut under zero gravity; how much time and effort it takes; where foot and hand holds should be placed; how toggle switches should be reconfigured for easy operation; what corners should be padded, so a man won't get hung up or tear a hole in his suit. Most importantly, we have learned that whatever zero-gravity work can be done in shirtsleeves is many times simpler than the same work in a pressurized spacesuit that "fights back." P

Copyrighted material

FOLBOT

fits in every home or car

FACTORY BUILT

$149

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

belongs to You

PREFAB from $53

Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

NOW at SPECIAL SAVINGS

YACHT-SMART large DACRON Sail Rig $104

©

NEW Fabulous 16 foot $119 Factory BUILT

Folding from $169 Factory finished

FREE ACTION CATALOG

Mail coupon or address to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. PS-268 Charleston, S. C. -29405

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS

WORLD RECORD FISHING

for YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

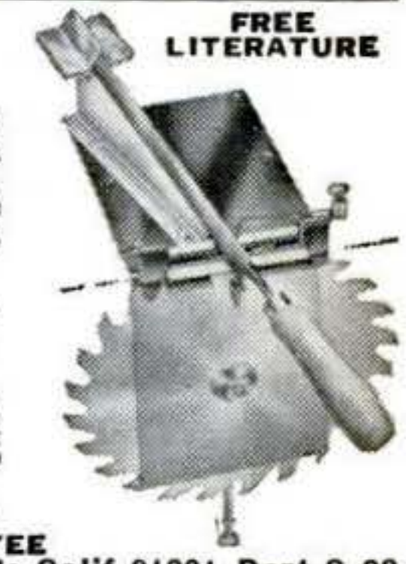
KING MIDGET FOR 1968

More powerful Kohler engine, amazing performance, Faster, Quieter. Many new features, World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c per week. Owner Demonstrators wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, fully illustrated, dealers price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus service and repair manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory. **MIDGET MOTORS CORP., ATHENS 2, OHIO**

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 PPD.**

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 PPD.**



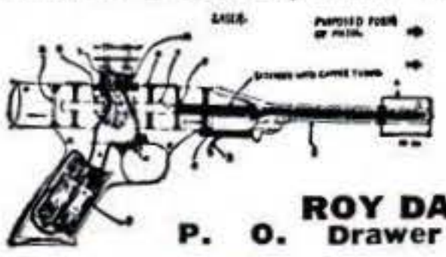
FREE LITERATURE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-28

LASER

LASER PISTOL, How To Build $1.00



LASER RIFLE, ELECTRONIC LASER, LASER COMMUNICATION, HELIUM-NEON LASER, $4.95 ea. Directions, Instructions, Parts Lists. Manufacturer's Addresses, **LASER PROJECT CATALOGUE. . . . 25c.**

ALSO NEW PROJECT ON FLYING SAUCERS & U.F.O.s. . . . $4.95.

ROY DAVIS LABORATORIES, Dept. PS
P. O. Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

Money Back Guarantee

HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER

Life Time Guarantee

New Advanced 1968 Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED. With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder and weld any metal, even aluminum. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Comes complete with rod holder, helmet, ground clamp, twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat to braze, solder, cut, melt and bend all metals. Also included FREE $2.00 supply of 1/16" and 1/8" welding rods, 1/4" carbons and flux. LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Never a repair charge for parts or labor. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question. SEND ONLY $2.00 and when delivered pay postman $16.95 plus postage, or send full price $18.95 and we pay postage. (Remember: Order immediately for your free 10-piece tool kit.)

SEND ONLY $2.00

Order Direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-2, DELRAY, FLORIDA

FREE

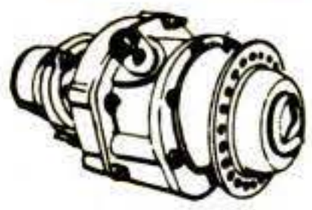
10-PIECE WRENCH, PLIER AND SCREWDRIVER KIT

(wrench sizes 13/64 to 7/16")

ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE ABOVE BONUS GIFT FREE

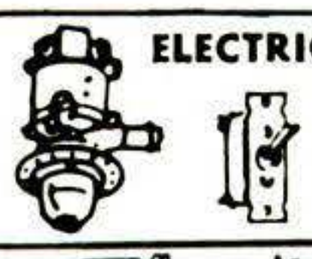
Copyrighted mate

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS **SAVE** UP TO **90%**



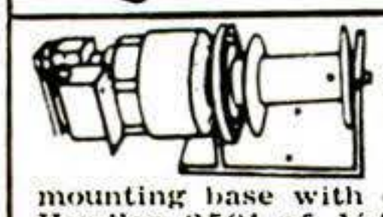
HEAVY DUTY GEAR MOTOR

Tremendous torque. Exc. for building own winch, golf cart, electric cars, etc. Rated approx. 3 HP @ 68 RPM on 12 V.D.C. or 120 RPM on 24 V.D.C. 15" L x 8½" W. Govt. overhauled cond. GOVT COST approx. $300. Shpg. wt. 43 lbs. **$27.50** (Stk. #2148)



ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL SWITCH

For boats, campers & trailers. Output 300 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. ½" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST $200. **$12.50** (Stk. #1164)



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH

Rugged, deluxe winch. Ball bearing construction thruout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Reversing switch. Rugged ⅜" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of ¼" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation: also operates on 6 V at reduced cap. & speed. For Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $490. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. **$89.50** (Stk. #692)

NEW! BIG! 1968 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, 50% deposit required for all COD sales. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Must include your zip code number. **Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 23 years.**

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS-268

8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

CUT OUT — — SEWER CLOG

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

POWER BLADES OUTCUTS THEM ALL WALL-TO-WALL 1" TO 12" PIPE

HELPFUL FREE BOOK
How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing pipe layout, latest techniques. Save Plumbing Bills. Cut this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for useful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.**

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION

EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician from **$9.95**
(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S. optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. PS-26 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

Should You Switch to Electric Heat?

[Continued from page 137]

$370 for storm sash. Typically, such costs would be spread over a 10-year period with a home-improvement loan.

The bonus. There are additional advantages. The extra insulation means a cooler house in hot weather and a reduction of air-conditioning costs. In winter, it means improved comfort. Chilling drafts aren't caused by air infiltration alone. They are caused by the wash of air down cold walls and window glass. Improved insulation and storm sash stop this. You will be comfortable at lower thermostat settings. These improvements also give you a quieter house, by muffling outside noise. And electric heat itself is generally the quietest of all systems.

A larger electrical capacity may not only mean power for new appliances—it can mean reduced cost. Many homes with inadequate wiring have a voltage loss because insufficient electricity gets through. This loss is electricity wasted in heating up wires and electric motors, at no benefit to the consumer. It adds substantially to his bill. Electric motors operated at insufficient voltage burn out prematurely. Insulation on electric wires, heated up because of their incapacity to handle loads, turns brittle; it may become a fire hazard.

New insulation methods. Improvements have been made in the blowing in of insulation in existing walls. A new cellulose-fiber insulation can be applied in greater quantity and settles less. An inch thickness of new urethane and plastic foams is the equivalent of two inches of standard insulating materials. New glass fire screens are effective in stopping heat losses up the fireplace chimney. They can serve as a damper when a chimney has none, and give better draft control even when there is a damper.

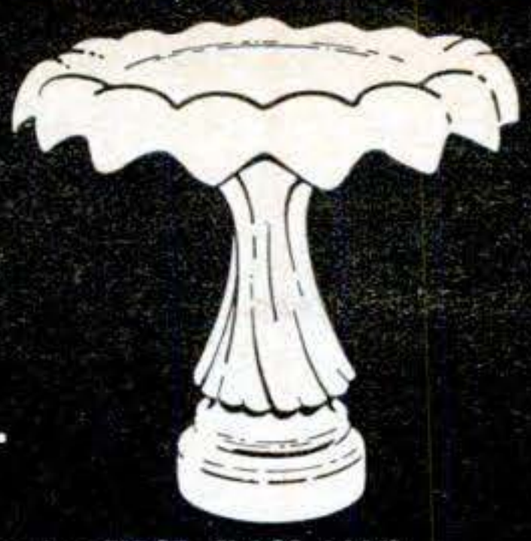
Insulated walls need vapor barriers. There are new paints and sealants made especially for the purpose. Lower-cost vinyl wall coverings are also effective.

That sums up what's likely to be involved in converting an older house to electric heat. You weigh the cost and minor temporary inconvenience against the quality and long-term convenience. There's little doubt that it's a heating system with a bright future. PS

Copyrighted material

For a Complete Book of Professional Secrets

Plus Illustrations Of Products And Prices Of Over 300 Different Molds You Can Use To Make And Sell Ornamental Concrete Items . . .



SEND $2.00

rushed to you by FIRST CLASS MAIL

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 7, N. C.

For riveting, cutting, beading, scaling and chipping

PNEUMATIC HAMMERS

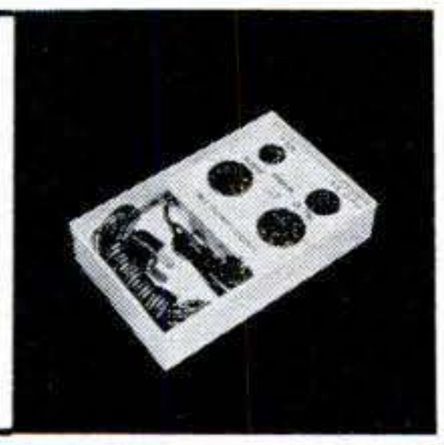
$25.95 ppd. chisel incl.

New heavy-duty pneumatic hammer is hard hitting and versatile. Changes to four new tools — delivers more power.

HOPAX ELECTRIC INC.
698 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090

TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES! EVEN PICTURE TUBE

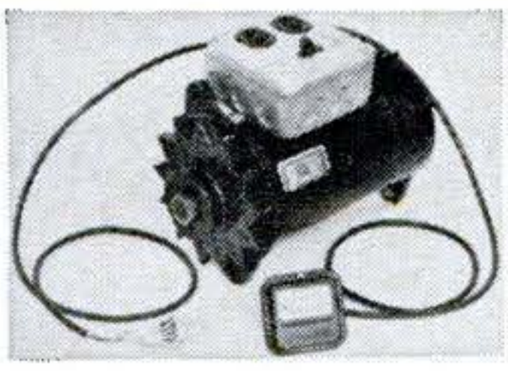
Save Money! NOW you can test your own black & white or color TV & Radio tubes. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Easy, safe, Insert tube in filament continuity tester. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacing. *One service call saved pays for tester.* AC or DC. Simple instructions. Only $5.99 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe model $6.99. 5-yr. guarantee. **CREATIVE ELECTRONICS CO., P. O. Box 25792, Dept. PS268, Los Angeles, California 90025**



UNIQUE, USEFUL TOOLS

Catalog of finely-made hand tools and miniature power tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. For modelers, machinists, precision metalworkers, watchmakers, jewelers, gunsmiths—craftsmen of all types. Many micro-tools for small, delicate work. Send 25¢.

THE brookstone co. 2822 River Road Worthington, Mass. 01098



110-120 VOLT

A.C. 1,500-watt, 60-cycles, Light Plant. Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, lights, even T.V. Weight 25 pounds. *Guaranteed.* With Voltmeter, switch, and pulley. Regular $89.50, **now $49.50.** Send check or money order.

Virden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Tex. 79109

MOW AN ACRE IN 30 MINUTES!

MAN SIZE!

Handles 48" and 60" mowers . . . bigger implements for gardening, dozing, removing snow. Here's why: Big 12 hp . . . extra size and traction . . . all-gear-drive with automotive clutch, transmission and differential. More for your money! Send for free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-2 Anoka Ave.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

FOUR-WAY

Best Low Cost Electric **ARC WELDER MONEY CAN BUY**

COMPLETE READY TO USE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10 DAY TRIAL

Only $18.95 POSTPAID

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use ⅛" welding rods and ¼" carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment, garden tools, anything of metal, even aluminum. Operates on 110 V. line. Produces to 11,000°. Complete ready to use. **WORLD'S GREATEST WELDER VALUE. BRAND NEW. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** Over 500,000 in use by home owners farmers, hobbyists & mechanics. **LIFETIME UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE.** Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship free of charge. **You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD,** heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. heavy cables, **SPECIAL** combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. **ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.**

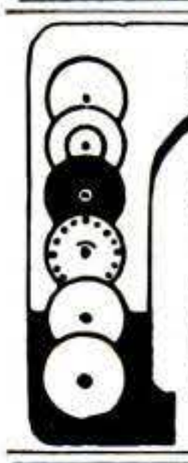
SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only $18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A.

FREE Order from this ad & receive extra $2.00 gift of rods, flux and solder. **FREE**

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 So. Federal St., Dept. R3B, Chicago, 60616

---

make your own *Gems* 39.50 F.O.B.



The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $39.50 f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

SAVE ON Imported & Domestic WOOD

CABINET HARDWARE – VENEERS – TOOLS

EVERYTHING for the Wood Shop

New 1968 Catalog Ready!

OVER 1500 ITEMS at MONEY SAVING PRICES! Finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Hardwood veneers. Power tools at discount prices. Hardware, lamp parts, upholstery supplies, mosaic tile. Hard to find inlays, bandings, etc. Get new catalog . . . send name, address and enclose 35¢ to pay postage, handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-28
2729 S. MARY ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60608

Copyrighted material

So You Want to Read Faster

[*Continued from page 99*]

w.p.m., I'd need 20 hours to get through the book.

But I sped along at the fastest clip I could—maybe 2,000 w.p.m. In three hours I had finished. Did I understand it? Not at all. But I picked up what I needed for an article I was researching.

Weisenfeld had us take a whole minute to read one 300-word page during our sixth class. It was excruciating to go so slowly. And 300 w.p.m. is 100 words faster than my beginning speed.

Better and better. Finally, the last session. And another test. The book was the same we had used for our entrance exam, a biography of Albert Einstein. Eight weeks before, I was reading at 200 w.p.m. with 85-percent comprehension. My final score: 1,520 w.p.m., 92½-percent comprehension. My speed had multiplied more than seven times.

Can I honestly say I *read* that fast?

No, though Evelyn Wood will heartily disagree. I believe I did get two important things: the ability to *skim* effectively at anywhere from 1,000 to 2,000 w.p.m., though I get very little of the "flavor"; and possibly a tripling of my "comfortable" reading rate.

Whether or not I'll lose the technique is another question. The only wide survey of ex-students—1,800 of them from the San Francisco area—showed that after a year one-third of the people weren't using the method at all, and had slipped back to their old rates. Another third said they use it sometimes, and that probably they have maintained speed. But the rest of the students—many of whom had attended free brush-up workshops—said they felt they were reading faster a year later.

In day-to-day use, I find a few minor negatives. For example, in order to keep at my new rates I must continue to use my finger. And reading while eating presents a problem.

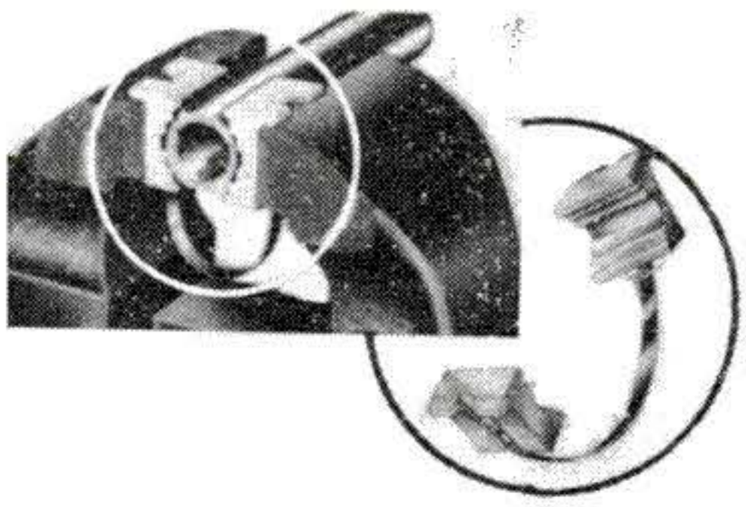
Also, there is a nagging doubt that at those high speeds I'm giving the author a fair shake. But then, if I didn't skim many books, I wouldn't have time to read them at all. PS

FREE FISHING CATALOG
170 PAGES
OVER 5,000 FISHING ITEMS
Hard to find Fishing Specialties and Kits
WRITE TODAY
NETCRAFT CO.
Dept. 23
Toledo, Ohio 43613

BILL PROBLEMS?
WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $18,000.00
Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.
Send Your Name and Address For FREE Application To Nearest Office
INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-11
5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012,
119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn. 06103,
507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130
or 504 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

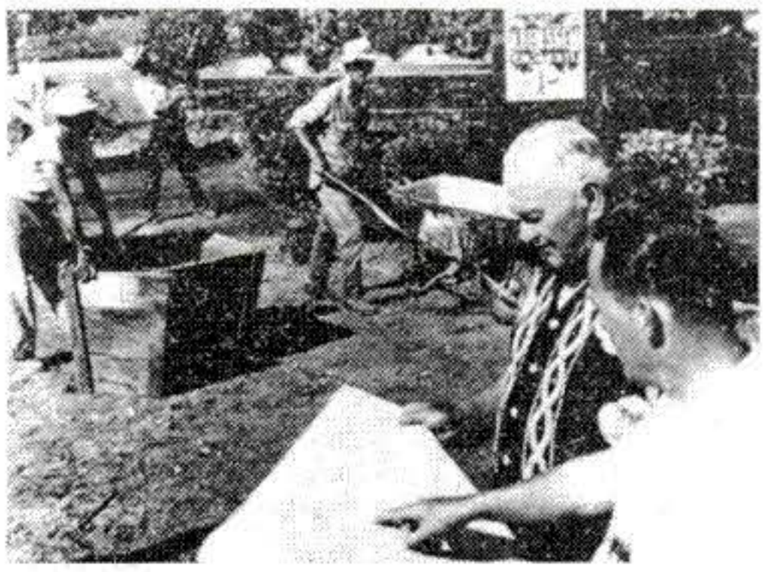
NEW FISHERMAN GIFT

Eagle Claw Tie Focal magnifier and light. Lets you see to change flies and hooks—even in the dark. Pins to your fishing jacket—leaves both hands free. The right light and magnification to tie tiny flies, hooks and lures. Brass stand for workbench use. $2.00 ppd. Wright & McGill, Dept. PS, Denver, Colorado 80220, or see your sporting goods dealer. No. C.O.D.



WICKLIFFE PIPE GRIPPER

Every handyman needs this amazing tool. Instantly converts any ordinary vise to hold pipe, conduit, tubing, shafting, dowel stock. The Pipe Gripper has a pair of cast steel, serrated jaws automatically aligned with a tempered flat spring. Specially designed teeth will hold any stock from ⅛" to 2" diameter. Only $1.39 postpaid USA. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 244-PS2, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



LEARN PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPING

Take advantage of the opportunities available in the Landscaping Field as a Landscape Contractor, Designer or Consultant. Home Study Training Program lets you learn at home without leaving your present job. No previous training or experience necessary. We show you how to start your own business, part or full-time. Send today for FREE booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-411, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

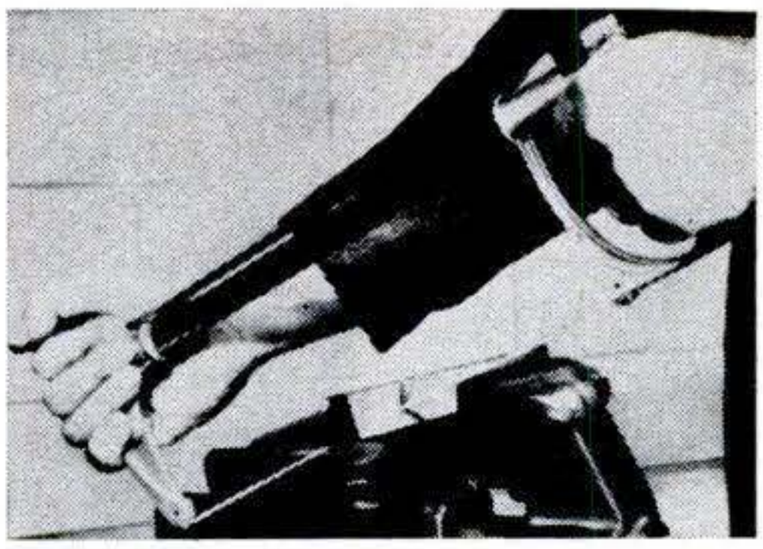
Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-28D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.

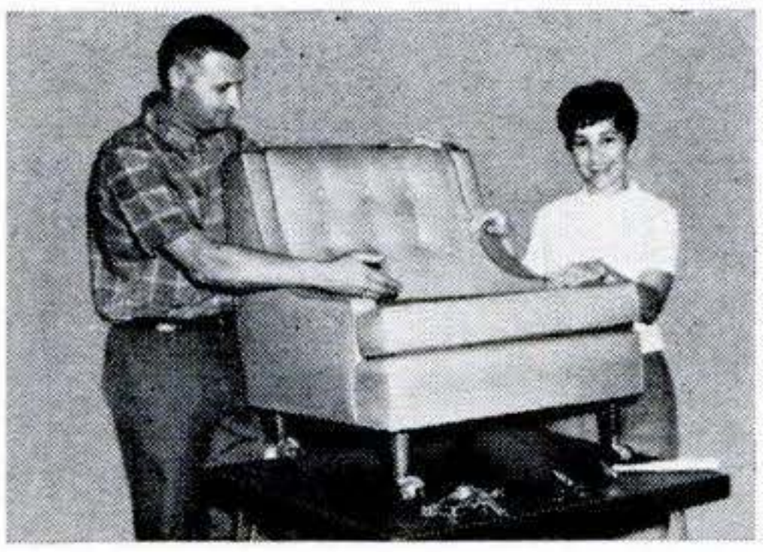


SUPER SAW CUTS ANYTHING

Attaches to any hacksaw. Half-ounce rod slices thru materials a hacksaw blade can't scratch. Cuts curves & notches as easily as straight slots. Slices glass, glazed tile, marble & tool steel like cheese. Solves any cutting problem. Saws easily thru welds, dowels, stainless steel, titanium, plastics, etc. Long lasting; durable. 100% guaranteed. Special offer $2.98 or 2 for $5.50 ppd. International Fiberglass, Dept. PS2, 331 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y.

8MM LAUREL & HARDY MOVIES

Choose from over 50 titles . . . 8mm, 16mm, some Super 8. Standard 400-ft. 8mm silent version of their Academy Award winning "Music Box" only $12.98, postage 55¢. 100's of other movies with stars like Fairbanks, Chaplin, Pickford . . . silent, sound, some color. Also 35mm 2" x 2" travel and scenic slide sets with up to 100 slides. FREE 44-page tabloid-type catalog. Blackhawk Films, 94 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Ia. 52808.



LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME

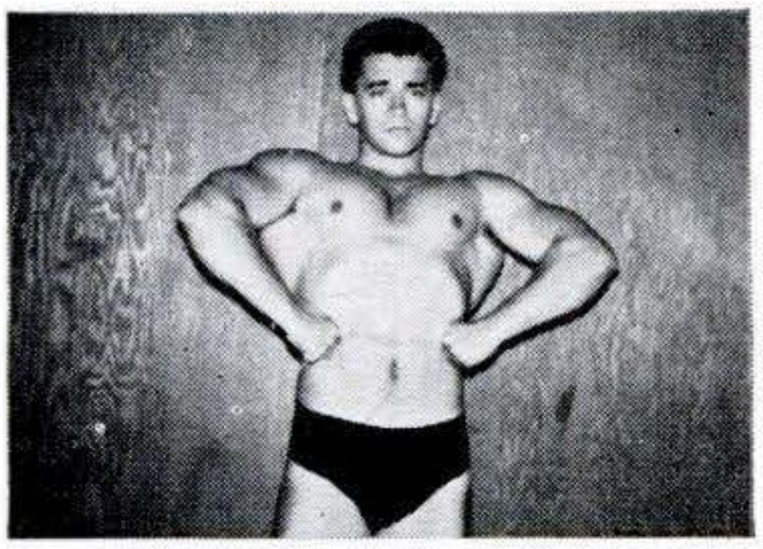
Send for free illustrated book on home study course for upholstering sofas, chairs, footstools, built-ins. New methods, all styles including fabulous new Naugahydes. Free special upholsterer's tools. Fine spare time income, high-paying job opportunities all over. Earn while you learn in spare time. Fascinating. Approved for veterans (if eligible send attention Vet. Advisor). Write for free book, free sample lesson to Modern Upholstery, Box 899 AMM, Orange, Calif.

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-2, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—FRAME KITS

Send 50¢ for Glen L's new catalog offering a complete selection of build-it-yourself designs with step-by-step instructions. Inboards & outboards, jets, 16' to 36' cruisers, 8' to 21' sailboats, houseboats, hot boats, boat trailers and camper trailer. Books: Inboard Motor Installations In Small Boats $6.00 ppd; Boat Building with Plywood $7.50 ppd; How To Build Boat Trailers $3.00 ppd. Glen L, 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

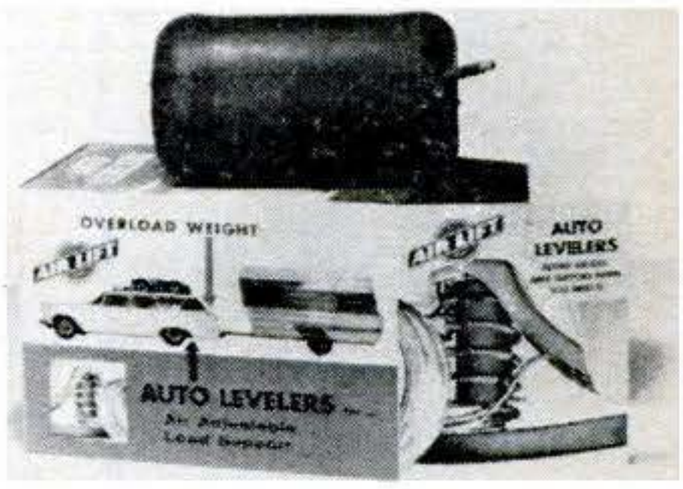


FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-16 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keeps your workshop neat. 10 for $1; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 244, Dept. PS-2, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



AIR LIFT AUTO LEVELERS

These tough, inflatable butyl cylinders raise the rear of your vacation-loaded car to safe, normal riding level. Air lift Auto Levelers literally lift excess weight from overworked springs . . . also minimize sway on turns and absorb impact of bumps. Simple to install—no parts to remove from car. Ideal for camping, a "must" for trailering. Low as $33.95 per set—tell us model of car. Free literature. Air Lift Company, Dept. PS, 2330 W. Main St., Lansing, Mich.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.75 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for Apr. issue (on sale Mar. 26th) is Feb. 15th. No cancellation after Feb. 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

JEEPS. Wholesale! Prices, information, $2. Robert Evancho, John Street, Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TOE-IN Adjuster $5, Postpaid. Unconditionally guaranteed. Aircraft aluminum. Instructions. Ballard's, Box 366, Alief, Texas 77411.

JUST Out! J. C. Whitney 220-page Auto Parts, Accessories Catalog. Save up to 50% on over 100,000 items for all makes, models of cars, trucks, imported and sports cars, Model "A", "T", from 1909 thru 1968. Send 25c to cover postage, handling. Write today! Whitney, 1919-PS-2 Archer, Chicago, Ill. 60616.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N. Y. 10314.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

MODEL "A" Parts. List 25c. Matco, 303 South Walker, San Pedro, Calif. 90732.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Parts Discounts. Service, 616 Burnside, Inwood, New York 11696.

MINIATURE porcelainized emblems (Antiques/Sports). Antique accessories. Literature; Quarter. Specialties, Canton, Connecticut 06019.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each.Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Foldout Trailer, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

BUILD Your Pickup Camper Pre-Cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

CAMPING Trailer Kits—Sleep 6—$324.00. Circulars 10c. Complete plans with 15 photos $3.00. Stratford Trailers, Box 4006S, Bridgeport, Conn. 06607.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

SNOW Vehicle & Kart Catalog. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 434 Roosevelt Rd., Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53206.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., California 90058.

BUILD Your Own Minibike! No Welding Required. Plans $1.00. Westate, Box 537-PS2, Campbell, California 95008.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies & Services 80
Agents Wanted 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 24
Astronautics 6
Author's Service 70
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers & Campers 3
Aviation 5
Birds & Animals 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 7
Body-Building, Self Defense Courses ... 45
Books & Magazines 47
Business Opportunities 60
Business Services, Information, Mailing Lists 81
Buy It Wholesale 79
Cameras & Photo Supplies 18
Camping Equipment & Tents 34
Cartooning, Sign Painting 73
Coins & Currency 51
Contests 69
Detectives 76
Do-It-Yourself 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 39
Education & Instruction 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 9
Electric Trains, Raceways 93
Emblems & Brassards 101
Employment Information 62
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
Flowers, Plants & Nursery Supplies 31
For Inventors 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. 25
For the Home 91
Government Surplus 43
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics 55
Hobbies & Collections 21
Home Craftsman 12
Household Pets 36
Hunting & Fishing Information 40
Import—Export 59
Inventions Wanted 95
Jokes & Novelties 49
Loans by Mail 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. 50
Minerals & Precious Stones 23
Miscellaneous 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets 92
Moneymaking Opportunities 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments 57
Of Interest to Women 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted 88
Old Stamps Wanted 53
Personal 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. 20
Plastics 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits 85
Profitable Occupations 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment 54
Real Estate 32
Remailing Service 68
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted 67
Science & Chemistry 26
Song Writers 58
Special Services 63
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, etc. 33
Stamp Collecting 52
Tools & Machinery 13
Toys & Games 48
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters ... 102
Typewriters, Duplicators, Office Equipment 82
Wanted to Buy 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service 89
Wearing Apparel 98
Welding, Soldering 10

KART $5, Motorscooter $10, Cushman $30, less engines. Minibike $10, Moped $35, Harley Hummer $75, complete. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class mailing) for Directory-Catalog Number 136 listing these and Hundreds of Other Bargains. Homebuilder's parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio 45701.

HONDA $25, other bargains. Send 50c to: Motorscooter, B443/1837 Harriman, Bend, Oregon 97701.

CONVERT Bicycle to Motorbike! Plans $1.00. Go-Cart Plans, $2.00; Snowmobile Plans, $5.00. Go Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

5 AVIATION

FREE catalog 950 aviation/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

HOMEBUILT: Real Enclosed Helicopter. 24 Pages Ideas, Information, $2.00. Build "Executive" Helicopter. Drawings, Specifications, $1.50. Helicopter Development, Box PS147, Washington, N. J. 07882.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c (Refundable). Box 52S2, Thomasville, Penna. 17364.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable. Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies, for Airboats-Snowplanes. Corvair, Volkswagen conversions, 126-190 Lycoming engines. Gyrocopter, Hovercraft propellers. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

GYRO Plane Plans. Simple to follow drawings, instructions, $5.00. 3v drawings $1.00. McCulloch engines, parts breakdown $2.00. Gyro, Box 2339, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

AIRBOAT Plans $3.00; Snowsled Plans $3.00; Propeller Driven Ice Sled Plans $1.00. Complete catalog of supplies $1.00. Esco-S, Box 1520, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

ROCKET Shoppe, 30152 Hobnail, Birmingham, Michigan 48010. Kit, engine, & catalog, $1.00.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Plans — Full-Size Patterns — Frame Kits specially prepared for amateurs. New 88 page catalog of over 72 designs inlcuding Sail, Jets, Inboards & Outboards. . . . Cruisers, houseboats, "hot boats" catamarans . . . all types from 8' to 36' "plus" boat trailers. New catalog only 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

Copyrighted material

BOAT PLANS AND PATTERNS

FRAME KITS, HULL KITS, COMPLETE BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog. Over 200 top designs for 1968. Catalog includes inboard, outboard or stern drive power, conventional, 15 degree or 20 degree deep vee's in cruisers and runabouts. Fishing boats, sailboats, trimarans, catamarans, ski boats, houseboats, inboard and outboard hydroplanes, and New cement sailboats. Plus plans for boat trailers and campers. Send $1.00 for this fantastic catalog, or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook. Clark Craft, 16 Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

PLANS, kits, hulls—24 page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats. Flatbottom to Drag Hydros—Midget to 7 Litre. 50c. Champion Boats, Box 9215B, Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

BOAT Kits. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 12' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sail Boats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-68, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431.

FIBERGLASS cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305.

$300 BUILDS "Ken's Yot." Fisherman's Dream. 6'x16', Sleeps 4, Head, Galley. Plans $5. Stamp Brings Photo. K. Hobbs, Fitzgerald, Ga. 31750.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $39.95 up. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595C, Riverside, Calf. 92507.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

METERS—Surplus—New—Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, California.

1968 LAMP parts catalogue 25c. Seco, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS—110-220 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

BURGLAR, Fire Alarm Supplies and information. For homes and businesses. Send $1.00 (refundable) for catalog to: Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

BUILD electronic combination door lock! Be really safe! No keys! Easy construction. Illustrated plans $1.00. Gibson Enterprises, Box 222-A, Riverside, California 92502.

TELEPHONES. All types. Free catalogue. Write: Telephones, Box PS-18, Simpson, Penna. 18407.

SNELL fishing hooks without tools. Copyrighted instructions. $2.00. Ce-Bet, 2409 Chapelhill Road, Durham, North Carolina 27707.

NYLON Nuts fit bolts regardless of threads; hold fast, non-corrosive, reusable. First use saves you time, money, headaches. Guaranteed. Send 10c for sample assortment. Black-Cottle, Dept. PS, Clinton, New York 13323.

STAINLESS Steel Weatherstrips. Thousands in use. Complete kit for 2 doors. Ilustrated instructions. $9.95 P.P. "Cimesco", 1098 Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.

FREE Buffing Manual. Black-Cottle Company, Box 121PF, Clinton, N.Y. 13323.

REPAIR Manuals, Automatic Washers, dryers, dishwashers, 20- different manuals, $2.75 each PPD. Send make and Model number. Major Appliance, 13108 Caine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves. Action windmills plus, "Make Money Jig Sawing," $1.00. Mastercraft, 25S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

MAKE Beautiful Picture Frames from distinctive, original designed mouldings. Inexpensive. Expect the unexpected. Write: Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2053-B, Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

FREE Make 'Em and Save Leathercraft Idea Manual. Tandy Leather Co., 1001 Foch, 063, Fort Worth, Texas.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

PLANS And Patterns Catalog. 2512 things to make for fun and profit. World's greatest selection. Send 25c. Craftplans, 8011 Lewis Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427.

HARDWOODS, Veneers, Inlays, Shop Supplies. Power Tools—discounts! 132 page color catalog 35c. Craftsman Wood Service, Dept. 28-B, 2729 S. Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-by-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes—everything! 35 decorator designs. Color catalog 25c. Muralart, 4401-PW Birch, Newport, California 92660.

FINE furniture finishing and repair. 551 page book illustrates styles, finishing, decorating and repair. Allen, Box 107, Cortland, N.Y. 13045.

A Ski Skip Snow Scoop. Pattern, Material List, Instructions. $1.00. P. O. Box 206, Manistique, Michigan 49854.

SKIL-Crafts New 200-page '67-'68 Catalog. Largest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobby and Craft Supplies from one source. Send 50c (refunded with first $5 minimum catalog order). Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

2,500 DIFFERENT Plastic Molds, Figurines, Crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Brothers, Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

PLASTICS Epoxy, $12.00; Polyester, $5.00. FOB. Gallon Quantities. Price List. 25c. Nuline, 520 Rhodes, Grandview, Mo. 64030.

FLOODED? Sump Pump Failed. Don't Save For A Rainy Day (Act Now). A Ring From Trusty Warns Prevents A Ring On The Wall. Fail Proof Alarm Float, $7.95. Free Details. W.D. Electric, Wood Dale, Illinois 60191.

AMAZING New miniature wood turning lathe, easy to operate. Less than $10.00. Free literature. Write: Nelson House, Dept. S-2, 3505 Millrun Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223.

STAINED Glass Hobby Supplies. Instructions. Wittemore-Durgin, 147 Water, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

STAINED Glass lamp kits and supplies. Catalog 10c. Ascherl Studios, 869 Center Road, Hinckley, Ohio 44233.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

MACHINIST! Granite Surface Plate. Guaranteed Flatness ±.00015. 2¼"x8"x 12", $14.95; 2¼"x12"18", $29.95. Plus Shipping. Precision Granite, 11550 Larch, Minneapolis, Minn. 55433.

MICROMETERS —Indicators —Chucks —Rods. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

TOOL Steel Punch, 3½" x ⅜", Wont bend, 50c. Toolrite, Box 123, Dunmore, Pennsylvania 18509.

INSTANT Weight and Volume Calculator. Direct from Drawings of Cylinders, etc. $2.00. Pitt, 414 Lakeside South, Seattle 98144.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 676-012, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

35MM COLOR Slide Catalog. Newest Worldwide coverage in depth. New! Expc '67. Thousands exclusive. 10c. Wolfe, Dept. 16-28, Los Angeles, California 90025.

16mm SOUND Features. Joseph Devenero, RD #1, Box 72, Bricktown, New Jersey 08723.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and free film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.10: 8 Exp Kodacolor $3.10: 35MM Kodachrome 20 slides, $2.85: 8 Exp Black & White 90c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

SPECIAL—20 wallets $1.00. 4-5x7 or 2-8x10 enlargements $1.00. Dick's Photo, Louisville, Ky. 40212.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

2 SAMPLE copies $1.00. American Book Collector, Dept. PS, 1822 School, Chicago 60657. Subscription $6.00 year (10 numbers).

PLAY Chess By Mail. 50 Addresses $1. Compiled As Received. Sammy Lee, Box 53385-P, Houston, Texas 77052.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

URANIUM Ore from Atomic City, $1. Box 367, Grants, N. Mex. 87020.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

DIAMONDS Industrial ¼ Carat $2.00. DiTru, 653 Yorktown, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of antique gun parts and supplies. All reproduction muzzle loading guns. Send $1.00 for large illustrated catalog No. 117. Dixie Gun Works, Dept. 13, Union City, Tennessee 38261.

INDIAN Relics. 10 Arrowheads $3.00. Large Free List. Hyde's, Box 1384, Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401.

Copyrighted material

ORIGINAL Antique Telephones illustrated Catalogue : 0 ·. Telephone Company, Turtle Lake, Wisconsin 54889.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

MAKE your own products. Details free. McDaniel, 17886 Joscampau, Detroit, Michigan 48212.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassell, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing. Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller—Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida 33601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CATHODIC protection instructions $1.00. Knapp, P.O. Box 854, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252.

PERCUSSION Bombs — Explode when thrown down. Complete non-commercial! manufacturing procedure, formula, only $1.00. Chemicals available. Technitome, Box 22, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FIREWORKS—Explosives - Detonators. New Manual reveals formulas, preparations, only $2.00. "Free with order, $2.95 Silver Wham Kit." Exchem, Box 169, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

PROFESSIONAL fireworks fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet, $1.00. Eddcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

UNDERWATER fuse, 3/32" diameter, 25 feet with samples, formulas, instructions, $1.00. 125 feet $4.00, postpaid. Free catalog. Zeller, Box 640, Hudson, Michigan.

PYROTECHNIC and general chemicals, Laboratory Apparatus, Astronomical and Biological Supply Catalog 35c. Xercon Scientific Co., 8542 Oglesby, Chicago 60617.

382 PAGE Rocket Manual. Includes—Trigonometric-Logarithm tables; Safety-First Aid Rules; Formulas-Instructions; How to Track Your Rocket! Plus Much More! Only $1.00 postpaid. Jetex Engine, Fuel, Fuse and Instructions—$2.00 postpaid. Catalog and Details on Free Merchandise—10c. S & C Labs. 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Michigan 48024.

PERPETUAL Motion Bibliography and Information. 10c. Refundable. 1616 Compton, St. Louis 63104H.

PAMPHLETS! Rockets, Cannons, Pyrotechnics, etc. Act now! $1. PM Publishers, Box 183, Fork Union, Va. 23055.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 35c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog of skyrockets, salutes, pyrotechnic supplies, display fireworks...$1.00. Kit of 20 assorted tubes, 40 end caps, 10 cherry bomb sets, 3 feet fuse...$2.00. American Fireworks, Box 10862, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

"REAL LASER SCIENCE PROJECT"
BUILD A New, Real, Exciting, Laser! Low Priced Laser Boules, Ruby Rods. Now Make This Possible. Pictures, Drawings, Manufacturers, Names, Addresses, Part Lists, A Simple Course on Lasers, High or Low Power, Step By Step Simple Instructions, Only $5.00 Postpaid. Add 50c for 1st Class Mail. Roys Science Co., Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043.

SPECIAL Kits, Elastic Water $1.00. Crystal Growing $1.00. Spectroscope $1.00. Science Catalog with Free Chemical Forceps, Pyrotechnic Formulas, 50c. Dissect-A-Kit A55, Wantagh, N.Y. 11793.

SPIES! 23 Invisible Ink Formulas, Explosive Soap Bubbles. How to obtain 1001 formulas free. $1.00. Bylina, 5115 So. Campbell, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

LABORATORY Conversion Charts With Discounts Catalog—25c. Hagenow Scientific Supplies, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

SCIENCE Fair Booklet—Latest Edition, Experiments, Information, Suggestions—$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

ROCKETRY!! New Kits—2,000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.

FIREWORKS from sugar! Many sugar formulas plus 123 more fabulous fireworks formulas. Send only $1.20 to: Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

FREE! $6.00 worth of fireworks formulas with purchase of 55 cent catalog. See more free formulas in our catalog. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

CHEMILUMINESCENCE! Cold light. Compound for one gallon, $2.00. Mattern, 123 North Water, Kent, Ohio 44240.

SKYROCKETS, super fireworks, 62 types. 146 formulas. Make firecrackers, cannoncrackers, fountains, stars, rockets, flares, propellants, smokes, whistles, sparklers, and numerous other devices. All for only, $1.20. Why get less elsewhere? Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

"LASER plans, build an inexpensive but powerful CO_2 gas laser. Complete illustrations and theory. $1.00. R & D Enterprises, Box 2269, Long Beach, California 90806."

MAKE fireworks! can cannons! cigarette loads! whistling powder! electric rocket ignitors! hypergolic fuel! disappearing photographs! 89 devices in all! Send $1.00 for Experimenter's Handbook #1. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

MAKE Phosphorescent smoke. Skyrockets, match bombs, trick matches, minipistol, from ordinary matches. Complete plans $1.00. Free! 75 explosive and fireworks formulas, including the famous putty explosive formula, with order. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

MAKE reuseable matches! meal powder! tear gas! flash powder! snakes! primer explosives! roman candles! 181 fireworks formulas! only $1.50. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

UFO'S! Three 7 ft. Hot Air Balloons—$1.00! Aztec, Bondville 4, Vermont 05340.

FIREWORKS Chemicals, casings, tools, supplies. Fuse 100 feet—$1.00; Cherry Bomb casings 100—$1.75. Lowest prices anywhere! Catalogue 50c. Pyrocenter, Box 9591, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

FREE—Chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Microscopes, Preserved Specimens, Minerals, Fossils, Telescopes and Books. New illustrated catalog only 35c Dover Scientific Company, 1207 First Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021. Open all day Saturday.

300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog $3.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hydepark, Chicago 60615.

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses, kits! Information booklet, 25c. National, Box 94, Redwood City, California 94064.

LASER Rod Material. Catalog 30c. Humphrey Moynihan, 107 N. Brighton, Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401.

100 ONE-minute fuses! $1. Kre, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

LAST chance! 20 Tear Gas formulas! $1. Kre, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

LAST chance! 200 Explosive Formulas! $1. Kre, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Casting Plastic sets hard like glass without heat. Clear, colors. Embed real flowers, photos, coins. Also new moulding formula for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows How. Send 25c—Dept. 68-102B, Castolite, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

RESIN CRAFT SUPPLIES. Create lamps, desk sets, art objects, jewelry. Sell for big profits. Send 25c for 48-page illustrated catalog. Taylor & Art Plastics, 1710 E. 12th St., Oakland, Calif. 94606.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

EVERGREEN seedlings and transplants in leading varieties for Christmas and forest tree production. Free price list and planting guide. Flickingers' Nursery, Sagamore, Pa. 16250.

COLOR Catalog, twelve red President Canna Bulbs, $3.00 postpaid, promptly. Horn Canna Farms, Carnegie, Okla. 73015.

32 REAL ESTATE

NEW!—FREE CATALOG! Big 196 page SPRING edition! Over 4,000 properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 68 Years' service, 490 Offices, 39 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-ZB E. 42nd, NY, NY; 7-ZB S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill; 521-ZB E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 51st annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

THE Only "No-Risk Land Purchase Plan" in America—10 year money-back guarantee on any Vacation, Retirement or Investment homesite in Boiling Spring Lakes—the multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development on the Carolina Coast. All facilities, electricity, roads, motel, golf course, country club, already in. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes, ⅓-acre homesites as low as $495; $5.00 down, $5.44 monthly. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York). Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-S, North Carolina 28461.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities, (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 304, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting. Warranty Deed, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD66LS149.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For Exclusive Copyrighted Report . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal, Box 9091-EB, Washington, D.C. 20003.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00, 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FREE . . . 184-page illustrated SPRING 1968 CATALOG! Describes hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses, vacation, retirement and waterfront properties coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Plaza 3-4212.

Copyrighted material

$1,000 INTO $1,000,000.00 In Real Estate, $1.00. Books, Box 62, Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

CANADA'S Finest Lands. $4.00 An Acre and Up. Acquired Through Estate Liquidations. Suitable For Hunting, Fishing, Camps, Cottages, Farming, Timber, Minerals, Investment. Small Monthly Payments. Free Descriptive Booklet. Canadian Estate Land, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101-SE, Toronto 12, Canada.

33 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog, Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

OVER 5,000 Hard-To-Find Fishing Specialties and kits galore. Send for free 170-page catalog. Netcraft Co., Dept. PS, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

BUILD transistorized fish lure! Really works! Auditory stimulation keeps pulling them in! Anyone can build. Instructions $1.00. Gibson Enterprises, Box 222-B, Riverside, Calif. 92502.

"LIVE Traps. All sizes, mouse to dog. Also fish, sparrow, turtle, and other traps. World's largest selection. Free catalog. Sensitronix, 2225-MC20 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-P, Hastings, Michigan.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Arrow Shafts, Broadheads, Fletchings, Fisharrow parts, Tools, Bows. Finnysports (23G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPER-TRAILER PLANS and instructions for home builders. 15' or 18' trailer $3.95. Folding tent top trailer $3.00. 8' or 10' slide-in camper $3.50. 10' chassis mount camper $3.95. Folding tent top slide-in for trucks $3.00. Also available, book: How to Build Campers and Trailers $4.50. Trail-R-Club of America, Box 1376-51, Beverly Hills, Ca. 90213.

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags. World's greatest selection. Free giant catalogue. Morsan, 810G, Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

PACK-LITE Tent: aluminum A-frame with canted ends, rip-stop Nylon tent fly combination. Total weight 7½ lbs., $99.50. For free brochure write: Bishop's Ultimate Outdoor Equipment, Dept. 72, 6804 Millwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20034.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens-aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-107, Dania, Florida.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Breeding, Feeding, Markets, Marketing, etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 60 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free Information, Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool and Breeding Stock for us. Information-25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

MEN! Women! Make money Raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana 46580.

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia 31780.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets, Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery, Edison, Ga. 31746.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

"FISH traps, collapsible . Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix, 2225-F24 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018"

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT-716, Chicago 60620.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginners' 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN, Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y. 11952.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope —Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-15, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Bayside, N.Y. 11364.

BINOCULARS, Buy direct! Finest, Internationally known. Milyard, Dept. SC1, Box 327, Brookville, Ohio 45309.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

1968 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-M, Chicago, Ill. 60613.

JEEPS From—$52.50. Typewriters From —$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats, Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S25, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90—Trucks From $78.40—Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government. Many in Your Area. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus. Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

FREE Jeep Buying information when you send us 50c for New Government Surplus Bargain Catalogue (Refundable). Surplus Trader, Box 1-T, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information, PS Headquarters Building. Washington, D.C. 20036.

JEEP Buying Information free when you send 50c for Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue. Surplus Manual, Box 789S. York, Pennsylvania 17405.

GOVERNMENT Surplus . . . Government Lands . . . Merchandise Below Wholesale . . . Tremendous bargains available now. Free details. Write only: ARC, 3666, New Haven, Connecticut 06525.

GOVERNMENT Surplus direct. Jeeps to Battleships low as 2c on dollar. Information, application, $1.00. Surplus Bureau, Box 80-BN, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

CHINESE Karate. Complete Course with Identification Card, only $1.98. Kungfu. Box 16853, Dept. (H), Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-PS. Escondido, California 92025.

"HUGE and Powerful" Arms and Legs! Lieutenant Leonard's Amazing Method, $2. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Leonard, Box 264-S2, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SUPERCONTRACTIONS — Proven Supreme Muscle Builder! Amazingly convenient! $1.00, refundable. Isometriks, Box 9266, Berkeley, California 94719.

KARATE—Unorthodox approach. Extraordinarily powerful, practical! $1, refundable. Defensmaster, Box 9266, Berkeley, California 94719.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Details By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B/28) 119, Anderson, Ipoh, Malaysia.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Veteran approved. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. O-2C, Princeton, Illinois.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-25T, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, tools. Inexpensive equipment, supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldhal, Iowa 50243.

FOREIGN Employment information. Construction, other work projects. Good Paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-3-AO, Chicago 60626.

INVESTIGATE Accidents: Earn $750 to $1000 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time or earn to $8 hour spare time. Men urgently needed! Write for Free information. No obligation. Universal Schools, CPS-2, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626.

MORTGAGE Brokerage. Lucrative, huge Commissions! Free Particulars! Chase, Box 99C, Uleta, Florida.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

BACK issues — Science, Electronics, Television, Popular Periodicals List. 25c. Kelley, 65 California, Hempstead, New York 11550.

PERPETUAL Motion Journal. Amazing, New. Sample 25c. 1616 Compton, St. Louis 63104D.

BOWLERS' Free Information: Permanent Scoring. Camp, 759 Harvard E., Seattle 98102.

CHALLENGING! Different! Unusual books! Free catalog. Ruby's, D-31 Paradise, Pennsylvania 17562.

ADULT Books. Interesting. FREE Catalog. Books, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

SUCKER Bets Revealed. Hot inside information backed with mathematical logic. One for every occasion. Never be broke again. Guaranteed to make you money. $2.00. JC, Dept 2A, 161 West Brighton, Syracuse, New York 13205.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

Copyrighted material

FREE list low cost books, personal problems, health, handwriting and more. Inland Sales, Dept. 12-B, Madras, Oregon 97741.

REPAIR, How-To-Do-It Books. Free Catalog. Handyman Books, Box 52G, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.

"UNIQUE" Books! Amazing!!! Free Catalogs! Nuland, Box 270-PS, Claremont, New Hampshire 03743.

"THE Magic of Thinking Big." Skyrocket your income. Ph. D. author gives unique, proven method. Send for FREE circular also describing other inexpensive self-help books. W. & V. Enterprises, Emerson, New Jersey 07630.

1,000,000 BOOKS! Bargains! Catalogs—Free! Treasure-Site, 6990 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania 19082.

BOOKS! Adult Reading. Free Catalog. Books, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

FREE — "Exciting" — rare-books!!! Connoisseurs catalog mailed free under plain wrapper. Amour, Box 98B, Stratham, New Hampshire 03885.

WINNING Pool Checkers. Twelve Issues $4.75. Chesscheckers, Box 746, Detroit, Mich. 48206.

1,237 HOW-to-do-it books. Guides. Manuals. Interesting subjects. Free catalog. Write today. Hallmark Books (PS 28), 19003 Jamaica, Hollis, New York 11423.

"UNUSUAL" Books! Catalogue Free! International (PS), Box 7798, Atlanta 9, Georgia 30309.

48 TOYS & GAMES

BLACKHAWK Kite New. Patented, Superior-Flying, planelike, 4 ft. wing. Easy to Set up, fly. Includes 400 ft. nylon cord. $3.00 postpaid. Airplane Kite Co., Dept. P, Roswell, New Mex. 88201.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, D-300, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

42 PAGE illustrated joke-novelty catalog 25c. Joke, Box 7212F, Chicago, 60680.

FIREWORKS, Jokes and Novelties. Send $1.00 for sample and Details. J.C.S. Novelties, Box 8183, Detroit, Michigan 48213.

BIKINI Photo $1.00. Thermometer Necklace $3.00. Box 216, Newbury Park, California 91320.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat. Evanston 13, Illinois.

MAGIC Catalog 10c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magic Tricks, Jokers! Giant Illustrated Catalog!! Deluxe!! 164 Pages Thick!! 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS8C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

ENTERTAIN with magic! For 53 years Douglas magic has mystified people all over the world. Send 10c today for Catalog #37. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog, $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

SENSATIONAL Houdini Milkcan, Straight Jacket Handcuff, Escapes Magician's apparatus. Complete catalog, send dime. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

MAGIC Cards! Regular cards change to Aces! Can Be examined! Send $1.00. Ace Magic, P.O. Box 329, Evanston, Ill. 60204

51 COINS & CURRENCY

LINCOLNS: 10 Different "S" Mints. Only 50c. Bedrin, 250A Fulton, Hempstead, New York 11550.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

COINS Cheap! Catalogue Free! Winters, 1028 West Broadway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

FREE Coin Supplies! Bargain coin list, 25c (refundable). Economy Coins, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

CHINA Silver Dollar issued for 50th year of Free China only 10c with big catalog and approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton KC2, N.H. 03561.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated Mint Sets: 1963-$3.85, 1964-$3.65, 1965, 1966, 1967-each $1.95. Bargain Lists 10c. Bebee's, Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Neb. 68111.

3 OLD time Lincolns before 1920 plus price list, only 20c. Northwestern Coins, Box 3206, Sioux City, Iowa 51102.

STEEL Cents, 1943PDS (3)-1955S Uncirculated Cent-Large Uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollar-All only $1.00. Bargain pricelists included. Serendipity, Box 820G, Cupertino, California 95014.

LINCOLN Cents: 1943PDS, 1954, 1955S, 1960D small date, all $1.00. 15 Different Brilliant Uncirculated, Only $1.00. 40 mixed "S" cents, only $1.00. 30 Different Uncirculated coins-30 Countries, Special $1.00. Bonanza, Box 4491G, San Jose, California 95126.

22 "S" LINCOLN Cents, including 1955S, $1.60. 28, 1909-1939, $1.60. 10 "S" Jeffersons, $1.60. All different. All three $4.50. Wholesale Pricelists included. Harris, 4535G Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

U.S. LIST Plus 41S Cent 10c. Schultheis, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

SEVEN Different Liberty Nickels—$2.00. Huber's, 200 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis 55402.

RARE Lincolns: 1909VDB-1939DS Mints, 1915PD, 1916DS, 1921S, 1924S, 1938DS, 1939D, 49c each; (65) Different all included $7.95; Thirty Different $2.00. Gemcoin's, Box 4533-S, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426.

COIN Supply Catalog 25c postpaid. Neal, Box 8892, Nashville, Tennessee 37211.

RUSSIAN Currency—100 and 1,000 Ruble Notes—$1.00 for both. Connecticut Stamp-Coin, Newtown, Connecticut 06470.

SILVER Dollar With Bargain List, $2.25. Fairway Company, 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

MORGAN Dime, Quarter and Half $2.65. Terrific List!! Nelson Exchange, 346-R, Rye, New York 10580.

SCARCE Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D-1949S-1950-50c Each. 1943D-1951S-1955-75c Each. 1939s-$1.25; 1938D-$1.65; 1938S-$3.25; 1939D-$5.00; 1950D-$14.50. Dates Not Listed 20c Each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—Stamps from Exotic Nauru, Pitcairn, Ascension, Falklands, Mauritius—Approvals. Moumblow, 19E Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

14 DIFFERENT Representative Confederate States Stamps. 10c. Approvals. Minuteman, 19 Deering, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

FREE stamps with all approvals. Townsend, P.O. Box 74, Tyrone, Pa. 16686.

FREE! Mint Yemen Space Set. Approvals. Moumblow, 2000-4d Maple, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627.

FREE—Rockets, Space, Triangles, Airmails actual Catalogue value over $100.00 given approval buyers. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion, Santa Ana, California 92706.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

FREE—Mammoth Collection, $10,000 Airmail, World's Smallest Stamp, Scott's International, Master Global Albums given Approval Buyers. Bargain Stamps, Tustin, California 92680.

FREE mint set. Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from—Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10c to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58C, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

5000 USA COMMEMORATIVES, revenues, airs, presidentials, 19th Century, high values $3.00. 300 USA pre-1939 commemoratives $2.00. 200 USA pre-1923 $1.00; 700 $3.00; 3000 $12.50. 50 USA revenues $1.00. 1500 foreign $1.00; 5000 $3.00. 1000 foreign pre-1940 $3.00; 5000 $12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

"COLORFUL" Set Free! Request approvals, Gorliz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 Different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NEW Issues — Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn 29, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

One Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. Stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete. $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list, Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection — Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bi-color triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp, and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. #58-A, Fruitport, Michigan 49415.

AMERICANS on Foreign Stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spaceman, Princess Grace & Others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. 58, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

NEW African Stamp Collection — including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. #58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

FREE Wonderful New United States Catalog! Postage and Airmails Complete. 786 Illustrations. Special Offers, Bargains Galore—Everything! Send Today. H. E. Harris, Dept. FC-1, Boston, Mass. 02117.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A28PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

FROM War Torn Viet Nam 50 scarce pictorials $1.00. Approvals accompany. Merryman Stamps, P. O. Box 50, Somerville, New Jersey 08876.

FREE 100 World Wide Stamps when requesting Mint Pictorial Approvals. Dept. PS, K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

Copyrighted material

FREE! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

250 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives $1.00. 50 different commemoratives 10c. Seven different 3c. Commemorative plate blocks $1.00. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hampshire 03242.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives. 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami, Florida 33137.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E28PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10c today. Also, collection building set-and-single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept 101, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

FREE: Complete United States Price List. Richards, Box 373A, Hempstead, New York 11551.

FREE First Day Cover, Approvals; Gall, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, Pa. 18036.

RARE Stamp Free. Also new packet Aden to Urandi, with Kennedy Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles, plus others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Toronto, Can.

RARE Errors: Inverted Centers from U.S.A., India, Austria, New Zealand, & Baden color error, on stamps of Aden—plus Big Stamp Dictionary. Everything 10c; Approvals included. Stampex, Box 47-EP White Plains, N.Y.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 4S2, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE: 30 Different United States Commemoratives. Approvals Included. Shelron, Box 187K, Hempstead, New York 11551.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

11 DIFFERENT U.S. over 60 years old 10c. Scott's Famous U.S. Foreign Approvals. Scott, 22 Middle, Lexington, Massachusetts D1-02173.

FREE! 25 Portuguese, colorful approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set. 40c value, only 15c. Approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

12,000 PENNY Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries, pictorials, airmails, new issues. Tilbury, Box 862, Newark, N.J. 07101.

500 FINE Mixed Canada, 15c. "Niekerk", Box 573-PS, Barre, Ontario, Canada.

FREE Sample! Interesting, informative, illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

EXCHANGE. Send 200 Foreign 50c; Receive 210 Different. Rabin, 4 Meryl Lane, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034.

LARGE Worldwide Grab Bags 15c. Monjar, 3004 Westknolls, Cincinnati, Oh. 45211.

RARE old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Commemoratives with approvals. Gift to Buyers. 10c mailing. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 SIC, Jackson Heights, New York 11372.

ATTRACTIVE Complete Set! 5c with Approvals. Marshall, Payne Road, 7C, Bethel, Connecticut 06801.

FREE—World's Greatest Premium—5000 all different stamps, actual Catalogue value over $100.00 given approval buyers. Thrifty Stamps, Grossmont, California 92041.

FREE! ! ! Beautiful stamps—Gold, silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, Michigan 48236.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

50 DIFFERENT Russia 10c. Approvals. Iannuzzi, Box 76241-A, Los Angeles, California 90005.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp. 25c Gift set. Approvals included. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

FREE: 100 Different World Wide. Approvals included. Hickey Stamps, P. O. Box 1242, New York, N.Y. 10008.

RUSSIA — twenty-five different. 10c! Giant 1-5c packet approvals. Free Exchange Program! Brayton (PS), Box 491, Ansonia Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10023.

230 STAMPS Only 10c with Approvals. Collection contains stamps from many countries. Commemoratives, Air Mails included. Fain's Stamp Agency-6, Edison, Georgia 31746.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco, California 94101.

MONGOLIA, 10 different pictorials, including triangles, diamonds, space, animals, sports, etc., 10c with approvals. La Salle, Box 146-PS South Bend, Indiana 46624.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals, Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

64 PAGE U.S., U. N. illustrated catalog 10c. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

53 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven ($2,500 unused). Send 25c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Vincent, 85PS, Bronx, New York 10458.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

BEGINNER, Experimenter Kits, Parts Catalog. Lectronix, Box 42, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE—FREE—FREE. Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 807S, Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

HOBBYISTS, Experimenters, Amateur Scientists, Students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulse mode, in the visible light range—$6.00 . . . Diode Laser—invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated—$3.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Or send 25c coin or stamps for complete catalog . . . Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

KITS! Unusual solid-state amplifiers, mikes, power units, controls. Amazingly low-priced quality products. Free Brochure. Cosmos Enterprise, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

SCOTCH Recording Tapes. Tape Recorders. Catalog 10c. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new, nationally advertised brands, $10.00 above cost. Special prices on Hi-Fi Components and color television. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02215.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 676A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Enclosures, Kits, Literature. Factory Prices! Auratone 128, Chula Vista, Calif. 92011.

TAPE Cartridges Repaired $1.00. Tape Annex, White Horse Pike, Hammonton, New Jersey 08037.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

STEREO Tapes. Save 30% and up; no membership or fees required; postpaid anywhere U.S.A. Free 70-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape/accessories. Beware of slogans, "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is invariably reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20009.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

30% DISCOUNT on any Name Brand musical instrument. Write for our low price. Freeport Music, 127W, Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

MAKE Guitars for pleasure or profit. Largest assortments woods and accessories. Easy to make—instructions available. Free catalog. International Violin Co., PS414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and Amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10009.

SWISS Musical Movements. Mechanical-Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd., New York 10036.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal, N.Y. 13850.

GUITARS, Accessories—Guitar Maker's Books, Materials, Supplies. Free Catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

BANJO Kits. Parts list. Sweeney Banjo, Box 5104, Long Beach, Calif. 90805.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California 91722.

PLAYER Piano Rolls. 3,001 Titles. Catalog 25c. Baron's, Dept. M1, 1381 Prairie, Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.

58 SONG WRITERS

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

Copyrighted material

POEMS. Songs Wanted For New Hit Songs and Recordings by America's Most Popular Studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

SONGWRITERS: Protect Your Ideas! Get Safe Procedure! Superior Song Service, Dept. 329, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

SONGWRITERS! Professional Lead Sheets made from your tape, disc or rough copy. Vellum and five beautiful copies, $12.50. Chair Music, 4104 N. Laurens Ave., Baldwin Park, California 91706.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

AMAZING Waterproof Permanent Match. Key chain and gift boxed $1.00. Ginio's Imports, 1403-PS Faye, Spring Lake, North Carolina 28390.

WIN 1968 World-Trade $200,000,000,000 contest! Rules: subscribe Japan's (5,000 pages, $20; monthly, $5.) + Europe's (2,500 pages, $10.) Greatest monthly wholesale catalogs! Samples, $2. Millionaire-A2, 57 West 76, New York City 10023.

SHOP—Hong Kong from your Armchair. Send Stamp for Information. Import Associates, P. O. Box 225, Lakewood, California 90714.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SIMONIZ WAX Job only $5.95, in 20 minutes! Up to $17.25 profit hourly. Dealerships still open. Details free. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. Y-79X, New York 10016.

STARTLING Information! Free Literature mailorder goldmine opportunities. Bayview, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama 36509.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. B692, Los Angeles 90025.

START Home print shop. Big Paying Business. Easily Learned. Free Details. Star Printing, Box 839, Long Beach, New York 11561.

FREE book "Wholesaling For Profit" puts you in New Home Business. Direct Mail—Drop Ship Program brings you orders, SMC, 7630SSB, Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rockbottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-PS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily ! Superior Match, Dept. PX-268, 7550 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas. 75104.

AMAZING New Home Business!!! Make Custom carrying cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, 1001 others. Mail plan brings big profit orders. Materials, instruction — everything supplied. Free Details, CCSC, 7630CSB, Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, California 91406.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machine Catalog, Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. B692, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items, $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Penna.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School, Miami, Florida 33145.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 60601.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free Recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-252T, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit — Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few Hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C7-180, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

MAILORDER . . . No investment in products! Details. Dynamics, 1430 S2 West Wells, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203.

PAINT Murals for profit. Earn $10 - $15 per hour. No art experience needed. New transfer method. Paint $100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free Success Plan, Murals, Box 883-F-75, Tarzana, California 91356.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United, Box 6284-B, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

EXCLUSIVE Distributor Franchise, made big money selling quality automotive products. Many prime territories available. Write for free catalog and details. Cleanbright, Dept 602-2202 Folin St., Bronx, New York 10457.

EARN big money invisibly reweaving damaged garments at home. Free information. Eastern Reweaving, 350 PS Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax, Monsey 1MA, New York 10952.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors, are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. BB8, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. B692, Los Angeles 90025.

ESTABLISH Profitable Mailorder Business. Everything furnished. Vikari's, 835-PS First Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

NEW plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Thriftee self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 929, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. Accredited. National Tax, Monsey 301MA, New York 10952.

EARN $1000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

START Big-Pay Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $7.32 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to: Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-AO, Chicago 60626.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, California 92117.

$80 DAY! Selling books by mail. Complete setup. DonKar, 1914B La Cana, Hacienda Heights, California 91745.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home-study. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, equipment included. Facts free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 1308-028, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PERFECT husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools, included. Free Booklet. Upholstery Institute, Dept. 5308-028, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

"MAILORDER . . . Cash-In-Advance Business!" Free Catalog. Methods, 1931-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

FREE FRANCHISE: Everything you need for your own shoe business absolutely free. No experience. No investment. Immediate cash commissions. Earn 9 different ways with own franchise sales team. Make money with exclusive invention. America's fastest growing shoe company. Write: Ortho-Vent Shoe Company, 482 Brand Road, Salem, Virginia 24153.

CONCRETE Facts: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbleglazing. Free illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

$400 WEEKLY Possible! Fascinating Mailorder Opportunities Catalog Free! Phil Hess, NMC—Box 175A, Nyack, New York 10960.

'DO-IT-YOURSELF' Mailorder! . . Prepare Your Own Catalog for Pennies! Include Latest Merchandise Without Investment! Free Catalog—Proof! Obie, 1532PF-47, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

SELL Oil Portraits From Photos. Details. Ness, 83-S Scarcliffe, Malverne, New York 11565.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits, 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Coporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

OPERATE Exciting import business from your home. Easy, Profitable! Write: Midwest Book Mart, Box 935-A, Sioux City, Iowa 51102.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete set up. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

STARTLING information for starting your own business. Details free. Vido, #8 Fairview Court, Dept. PS-28, San Anselmo, California 94960.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 1508 Erie, Chicago 60622.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon, Box 54386—PSF, Los Angeles, California 90054.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

TOPLESS Income! 30 Businesses you can operate without ever leaving your house! Free information. Shinco, 901-H Beekman, Medford, Oregon 97501.

FASTEST Growing! Most completely trained and equipped! Unlimited growth in your own professional cleaning services business. Moderate investment. For full information, write world's leading system —ServiceMaster, Dept. 418, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

Copyrighted material

AMERICANS wanted—for the World's greatest proposition! Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832.

BECOME Finance Broker Part Or Full Time. Information: Research Investments, Box 171, El Reno, Okla. 73036, Desk 2.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 677A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

HOME Mail Order Business. Stamps, Circulars Furnished—Free Details. Buzzard, Rt. 3-P, Hurricane, W. Va. 25526.

$60.00 DAY, Manufacturing concrete posts, blocks, etc. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

PHONOGRAPH Records, New, 3½c. Drop Shipment Deal. Free details. Empire, Box 1313, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own Drafting Service! Independent Income; Full, Part Time. Experience Unnecessary; Details: Drafting Service Roberts, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

FREE Mail Order Magazine. List Hundreds of Business Opportunities. Booster-c, Wampum, Pennsylvania 16157.

FREE information! Operate easy-to-start business selling books by mail. Old Orchard House, 6659-H Avondale, Chicago, Illinois 60631.

FREE information on "How To Bring Mailorder Dollars Tumbling In." Thacker, Box 4-SF, Rossville, Georgia 30741.

SELL Printing By Mail. We Fill Orders At Wholesale Prices. Catalogs, Samples, Supplied. Sutton Printing, Box 853, Waycross, Georgia 31501.

FREE Report, "Businesses You Can Launch At Home." Immediate earnings! Wyman Enterprises, A-206, Congers, New York 10920.

"MAILORDER Catalog. Dropshipped. Details 25c, refundable. LeRoy, 840SF Park, River Edge, New Jersey 07661.

"BUILDERS Trade Secrets." Become Rich! Contractor, Box 99C, Uleta, Florida.

"HOW to Raise Capital." Details. Advance, Box 99C, Uleta, Florida.

LEARN Speedometer Repair. Make good money. Instrument School, Box 1361S, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
OVER 1,000 business opportunities. 50 manuals show you how. Catalog Free. Riverside Enterprises, Riverside, Corning, New York 14830.

$1000.00 MONTHLY Collecting Delinquent Accounts By Mail. Free Details. Continental Company, Box 2023, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass 02324.

EXTRA Money? Easy! Free Information on Home Businesses. Learn How. Act Now! Neves Enterprises, Box 26B, El Toro, California 92630.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

UP to $200 or more weekly. List accounts for collection. No collecting, selling or investment. Everything furnished. No experience needed. Full or parttime. United Financial Service, Merchandise Bldg., Dept. 332, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

WOW! 60 Different publications featuring moneymaking opportunities $1.00. Postpaid. Don Lewis, 6827 Tobias, Van Nuys, (PS11), California 91405.

NEWEST! Easiest! Hottest! Mail Order plan yet available. Write for details. W. Gibson, 2010 Oregon, Berkeley, Calif. 94703.

$100 WEEK Possible! Assemble Our Products. Everything Furnished! United, Box 55392-U, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

REPAIR Typewriters at Home! Inexpensive Course quickly trains you for $6.50 hourly. Write: Athay, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

MAKE $12.00 profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 41, Wisconsin.

HOMEWORKERS! 200 companies — researched information — New Directory — 48 pages. $3.00. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 22, San Jose, California 95150. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolin Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For Full details, write, Hanover Shoe, 388 Carlisle, Hanover, Penna.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

HOMEWORK Pays! 75 Companies Begging for Sparetime Workers! Complete Instructions, List, $1.00. Opportunities, Box 11071-EB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

MONEY—SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY
WE PAY CASH FOR NOTHING
but your opinions, written from home, about samples of our clients' products. Nothing to sell, canvass or learn. No Skills. No Experience. Just honesty. Details from: Research 669, Mineola, N. Y. 11501. Dept. CF-21F.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare Time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars Free! Write: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-AO, Chicago 60626.

BIG profits in mail order. Details free. Knowledge, 30K West Washington, Chicago, 60602.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept 18-BM, Chicago.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3308-028, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars, salary! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KR, Verona, N. J. 07044.

"WORK At Home" Mailing Catalogs Sparetime. Sample and Details 25c. Print Your Name, Address and Zip Code. Henry Boan, 171 Donerail Street, Darlington, South Carolina 29532.

MAILORDER Goldmine Opportunities! Free Details! Poole, Box 909-A, Bayou Labatre, Alabama 36509.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free: Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

STOP Looking—. Want Success? Write: Box 115S, Hales Corners, Wis. 53130.

$12 ORDERS ($8.00 Profit). Free Details. Lettrich, 373-CB, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

STOCK Market complete list companies engaged in Rodent Control, Water and Air Pollution equipment and material. $1.00. Environmental Health Analysis, Box 8337, Detroit, Michigan 48213.

"NEED EXTRA CASH?"
OPERATE a Vinyl Upholstery Maintenance Service. Average $10 per hour. Quick, Easy, Vinyl Repair, Vinyl Cleaning & Re-vitalizing. Vinyl Re-dyeing. Sale of Kits. Big Savings to you in your own Vinyl Maintenance. Write: Century 21 Engineering, 929 N. Santiago St., Santa Ana, California 92701.

INCREASE your income! Five ways to make extra money: Collecting Coins; With Your Camera; Writing Fillers; Government Surplus; Mail Order Imports. Order by title, $1. each, or all five $4. postpaid. Pineway House, Dept. PS2, Merrywood Estates, Covington, La. 70433.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 122-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

BECOME Notary Public! Free, Particulars. Stationers Exchange, Box 4120-S, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

SEND $2.00 FOR
AMAZING NEW PUZZLE!
If you like it and can sell it, order more at $13.20 per dozen. Tek Method, 600 South Michigan, Chicago 60605.

HOW To Make $200 Weekly Writing Short Pieces. Details free. Trotter, Box 111-PS, Portland, Indiana 47371.

AMAZING profits clipping newspaper items. Free details. W. Stoll, 251-G Columbia, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman, Palm Desert, Calif. 92260.

WANT To Win Some Money? Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

BURGLAR Alarms! Quick Huge Profits! Free Particulars! Alarms, Uleta, Florida.

MAILORDER Beginners! Send for our Free Mailorder Instruction Course. Romans, 3-M Redwood, Florissant, Mo. 63031.

TURN Tape Embosser into Moneymaking Machine! 25c. Idea Products, 6500 Yucca, Los Angeles 90028.

HANDMADE Items Wanted! Dozen lots. (Woodwork, novelties, etc.) Details, 25c. "Handmade Buyers", Box 57-S, Readville, Massachusetts 02137.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

GUARANTEED EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. Men, Women, Students, Teachers. FOREIGN, U.S.A. Fulltime and Summer jobs. All Occupations and Trades. Write: WORLD CONTINENTAL EMPLOYMENT, P.O. Box 475, Dept. 36-7, Lodi, California 95240.

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $2,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment B-4, Woodbridge, Connecticut.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities U.S.A.—Overseas. Choose Jobs, Locations—Transportation. Free Details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-K3, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430.

EARN $18,135.57 yearly—U.S. Tax exempt working Foreign! I have—you can too! American Companies operating worldwide need personnel. All skill required! Executive provides inside information on Employmert Opportunities, successful Job-Getting methods, Salaries, Bonuses, Vacations, Travel Allowances and more! Directory covering 300 Companies also included. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Satisfaction guaranteed! International Counselor, Box 6166-SM, Waco, Texas 76706.

BIG Money Now! Jobs open everywhere from New York to Hawaii! Get in on the action now. Free Catalog. Automotive Sales Institute, Box 746, Dept. 1-A, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141.

Copyrighted material

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportunities. Latest Government Information $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

31 NATIONAL Parks — Jobs — Summer and Spring. Send 25c in stamps. Parks, Box 1188, Monterey, California 93940.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Good Pay, Adventure, Government Paid Transportation Allowance! Send $1.00 for "Australian Opportunities Handbook." International Services, Box 12-F2, Greenfield, Ind. 46140.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

"MATHEMATICAL and Physic Problems Solved. $5. Pannek, 709 S. "J", Tacoma, Washington 98405."

RUBBER Address stamp $1.50. Signature $3.50. Catalog. Jackson's, Box 443-J, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

AUSTRALIA: Remailing, Souvenirs. Special assignments, Business representation. Professional services. Box 38, Northbridge, N.S.W. Australia.

66 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnory Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

$200.00 WEEKLY. Every business and professional man has No-pay accounts. Send them to us for collection. We pay you for each name listed. No collecting. Dept. PS-12, General Finance Company, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

SELL America's Biggest Value Wedding Line! Big 40% Profit Showing Wedding Invitations And Over 50 Exciting Accessory Items. Sideline For Printing, Christmas Card Salesmen. Free Display Album. Elmcraft, 7201 S. Cicero, Dept. EW-170, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

EXCITING new products. Big profits! Exclusive! Test it yourself. Sample offer. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 155, Akron, Ohio 44308.

SELL Greeting Cards — Make Extra money. All Occasion Assortments, Easter, Valentine, Stationery, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry. Experience unnecessary. Salable Samples on Approval. Free Catalog, Bonus Plan. Write: Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-41, New York 10013.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 275 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, K-590, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

250,000 NEW Customers every month! Show bronzed baby products. Free details! Metalarts, Dept. 32, Box 458, Norman, Oklahoma 73069.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 126, Akron, Ohio 44308.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce New MIRACLE CANTRECE Nylons at 69c a pair. Guaranteed Never To Run. We show you how. Supply big outfit and sample stocking Free. Spare-time cash year-round. It's easy. Write: American Mills, Dept. C162, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

MAKE extra $25 to $75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write: Bronson, Dept. 650, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 101, Denver, Colorado.

SELL Paint By Number Wall Mural Kits. Nationally advertised line demanded by 140,000 Hobby, Paint, Dept. Stores. $18 Billion "Do It Yourself" market. Big party plan, door-to-door business. Free giant catalog business plan. Murals, Box 883-F-81 Tarzana, California 91356.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; every thing furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept P-268, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstrations of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. Chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66-X, New York 10016.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 417 Mitchell, South Dakota.

DO you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer Free. Campbell's Gro-Green, Rochelle 254, Illinois.

GET New shirt outfit free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $4.95 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 820, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 807, North Chicago, Ill. 60064.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-BS, Chicago.

JOIN An Established Firm. Over 30 years with Calendars and Advertising Specialties. Fleming, 6535-B Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write: International Book, Box 118-PS, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

$17,000 PLUS Regular Cash Bonus for man over 40 in your area. Take short auto trips to contact customers. Air mail: D. R. Dickerson, Pres., Southwestern Petroleum, 534 N. Main St., Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

BURGLAR ALARM WARNING STICKERS SCARES Burglars Away. Professional quality. Sells on sight. For Homes, Stores, Offices, Cars, etc. Samples with distributor prices $1.00. Robin, Box 134, Albertson, New York 11507.

68 REMAILING SERVICE

TACOMA—re-mail 25c. Monthly $3.00. Plus postage. Pannek, 709 So. "J" Tacoma, Washington 98405.

TRAVELERS, Others, Secret Mail System. Hermitage(s), 2783 Market, San Diego, California 92102.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00 Confidential. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. $3 monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

SECRET remailing, Receiving system, Packages, Letters, $3 monthly. Continental, Box 3781B, Phoenix, Arizona 85030.

RE-MAIL Service—Singles 25c; $3.00 monthly. R. E. Hively, P. O. Box 2324-PS, El Paso, Texas 79952.

HOUSTON, Texas—Dome City. Confidential Remail. 25c each, $3.00 Monthly. Jewett & Assoc., 401-B Frisco, Houston, Texas 77022.

WINTER wonderland remails. Letters, cards. 25c each or $3.00 monthly. Your choice, Lake Placid-Saranac Lake. Scenic post cards for sale, 6 for 25c, remailed 6 for $1.00. Local papers also available. J. Mc Dermott, Box 550, Lake Placid, New York 12946.

PENNSYLVANIA Remails, Confidential, 25c-$3.00 Monthly. R. Haines, Box 1007, Altoona, Pa. 16603.

ADIRONDACK Mountain remails 25c; monthly $3.00. Confidential. Wood, 422-D, Lake Placid, New York 12946.

REMAILS 25c, Monthly $3.00. Free details. Nationwide Research, 4808 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle. Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

69 CONTESTS

FIFTY winners, $5,000 cash, in easy mathematics contest. Details free. Write: Holy Cross Retreat League Contest, 1055 St. Paul Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

$1,000,000 MEMORY, Yours Overnight. Free details. Box 444PS, Maywood, Ca. 90270.

"PROGRESSIVE Success Suggestion Letter. 10c. PSL, 165-MB Wellington North, Sherbrooke, Que., Canada."

LEARN TECHNICAL WRITING — at home. High paying prestige careers not requiring college. Growing demand, all industries for tech writers now. Low monthly tuition. Easy to understand. FREE career book, sample lesson. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. American Technical Writing Schools, Dept. PSC-28, 5512 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free catalog. 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

EARN Your Degree In Electronics Engineering. Highly Effective Home Study Courses In Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Free Literature. Cook's Institute Of Electronics Engineering, P.O. Box 36185, Houston, Texas 77036. (Established 1945.)

SECOND Chance For High School Dropouts. Get diploma at home in spare time. Full credit for previous schooling. No classes. GIVEN FREE Booklet on finishing High School at home. Government advice for drop-outs, aptitude test. Write: Academy for Home Study, 425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 74-932, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

TOP Paying Jobs—Guidance Manual $1. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263B Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

DRAFTING—Learn at Home. U.S. Government reports "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for Free "Drafting Career Kit." No salesman will call. North American School of Drafting-PW, Newport, California 92660.

Copyrighted material

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details, SLRA Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

FCC LICENSE Training by correspondence. Approved for veterans. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Ia.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 332, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Tex. 75235.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 71-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City Mo. 64111.

FREE Bible course. Exciting! CCS, 708 South Bragg, Monroe, N. C. 28110.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-28, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

COMPUTER Logic Homestudy. Design new "electronic brains"! Rewarding careers! Free brochure. Computer Sciences, 11727-A2, Mayfield, L. A., Calif. 90049.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-407, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

CHRISTIAN Tracts Free! Christian Tract Center, 3905 Victoria, Hampton, Virginia 23369.

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Brantridge Forest School. "Lodge" Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

TRAVEL Agents make $$$$$. Exciting, booming careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Free! "Travel Career Kit." Write: North American School of Travel-PW, Newport, Calif. 92660.

DRAFTING—Learn at Home. U.S. Government reports "42% more Draftmen needed next 10 years." Send for Free "Drafting Career Kit." No salesman will call. North American School of Drafting-PW, Newport, California 92660.

BOOKS. Free general catalog. 60 pages Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Columbus 1, Ohio.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation-PW, Newport, California 92660.

BARTENDERS Course $14.95. Approved—Recommended—Complete. P. O. Box 10524, San Diego, California 92110.

WATCH Repairmen urgently needed. Learn trade now at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WB, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 635-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63188.

ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO. Learn at home with professional training equipment furnished. Courses cover Television-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications, Industrial-Military Electronics. Start soon making extra money spare time. Approved GI Bill. Free catalog. Write: National Radio Institute, Dept. 120-028, Washington, D.C. 20016.

HANDWRITING reveals hidden character and personality traits! Medical studies now being made to detect cancer by handwriting! This 208 page course shows step-by-step method how "You Can Analyze Handwriting." A fascinating book for parties! Only $2.00. D & E Enterprises, 5533 Chatham, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49002.

AUTOMOTIVE Mechanics Course. Free Aptitude Test. No Obligation. Delta Automotive Institute, 2313 N. Causeway Blvd., Metairie, La. 70001.

DRAFTING (Electronic, Mechanical, Architectural, Art). Home Courses $25.00. Send $2.00 first lesson. Prior, Inc. 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

PIANO Technology — Electronic Organ Servicing Learned Easily At Home. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-C, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-1G, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

CARTOONING And Commercial Art. Easy home-study drawing course. Art background not necessary. Excellent creative money making opportunities part or full time. We show you how. Low monthly tuition. Free booklet. Continental Schools, Dept. 8A-6, 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 192, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $1.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Signs, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Criminology Institute, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73543.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Lapel Pin, Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.39 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. World Finance Co., Dept. AW-OB02, 620 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

BORROW $1.205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-A, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. House wares, clothing, suits, furs, shoes, furniture, rugs, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, polishers, dinnerware, teflon, cookware, radios, televisions, stereos, phonographs, records, cameras, projectors, recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, vitamins, shavers, wigs, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, golf, bowling, game tables, guns, power tools, rider mowers, tractors, boats, motors, scooters, bicycles, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand products. For free list (factory prices). Postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Illinois 62522.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

PRINTING and Office Supplies Wholesale. Information Free. Kel Enterprises, W236, Rockaway, New Jersey 07866.

10 TRANSISTOR Solid State Radio, earplug, battery, carrying case. REGULAR $14.95—ONLY $7.95. GUARANTEED. Upduck Wholesales, 120 Manor Avenue, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

BARGAINS Galore! Clothing, Appliances, Radios, Tools, etc! Free List. United Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York N. Y. 10001.

500,000 BARGAINS below wholesale. Buy name brand merchandise 10c on dollar. Closeouts, Surplus, Imports, Dropship merchandise. Save $1,400, new automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-PS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

BUY Furniture Wholesale! Details Free! Miller Distributors, Box 653P, Cayce, South Carolina 29033.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California 91722.

FREE Information. Everything Wholesale! Write Now and Save! Guaranteed. Neves Enterprises, Box 26W, El Toro, California 92570.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

EARN as you learn—Salesman's Diploma. Complete details Free. Jess's Advertising Specialties, P. O. Box 6123, Milwaukee, Wisc. 53209.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

FOR The American People: A dignified way. . .to handle a ticklish problem-Credit Savers' check-forms are mailed to Creditors when various circumstances prevent the payment of bills. Send $1.00 for supply to: Credit Savers', P. O. Box 231, Averill Park, N.Y. 12018. © 1967.

82 TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

PRESS'N'PRINT mimeograph machines, $29.95. Robert Evancho, John Street, Simpson, Pennsylvania 18407.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

BARGAIN! Regular 49c Faymus fineline fibre tip pen. 39c at Neeann's, Route 1, Box 57, Dayton, Washington 99328.

POCKET Stamp Printer. Your Name, Address 79c. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

DELUXE 3 line rubber stamp $1.50. Graphic, Box 93, Colton, Calif. 92324.

Copyrighted material

ADDRESS Stamp $1.25. Stock Stamps 75c. Chet's, 244 Edgehill, Lemont, Illinois 60439.

SIGNATURE Stamp $2.80. Free Illustrated Catalog. Carrol's, Avoca, Ark. 72711.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

UNIQUE Business Printing, samples. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena, California 91106.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples. Bargain Price list free. Pioneer, PS-2, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1000 BUSINESS Cards "Raised Letters," $3.95 Postpaid!! Samples. Noble PS1, 505 Briggs, Bellmore, New York 11710.

THERMOGRAPHED business cards $3.49-1,000. Free samples. Gables, 405G Clifton, Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

PROFITABLE screen printing. 88 Page book shows easy methods of printing posters, cards, etc. $1.95 Postpaid. Allen, Box 107, Cortland, N.Y. 13045.

EMBOSSED Cards. Highest Quality. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Samples Free. Bixler, 752 Benson, Frankfort, Ky. 40601.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

OFFSET Printing—8 Hour service, 25 to 5,000 copies. Nationwide Printing, Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

FREE Literature: 1000 Address Labels $1.00, 1,000 Business Cards $4.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

1,000 THERMOGRAPHED Business Cards. $4.25—other printing. Marchione, Dept. PS, Box 189, Smithtown, New York 11787.

LABELS—1000 Gold Striped Address 50c. Shea's, Box 4235P, No. Hollywood, California 91607.

BUSINESS Cards—Samples Free. Write: Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco 94131.

SMALL quantities Letterheads, forms, booklets, tracts. Offset, Electrostatic. Edgewood, Box 187, Kernersville, North Carolina 27284.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" X 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Order presses, supplied, shipped day received. 1966-67 catalog, low supply prices. Cutom Manufacturing, 406 East Elm, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies. Starting outfits, presses, low prices, fast service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, P.O. Box 443-B, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

WHOLESALE Rebuilt offset presses. Financing. Maurice Bower, Rte. #3, Floyd, Virginia 24091.

TYPE cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers. New wholesale price list No. 4 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

MAKE your own self-moulding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 157, Chicago, 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCHMAKERS'—Clockmakers'—Jewelers'. Catalog, useful tool, $1.00. Bengall's, 17942 Ventura, Encino, California 91316.

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BP, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

WATCHES, Rings, Lifetime Guarantee. Priced Low. For Pictures Write: W. B. Sales, Box 708, Hearne, Texas 77859.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

91 FOR THE HOME

IT'S TIME TO THINK ABOUT SPRING PLANTING AND FIX-UP!
For a selection of products and ideas for the home, shop and garden, see the special HOME & GARDEN MART on page 205 of this issue.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

MODEL builder's catalog, world's largest: 160 Pg. Airplane and R/C 50c; Trains 25c; Cars 25c; Ships 25c; Plastics 25c. Complete Set $1.00. America's Hobby Center 148C W. 22nd, New York 10011.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Maryland 21662.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 40c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

HOBBY Motor 18-24 Vac 60 Cy. 2750 RPM Clutch To 4 Gear Speeds 724-241-80-23 RPM. 1/4" Output Shaft $3.95 Postpaid Anywhere in U.S.A. Art Faye Co., 1807 Myrtle, Monrovia, California 91016.

ROCKETS! Flying models. Engines, beginning through advanced. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3-S, Seymour, Indiana 47274.

TRAINS! 25c brings 48 pages bargains. Lionel, Gilbert, HO, all guages, accessories, parts. Slot racers, planes, boats. Hobby Surplus, Box 1106S, New Britain, Connecticutt 06050.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE $15.00! For Lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! "Patent Search Information." Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash /royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D.C.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501X Thirteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Application Financing, Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your Invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-72-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

MANUFACTURERS NEED NEW ITEMS! B. F. Goodrich, Black & Decker, South Bend Tackle and other million dollar corporations have authorized us to locate new products. For details regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention, write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-72-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

SERVICES For Inventors by Inventors who sold their patents. Thought's, Inc., 3625 W. North Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

98 WEARING APPAREL

MEN! Suits, sport coats, outerwear—$15-$25. Buy direct & save! Write for free catalog. Dept. A, Manufacturer's Discount Clothing Co., Box 253, Baltimore, Maryland 21203.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

STAMP Collections, accumulations. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221 Romine, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15226.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI! Relics 2'x3' flags with Illustrated-List, $3.00. W. W. #2-S, Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

FIND buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyists! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free booklet. Terms available. Delivery immediate. Detectron, Dept. PS-2, P.O. Box 243, San Gabriel, Cal. 91778.

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—New For '68! A Hobby You'll Enjoy For Fun and Profit. Find Coins, Gold, Silver. Goldak, Dept. PSC, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

PRACTICAL metal locator for prospectors, treasure hunters $3.00. Money back guarantee. Detectit, Box 772, Medford, Oregon 97501.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free Information. Detectron, Dept. PS2, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors. "Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal Detectors Available." Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms From $69.50. Free Catalogue. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics, Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized, $37.50, delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

DISCOVERIES Unlimited with scientific M-Scope. Gold, silver, coins, relics, etc. Guaranteed. Terms. Free, illustrated Discovery Booklet. Fisher Research, Dept. PS-7, Palo Alto, California 94302.

"TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018."

TREASURE, Gold, Silver Relics. New 1968 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

SAMPLE Copy 25c ! ! ! Read the Treasure Hunter, Box 188A, Midway City, Calif.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$75.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YT, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Moks. Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

$400.00 MONTHLY Possible . . . Home Typing! Guaranteed Profitable Methods, Instructions, $1.00. Pulse, Box 11211-EB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WANT to Make Money Selling Exciting New Products. Send name for free 5 Month Subscription. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-BO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating. Terrific Hobby. Great Business: Learn Fascinating molding, dipping, creating — decorating candles for year-'round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries, All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now; expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for free facts on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. PA, 1600 Cabrillo Avenue, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

$500 MONTHLY Possible—clipping news at home. No experience needed. Free information. Send stamp. American, Box 11056, Kansas City, Kansas 66111.

ONLY $2.50. Learn Profitable Information, Ladies. Send To Barr-W, 1431 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201.

EARN money for your organization. Sell GOTTSCHALK Metal Sponges (Pot Cleaners). Special prices for Church Groups, Gottschalk, 3650 N. Tenth, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19140.

HOME typing. Immediate earnings, $50-$100 weekly spare time. Instructions and employers' list. $1.00. Summithouse, PS2, Box 1762, New York 10017.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

KILLS Mosquitoes, Crop Destroyers, Electronically. Free Information. US Insect Control, Box A374, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

WINEMAKERS Catalogue — Samples — Recipes — 25c. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Mo. 64772.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, $1.00. Continental, Box 11071-EB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres throughout U.S. Free Details! Land Digest, Box 11071-EB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

IDEA For Vacationers. Watering house plants. Information $2.00. K.C.M., Rt.#3, Box 412, Albion, Michigan 49224.

"HOW To Make Delicious Wine In Your Own Kitchen." 174 Pages, Easy Instructions. $1.00. No C.O.D. Arjay, Room 401, 1500 Stanley, Montreal, Quebec.

COPYRIGHTED Book Shows You How To Make 145 Different Wines! In Your Kitchen! Only $1.00 Postpaid. S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Mich. 48024.

PRIZE Winning Permanent Match. Use anywhere $1. Imports, Dept. 6202, P.O. Box 361, Cedar Lake, Indiana 46303.

FUND Raising Bargains. Free Catalog. ABC, Box 8626, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.

CLIPPER Blades Sharpened, Pair-50c. Shears, Pair-$1.00. Dale Pendleton, Lawndale, N. C. 28090.

FREE Babyland Catalog. Many New Items! Get Yours Now. 10c Postage. Neves Enterprises, Box 26C, El Toro, California 92630.

106 PERSONAL

MUSIC lovers, continuous, uninterrupted background music from your FM radio, using new inexpensive adaptor. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-R NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Automatic Acceptance, 318PS Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada or 307PS Pocasset Ave., Providence, R.I.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 533 Euclid-Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

FIND her and keep her with Oral Dynamics! Box 260-C2, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

BALDNESS. Hair can be grown. New eye-opening 36 page report on latest medical discoveries. $1. Hair, P.O. Box 42-H, Miami, Fla. 33165.

MISSING HEIRS

MILLIONS Of Dollars Are Waiting To Be Claimed. For list of 25,000 names and last country of residence of people died leaving no known heirs/names of heirs whose whereabouts are unknown, send $3.00 to: Dept. 1D, Nation's Search, P.O. Box 426, Lenox Hill Station, N.Y., New York 10021.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

FINANCIAL Problems? Quick Solution. Consolidate bills. Raise Money. Non-lending Service. Amazing Results. Free details. Write: Interstate Counselors, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

VOICE improvement course. Guaranteed! Free literature. Enterprise, Dept. PS, Brownhill, Ontario.

"NEW Hope For Your Hair." 190 Pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness treatment—$1.00. Collins, 60151-B, Oklahoma City 73106.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Far East, etc. 2,000 openings in all trades. Construction, Office Work, Sales, Engineers, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expense paid. Free information, write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

MONEY, Love, Success through "Divine Power!" Charles Redmond, Box 8454S, Los Angeles 90008S.

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-28 Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $.
or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.
No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Rip Fence at $4.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
  - ☐ Sander Disc Attachment at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre gauge for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Lathe at $9.85
  - ☐ Faceplate at $2.50
  - ☐ Turning Chisels at $4.95
- ☐ Shaper Kit at $14.95
  - ☐ Hold-down at $2.75

½ h.p. G. E. Motor: ☐ $14.80 with other item. ☐ $18.95 separately.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

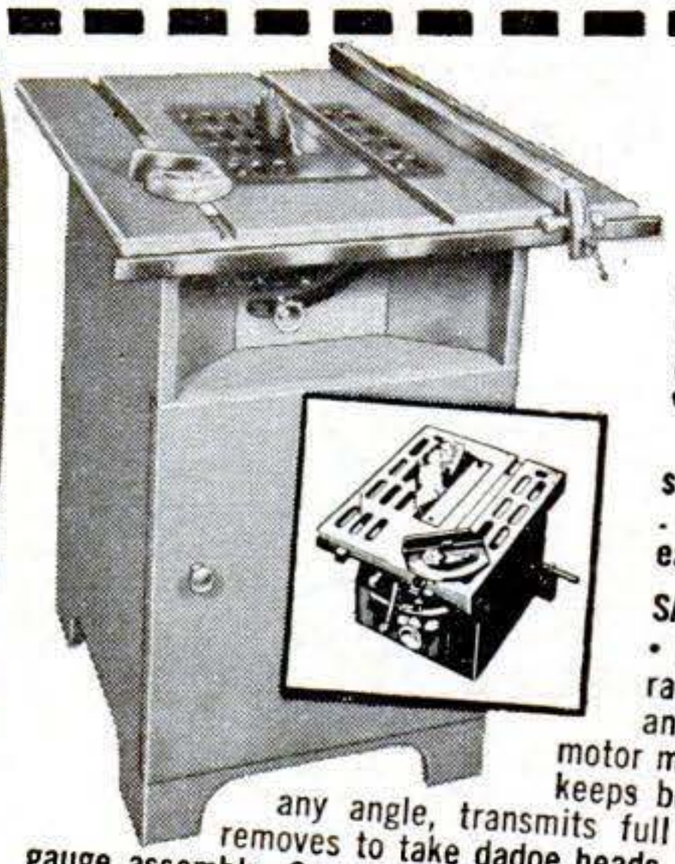
DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct . . . save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES . . . Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

✱ **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE** . . . Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.



8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

$9.85 f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.
Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS . . . with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS . . . Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

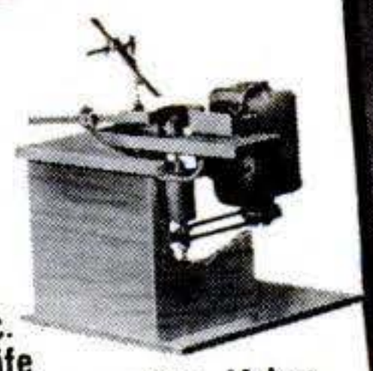
f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS . . . The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

HIGH SPEED WOOD SHAPER KIT



$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs. Compl. less wood parts, motor.

Optional hold-down assembly $2.75 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $100 UNITS . . . Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Easy assembly plans. Has sealed greased-for-life ball bearings, adjustable height control, fence assembly. Makes smooth, accurate cuts at high speed. Takes ¼ h.p. or larger motor, standard cutters.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

BRAND NEW GE ½ H.P. MOTOR... $14.80 F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $18.95 WT. 17 LBS.

Copyrighted material

New Merc 1250: 125 hp.

A brand new engine.

The world's most powerful.

The world's most powerful, most advanced outboard couples Mercury's exclusive Thunderbolt electronic ignition and system of silence to a completely new 99.9 cubic-inch 6-cylinder-in-line powerhead; newly designed pistons, connecting rods and crankshaft plus new carburetors with aircraft-type boost venturis provide greater acceleration and low-end torque with no loss in top-end performance. Introduced by Mercury in 1957, the 6-cylinder-in-line outboard is produced only by Mercury.

The Merc 1250 is the newest in the exclusive line of 6's which has set more performance and endurance records than any other outboard—every inch a Mercury. New from powerhead to prop . . . the culmination of 10 years' experience in 6-cylinder production, the 125-hp Merc 1250 adds up to the new performance champion from the company that has made performance a specialty. At Kiekhaefer Mercury *The Payoff is Performance.* See your Mercury Dealer now.

KIEKHAEFER MERCURY
FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

Kiekhaefer Mercury, Fond du Lac, Wis. Division of Brunswick Corp. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Australia Pty. Ltd.

Copyrighted material

With a $50,000 racing car, they weren't about to scrimp on the ignition coil.

So they got an Autolite coil. Almost a carbon copy of the one you buy. For under $10.

This car was built to race in the Indianapolis 500. Built to win, regardless of cost. It's got a $20,000 engine. A $2,000 fuel-injection system.

And the ignition coil?

It's an Autolite coil. Almost a carbon copy of the one you buy. For under $10.

How come a low-price Autolite coil in a high-price racing car? Because there is no better coil. Not at any price. Every Autolite coil is vacuum-heated for three and a half hours to do away with even the tiniest trace of moisture. Then sealed in a seamless drawn steel can, and topped by an alkyd resin tower that totally eliminates carbon tracking.

Put this kind of coil . . . this kind of complete ignition system in your car. Whatever kind you drive.

Autolite . . . the one name for spark plugs, batteries, filters, shock absorbers and complete ignition systems.

Autolite Ford

Copyrighted material